

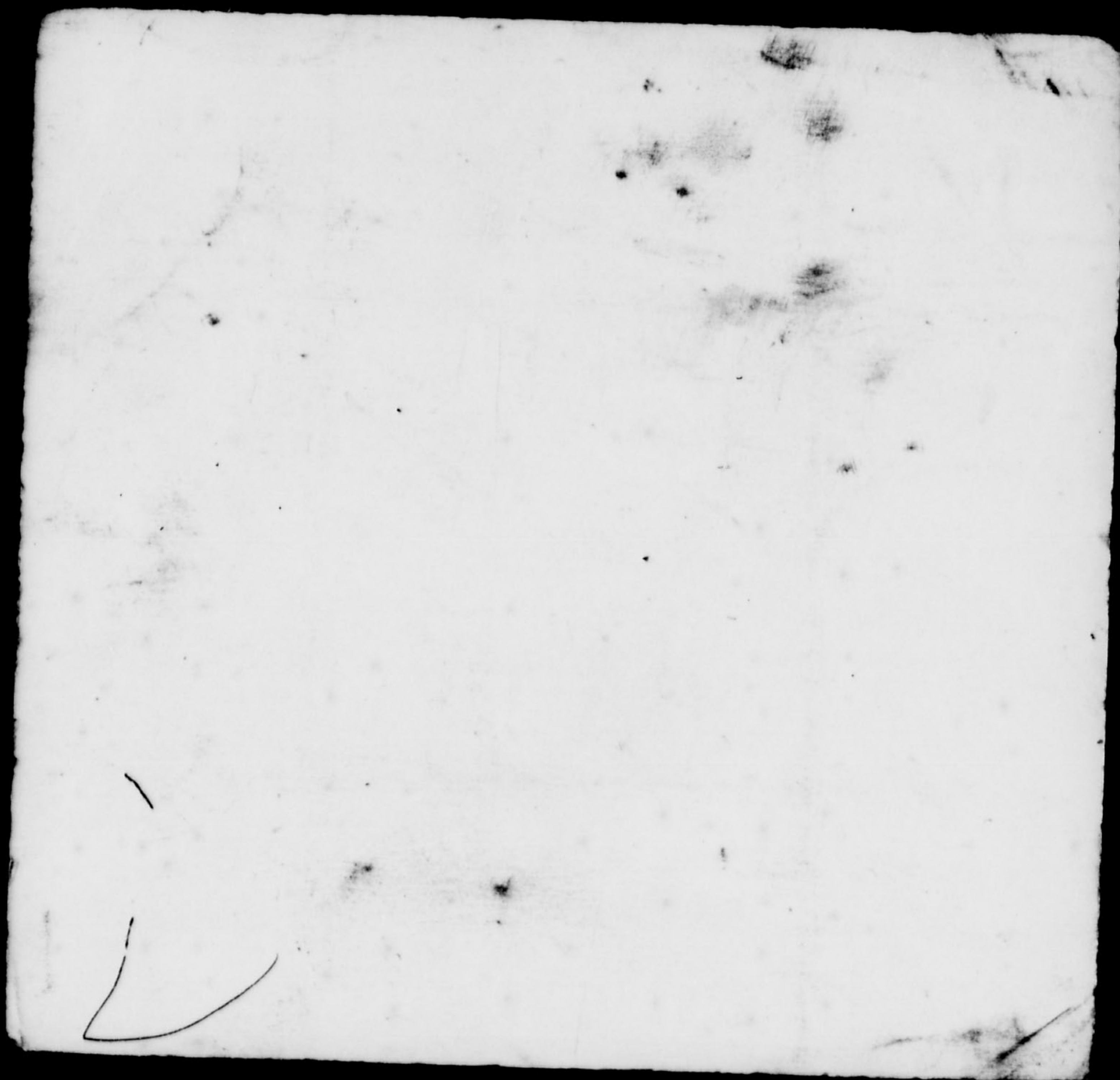
START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *1 avril* 1975

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

G. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R o l h =

55-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO**Scott & Peden, Ltd.**.....

ADDRESS.....P. O. Drawer 939.

Authority
Department
152-14-4

.....Victoria, B. C.

Dated October 10th, 1940:

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

LC 142

• VOUCHER No. 352

DATE November 4th, 1940.

November 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



November 8th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 580.....

amounting to \$ 75 cents in favour

of Saanich Freight Service

for cartage on supplies from the Department to
Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **15/3/8809**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-14-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **November 16, 1940.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has applied for authority to expend the sum of \$28.97 on repairs to outhouses and the wood shed at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. The costs are divided as follows:

Materials.....\$15.97
Labor..... 13.00

These repairs would appear to be necessary and if funds are available, I should appreciate your authority to have the work carried out.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

152-14-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may authorize an expenditure of \$28.97 for material and labour for repairing the toilets and woodshed at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INVOICE
SCOTT & PEDEN, LTD.

P. O. DRAWER 939

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts. - Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

DATE Nov. 21, 1940

VICTORIA, B.C.

GROCERIES
Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Dips
Sprays
Disinfectants

Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

OUR SLIP
No. 24
HP

PHONE
GARDEN 7181

Garden
Seven
One
Eight
One



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
To Tsartlip Indian School, Brentwood				
5 #	Bulk Cocoa			.75
5 #	Sugar			.37
1	Tall Pacific			<u>1.88</u>
				3.00

re M. Ormond,
Teacher
931 Southgate

AGENTS FOR MASSEY HARRIS IMPLEMENTS AND DE LAVAL DAIRY SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Scott & Peden, Ltd.**

ADDRESS.....P. O. Drawer 939.

Authority Victoria, B. C.
Dept. 152-14-5
Dated November 13th, 1940.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for school children, Tsartlip Indian Day School, for December, 1940.	\$3.00
	16 Mar-31 300 amon	
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE Voucher in [unclear] detached for Amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **631**

DATE November 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

.....November 30th.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....631.....,

amounting to \$.....3.00.....in favour

of.....Scott & Paden, Ltd.....

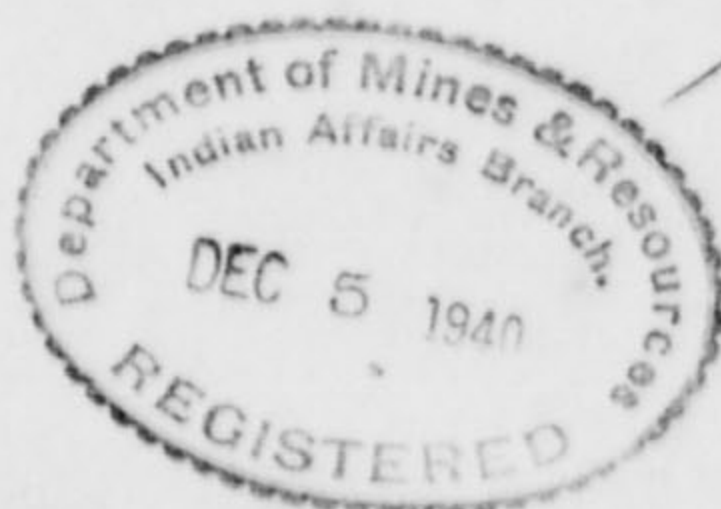
for hot drink for school children, Taartlip Indian Day
School, for December, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....Nov. 13th, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D24-Vic.-20M-5-40-12669

ESTABLISHED 1889

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Marine 3111

NEW WESTMINSTER 1224

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

**SOLD
TO:**

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DUNCAN, B.C.

DEC 3/40

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

ATTENTION: MR. MOORE
IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		ONLY #9 OPAL ENAMEL MUG			.27 EA		.27	
2		ONLY #8 CRYSTAL ENAMEL MUGS			.30 EA		.60	
							.87	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 9th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 658

amounting to \$.. 87¢ in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited

for mugs for hot drink for children at Tsartlip
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 13, 1940

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D24-Vic.-20M-5-40-12669

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Marine 3111

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111



**SOLD
TO:**

MR MOORE,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DUNCAN, B.C.

220360

DEC 2/40

DEC 17/40
C O P Y

VICTORIA, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 15 3		ONLY PEARL ENAMEL COV'D KETTLE ONLY OPAL ENAMEL MUGS TINS ONLY OLD DUTCH CLEANSER			1.25EA .27EA 1.40DOZ		1.25 4.05 .35 5.65	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

ADDRESS.....Government Street.

Authority

Dept. No. 152-14-5

Dated Nov. 13th, 1940.

Victoria, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT,

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School	\$5.65
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.12.40 for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$5.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **743**

.....
R. T. Moore
 Agent

DATE..... **December 19th, 1940.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Handwritten signature
Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

December 19th.....19 40.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....743.....,
amounting to \$.....5.65.....in favour
of.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.....
for.....supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated Nov. 13th, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

Trarthy

LIMITED

J. Roberts

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS

HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Dec. 17 1940

M *Indian agent*

Shenkan B.C.

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

15 tons milk

1 35

10 lb sugar

73

6 lb Cocoa

92

300

M. W. Diamond

Teacher

16

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

.....Jan. 10th.....19...41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....823.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store.....

for.....hot drink for pupils at Tsartlip Indian Day
School, December 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....Nov. 13th, 1940....

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN
CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

SOLD TO

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

FOLIO No. 2887

TERMS **net** 30 days

1410 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

Jan. 21, 1941.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Tsartleap School,
Brentwood Bay, V.I., B.C.

1 case paper towels - Sani Genic - Jr.

3.30 cs 3.30

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 - OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

EXD

.....Jan. 21st.....1941....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....856.....,
amounting to \$.....3.30.....in favour
of.....Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.,.....
for.....supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.152-14-5.....dated.....Nov....13th.,1940....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. 1 A 519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Jan. 31, 1941

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

22 ctn. paper towels Tsartlip School

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Saanich Freight Service.**

ADDRESS..... R. M. D.,
..... Sidney, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 938

DATE.....Feb. 10th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

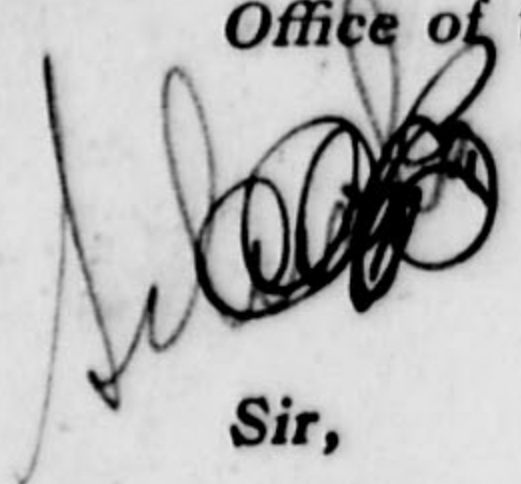
CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,



.....Feb. 10th.....1941.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....938.....,

amounting to \$...50¢.....in favour

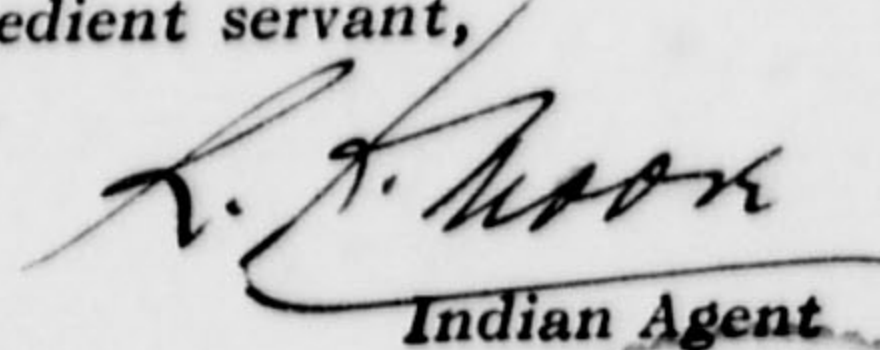
of....Saanich Freight Service.....

for freight charges on paper towels for Tsartlip
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

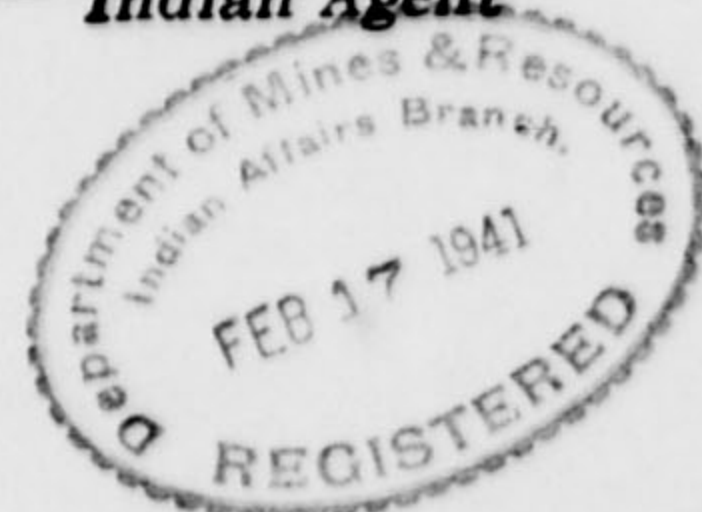
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keating

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

J. Roberts

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Jan 21 1941
M TSARLIP RESERVE
P. R. L. P.

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

10 lbs milk	1 80
6 lb sugar	40-
5 lb Codon 10	75

300

M. Ormond
Teacher

43

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store, Limited**

ADDRESS.....Saanichton, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
Nov. 13/40.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for hot lunch for pupils, Toartlip Indian Day School, Jan/1941.	\$3.00
Mar. 31-		
	26.2.41	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No...981.....

DATE.....Feb. 21, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, ..B.C. Feb. 21st. 19. 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 981

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Brentwood Bay Store.

for Hot lunch for pupils- Tsartlip Indian Day School.
January, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 13th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE
LIMITED

J. Roberts

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Feb. 11, 1941

M

South Indian School

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

<i>21 milk</i>	<i>1 89</i>
<i>5 lb cocoa</i>	<i>72</i>
<i>5 lb sugar</i>	<i>37</i>
	<i>3 98</i>

49

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store**

ADDRESS.....**Sanighton, P. O., E. C.**

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
Dated Nov. 13th, 1940.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Tsartlip Indian Day School, February 1941.	\$3.00
Mar. 31		
	TRIPPLICATE FILE 10-3-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for deposit to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **1005**

DATE.....**March 3rd, 1941.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

March 3rd 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1005.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour

of Brentwood Bay Store.....

for hot drink for pupils at Tsartlip Indian Day
School, February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated May 13th 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a memorandum from the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which they state that Mr. Webb has recommended a new well at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

It has been suggested that the appropriation for Indian education be responsible for the pump and well cover the estimated cost of which is \$50.00. You may, therefore, incur an expenditure to the amount stated above and the account should reach the Department before the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I could not locate
Major MacKay
so made this copy
for your file
in case you wish
to have it.

Original on
File 31152916

Mr. Phelan

Copy for your information

Mr. Phelan. It has occurred to me that there would not be sufficient time to get a transfer of funds through to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and that if the well at the Tsarlip Day School is required Indian Agent Moore could be authorized to purchase the pump and well cover as it's cost is \$50.00.
March 13, 1941. M.W.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Water Supply Saanich Indian Reserves No 1, 2, 3, and 4.

A recent letter from Mr. Webb stated that the work authorized for these reserves had been completed at a cost of \$516.83 leaving a balance of \$25.17. He also forwarded a copy of a letter from Indian Agent Moore asking that surplus funds be expended on the purchase of 30 bags of cement to line a well on the Indian Reserve No 2 to be dug by certain Indians and lined by them, and the purchase and installation of a new pump and well cover at Tsarlip Indian Day School. The cost of cement at Saanich Reserves is \$1.35 per bag and the estimated cost of pump and well cover is given by Mr. Moore as \$50.00.

There is available in 71-60-119 an amount of \$53.33 provided for work at Morley which will not be undertaken and enough of this can be transferred to 71-60-152 to enable either one of these items to be undertaken. If this transfer is approved, it is recommended that Mr. Webb be authorized to consult Mr. Indian Commissioner MacKay and to undertake whichever one of the two items is considered to be the more important, as the funds available are not sufficient for both. An early decision will be appreciated as the work, if undertaken, will have to be done this month.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer T.S. Mills.

Note: Surveys and Engineering have been instructed to purchase the 30 bags of cement for the well on Saanich No 2 Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

J. Roberts

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

Laundry *28*
17 Bays to 5th 7

43

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. * VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 15th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1064

amounting to \$.85¢ in favour

of Brentwood Bay Store.

for Soap for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 13/40.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Our Order No.

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No.:

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to

Delivered by

Received by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....SIDNEY, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No.
152-14-5
Nov. 21, 1940

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1066

DATE.....March 15th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 15th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1066

amounting to \$ 28.97 in favour

of Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co.

for Material and Labour - re. repairs to shed and
out-buildings - Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 21/1940

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D24-Vic.-20M-5-40-12669

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Marine 3111

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

SOLD
TO:

R H MOORE,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B.C.

VICTORIA B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

FEB 26/41 M ORMOND
Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
7 2	5/8	LBS 3/16" GALV EXACT CHAIN ONLY 5/16" OP LEP REPAIR LINKS			23.65C# 5.600R0		1.81 .03	1.39

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....VICTORIA, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Galy chain, etc, for emergency repairs to swings at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.	\$1.89
	<u>February, 1941</u>	
	26-3-41	
	TOTAL	\$1.89

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

DATE.....**march 19th, 1941.**.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

[Signature] Duncan, B. C. March 20th. 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1080.....,

amounting to \$ 1.89..... in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.....

for Galv. chain, etc for emergency repairs.....
to swing at Tsartlip Indian Day School, Feb, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

Your Order No. "One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Mar 26th, 1941

SOLD TO

Dept. Indian Affairs.
Duncan, B.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
1 only			Gate pump Hand Pump, #167			20 00
1 only			Gate foot valve. 1			1 15
1 only			Well cover.			5 20
			Labor installing pump & cover (hrs)			9 00
						35 35
1	4x4	14	#1 Iron Sub	19	25	48
201			Gate chain	20	30	6 00
2	only		Hold shot limbs	2	15	30
2	2x4	6	#1 Iron Sub	8	16	12
			Labor (2 hrs)			2 75
						45 00

Delivered by

Received by

No 11346

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-10-693"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....**Sidney, B. C.**

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
March 20th, 1941.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re pump and well cover for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	\$45.00
	TRIP LIGHTS FOR FILE 1-4-41. Teacher (in d. attached) for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	\$45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....1114.....

DATE.....**March 29th, 1941**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

..... March 29th 1941.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1114.....,

amounting to \$ 45.00..... in favour

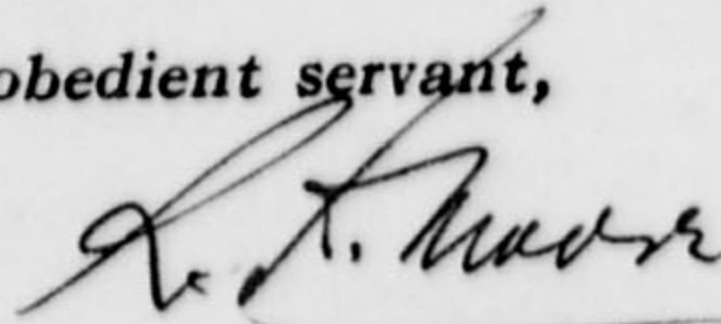
of Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

for re pump and well cover for Tsartlip Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated March 20/41.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 28 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School

VOTE.....Allotment

SHIP TO Isartlip Indian Day School, Brentwood
Bay, V.I. via West Saanich Freight Service

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 27—Reg. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 28 1941.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Tsartlip Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Tsartlip Indian Day School, Brentwood Bay, V.I. via West Saanich Freight Service

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Case Paper Towels	—	1/3 case	\$ 05	
1	Dust pan	—	—	75	
(Note) These can be purchased from Columbia Paper Co Victoria					
x M. Ormrod x Teacher					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. H. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

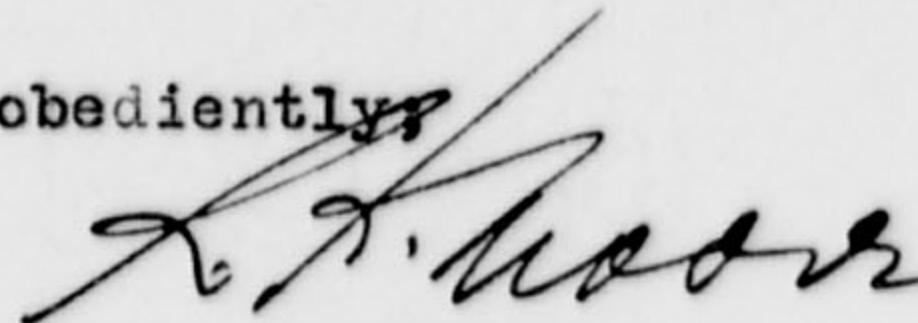
Duncan, B. C.

April 17th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a requisition from the Teacher of the Tsartlip School for 2 cases of paper towels @ an approximate cost of each case, \$5.05 F.O.B. Victoria, B. C. and 1 dustpan costing 75¢. Mrs Ormond informs me that she would like to have these towels as soon as possible and I would recommend that they be supplied as soon as possible. Last time they were purchased from the Columbia Paper Co. Victoria, B. C.

Yours obediently,



(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/1539
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 18, 1941.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Moore to purchase two cases of paper towels and a dustpan, at an approximate cost of \$11, for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, and would recommend approval of same.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
April 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
18th instant you may authorize purchase of
2 cases of paper towels for use at the Tsartlip
Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone Keatings 27R

LIMITED

J. Roberts

HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M TSARTLIP

April 15 1941

Indian School

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought Forward

5° H Cocoa

10. Sugar

16 milk

300

34

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD.

VANCOUVER. B. C.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowichan Agency



"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brentwood Bay Store, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Saanichton P. O., B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
Nov. 13/1940

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Tsartlip Indian Bay School. April 1941.	\$3.00
	Note: It is regretted that through an over- sight on my part I did not stipulate to the Teacher of this School that the authority for the materials for this hot drink only included up to March last, so she got supplies for this month too. This will not occur again and no further request will be made until next Fall.	
	R.H.M.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for forwarding to ...	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE April 30th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

April 30th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....26.....,

amounting to \$.....3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store, Ltd.....

for hot drink for children at Tsartlip Indian Day
School, April 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....Nov. 13, 1940..

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN
CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

SOLD TO

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

FOLIO No. 7966

TERMS **net 30 days**

1410 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Tsartlip School,
Brentwood Bay, V.I., B.C.

Apr. 22, 1941.

1 Case Paper Towels Sanl Genie Jnr.

3.30 cs 3.30

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 - OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gowichan Agency



76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.**

ADDRESS. 1410 Broad Street.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
April 23rd, 1941.

VICTORIA, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 Case Paper Towels. April 1941. for Tsurtilip Indian Day School.	3.30
	Cheque- #6018 June-30-41 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-6-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNTANT TO SIGN	
	Recommended <u>James C. Carson</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C. I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct	TOTAL 33. 30

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

\$3. 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **98**

DATE.....**June 2nd, 1941.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98,

amounting to \$ 3.30 in favour

of Columbia Paper Company

for 1- Case Paper Towels, for Tsartlip I. D. School.
April, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated April 23rd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May

1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Isartlip Indian Day School

VOTE

Allotment.

SHIP TO Teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School,
Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 doz.	Teaspoons	8		50	1.00
12	Lifebuoy Soap	2	2		.90
12	Sunlight Soap	2	2		.65
6	Bon Ami (tins)	-			1.05
2	Floor wax (tins)			69	1.38
1	Mop (self-wringing)				1.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ bbl.	Dust bane				1.25
1	Store polish (tin)				.35
3	Old Dutch Cleanser			10	.30
12	Chloride of lime			15	1.80
<i>Mary Duncan</i> <i>Teacher</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5-
Duncan, B. C.

June 26th, 1941.

Schroeder
Sir:-

Enclosed you will find Form No. 37,
Requisition for Supplies, in duplicate, from Mrs Mary
Ormond, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School,
covering general supplies, to be purchased locally
for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

EX-100

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School the articles shown on the attached list at a cost of \$9.68.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5
Duncan, B. C.

July 16th, 1941.

Schultz
Sir:-

The Columbia Paper Company of Victoria advises that they have not yet received payment for their account amounting to \$3.30 for one case of towels supplied to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, this account went forward on June 2nd, last under our voucher No.98. Kindly advise if cheque has been remitted in payment.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, cheque No. 46018 for \$3.30 was issued and sent to the Columbia Paper Company on June 30, last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowich Agency



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

301

VOUCHER No.

DATE..... August 8, 1941

August 6, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Min. of Indian Affairs

April 30, 1941

Parliament Bldg.
Victoria, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

22 ctn towels Tsartlip School

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *Cowichan* Indian Agency,

August 6 19*41*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *301*

amounting to \$ *.50* in favour

of *Saanich Freight Service*

for *Cartage of 22 cartons of tools*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs to Tsartlip
Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to state that Indian Agent Moore is authorized through you to undertake the repairs that appear necessary at the above-noted school. It is noted that the cost of these repairs is not likely to exceed \$30.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3/4149**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 13, 1941.**

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that Mr. Indian Agent Moore has applied for authority to expend the sum of approximately \$30.00 on improvements to the interior of the Tsartlip Indian Day School. These improvements consist of kalsomining the walls and ceiling of the class room, other minor improvements, and varnishing the school desks.

An item was included in the current year's estimates to cover this expenditure and, if funds are available, I would recommend that the application be approved. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5



Duncan, B. C.

October 15th. 1941.

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer to your letter of November 13th. 1940. File No. 152-14-5 wherein you were good enough to authorise the purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the pupils of the Tsartlip Indian Day School to an amount not to exceed \$3.00 per month as from November 15th. until March 31st. to be used to augment the midday lunch of these children.

I would ask the Department to be good enough to continue this service again this year because it worked out quite well during last winter, and according to the report of the Teacher, it was, "a decided factor towards keeping the children healthy and contributed to their regular attendance at school".

I feel that if it helps the health of the children at all and encourages their attendance at school it will be money well spent. The total expenditure for the season will not exceed \$15.00. An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours obediently;

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

EX-11.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant an amount of \$15.00 may be expended during the current academic year for the purchase of supplies to serve a midday meal at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

"COOPER.

"THE DECORATOR".

C
O
P
Y.

1305 Gladstone Ave.,

Victoria, B. C.

October 4th. 1941.

Indian Agent:
Duncan, B. C.

CONTRACT.

Dear Sir:-

I respectfully submit the following
estimate for work to be done at the Indian School, Brentwood.

Interior:

"Walls and ceiling will be kalsomined in
the classroom and outer hall.

"All seats (26) will be varnished.

The above mentioned work will be done in a
clean and workmanlike manner for the sum of twenty eight
dollars. (\$28.00)

"All the woodwork will be cleaned and also
the floors, and the school will be left ready for occupancy.

I trust this Estimate will meet with your
approval and can assure you of my personal attention to your
instructions at all times.

Yours truly;

Signed: "J.E.Cooper"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schemes of Interior and Exterior Decoration Submitted With Pleasure Estimates Free

1838 BRIGHTON AVE.
VICTORIA, B.C. Oct. 22 19.41.

M. Indian Agent

. Duncan, V. I.

. In Account With .

Cooper - - - "The Decorator"

STORE AND WORKSHOP
1305 GLADSTONE AVE. AND
AT 1838 BRIGHTON AVE.

J. E. COOPER, PROPRIETOR
House Painting :: Paperhanging

PHONE E-7937

Oct. 4

Kalsomining done in Indian School
Brentwood as per contract Oct. 4/41

\$28. 00

*M. O'Connell
Teacher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Forward through Commissioner D.W. MacKay

Cowichan Agency



76-10-691

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cooper the Decorator,

ADDRESS 1838 Brighton Ave.,

Authority:

Comm:

15/3/4293

Sept. 23/41

Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Kalsomining done in Tsartlip Indian Day School	
	as per contract of Oct. 4/41	28 00
	Authority: Dept letter 152-14-5 of Sept 7, 18, 1941	
	30.00 28.00 2.00	
	12-11-41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 634

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE Nov. 3rd, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
Forward through Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *003*

Office of the *Cowichan* Indian Agency,

Nov. 3rd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 508,

amounting to \$28.00 in favour

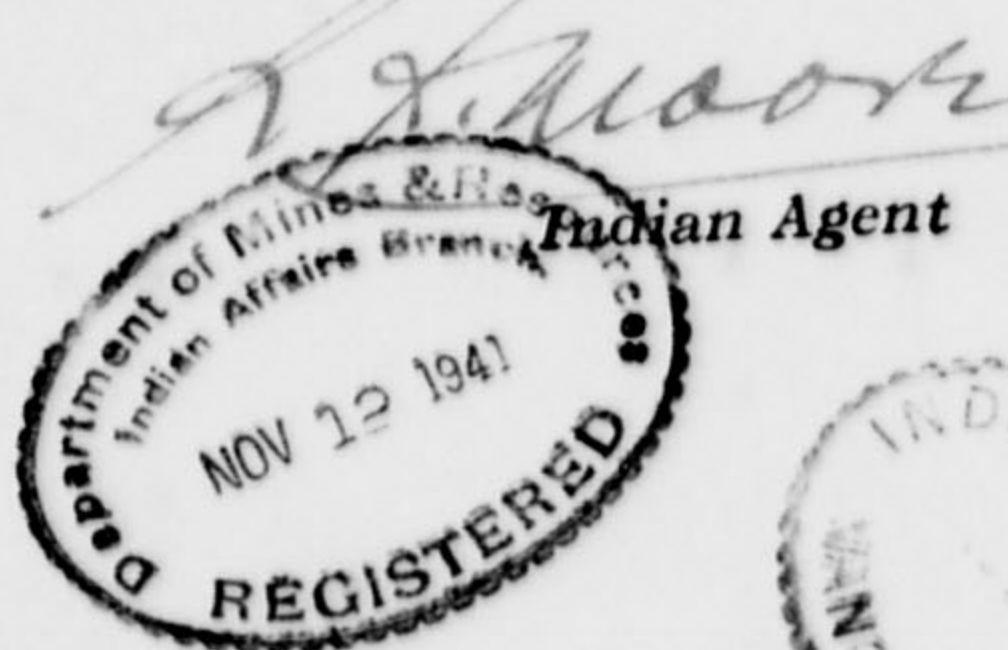
of Cooper--- "The Decorator," Victoria, B. C.

for Kalsomining in the Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

152-14-5
Letter No. *15/3/4293* dated *Sept. 18, 1941*
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Nov 3

1941

M. Indian Relief
Tsaitlip Reserve

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

18 milk @ 10¢	1	80
5 lb sugar		42
5 lb cocoa		78

3 00

M. Okimond

26

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-02-221



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store Limited.**

ADDRESS.....Saanichton, P.O., B. C.

Authority

Dept. 152-14-5
Oct. 24/41

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Mid-day lunch for pupils at Tsartlip Indian Day School.	\$ 3.00 3. 00
	<i>Handwritten:</i> $\begin{array}{r} 18.00 \\ - \quad 3 \\ \hline 15.00 \end{array}$ <i>(Crossed out)</i> 12.00	
	<i>Faint stamp:</i> RECEIVED FOR FILE Voucher is attached for amount to pay. <i>Date:</i> 27-11-41	
	TOTAL	3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sch
Office of *003* COWICHAN Indian Agency,

.....November 19th.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Brentwood Bay Store Ltd.,
for mid-day lunch for pupils Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 dated Oct. 24/41

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL SUPPLIES

STATEMENT

COIN NO.

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O MISS M. ORMOND
SOUTHGATE STREET
VICTORIA B C

ADDRESS MAIL
TO
CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST
AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1941				
2 L BUOY	NOV-8	.84		
10 S L SOAP	NOV-8	.70		
1 TINS BON AMI	NOV-8	.45		
1 FLOOR WAX	NOV-8	.63		
2 STOVE POLISH	NOV-8	.20		
1 DUTCH	NOV-8	.33		
1 CH OF LIME	NOV-8	.90		
1 MUST BAIN	NOV-8	3.00		
1 SPOONS	NOV-8	1.00		
1 HUGS	NOV-8	.90		
1 TOP	NOV-8	.75		
				9.70

M. Ormond
Teacher

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....COWICHAN.....Indian Agency,

.....December 2.....19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....585.....,

amounting to \$.....9.70.....in favour

of.....David Spencer Limited, Victoria, B. C.

for.....General Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-14-5.....dated.....July 3/41.....

Your obedient servant,

A. K. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



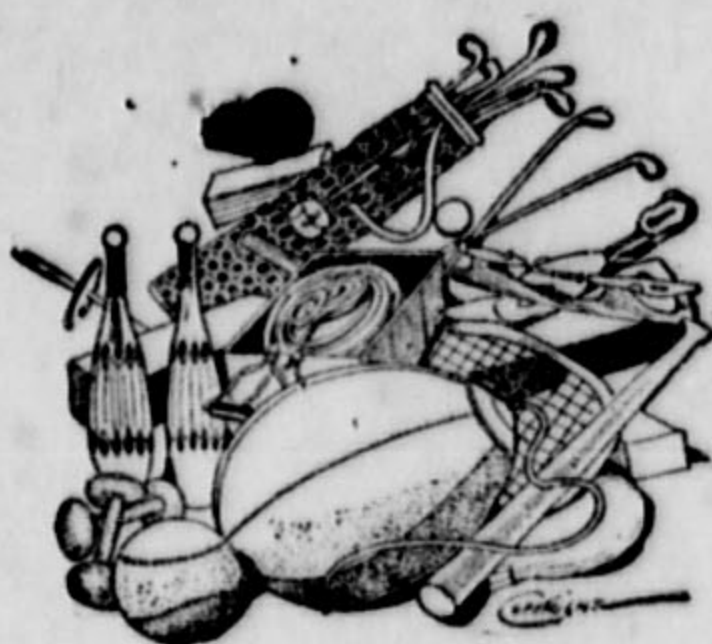
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone G-6614



1002 BROAD STREET, Cor. Broughton St. (Pemberton Block)

Victoria, B. C. Nov 24 41

Tsartlip Indian School

Mrs Ormond

BOUGHT OF

Victoria Sporting Goods Co.

(CLARENCE V. McCONNELL)

ATHLETIC GOODS

FISHING TACKLE

GUNS and AMMUNITION

Oct 24
Nov 15

Soccer Football Bladder
Repairs to football 25
Bladder

50
25
50

Victoria Sporting Goods Co.

PAID
Nov 15 41
PER [Signature]
1.25

It Pays to Play

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1214 WHARF STREET

ESTABLISHED 1858

TELEPHONE E-1141



M. Tsartlip Indian School,

BOUGHT OF

SHIP CHANDLERS (MCQUADE'S) LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

YACHT, STEAMER, NAVAL STORES, MILL, MINE,

LOGGING, FISHERMEN'S, ENGINEERS'

AND JANITORS' SUPPLIES

INVOICE

No.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Nov. 24/41

TERMS:

4 only $\frac{1}{2}$ Galvd. Nut Eye Bolts

2.40

4 " $\frac{3}{8}$ Galv. lap Links

.60
\$3.00



ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES AND SHORTAGES MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.
INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....COWICHAN.....Indian Agency,

.....December 2nd.....19...41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....601.....,

amounting to \$.....\$4.25.....in favour

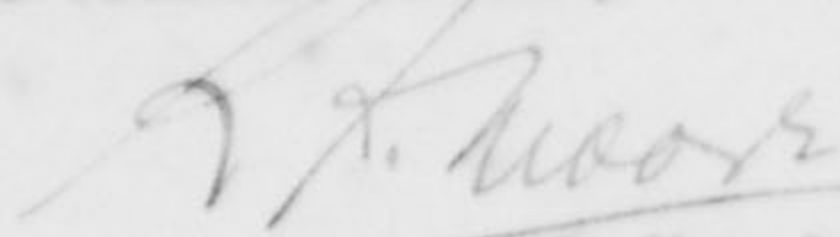
of.....Mrs. M. Ormond, Victoria, B. C.

for.....Repairs re sport equipment for Tsartlip Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5

Duncan, B. C.,

December 2, 1941

Dear Sir:

In explanation of the attached Voucher No. 588 amounting to \$4.25 in favour of Mrs. Mary Ormond, 931 Southgate St., Victoria, for emergency supplies and repairs to the playground equipment at the Tsartlip School, I wish to advise that the eye bolts and lap links were purchased to repair the swings as the other bolts and links had worn thin and were dangerous for the children while playing. I might say in this regard that I authorized those repairs myself.

With reference to the football bladders and the repairs to the football, Mrs. Ormond got those herself without any reference to me but, as it would appear that they were necessary, I am sending the accounts forward in the usual way in the hope that the account may be paid.

Obediently yours,

(R. H. MOORE)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Nov. 13 1941

Indian School
Sault Ste. Marie

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

Travel

1.50

(for rain water)

M. Ormond

10

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN AGENCY



76-02-201

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brentwood Bay Store Limited,

ADDRESS Seaside, P.O., B. C.

Verbally authorized
by Commissioner Mr.
D. M. MacKay

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 587

DATE **December 2, 1941**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... COWICHAN..... Indian Agency,

..... December 2nd..... 19.. 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 587.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.50..... in favour

of..... Brentwood Bay Store Limited, Saanichton P.O., BC.....

for..... rain barrel for Tsartlip Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
(Verbally authorized by Commissioner Mr. D.M. MacKay)
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No. We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: SIDNEY, B.C.,

SOLD TO

*Dept. Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.*

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to *Brentwood Indian School*

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
42	2x2		<i>Long cut</i>	1	30	03
2	2x4	6		8	24	19
1	2x6	4		4	24	11
82	1x4			3	23	07
202	1x6			10	24	24
1		3/4	<i>Top Labor</i>	1	135	135
						400
						599

Delivered by

Received by

No 24147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowichan Agency



~~"76-13-491"~~
10-691

PAY TO Mitchell & Anderson

ADDRESS.....SIDNEY, B. C.

Verbal authority
Commissioner D. M. MacKay.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 674

DATE.....Dec, 22/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay) 152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Handwritten signature
of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 22 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 674

amounting to \$ 5.99 in favour

of Mitchell & Anderson

for Lumber for emergency repairs -
at Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature of Indian Agent

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Dec 1st 1941
M *Tsarthe Indian School*

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

16 milk	1	60
10 lb sugar		83
3 lb 13 oz Bacon		57

3.00

M. O'Rourke

49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brentwood Bay Store,

ADDRESS.....Saanichton, P. O.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
Oct. 24/41.

100

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Milk, sugar & Cocoa for hot drink for pupils Tsartlip Indian Day School. for Dec., 1941.	\$3.00
	28-12-41	
	12.00 <u> 3 </u> 9.00	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

DATE..... Dec. 22/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 22.....19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....673.....

amounting to \$.....3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store,

for.....Cocoa, etc., for hot drink for pupils,
Tsartlip Indian Day School, for Dec, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store.**

ADDRESS.....SANNICHTON.....P. O.

Authority

Dept. 152-14-5
Oct, 24th, 1941.

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	DATE	AMOUNT
Jan/	42	To milk, cocoa and sugar supplied for mid-day meal of pupils- Tsertlip Indian Day School.	Jan, 1942	\$3.00
		9.00 3.00 6.00	21.1.42	
			TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **731**

DATE.....**January 13th, 1942.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1942.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
24th ultimo you may purchase 2 cases of paper
towels, 1 football and 6 enamel drinking cups
for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Jan 8 1942
M. Aslip Indian School

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

16 milk @ 10¢	1 60
10 lb sugar	83
3 lb 13¢ bacon @ 15¢	57
	3 00

M. Omond
Teacher

16

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. - VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 24th 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO (Mrs.) Mary Ormond,

931 Southgate Street, Victoria, B. C.



Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 case	Paper towels (Authority was given me last May to buy these, but as there were enough on hand to last till Xmas, I did not purchase any) shall I use that authority now?)			3 75	7.50
1	Football. (Despite repairs, the old football has completely worn out. As this is the chief amusement of the boys, it is needed urgently)				
6	Enamel drinking cups			20	1.20
	M. Ormond Teacher				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
A. H. H. H.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.January 13th, 19...42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....731.....,

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store.....

for.....Cocoa, milk, etc., supplied for lunch for
pupils- Tsartlip School, January, 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-14-5.....dated.....Oct., 24., 1941.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

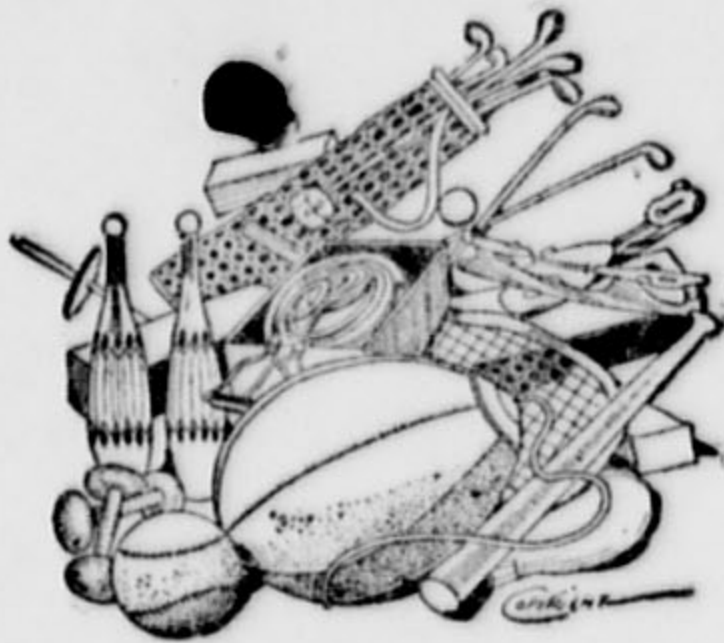
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone G-6614

1002 BROAD STREET, Cor. Broughton St. (Pemberton Block)

Victoria, B. C. Jan 22 42



Tsartlip Indian School

BOUGHT OF

Victoria Sporting Goods Co.

(CLARENCE V. McCONNELL)

ATHLETIC GOODS

FISHING TACKLE

GUNS and AMMUNITION

1 Football

5.00

Father Maurice Lacombe

It Pays to Play

*M. O'Connell
Teacher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority.....
 Dept. No. 152-~~244~~-14-5
 Jan. 9th, 1942.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....Feb 12, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., Feb. 12, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 804.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of.....Victoria Sporting Goods Company.....

for.....1 foot-ball for Tsartlip Indian Day School,
January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....Jan. 9th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE
LIMITED

**GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES**

M

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought Forward

	Forward	
14 lbs sugar		83
18 lbs milk	1	80
cocoa 23 lbs @ 15°		37

3.	00
----	----

M. Ormond
Teacher

3

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. • VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Beverlywood Day Store

ADDRESS Saarbrücken, 7-2

Authority
Dept. 152-14-5
Oct. 24/41

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sugar, Milk and Cocoa for hot drink for pupils Teartlip Indian Day School, Feb. 1942.	03. 00
	600 100 3.00 18.2.42	
	TOTAL	03. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 896.....

DATE Feb. 12, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. Feb. 12th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 806.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour

of Brentwood Bay Store.....

for Supplies for hot drink for pupils,
Tsartlip Indian Day School- January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated Oct. 24th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 3, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN	6	PAPER TOWELS 1 CASE DUST PAN	4	75 30
			5	05

*M. Duncan
Teacher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.A.C. February 12, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805.....,

amounting to \$ 5.05.....in favour

of.....David Spencers, Limited.....

for.....1 Case Paper Towels & Dust Pan for.....
Tsartlip Indian Day School- Jan, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....Apr. 23, 1941.....

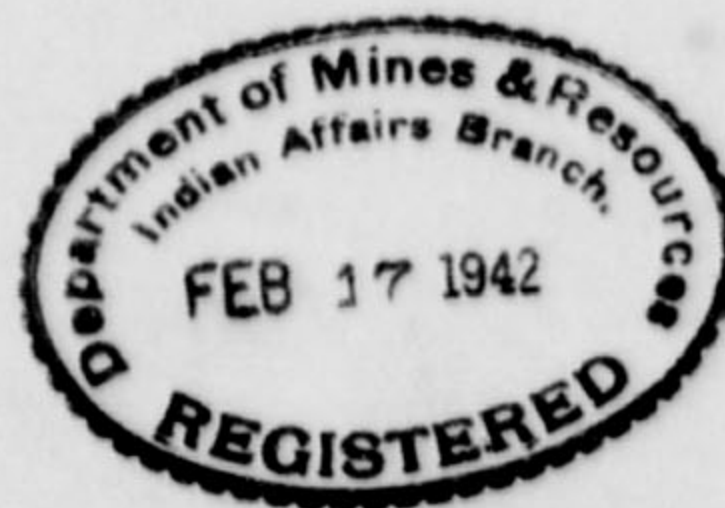
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

Isartlip May School

FEBRUARY 17, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN	27	2 CASES TOWELS @ 4.75	9	50
		4 EN CUPS @ .30	1	20
			10	70
<i>M. Ormond Teacher</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **David Spencer, Limited,**

ADDRESS.....VICTORIA B.C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-14-5
Jan 9/42.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	DATE	AMOUNT
	To 2 cases Paper Towels,) 4 enamel cups-) for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	Jan, 1942.	10.70
THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE 10.3.42. voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$10. 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is a true and correct copy of the original.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

867

DATE _____

March 4, 1942.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. March 4th.....19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 867.....,

amounting to \$ 10.70.....in favour

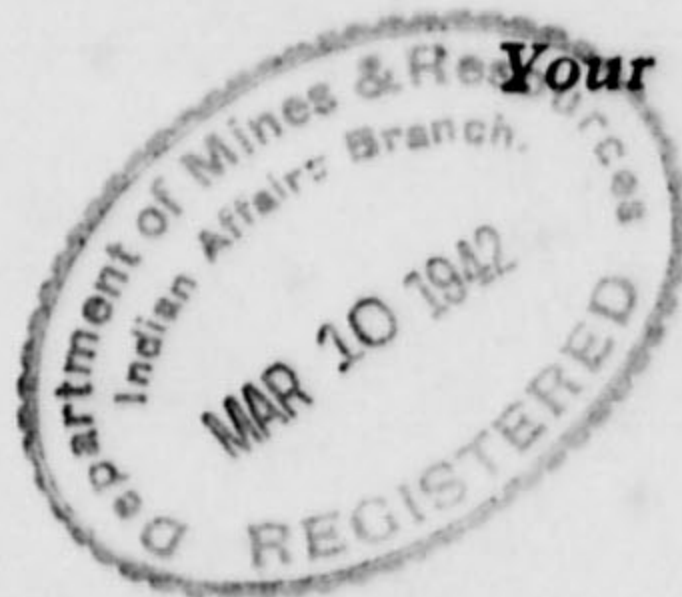
of.....David Spencer, Limited.....

for.....General supplies for Tsartlip I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5.....dated.....January, 9th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,



R. F. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Nov. 31, 1941

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

4 case school mats

75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-04-352"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Seaside Freight Service,**

ADDRESS.....R. M. D.

Sidney, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cartage charges- Shipment of supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School- Nov. 1941.	. 75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.5.42 voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay.		
TOTAL		.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

906

VOUCHER No......

DATE March 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Comichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 11th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....906.....,

amounting to \$754.....in favour

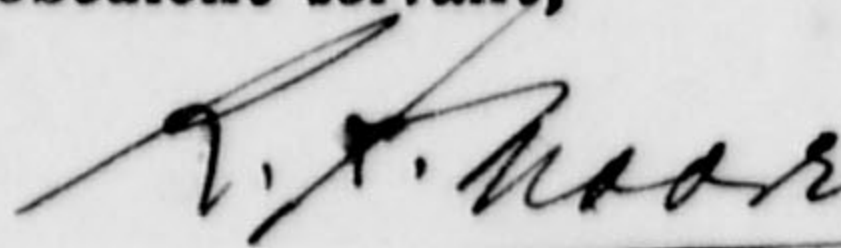
of.....Saanich Freight Service.....

for.....Cartage on supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.
November, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

March 1 1942

M Philip Indian School

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

24 Milk @ 10¢	240
1 lb Cocoa	18
5 lb Sugar	42
	3.00

M. Ormond

20

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. - VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store,**

ADDRESS.....Hamnichten, P. O.
B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-14-5
Oct. 24/41

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Milk, Cocoa and Sugar for hot drink for pupils - March, 1942. <u>Toartlip Indian Day School</u>	\$3. 00
	Final TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26 31 42 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 931

DATE.....**Nov 18, 1942.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. March 18,.....1942

sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....931....., EXTD.

amounting to \$.....3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store,.....

for.....Milk, Sugar, Cocoa for hot drink for pupils
Tsartlip Indian Day School, March, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-14-5.....dated.....Oct. 24, 1941.....



Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 19 42

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Tsartlip Indian Day School

VOTE..... **Allotment**

SHIP TO Teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton, B. C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies-

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Inventoriable Equipment and Supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Flag - Union Jack				
1	Flag Pole & rope , complete- intalled				10.00
1	Wire door mat -				6.25
2	Boot scrapers				2.00
	Congoleum for cloakroom 5 ft. x 9 ft.				4.00
& 12	Chloride of Lime				1.20
8 drums	Dustbane				5.00
3 pkg.	paper towels			4 25	12.75
12	Lifebuoy Soap				.90
12	Sunlight soap				.65
					\$42.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Mary O'Connell.

A. Moor

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director**Form 37**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

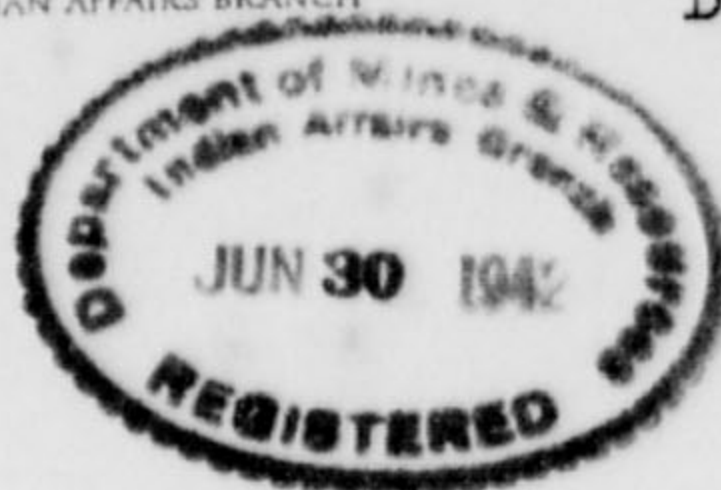


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

June 25th, 1942.



Sir:

Enclosed you will find form No. 37,
Requisition for Supplies, as received from
Mrs Mary Ormond, teacher of the Tbartlip
Indian Day School, covering supplies as
required to an estimated expenditure of \$42.75.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

OK
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase the supplies on the attached list for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. It is noted that the total expenditure will not exceed \$42.75.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

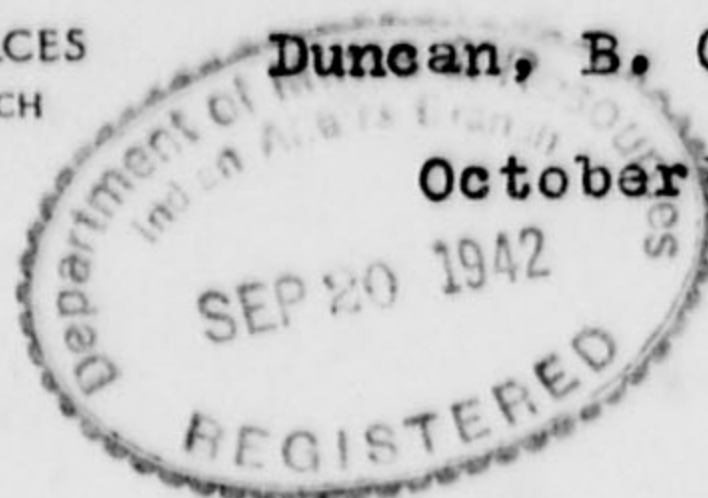


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5
Duncan, B. C.

October 15th, 1942.



Handwritten signature
Sir:

On behalf of the pupils of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, I would like to apply for authority covering an expenditure of \$3.00 per month, for the months, November and December, 1942, and January, February and March, 1943. This amount to go towards purchase of supplies for a midday meal.

This being a similar expenditure to one granted last year for this purpose.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may expend an amount of \$3.00 a month, for the period November 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943, for the purchase of supplies for midday meals at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE
LIMITED

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M

Nov 1
Dept of Indian Affairs
Thompson School

194 2

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

4 milk @ 25¢	1 00
12 " @ 10¢	1 20
5 lb Cocoa @ 16¢	80
<i>E. Crossland</i>	3 00

12

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Errentwood Bay Store, Limited

ADDRESS.....Sarnichton, E. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-14-5
Oct. 23/42.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for midday meal for pupils Tsartlip Indian Day School- Nov. 1942. Mon. 31.	\$3. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.11.42 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE.....Nov.11th, 1942.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

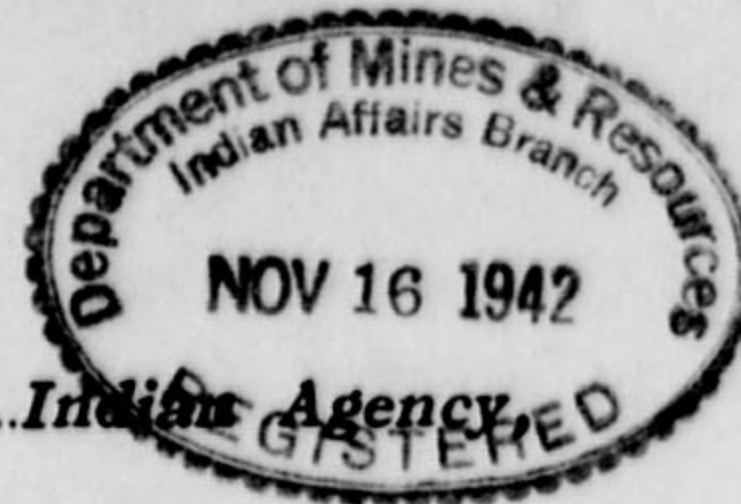
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....Nov. 11th.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....515.....,

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of.....Brentwood Bay Store.....

for.....Supplies for midday meal.....
Tsartlip Indian Day School- Nov, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-14-5.....dated.....Oct. 23, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nov

42

Indian Dept-
Indian School.

Brentwood Mercantile

BRENTWOOD BAY, B. C.

1 Door Mat	195
5 x 9 Congoleum	400
12 Blonde Line	144
1 Drum Dustpan	400
3 Carter Paper Towels	75
12 Lifebuoy Soap	84
12 Sunlight -	72
1 Drum	50
	2620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Dec 3 1943
M *Tsathip Indian School*
West Saanich

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

<i>8 Eagle Brand Milk 25</i>	<i>2 00</i>
<i>10 Milk</i>	<i>1 00</i>

<i>H. Crossland</i>	<i>3 00</i>
---------------------	-------------

26

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store, Limited.**

ADDRESS.....**Sanighton, P. O.**

Authority
Department
152-14-5
Oct, 23/42

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Te milk supplied for hot drink for pupils Tsartlip Indian Day School, Dec, 1942. Mar: 31	\$3. 00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-42 Voucher in duplicate For Accounting only.		
TOTAL		3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 634

DATE.....Dec.10th,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

~~152-11~~

VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 18/2/33

TO 3/12/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8395

NO.

152

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, & C.

R. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dealers in

Order No.

SIDNEY, B.C., Dec 30, 1947

Terms:

SOLD TO

Delivered to

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered by

Received by

CANADA

76-



EX'D
A

ON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

KENTWOOD BAY STORE
LIMITED
GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M *Jan 7 1913*
Tsartlip School
West Kananish

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

2 Syrup
20 Milk

80
2 20

H. Crossland

7 00

2

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brentwood Bay Store,

ADDRESS.....Spartanburg, S.C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-14-5
Oct. 23/42

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...... 733

DATE.....January 22/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS

HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M

Feb 27 194
Spartan Indian
School

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

20 Cans Milk
Cocoa
Syrup

220
25
55

3 00

E. Crossland

34

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-221"



PAY TO **Brentwood Bay Store,**

ADDRESS.....Saanichton, B.C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-14-5
Oct. 23/42

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Milk, Cocoa and Syrup for hot drink for pupils of Tsertlip Indian Day school, Feb/43.	(3) 00
	Man-34.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11/21/43 detached voucher in ... for accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 840

DATE..... Mon 3/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANICHTON, P.O.

Phone Keatings 27 R

BRENTWOOD BAY STORE

LIMITED

GROCERIES FRESH & COOKED MEATS
HARDWARE & GENERAL SUPPLIES

M *March 18* 1943
Tsartlip Indian School
West Squamish

DAILY DELIVERY

Brought
Forward

<i>Syrup</i>	<i>55</i>
<i>5 lb Bk</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>17 Cans milk</i>	<i>1 70</i>
	<i>3 00</i>

E Crossland

4

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C. - VICTORIA B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Brentwood Bay Store, Ltd.**
Address..... **Saanichton, B.C.**

1. 4. 43

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE March 26/43. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Your account stated to date.
Phone Keating 29

If error is found, return at once.
Butcher Keating 55L

Brentwood Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats
and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air

Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P.O., *April 8* 1943

Sold to *Indian School*

All accounts due and payable on or
before the 10th of month following
purchase

Account
Forwarded

1	<i>axe bundle</i>	60
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

49

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You

City Prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile, Ltd.**.....
Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**.....

1210: 43

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE May 7th, 1943.

VOUCHER No. **53**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

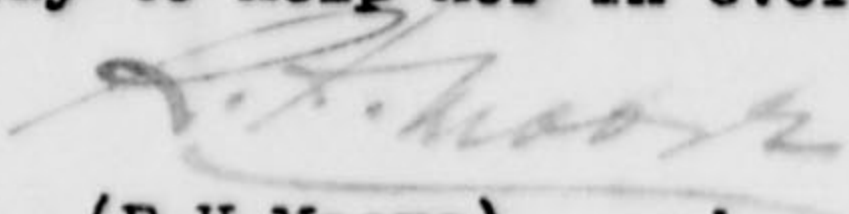
September 13th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to request authority to purchase materials for a hot drink for the pupils of Tsartlip Indian Day School commencing October 1st. next and ending March 31st. 1944. amounting to \$4.50. monthly.

In explanation of the extra amount asked for, I might say that the pupilage at this school this year is considerably increased and then on account of higher prices the money does not go so far.

With reference to the present set-up of teaching at this school, I might say that under date of the 3rd. instant I made quite a lengthy report to the Indian Commissioner stating the improved conditions there and the splendid spirit which now exists over what we found previously, in fact ever since I came to the Agency. The Sister in charge, (Sister Maureen Regan) has done an excellent job in the short time she has been there and the attendance-even at this early date-has been much higher than at any time during the past year. I feel extremely confident that the future of the school is most promising and since I came here I never found the children so clean, attentive, well managed and happy as they were the day I visited. Altogether, I believe that-insofar as this school is concerned-the Department made a wise move to engage the Sister, particularly one so well qualified as Sister Maureen Regan is. This particular school, pupils and teachers alike, have been a headache to me for years and I really feel now that we will make progress. In my opinion at least the teacher deserves every encouragement from the Department and so far as I personally am concerned, I intend to go out of my way to help her in every way I possibly can.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, September 22, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase the supplies necessary to provide a hot drink for the pupils in attendance at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. It is noted that these hot drinks will be provided during the period October 1 to March 31 and that the cost will amount to approximately \$4.50 a month. Your report on the work that is being accomplished at this school is very much appreciated.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

'Phone Sidney 6

MITCHELL & ANDERSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

NOTE: This Estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and omissions.

SIDNEY, B.C., Sept. 18th, 1943

ESTIMATE

No. 1121

WE AGREE TO SUPPLY TO Department of Indian Affairs

Address Mr. Moore Indian Agent Duncan B.C.

F.O.B. Delivered and Erected at West Saanich the following goods for \$ 83.59

TERMS: ~~Net~~ Net will be allowed if paid by the 15th of the month following delivery.

Lin.	F.B.M.	Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Total Ft.	Price	Amount	
		2	6x6	10	#1 Com Rgh	60	34.00	2.04	
		6	2x4	5	" " S 4 S	20	31.00	.62	
	60		1x4		#4 Flooring	60	42.00	2.52	
		6	2x4	6	#1 Com S 4 S	24			
		7	"	14	" " "	65			
		4	"	10	" " "	27			
		4	"	5	" " "	14			
		6	"	7	" " "	28	158	31.00	4.90
						105	42.00	4.41	
	105		1x4		#4 Flooring	270	49.00	13.23	
	270		1x6		#3 Drop Siding	36	31.00	1.12	
	36		"		#1 Com Shiplap	45	49.00	2.21	
		19	1x4	7	Vee Joint			3.73	
		1	Roll		Red Mineral Surface Roofing	5	31.00	.16	
		1	1x6	10	#1 Com S 4 S	4	29.00	.12	
		1	1x4	10	" " "	2	35	.70	
		2	Pr.		6" Lt. Tee Hinges			.30	
		1			Latch Set THUMB			1.85	
		1			Night Latch	8		.26	
		1	1x12	8	#1 Com Cedar	3		.09	
		1	1x4	8	" " "			.12	
		1	2x3	8	" " S 4 S			.70	
		10	Lbs		Nails			36.00	
		4 1/2	Days		Carpenter Work			2.26	
		2	Rolls		Tar Paper			5.00	
		1	Gal		Paint			1.25	
					Delivery			12.22	
					5' X 10' Building erected as described by Mr Moore			83.59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

215-3-6682.
September 9th. 1943.

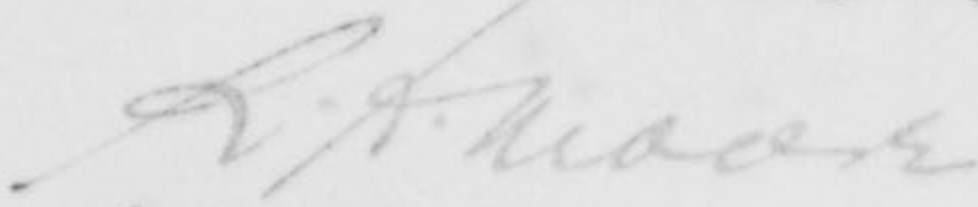
Duncan, B. C.
September 24th. 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vancouver.

In reply to your letter above noted and further to mine of the 3rd. instant, I beg to attach hereto, in duplicate, a list of materials required for the proposed building for use at the Tsartlip school as a storeroom and toilet.

You will please note that the total cost will amount to \$83.59 inclusive of a charge of \$36.00 for labor in erection, which is at the rate of \$8.00 per day. This building is urgently needed and I would recommend that the authority be granted as soon as possible.

The attendance at this school has been 100% since the day it opened and the children are as happy and contented as the flowers in June, all of which goes to show that if they like the teacher they will attend. I certainly feel that every assistance and encouragement should be given to this school and the Teacher as she is doing a grand job of work there.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

215-3-5323.
July 6, 1943.

Duncan, B. C.
September 3, 1943.

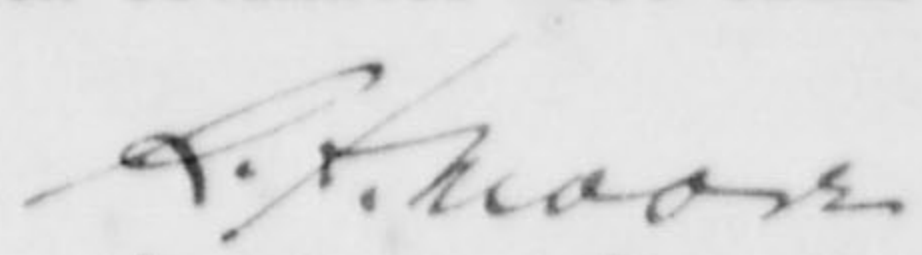
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

I wish to advise that I have just returned from a visit to the Tsartlip Indian Day School and met the Reverend Sister Maureen Regan and her co-teacher Reverend Sister Elizabeth Ann. It appears that there will be two teachers there in fact, while officially just one. The latter sister is teaching the primary class, using the entrance hall as a class room. This hall is the only store room we have in this school and it is piled up with garden and manual training supplies and tools, paper towels, toilet paper, janitor's brushes and supplies, school supplies and other impedimenta such as wash basins, pails etc. etc. all of which will show you how unsuitable it is for a class room. I should mention that it is only during certain subjects that the hall is being used, the rest of the time the pupils are in the class room with the other pupils.

I found that there was an attendance of 16 pupils each day since the school reopened and I have never seen the children so happy, clean and well behaved since I first visited that school and never found so large an attendance on any one day during the past year. My first impression of the Teachers is particularly good and I feel extremely confident of what the future of this school holds for the pupils and the Department regarding increased benefits. These two teachers appear particularly well qualified and seem to have the knack of handling children, although this is their first attempt at teaching Indians.

Sister Regan asked me about a separate toilet for the teachers and a small storeroom for the supplies at present piled in the hall of the school building, and I feel that the request should receive favourable consideration.

I wish to recommend that we erect a small building approximately 9 feet long, 6 feet wide and 7 feet high with a shed roof, which would act as a combined storeroom and toilet with a partition between them and which could be put up near the small woodshed and kept locked. No windows would be required, other than a small ventilator on the toilet side, and three ply roofing could be used instead of shingles. I think a building such as this could be put up for approximately \$70.00 including the labor. If this recommendation receives favourable consideration by you I can get particulars of materials and labor costs. Please understand that this expenditure could not have been foreseen as the appointment of Sister Maureen Regan was not anticipated when estimates were submitted.


(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-3-7052**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70. **Oct. 1, 1943.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 5 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letters of the 3rd and 24th ultimo requesting authority to expend \$83.59 for the provision of a building for use as a store room and outbuilding at Tsartlip Indian Day School.

It will be noted that while the Department approved of the appointment of Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the school, that she is accompanied by Sister Elizabeth Ann which appears to be, in part, the reason for the provision of this building in order that the small store room in the school can be used as an extra classroom.

OK
In view of Mr. Moore's recommendation, I would recommend approval of the application if funds could be provided for this purpose. If the expenditure is approved, I would request advice in the matter by air mail as the uncertain state of the lumber market makes it imperative to accept quotations as early as possible if price changes are to be avoided.

:KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 1st instant,
enclosing letters dated September 3 and
September 24 from Indian Agent Moore. The
Department approves an expenditure of \$83.59
for material and labour for the erection of
a small addition to the Tsartlip School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 20, 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School, Seanichton, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sanitary

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Chloride of Lime			15 1.80	
12	Lifebuoy Soap			9 1.08	
12	Sunlight Soap			9 1.08	
3	Pkg. Paper Towels			25 .75	
1	Stove Polish			20 .20	
2	qt. Vernish for desks (Light) Sater Shrub B.C.P.			1.80 3.60	
					\$8.51

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICIAL
IN THE
NT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-14-5
Duncan, B. C.
October 12, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to submit herewith a Requisition for school material and one for general supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School which I trust will be found in order and which can be filled at an early date. For your information I might say that at the moment and for the past ten days we have had thirty or more pupils attending this school, which is about twice as many as there is accommodation for. I am trying to arrange to get the use of another building near there for the junior classes at this school, and of which you will be advised in a few days.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and also a requisition for certain supplies needed at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, attached thereto.

This letter will be your authority to make the best arrangements for the local purchase of the following supplies, which, it is hoped, you will be able to secure at an early date:-

- 12 tins chloride of lime,
- 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap
- 12 " Sunlight soap
- 3 pkgs. paper towels
- 1 tin stove polish
- 2 quarts varnish for desks (light)

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 9th. 19 43.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Sister Maureen Regan, 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment, & cooking utensils.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	soft balls, for boys and girls.			2 00	4.00
1	volley ball net, for boys and girls.			6 00	6.00
1	volley ball. " " " "			4 50	4.50
3	skipping ropes, for girls.			35	1.05
1	football for boys.			6 00	6.00
1	large rubber ball, for younger children.			1 25	1.25
1	large tea-kettle for boiling water.			1 75	1.75
1	sause-pan for hot drinks.			1 75	1.75
8	enamel cups for children to drink from.			35	2.80
Note: I recommend that the above supplies be supplied as soon as possible, purchase can be made by the Rev. Sister from one of the local stores in Victoria. (R.H. Moore) Indian Agent. (Sister Maureen Regan) Teacher.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
November 26, 1943.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, approval is granted for an expenditure
of \$52.03 for new desks at the Tsartlip Indian
Day School. A copy of your purchase order should
be attached to the voucher.



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-8327
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 22, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Additional seating accommodation is urgently required for the Tsartlip Indian Day School. While in the Cowichan Agency recently I called at this little school and was gratified to find thirty pupils present out of an enrollment of thirty-four. Much credit is due to the new teacher, Sister Maureen Regan, for the increased attendance and the keen interest being displayed by the Indian parents in the school.

4 52/03
The school is much too small for present and future requirements and should be replaced by a new school as soon as funds can be provided. Provision was made for this purpose in the post-war program of new construction submitted to the Department some time ago. In the meantime, it is suggested that long desks be constructed at the back of the classroom to accommodate six to eight pupils now sharing single desks with other pupils, the available space being too small for eight complete single desks. A quotation on what is required is enclosed, together with copy of a covering letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore. The cost seems high but is in line with prevailing rates both for material and labour. It would be preferable, of course, to furnish new regulation desks but in addition to lack of space to accommodate them supplies are not available, at least in this Province.

If funds are available, I would recommend that construction of the desks required be approved.

/KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

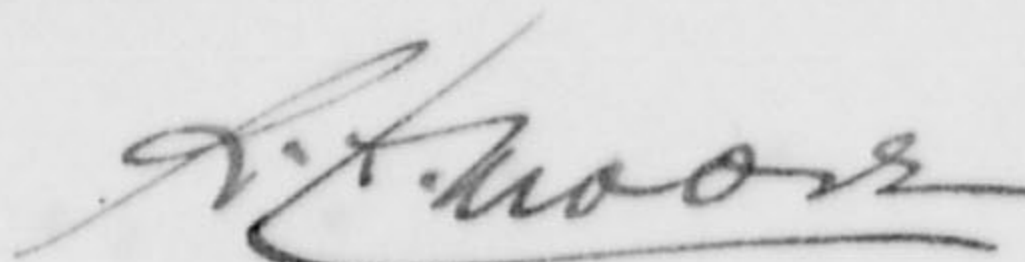
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 15th. 1943.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

You will please remember the verbal instructions issued by you-during your recent visit to this Agency- to the undersigned with respect to getting a quotation for carpenter made wooden desks for the Tsartlip school. Well after some difficulty I finally managed to get the carpenter-cabinetmaker from Mitchell & Anderson to go to the school with me and make the necessary measurements of the size and structure of the desks required. I have now received a list of the materials deemed necessary, plus an estimate of the price of construction, which I attach hereto in duplicate and which amounts to \$52.03 delivered at the school.



(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

'Phone Sidney 6

MITCHELL & ANDERSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Nov 13, 1943

NOTE: This Estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and omissions.

ESTIMATE

No.

WE AGREE TO SUPPLY TO

Address

F.O.B.

TERMS: A Discount of \$..... will be allowed if paid by the 15th of the month following delivery.

Lin.	F.B.M.	Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
		11	1x3	14	#1x2 P.G. Flooring Seats	39	70 ⁰⁰	2.73
		11	1x3	14	Seal Boards	39	70 ⁰⁰	2.73
		14	1x3	14		49	70 ⁰⁰	3.43
		4	1x10	14	#1x2 Clear D.P.	47	80 ⁰⁰	3.76
100			2x3		Green Clear	50	64 ⁰⁰	3.20
25			2x4			17	64 ⁰⁰	1.09
40			1x3		D.D. Clear	10	64 ⁰⁰	6.4
					Glue Nails & Screws			1.00
					Band Saw work on Seats			2.00
					Oil & Varnish			5.25
								2.578
					Time Making Above Desks 25 hrs		1 ⁰⁰	2.500
					Delivery to School			1.25
								52.03
								1203

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 9th
instant, you may purchase the articles shown
on the attached list for use at the Tsartlip
Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B. C. Nov 13 1943

M. Mr. H. Moore,

Indian Agent, Duncan B.C.

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Phone E 2342

Date		To Account Rendered		Amount		Total	
Nov	13	Tsartlip Indian School.					
		2 s oft balls		3	20		
		1 volley ball		3	75		
		2 volley balls		5	60	12	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Hocking & Forbes

Address 1006 Douglas Street,

Victorian B.C.

27.11.45

N
132-14-5

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE **Nov. 17/43** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

PHONE
EMPIRE 7111

RETAIL STORE

VICTORIA, B. C. November 18, 1943

SOLD TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Mines and Resources Dept.,
for TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
c/o Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

October	16	10# gran sugar			83		
		5# Gran Sugar			42		
		2 Ovaltine		1	96		
		3 Frys cocoa		1	02		
		1 Corbans cocoa			27	4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address.....Victoria, B. C.

29.11.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Sept. 22/43

VOUCHER No. 574

DATE Nov. 22/43

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23050 A

Mitchell and Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 18th 1943.

Duncan, B. C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....5.....copies to.....H. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.,.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To new addition to the Teartlip Indian Day School, approximate dimensions 9' x 6' x 7', with shed roof, completed to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, lumber and materials.....		\$25 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School as per your contract of Sept. 12/43.			

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-601.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D. H. McKay
D. H. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23050 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell and Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 18th 1945.

Duncan, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To new addition to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, approximate dimensions 9' x 6' x 7', with shed roof, completed to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, lumber and materials.....		\$83 59
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. School as per your contract of Sept. 18/45.			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

*D. M. MacKay*D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

644

Dealers in

Our Order No.

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No.

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Nov. 4th. 1943, 194.....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. R. H. Moore Indian Agent, Duncan B.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to Brentwood Reserve

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
2	6 x 6	10	#1 Com Rgh.	60	34.00	2.04
216 LIN	2 x 4		" " S4S 10/5 6/6 6/7 4/10 7/14 178	31.00	5.52	
165 Ft.	1x4		#4 Flooring	165	42.00	6.93
270 "	1x6		#3 Clr. Drop Siding	270	42.00	13.23
36 "	1x6		#1 Com. Shiplap	36	31.00	1.12
19 Pcs	1x4	7	Vee Joint	45	42.00	2.21
1 Roll			Red Mineral Surface Roofing	1	3.73	3.73
1 Pc.	1x6	10	#1 Com S4S	5	31.00	1.6
1 "	1x4	10	" " "	4	29.00	1.2
2 Pcs	6"		Lt. Tee Hinges	2	35	70
1 Only			Night Latch Set	1	30	30
1 Only			Night Latch	1	1.85	1.85
1 Pc.	1x12	8	#1 Com. Cedar S1S	8	33.00	26
1 "	1x4	8	" " "	3	27.00	81
1 "	2x3	8	" " Fir S4S	4	31.00	12
10 Lbs.			Com. Nails	10	07	70
2 Rolls			Tar Paper	2	1.15	2.30
1 Gallon			Paint	1	5.00	5.00
36 Hours			Carpenters Time	36	1.00	36.00
			Delivery			1.25
						83.59

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....SIDNEY, B.C.

9.12.45

152-14-5

DATE Nov. 15/43 K. F. Moore Agent

CANADA

McLENNAN, METZ & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

60748 DV

NOV. 26/43

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O R.H. MOORE,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

53948

VICTORIA, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
TRARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL								
		ONLY #112 SOFTBALLS			16.78	00Z.	2.80	
		" RVB VOLLEY BALL			2.61	EA.	2.61	
		QT. BLACKBOARD PAINT			1.20	"	.20	
							<u>6.61</u>	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-417"

Pay to.....**McLennan McFeely & Prior, Limited.**.....

Address.....VICTORIA B. C.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-14-5 dated Oct. 27/43 *G. F. Moore*

VOUCHER No. 585.....

DATE.....Dec. 3/43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec

43

Parish Indian School

Brentwood Mercantile
Brentwood Bay B.C.

Nov	6	do	Boone	18.0
	1	Bottle	Vanilla	50
	11	lb	Tea	220
				4 50

Dec

11

4.50

9.00

Delivered to
Sister M. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Brentwood Mercantile.
Address..... Brentwood Bay, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for hot drink for pupils of the Tsartlip Indian Day School for Nov and Dec/ 43- at \$4.50 per month. * Mar. 31	9 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Sept. 22/43

VOUCHER No. 665

DATE Dec. 28/43 [Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Brentwood Mercantile.....

Address..... Brentwood Bay,..... C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning supplies etc. for the	
	Tsartlip Indian Day School. Nov/43	9 02
	EXD.	
	THANKS FOR FILE	
	8-11-44	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
		9 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-7 dated Oct. 19/43

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE Dec. 28/43 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23092 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson,

Sidney, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 30th 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For making wooden desks for the Tsartlip Indian Day School		
11 pcs.	1x3 - 14 #1 and 2 E.G. Flooring seats 39 fbm	20.00	2 73
11 "	1x3 - 14 " " " " seat backs "	70.00	2 73
14 "	1x3 - 14 " " " " 49 fbm	70.00	3 43
4 "	1x10 - 14 #1 and 2 Clear D.D.	47 "	3 76
100 lin.ft.	2x3 Green Clear	50 "	3 20
25 "	2x4 " "	17 "	1 09
40 "	1x3 D. D. Clear	10 "	64.00
	Glue,		
	Nails,		1 00
	Screws		
	Band Saw work on seats		2 00
	Oil		
	Varnish		5 20
	Labour making desks, 25 hrs.	1.00	\$25 73
	Delivery of materials to School		25 00
			1 25
			\$52 03

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. School as per tender of Nov. 13/43.

Shipping Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Duncan, B.C.
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARDWARE

NAB

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 2160

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No. 23072 AWe Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Jan 12, 1944

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
To Mr R.H. Moore Indian Agent Duncan B.C.

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
21			Durks for Bartley Indian School			
11	1x3	14	#12 6' 7" 1/2 flooring	39	70 ⁰⁰	2.73
11	"	14	" " " "	39	70 ⁰⁰	2.73
14	"	14	" " " "	49	70 ⁰⁰	3.43
4	1x10	14	#14 26' clear d'd	47	80 ⁰⁰	3.76
100 li	2x3		Green Clear	50	64 ⁰⁰	3.20
25	2x4		" " "	17	64 ⁰⁰	1.09
40	1x3		5' 6' Clear	10	64 ⁰⁰	.64
1 1/2			Clear		15	.45
4 1/2			Finest Nail	4 1/2	9	.40
2 1/2	1 1/2 x 8		Scissors		65	.15
1 1/2			Oil			.50
1 1/2 gal			Varnish			3.90
1/2 gal			Band Saw Hook and Saddle 2 lbs	12		2.00
2 1/2 lbs			Varnish			.80
			Labour Making Durks	12		1.50
			Delivery of Material to School			1.25
						52.03

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
" 76-12-415"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address..... Sidney, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material and labour in connection with desks for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, January, 1944	52. 03
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	52 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 26/43 Pur. Order No. 23092 A.

VOUCHER No. 744

DATE January 17, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 29, 19 44.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Sister Maureen Regan

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton, B. C.

Purpose for which required cleaning school and toilet supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Coco Door Mat (18x30) No. 3			1 25	1.25
2	Mop Cloths No.1			30	.60
1 case	Toilet Paper (Anglo-Saxon)			4 90	4.90
6	corn brooms.			75	4.50
					<u>\$11.25</u>
These supplies may secured at the					
Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.					
Sister Maureen Regan, Sister Maureen Regan, (Teacher)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Direct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

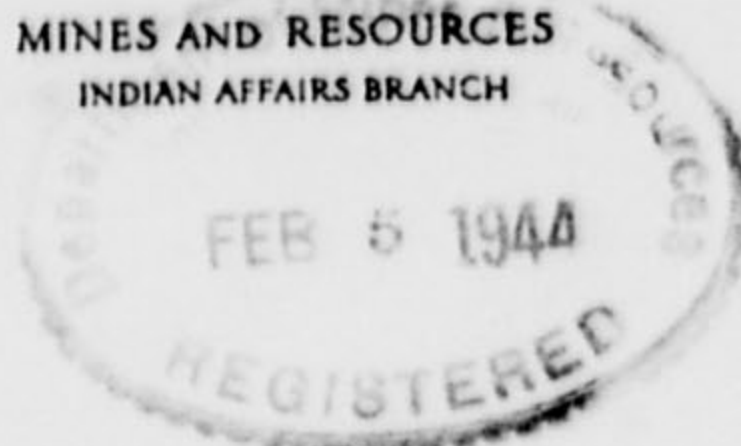
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



152-14-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

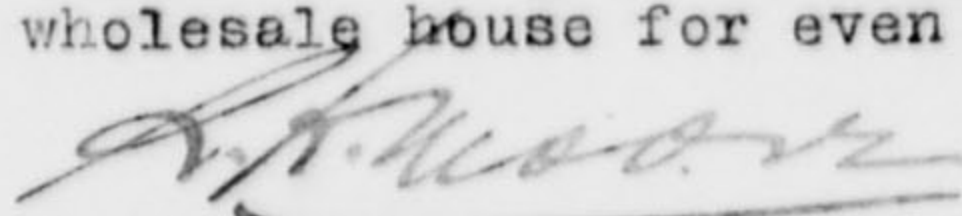
January 31st. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to submit herewith, two requisitions-one of which is in duplicate- received today from the Teacher of the Tsartlip School.

The pupilage of this school now stands at 34 and the little room is jammed to the door, which you can readily understand when you consider that the room was originally built intended to accomodate 16 pupils. These extra pupils have put an extra drain on all school supplies and makes a lot more work for the Teacher who finds that she needs a duplicator for getting out the work for the various classes as she has not got the time to put the work for each class on the board, nor in fact has she got the board space. I would therefore recommend that this be supplied.

The other requisition is for general supplies and it is noted that the prices were got from the Clarke & Stuart Co. catalogue as the only one available, I suppose, to the teacher. However, I think we can get the supplies in Victoria from one of the wholesale house for even less.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo, the Department approves purchase
of the articles shown on the attached requisition
at an approximate cost of \$11.25.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Jan 21, 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Brantford School

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to *Repairs to gate*

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 32225

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02- 201 "

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd

Address..... Sidney, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency purchase of Padlock, Hinge & chain for gate at the Tsartlip I.D. School, and labour in connection with same.	3 50
	<u>Memo:</u> The gate was broken by the children swinging on it, so it was necessary to purchase chain and lock.	
	19.2.44	3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 824

DATE Feb. 10/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Jan 31, 1944

Duncan, B. C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads

R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

3 Express (Sister Regan)

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-04-352"

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Saanich Freight Service**
Address..... **R. M. D.**
..... **Sidney, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT
	Cartage charges on shipment of supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, from Victoria to Tsartlip School- Saanich. January/44	A.	50
			50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **825**

DATE **Feb. 10th/44** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Feb

44

Resident Indian School.

Sarnia Reserve

Brentwood Mercantile
Brentwood Bay Bld.

3 lb Cocoa	90
1 Vanilla	50
30 Milk	3 10
1 Spoon	80
1 Paper Towels	4 35
	<u>9 65</u>

Received by Sister Hansen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile**.....

Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B. C.**.....

10.5.48

152-14-5 dated... Feb. 8/44
152-14-5 Sept. 22/43

DATE **February 26/ 1944** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Feb. 29, 1944

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads

R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

3 desks from West Saanich to East. S. Indian School 1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Saanich Freight Service.

Address..... R. M. D.

Sidney, B. C.

EX'D

143.84
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. **886**

DATE..... **March 10th, 1944** *Agent*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 11th, 1944.

SOLD
TO

Tsartlip Indian Day School,
Saanichton, B.C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 013

SHIP BY
TO

2 only Map Cloths #1 .30 ea
1 case Toilet Paper Westminster case
Prepaid Express

.60
4.80
.95
6.35

OK
Lester Macleod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.**

Address.....550 Seymour Street,
.....Vancouver, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies as listed on account for Tsartlip Indian Day School Prepaid Express- (Receipt attached to the Original voucher)	5 40 95
1. I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are for the purpose stated, and that the charges are for the benefit of the school. 2. I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are for the purpose stated, and that the charges are for the benefit of the school.		6 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Feb. 8/44

VOUCHER No. 952

DATE.....Mch...23/44

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March

44

Kushik School.

Saanich Reserve.

Brentwood Mercantile
Brentwood Bay Bb.

6 Brooms.
43 Mills

390
<u>450</u>
<u>840</u>

Received by

Sister Maureen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 303-KV
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for accounting to GAO

Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Sept. 22/43
152-14-5 Feb. 8/44

DATE..... Mch 23/44

1403

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

March 30th, 1944

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached you will find Special Gas Category application, as completed by Reverend Sister Maureen Regan, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

I would recommend that the Special Gas Category be granted, as it is the only means of transportation to and from the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

EX'D.
A

R. H. Moore Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. April 3, 1944

I return herewith the special category application of Sister Maureen Regan.

It does not appear that this car is entitled to a special category. In any case there is no certificate on page 2 that could conscientiously be signed by any official of this Department. The only one at all applicable is No. 2 which should be signed locally by someone having personal knowledge of the facts deposed to on page 1.

H. P. J.

H. W. M.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE G arden 8184

Harold M. Diggon, MANAGING DIRECTOR



DIGGON-HIBBEN
LIMITED

1200 Block Government St. VICTORIA, B.C. 1208 Langley St.
PRINTERS / STATIONERS / BOOKSELLERS / OFFICE FURNISHERS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

37 A

SOLD TO The Tsartlip Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C .

DATE Feb. 15, 1944

CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
9751 G	2 Transfer Cases, Cap size, complete with R & F, 2 Sets of Guides	\$ 20.00 4.50 24.50 .50	\$ 25.00
	Freight Charges		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Diggon's Diggon-Hibben Limited,
Address.....1200 Block, Government Street,
.....Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Transfer Cases and Guides, supplied for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.	24.50
	Freight charge, per receipt attached to Original voucher.....	.50
		25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-4 dated Jan. 27/1944

VOUCHER No. 1030

DATE April 15/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

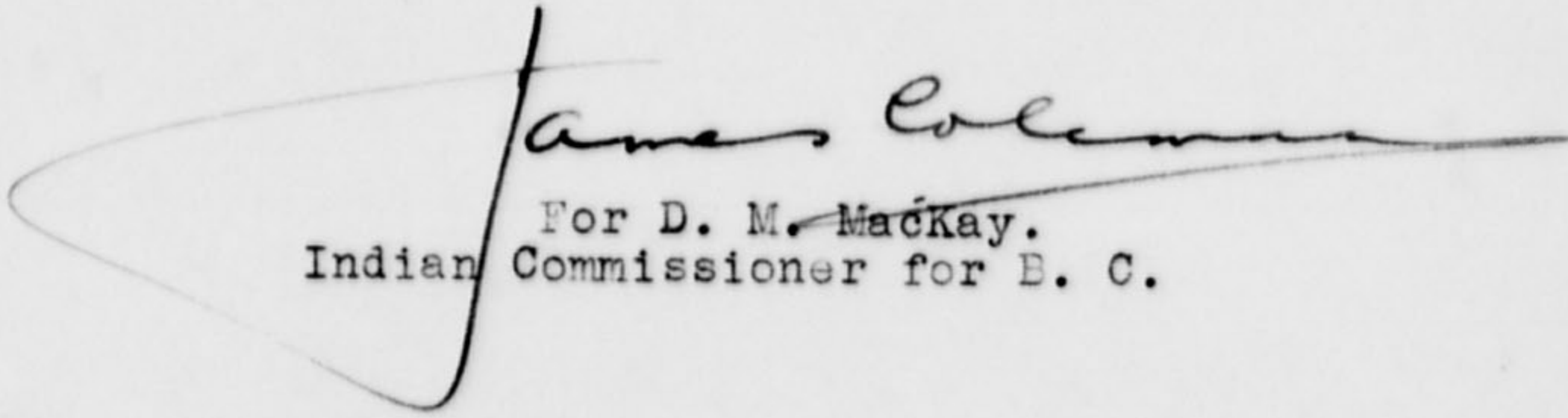
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-2.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Apr., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Application for
Special Gasoline Ration for Sister Maureen Regan, teacher
of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.

It will be noted that this Application has
been refused by the Oil Controller although Certificate
No. 2 was completed by the Postmaster. It is essential
that Sister Regan have transportation to and from the
School and, as the signature of any one other than the
Chief Executive Assistant is not acceptable to the Oil
Controller, I would recommend that Certificate No. 1 be
signed by Mr. Jackson.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

OTTAWA,
May 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

Purchasing Agent

I enclose herewith Special Category Application for gasoline for Rev. Sister Maureen Regan, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.

This application was returned to the Agent and he was advised to have it signed by someone having a personal knowledge of the facts deposed to on page 1. The form was signed by the Postmaster but the Oil Controller refuses to accept the signature of any other than the Chief Executive Assistant.

The Agent recommends that the form be signed as this is the only means of transportation to and from the School for Sister Regan.

This case is similar to that of Mrs. Ruth M. Miller, teacher at Koksilah Indian Day School, whose application was signed by Mr. Jackson.

Stonwell
Director.

M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent Major MacKay

152-14-5

*13 May 1944
2 Direct*

OTTAWA
May 10, 1944.

R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

*me
MA*

I enclose herewith Special Category Application for gasoline for Sister Maureen Regan, Teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, duly signed.

This application was forwarded by Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, B.C., with letter of the 25th April, file 3-11-2. Copy of this letter is being forwarded to Major MacKay.

Swines

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received from Indian Agent Moore. As it is noted that the items can be secured from Clarke-Stuart in Vancouver, I should appreciate it if you would arrange for their purchase.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 30, 1944

Min. of Indian Affairs

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

30 goods C.P. Freight to Teartip School

1 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Saanich Freight Service**.....

Address.....R. H. D.....

Sidney, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cartage charges on shipment of supplies C. P. R. Dock, to the Victoria to the Tsartlip Indian Day School. June 30/44	1 25
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2K.Y.KK</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE July 17/ 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

July 7, 1944

SOLD
TO

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

ORDER NO.

SHIP BY
TO

Sister Maureen Regan, Tsartley's Ind. Day School,
Saanichton, B.C.

FOLIO

382

Prepaid C.P. Rly. on Jul. Folio # 2187

\$.90

50 YEARS • SERVING BRITISH COLUMBIA • 1894-1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE June 30th 1944.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 2187
Saanichton, B.C.

SHIP BY
TO

Sister Maureen Regan, Tsartlip Indian Day School,

1 case Dustbane	case	7.85
2 only Push Brooms #268-14	3.75 ea	7.50
2 only Fibre Waste Paper Baskets	2.00ea	4.00
2 only Furniture Polish #1321	.40 ea	.80
2 cases Jr. Size Paper Towels Virko	3.50 C	7.00
1 case Purex Toilet Paper	7.00 ea	7.00
1 only Map Stick #14 48"	1.70 ea	1.70
4 only Map Cloths #1	.30 ea	1.20
2 only BB Chamols	1.75 ea	3.50
		\$ 40.55

A.K.
Sister Maureen Regan

50 YEARS • SERVING BRITISH COLUMBIA • 1894-1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-289" \$40.55
"76-04-352" .90

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co.
Address..... 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To general supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, per detailed account attached.....	40.55
	Prepaid Freight bill per receipt attached to Original voucher...	.90
		41 45
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>D. M. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	41 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated June 12/44

VOUCHER No. 223

DATE July 17/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
C/O MR R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT, DUNCAN V I

JULY 14 1944

DATE		ARTICLES			
	1944				
JULY	3	6 CEDAR OIL	3.50 ea	21	00
FOR TSARTLIP SCHOOL					
<i>O.K.</i> <i>Sister Maureen</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....David Spencer, Limited
Address.....Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	6 gals Cedar Floor Oil for Tsartlip School.	21 00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	21 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated June 12, 1944

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE July 27, 1944 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Terms: **SIDNEY, B.C.,** **1944**

SOLD TO

Delivered to

[illegible]

Received by

Nº 34216

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co.Ltd.**
Address.....**SIDNEY, H. C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16844
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Attachment to memo.

DATE Aug. 9, 1944.

Agent

CANADA

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B.C.

July 1944

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

22 C.N. Freight to Tsartlip School

75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Saanich Freight Service**.....

Address.....R.M.D. Sidney, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1876**

VOUCHER No.....281

DATE AUG. 7 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....



DUNCAN, B. C.
Aug. 24, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

I would request the necessary authority to enable me to purchase supplies for hot drinks for the mid-day lunch to pupils of the Tsartlip School, junior room.

The pupils will be too far from their homes to allow them to go home for lunch, and as they are all juniors I would recommend that an amount of \$4.00 per month be approved for this purpose.

An early reply would be appreciated.

R. H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$4 a month for the purchase of supplies required to serve hot drinks for the midday lunch to the pupils of the Tsartlip School during the academic year 1944-45.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Langevin Blk.,
Ottawa.

Secretary
Indian Affairs Bldg.,
Booths Bldg.



M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 830-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

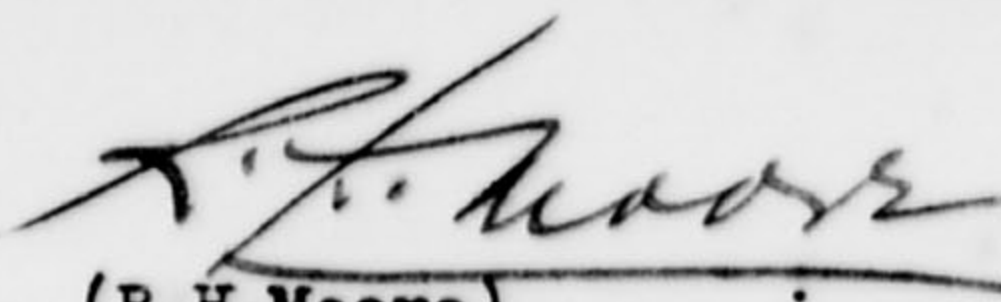
Duncan, B. C.

August 30th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

re: Tsartlip School Jr. Room:

I wish to refer to previous correspondence regarding the opening of the above school room and to advise that so far I have not received any authority covering the rental of \$10.00 per month, which apparently was discussed with someone by the Church authorities. If you will refer to the correspondence you will find that no definite authority was ever received for this expenditure by this Office, and I would be obliged to know just what the situation is, because if I am to be responsible I wish something definite.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

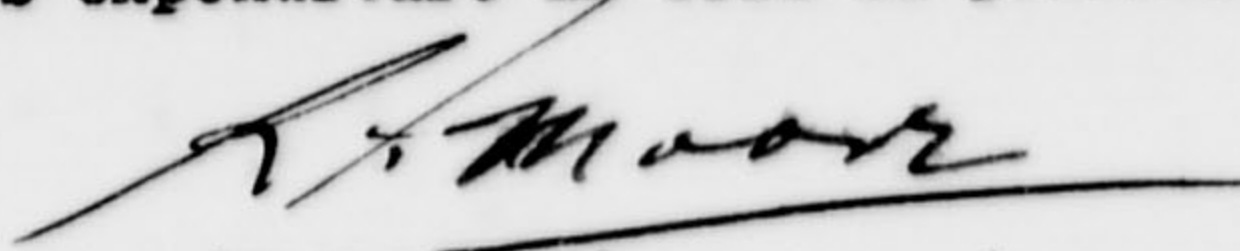
Duncan, B. C.

August 25th. 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

With further reference to the opening of the new class room of the Tsartlip school, I wish to advise that the area on which will be used as a playground for the children and which lies between the Hall and the Church will have to have a coat of gravel on it before the wet weather starts. This particular piece of grounds is quite rough owing to the fact that wheel barrow loads of earth were dumped there and left in heaps, which will mean levelling before the gravel is put on.

The gravel will cost \$1.00 per yard and it will cost another \$6.00 to have the ground levelled beforehand. Kindly authorise this expenditure as soon as possible.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-14-5



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 2, 1944.

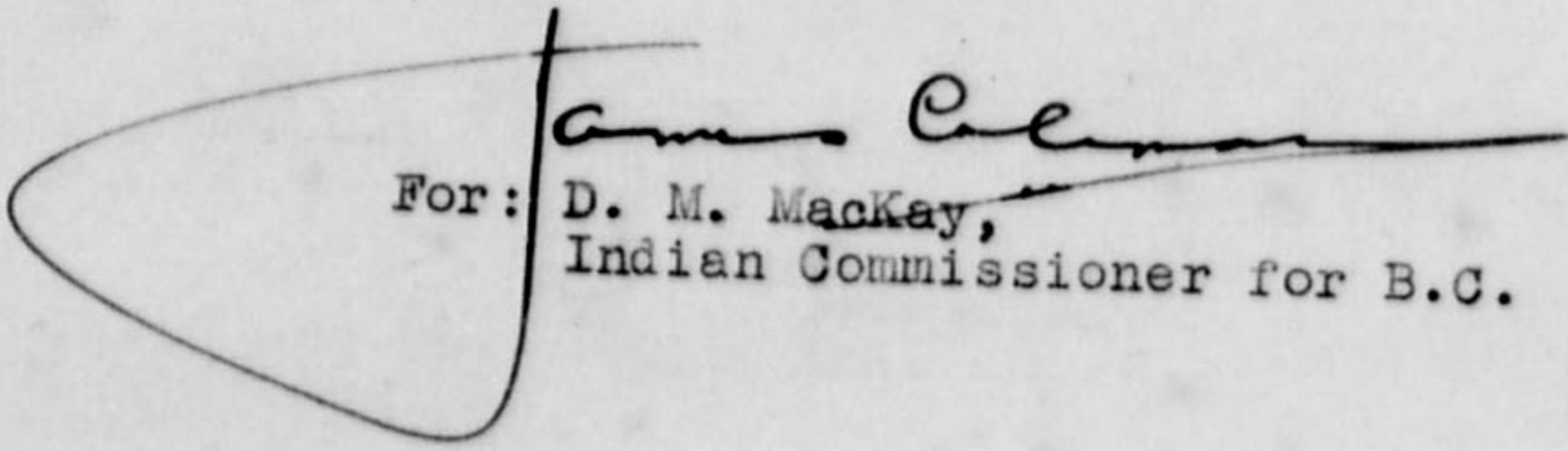
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letters of the 25th and 30th of August, with reference to the grounds surrounding the church building which is being prepared for use as a second class room at the Tsartlip School. It will be noted that Mr. Moore recommends that the grounds be leveled and graveled at an approximate cost of \$21.00.

In estimating the cost of preparing this building for use as a school room this expenditure was not taken into consideration and consequently was not provided for. Please advise if funds are available for this work.

For your information I enclose herewith two photos of the building in question.

M
Encl.


For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

3-11-3

Ottawa, September 8, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you intimate that an expenditure of approximately \$21.00 is necessary for the levelling of the playgrounds at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if the steps necessary to have this work started and completed were undertaken at the earliest possible date. It appears highly desirable that the gravelling should be completed before the start of the wet season.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 310

P.O. BOX 384

In Account With

R. Cummins

*Stationery * Books * Fancy Goods * Toys*

DUNCAN, B.C. September 19..... 44

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~.....

..... ~~Duncan, B.C.~~.....

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Sept 13 1 Gross Hygiene Chalk 1 50

For Tsarlip School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**R. Cummins**.....

Address.....P. O. Box 384.....EXD.

Duncan, B.C.

13-10-68X

Letter, File No. **152-14-4** dated **Sept. 7/44**

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No......**388**.....

DATE.....**Oct. 5/44**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-08-912"

CHEQUE No......
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Most Reverend John C. Cody,**
Address.....**Bishop of Victoria**
.....**740 View Street,**
.....**VICTORIA, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rent of building used for Saanich Indian Day School, for September/1944 (Authority of Indian Commissioner D. M. MacKay # 15/3/ 5942- January 9th, 1942)	10.00
	To rent of building used for Tsartlip Junior Indian Day School, for September, 1944 (Authority of Department No.152-14-1 of Aug.7th/44- and letter from Indian Commissioner D.M.MacKay of Sept.2nd, 1944)	10. 00
	19-10-44	
	RECOMMENDED <i>D. M. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 7/44 and
FORM No. I.A. 506 #15/3/5942- Jan. 9/42 from Major D.M. MacKay

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....370.....

DATE Oct. 5th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Office Specialty Mfg. Co.
Address.....536 Howe Street.
.....VANCOUVER, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through Major D. M. MacKay

49 75

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 7th, & 11th/44
and Indian Commissioner of Sept. 9/44 No. 3-21-4.

Req. 1876

DATE.....Oct. 5th. 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. **8790**

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No.

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Sept 16, 1944

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Janitor Supplies

Suckan

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Lanthe Indian Day School

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
2			Wash Basins			1 20
1 1/2 doz			Plastic Cups			3 60
5 doz			Soap			3 60
1			Cash Towels			4 65
1			Cabinet Towel			2 50
2			Push Broom			4 35
1			Drum Duster			7 85
1			Dustpan			75
1			Loose Toilet Paper			6 20
1			Door Mat			2 50
1			Tea Kettle			3 00
						40 20

Delivered by

Received by

Sister Mary Conter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76- 02-201"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd**

Address..... **Sidney, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor supplies, as required for "set-up" Tsartlip "Junior" Indian Day School, per detailed account attached. Sept/44	40. 20
	19-10-44	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	40 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated August 11/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....371.....

DATE.....**Oct. 5th, 1944**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29333 A

Purchase Order

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 26th 1944.

Sidney, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Teartlip Indian Day School.			
	Material & labour for erection of outside toilets at junior room, Teartlip School:			
	Material-	32.63		
	Labour- 39 Hrs. @ \$1.00	39.00		
	Cartage on desks & material-	3.25	114	88
	Installation & repair of desks at junior room Teartlip Indian Day School: - - -			
	Material-	3.20		
	Labour- 12 Hrs. @ \$1.00	12.00		
	Cartage on material-	.75	15	95
	Material & labour for installation of blackboards at junior room of Teartlip Indian Day School: - - - - -			
	Material-	4.93		
	Labour- 9 Hrs. @ \$1.00	9.00		
	Delivery of blackboards & material-	1.25	15	18
			\$ 144	01
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
	Prices F.O.B. <u>Sidney B.C.</u> as per your <u>quotation</u> of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

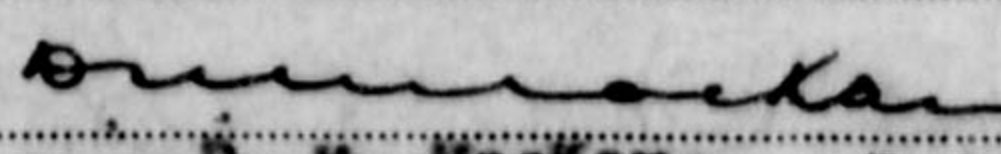
Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions-

 D. H. Mackay
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29333 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 26th 1944.

Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School.			
	Material & Labour for erection of outside toilets at junior room, Tsartlip School:			
	Material-	52.63		
	Labour- 59 Hrs. @ \$1.00	59.00		
	Cartage on desks & material-	3.25	114	88
	Installation & repair of desks at junior room Tsartlip Indian Day School: - - -			
	Material-	3.20		
	Labour- 12 Hrs. @ \$1.00	12.00		
	Cartage on material-	.75	15	95
	Material & labour for installation of blackboards at junior room of Tsartlip Indian Day School: - - - - -			
	Material-	4.93		
	Labour- 9 Hrs. @ \$1.00	9.00		
	Delivery of blackboards & material-	1.25	15	18
			\$ 146	01
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
	Prices F.O.B. Sidney B.C. as per your quotation of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions-

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
D. M. MacKay-
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
Your Order No. We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Sept- 21st, 1944.

SOLD TO

*Department of Indian Affairs
To Mr. Murray Laidlaw, Esq. Duncan B.C.*

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
804	1x6		#1 Com	40	31.50	126
20	2x4		Chalk Rail	20	8.60	1.72
36	1x4		D. D. Chalk	12	63.50	76
56	3/4		Board # 22.50	56	1.08	62
20	1x2		#1 Com 84	4	34.50	14
20	1 3/8		Board 21.99	20	2.16	43
			Trunk Material Blackboard	9 lbs	1.02	9.00
			Moving Black Board			13.93
			from school to hall			50
			But Material Delivery			75
						15.18

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 35127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
 Your Order No. We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
 "One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., *Sept-21*, 194*4*

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
16 The Honourable Charles A. Duncanson P.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
<i>50</i>	<i>2x3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Green Clear</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>5.92</i>	<i>1.48</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>1x4x6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Green Clear</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7.12</i>	<i>22</i>
			<i>Stain & Glue</i>			<i>50</i>
			<i>Band 2000 1004</i>			<i>1.00</i>
			<i>Time Remodelling Dishes</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>12.00</i>
			<i>Delivery</i>			<i>15.20</i>
						<i>75</i>
						<i>15.95</i>

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 35128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAPER

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
Your Order No. We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: SIDNEY, B.C., Aug 28, 1944

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			Brot Forward			49 43
2			Conductor Pipe Elbows	2	20	40
1	30 x 7 2		Galv Iron	1		1 20
2			Iron Balls	2	10	20
2			Hooks & Eyes	2	3	06
2			Iron Springs	2	10	20
2	200 Water		Light Bulbs	2	42	84
1	150		Time	1	30	30
			Delivery	59 hrs	1 12	59 00
			Cartage on trucks from			1 25
			School to Hall			2 00
						114 88

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 34787

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAPERS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. _____ ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
Your Order No. _____ We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: _____ SIDNEY, B.C., *Aug 28th*, 194*4*

SOLD TO *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Mr. Munton Church Hall

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 152-Y

Delivered to *Out House*

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
<i>91/T</i>	<i>1x6</i>		<i>#4 bl. T&G.</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>42⁰⁰</i>	<i>3 82</i>
<i>200 -</i>	<i>1x8</i>		<i>#1 & 2 bl. Channel Boards</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>63⁵⁰</i>	<i>12 70</i>
<i>276 lin</i>	<i>2x3</i>		<i>#1 com. S&S</i>	<i>135</i>		
<i>110 -</i>	<i>2x4</i>			<i>74</i>		
<i>200/T</i>	<i>1x8</i>		<i>#1 com. Shiplap</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>409</i>	<i>31⁵⁰</i>
<i>1 Sq</i>			<i>#1 5x Shingles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6¹⁰</i>	<i>6 10</i>
<i>80 lin</i>	<i>1x4</i>		<i>#3 bl. KD</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>58⁵⁰</i>	<i>1 58</i>
<i>40 -</i>	<i>5x5</i>		<i>#1 com. Cedar Poles</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>34⁵⁰</i>	<i>2 90</i>
<i>8 -</i>	<i>1x10</i>		<i>KD bl.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>80⁰⁰</i>	<i>56</i>
<i>8 -</i>	<i>1x12</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>85⁵⁰</i>	<i>68</i>
<i>700 -</i>	<i>2"</i>		<i>com. Fencing</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>385</i>
<i>3/T</i>	<i>1/2"</i>		<i>5 Ply Veneer</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>36/T</i>	<i>1x4</i>		<i>#1 & 2 bl. V. Joint</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>47⁵⁰</i>	<i>1 71</i>
<i>14 lin</i>	<i>1x2</i>		<i>KD bl.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>19⁰⁰</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>12 -</i>	<i>3/4"</i>		<i>Levee Mld. 2250</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1⁰⁸</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>12 -</i>	<i>1x6</i>		<i>KD bl.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>69⁰⁰</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>2 ft</i>	<i>5'</i>		<i>Heavy Strap Hinges</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>2 -</i>	<i>1 1/2"</i>		<i>Butt Hinges</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>40</i>
			<i>Sashes</i>			<i>25</i>

Delivered by

Received by *Forward* - *49.43*

Nº 34786

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address Sidney, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material & Labour in connection with erection of out-houses- for Tsartlip "Junior" Indian Day School, per detailed account attached.	114 88
	Charge as per detailed account attached, in connection with re-modelling and moving desks to Tsartlip "Junior" Indian Day School	15.95
	Charge, per detailed account attached, re, erection of black-board at Tsartlip "Junior" Indian Day School	15. 18
	Purchase Order 29323 A	
	21/10/44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	\$146.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by *[Signature]* Commissioner

Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Aug. 15/44

FORM No. I.A. 506 12-14-1 - Aug. 11, 1944

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 373

DATE Oct. 5/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLAIMS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE
IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIVING THE GOODS

MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR
CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER



COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE
MARINE 6511

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SEPT 20, 1944

FOLIO No. 45666

CONVEYANCE PREPAID FREIGHT

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

E. & O. E.

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
C/O R. C. RECTORY, WEST ROAD
BRENTWOOD BAY, VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1 PC	HYLOPLATE	12' X 3½' WIDE BLACK	16.80 PC	16.80
1 PC	HYLOPLATE	8' X 3½' WIDE BLACK	12.60 PC	12.60
SALES TAX INCLUDED				29.40

F O B WHARF--VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... 996 Homer Street,
..... Vancouver, B.C.

21.10.44

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug. 7th, & 11th/44**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1376

VOUCHER No...431.....

DATE.....Oct.14/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept. 30, 1944

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

12 Indian School Brentwood, Blackboard 4x12 crated 1 00

13 desk and chair Tearlip School 1 50

\$2 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
" 76-04-352"

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Saanich Freight Service**
Address.....**R. M. D.**
.....**Sidney, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To transportation of Blackboard "Hyloplate" and Desk and Chair for Tsartlip (Junior) Indian Day School Sept./1944	2 50
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. NACKAY		
		2 50

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.432.....

DATE.....**Oct. 14/ 1944**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sidney Phone: 135-R

(BRETHOUR & SHADE)

SIDNEY, V. I., B. C. Sept. 1944

Department of Indian Affairs, Duncan B.C.							
Date	W. B. No.	Shipper	DESCRIPTION	Weight	Rate	Charges	Advance Charge
			Account Rendered				
1	14		12 yards Road Gravel		West Road School	12 00	

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Sidney Freight Service.**.....

Address..... **R. M. D. No.1**

..Sidney, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 439

DATE October 18th, 1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Salt

44

Marble Indians

Day School.

Brantwood ^{Mercantile} Bay.

Brantwood Bay
186

10 c	Sugar	82
24	Milk	2 50
1	Cocoa	31
1	Vanilla	<u>50</u>
	Sister Mary Carola	<u>4 13</u>

10 c	Sugar	82
24 -	Milk	2 50
	Vanilla	<u>25</u>
		<u>3 57</u>

Sister Mary Carola

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile, Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**.....

31/10 x 4

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **Aug. 31/44**
FORM No. I.A. 506 **152-22-5** **Sept. 2/44**

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **462**

DATE.....Oct.24/44

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In your letter of August 24 you requested authority for an expenditure of \$4 to purchase supplies for hot drinks for pupils of the junior room at the Tsartlip School. This expenditure was authorized in official letter of August 31. We are now in receipt of your voucher No. 462 and apparently you purchased supplies for a hot drink at both the senior and junior rooms. We are paying this account, but we would like to know why you exceeded the authority given you in official letter of August 31.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29282 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,

August 22 19 44

Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Installation of triple Mullion window in new classroom, Tsartlip Indian Day School:		
	<u>Material:</u>		
3	34 X 69 DH Windows, 12 lights	6.05	18 15
1	34 X 69 Triple Mullion Frame, complete	13.65	13 65
	Weights, cords, and inside trim	9.55	9 55
2	Pcs. Lumber, 2 X 10 X 12' - 40 bf	per M32.50	1 30
3	Sash Lifts	.05	15
3	" Locks	.15	45
			12 00
	<u>Labour: -</u>		
			55 25
	Plus delivery on material/-		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Sidney as per your Quotation of Aug. 18, 1944			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instruction of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Moore.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29282 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,

August 22 1944

Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Installation of triple Mullion window in new classroom, Tsartlip Indian Day School:		
	<u>Material:</u>		
3	34 X 69 IN windows, 12 lights	6.05	18 15
1	34 X 69 Triple Mullion Frame, complete	13.65	13 65
	Weights, cords, and inside trim	9.55	9 55
2	Poa. Lumber, 2 X 10 X 12' - 40 bf	per M32.50	1 30
3	Sash Lifts	.05	15
3	" Locks	.15	45
	<u>Labour:</u>		12 00
			55 25

Plus delivery on material/-

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Sidney as per your quotation of Aug. 18, 1944

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instruction of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

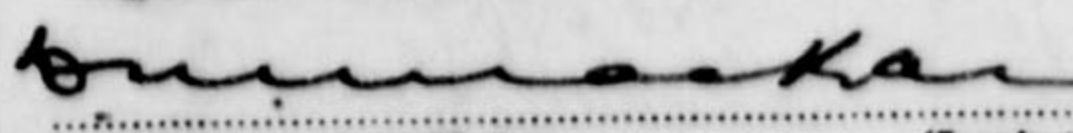
for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 70 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Moore.

 D. M. MacKay,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No.

35398

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.

27282A

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Oct 7th

1944

Terms:

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. H. H. Moore, Indian Agent

Duncan B.C.

Delivered to

Isartlip Indian Day School

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
3	34x69		Dist. Windows 12 Lights	3	615	1815
1	34x69		- Finish Frame complete	1	1365	1365
			Weights, cords + 1/4 Pin		955	955
2	2x10	12	#1 beam 1/4	40	325	130
3			Arch. Sills	3	65	15
3			- Gels	3	15	45
3			Time 12 Has	12	100	1200
			Delivery			125
						5650

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 35398

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd**
Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated August 11th, 1944 Pur. Order # 29282 A

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.430.....

DATE.....Oct.14/...1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-04-352"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**R. H. Moore,**.....

Address.....**Indian Agent,**.....

Duncan, B.C.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	13	Cash paid to Canadian Express Company Express charges of shipment of play-ground equipment from Marshall- Wells B.C. Limited, for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.	45
(Receipt attached to original voucher)			
6-11-44			
RECOMMENDED James E. Egan Indian Commissioner for B.C.			
(FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY)			45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....**152-14-4** dated....**Sept. 25/**....**1944**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....477.....

DATE.....Oct. 30/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **74889**
ORDER N. **NET**

12 46

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN BC

P CS 22MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6 DOZ		XXXXXX INDOOR BASEBALLS IN-SEA K82	10 80	1 80	
1/6 DO		BASEBALLS SOFTBALL	18 00	3 00	
					4 80

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited**.....

Address.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

DATE.....Oct. 30/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

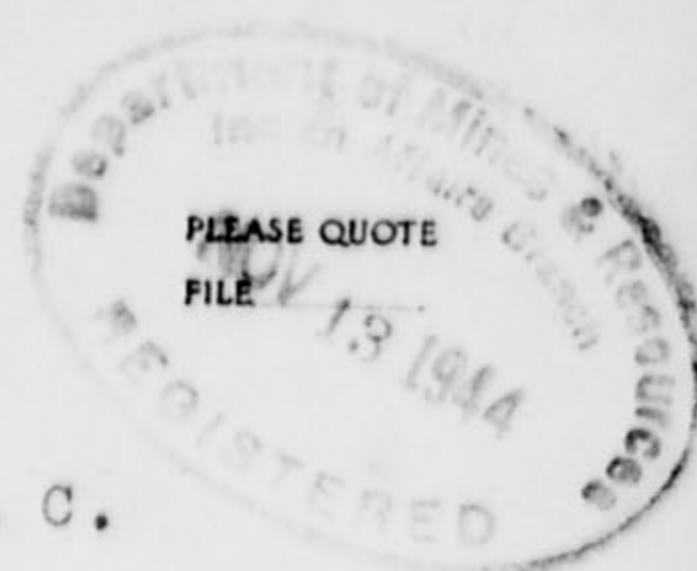
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

152-14-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Duncan, B. C.

Nov. 6th, 1944



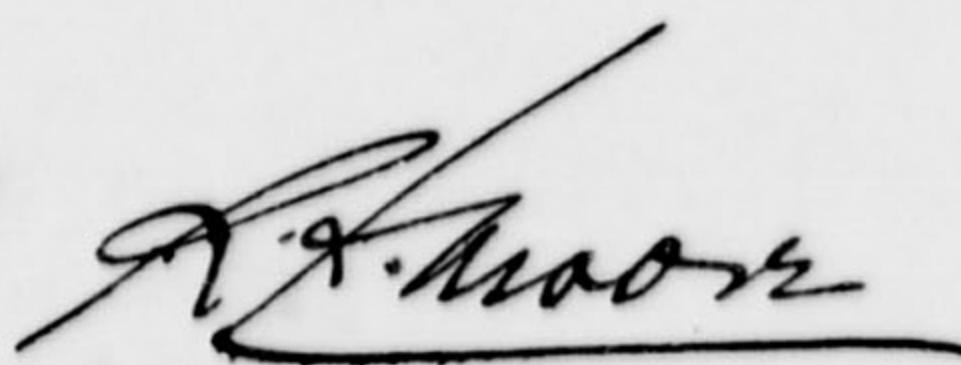
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Your File No. 152-14-5

Oct. 31/44

In reference to your above noted letter, I would advise that \$4.00 per month was authorized by Departmental letter of August 31 last File No. 152-14-5, covering supplies for hot drink for the Tsartlip Junior School, just opened this Fall. Then under dated of September 2nd, 1944, File No. 152-22-5 authority was granted covering an expenditure of \$3.50 per month for the lunch supplies for Tsartlip (Senior) School, and it will be noted that both authorities were quoted on the voucher submitted.

The total amount authorized for the month was exceeded by .20¢, and I would explain this by the fact that when buying in bulk lots, it is sometimes difficult to keep it to the exact amount, and I trust that the 20¢ over the amount authorized, will be thus explained.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(In duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

November 20th, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. VANCOUVER.

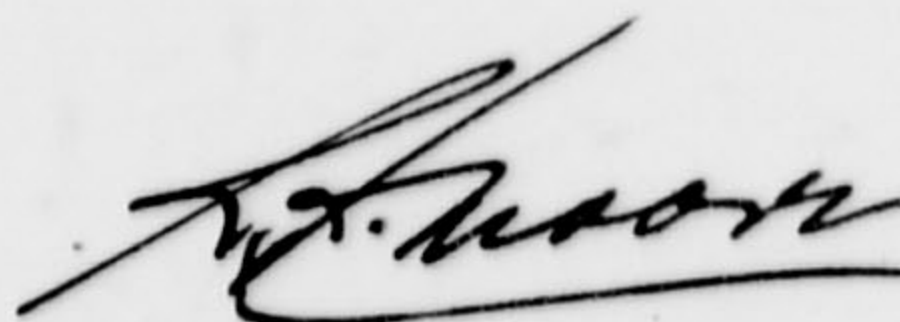
I would like to apply for authority covering expenditures as detailed on Estimate submitted by Messrs Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd., which is attached, in duplicate,-

Tsartlip Senior Indian Day School

Repairs to Swings \$ 8.50

Tsartlip Junior Indian Day School.

Painting Windows and Casings which were
installed under authority of P.O.
29282 A. 11.00



(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **3-11-3.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 22, 1944.

NOV 27 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Moore's letter of November 20th, wherein authority
is requested for an expenditure of \$8.50 for repair-
ing swings at the Tsartlip Senior Indian Day School,
and \$11.00 for painting the recently installed windows
and casings in the junior room.

These expenditures appear necessary and the
request is recommended for your approval.

M.
Encl.

James Coleman
For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$8.50 for repairing the swings
at the Tsartlip Senior School and also an
expenditure of \$11 for painting the new
windows.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov. 44
Sault Ste. Marie Indian School.
Sault Ste. Marie.
Pawnee Bay B & C

Junior Room.
16 Sugar 30
1 Vanilla 50
30 Milk 2.20
4.00
Sister M. Coite
Per Sister Maureen

Senior Room
1 Vanilla 50
28 Milk 3.00
3.50

Total 7.50

Sister Maureen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diggon-Hibben Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile.**.....

Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**.....

13.12.44

Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Aug. 31/44
 FORM No. 1-A, 50c 152-22-5 Sept. 2/44

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 595

DATE **Dec. 6/44** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Our Order No.

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.**Terms:**

SIDNEY, B.C.,

194

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-10-691"

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.**

Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Paint and labour- in connection with painting toilets at the Tsartlip Junior Indian Day School. Nov./44	25 10
	20.12.44	
	RECOMMENDED <i>Dumackay</i> Indian Commissioner, L.C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	25 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department of

Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated August 15th, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 640

DATE ~~Dec. 12~~ Dec. 12/ 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Jan 4/45-

Bishop's House
740 VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan :-

Father Lauzon advises me that as yet no rental has been received for the parish hall at West Saanichton which as was arranged with the department has been used as a school since last September. The cheque covering same should be sent to Rev X Lauzon, Catholic Rectory, Saanichton B.C. I believe we agreed that the same amount assigned to me for the use of the East Saanichton Church building would be satisfactory namely 20.00 per month during the school year.

with every good wish

Yours in Christ

+ John C Cody

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Rev. X. Lauzon,

Address.....Catholic Rectory.

Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Jan. 10	To Rent of building used for second Classroom at Tsartlip Indian Day School for the period September 1 to December 31, 1944 - 4 months at \$10.00 a month --	\$40.00
	<u>NOTE:-</u> Owing to increased attendance, at this school, it was necessary to open a second classroom, and it was agreed to allow rental at the rate of \$10.00 a month.	
	10-1-45	
		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No......

DATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am in receipt of a letter from Bishop Cody, requesting payment of rent for the second classroom opened last Fall at the Tsartlip School. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of August 7, last - our File 152-14-1. You will note, in the last paragraph, it was stated that a rental of \$10.00 a month would be allowed. However, we have not received any voucher. I am having a voucher prepared here for the period September 1 to December 31, 1944, so as not to delay any further the payment to Father Lauzon. Please notify Indian Agent Moore to issue a voucher for the amount due at the above rate each quarter, in future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

EX'D.

Dear Bishop Cody:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, Indian Commissioner MacKay was written on August 7, last, that we would allow an expenditure of approximately \$200.00 for minor repairs to the parish hall to which you refer, also a nominal rent of \$10.00 a month. These sums are the same as those requested in your letter to Indian Commissioner MacKay dated July 24, 1944. However, for some reason or other, no voucher has been submitted, and I am arranging to have a voucher prepared and cheque forwarded to Father Lauzon.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. John C. Cody,
Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

Cowichan Agency
"76-08-912"

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Most Reverend John C. Cody,**
Address.....**Bishop of Victoria, B.C.**
.....**740 View Street,**
.....**Victoria, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D. To rent of building used for Saanich Indian Day School, for December, 1944. (Authority Commissioner D.M. MacKay # 15/3/5942 Jan. 9/42)	10 00
	To rent of building used for Tsartlip Junior Indian Day School, for December, 1944 (Authority Department No. 152-14-1, of Aug. 7/44 and letter of Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay of September 2nd, 1944.) 13.4 X	10 00
	RECOMMENDED <i>D. M. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....669.....

DATE.....**Jan. 4/ 1945**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec . . . 44

Indian School Reserve
Jasiah
Junior Room

Brentwood Mercantile
Brentwood Bay.

1 lb Cocoa	30
35 Milk	370
	400

Senior Room

2 lb Cocoa	60
Vanilla	50
22 Milk	240
	350

Sister Maureen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile,**.....

Address Brentwood Bay, B.C.

16.1.8d

Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 2/44
152-14-5 - Dated Aug. 31/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 699

DATE **Jan. 9/45**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 15, 1945.

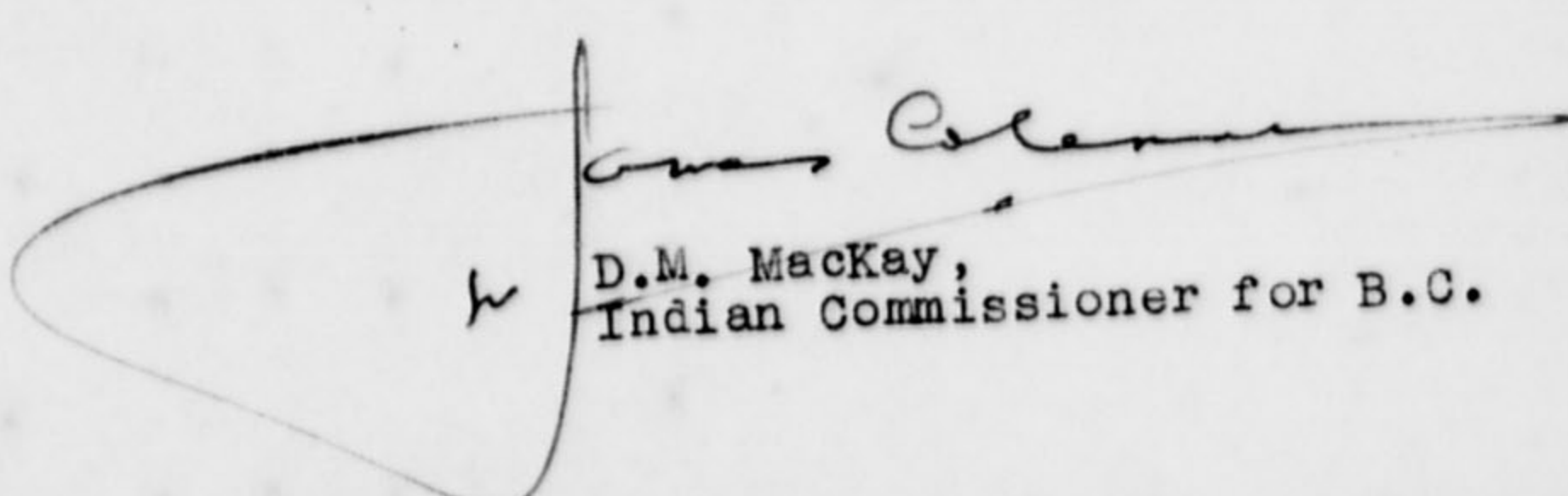
EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 10th regarding payment of rent for the building used as a second classroom at the Tsartlip School, I would advise that vouchers have been submitted regularly by Mr. Moore through this office covering the rent during the period September 1st to December 31st inclusive. These rents were included on the following listed Cowichan Agency vouchers for the rent of the Saanich Indian Day School building as authorized in the Department's letter 152-15-1 of January 2nd, 1942:-

<u>VOUCHER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>		<u>TO DEPT.</u>
370	5/10/44	\$20.00	Sept. rent	11/10/44
478	30/10/44	\$20.00	Oct. "	1/11/44
557	30/11/44	\$20.00	Nov. "	4/12/44
669	4/1/45	\$20.00	Dec. "	8/1/45

-KT


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**

19-1-85

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 27/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 701

DATE.....Jan.9/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **55725**
ORDER NO.

Dec 21, 1944.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

PCS 22 MRO

**Dom Govt Dept of Mines & Resources
R H Moore Indian Agent
Duncan
B.C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items				
2	only Volley Balls #0 V.V.		6.00	12.00
		Postage		<u>.21</u>
				12.21

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

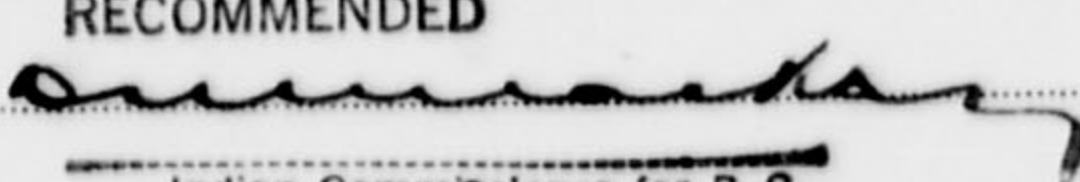
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

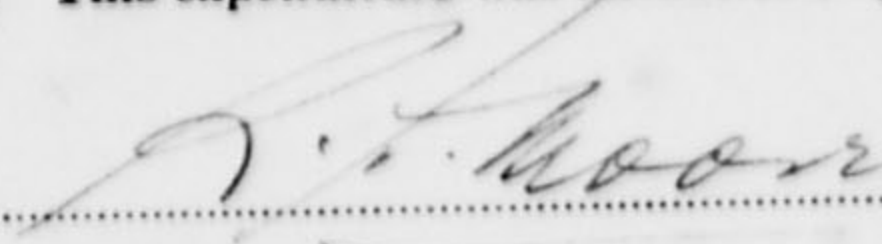
Cowichan Agency
" 76-12-415"CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited
Address.....VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	2 Volley Balls for the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Dec/44	12 21
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 18.1.45 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	12 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-4 dated Sept. 25/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 702DATE Jan. 9/45 Agent 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MITCHELL & ANDERSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

SIDNEY, B.C.,

No. 1316

ESTIMATE

Address

F.O.B.

TERMS: A Discount of \$_____ will be allowed if paid by the 15th of the month following delivery.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

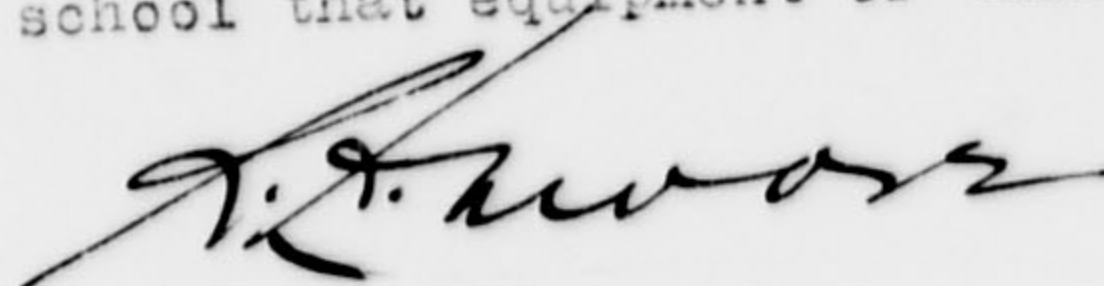
Duncan, B. C.

January 19th. 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to submit herewith a quotation on material and labor for the erection of two swings and two teeter-totters at the Tsartlip School, Junior Rm. amounting to \$52.15.

As there is no playground equipment at all for the children of this school and as they are all pupils of the lower grades who are too small to play football, baseball or softball, the swings etc. are about the only means of recreation they will have. I would recommend that the necessary authority be given for this expenditure. You will please note that I mentioned in one of my first letters in connection with this school that equipment of this nature would be required.



(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

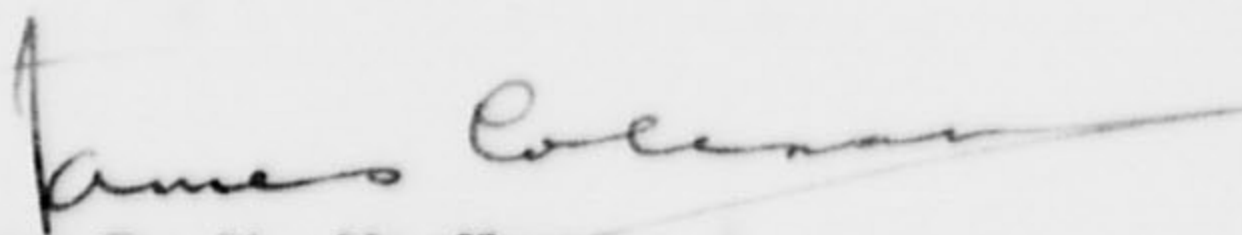
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Jan., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith letter from Mr.
Indian Agent Moore dated the 19th January, wherein
authority is requested for an expenditure of \$52.15
for the erection of two swings and two teeter-totters
for pupils of junior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day
School.

If funds are available, it is recommended
that authority be granted for this expenditure.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

JAN 26 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

EX'D.

3-11-4

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the
24th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$52.15 for the erection of
swings and teeter-totters at the Tsartlip
Indian Day School. When forwarding the account,
you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jan 1945

M. Indian School
Sarnia Reserve
An Account
With Buntwood Mercantile
Buntwood Bay

Diggon-Hibben Ltd.

Senior Room			
4	lbs Cocoa	76	
1	Vanilla	50	
21	Milk	224	
		<u>350</u>	
Sister Maurine			
Junior Room			
4	lbs Cocoa	76	
	Vanilla	50	
26	Milk	274	
		<u>400</u>	
Total		<u>750</u>	
Sister R. Cuth			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile**

Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**

30.1.76

Letter, File No. **152-22-5** dated **Sept. 2/44**.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 735

DATE.....Jan.23/45.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. **ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK**

Your Order No.

Terms: **SIDNEY, B.C.,** **194**.....

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft.	B.M.	Price	Amount
20 lb			Gale chairs			4 ⁰⁰	.80
1	2 x 6	2	#1 Cove 348	2		3 ¹²	.06
			Tune 1 1/2 piers			1 ⁰⁰	1.50
							2.36

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 36366

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

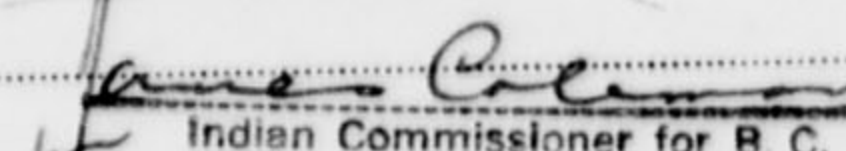
Cowichan Agency
"76-09-617"

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.**

Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**

END

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material and Labour in connection with repairs to swings- Tsartlip I.D.School. Dec/1944	2 35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-2-81 to be attached for Accountant to pass.		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	2 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **Nov. 27/44**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No....749.....

DATE.....~~Jan. 23rd~~ Jan. 23rd, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowichan Agency
"76-08-912"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Most Reverend John C. Cody,**
Address.....**Bishop of Victoria,**
.....**740 View Street,**
.....**Victoria, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rent of building used for Saanich Indian Day School, January/45 (Authority of Commissioner D. M. MacKay, # 15/3/ 5942 Jan.9/42)	10 00
	To rent of building used for Tsartlip Junior Indian Day School, January/45 (Authority Department No.152-14-1 of Aug.7/44, and letter of Indian Commissioner D. M. MacKay of Sept.2/44)	10 00
	7.2.45 RECOMMENDED <i>D. M. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M? MACKAY	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 756

DATE Jan. 30/ 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 20, 1945.

FEB 26 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of February 16th, together with tender from Mitchell and Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd., in the amount of \$35.00, for the construction of a cupboard for the senior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, in which to keep science equipment and supplies away from the children when not required. If funds are available it is recommended that an expenditure of \$30.00 be approved for the construction of this cupboard.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

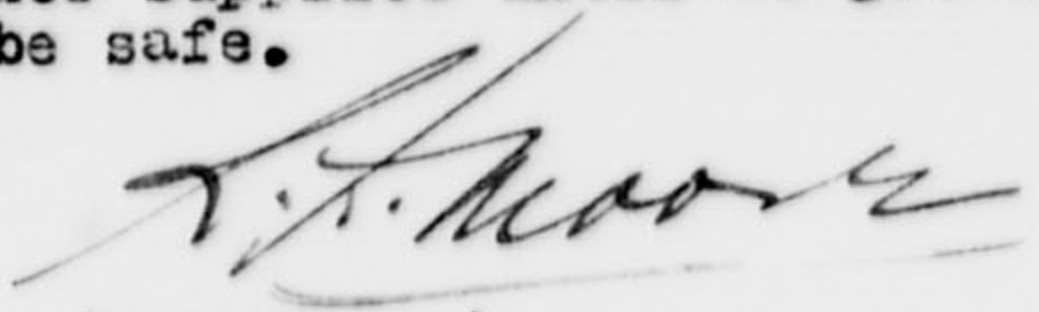
February 16th. 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to attach herewith a quotation on the building of a suitable cupboard for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room, to keep the Science equipment in.

As you know there is not a cupboard or place of any kind in that building where articles of this nature can be kept and which the pupils can not get into.

This particular equipment is made to fit in one corner of the school room which is the only available place for it and will be fitted complete with locks etc. I would recommend that authority for this be granted as soon as possible for at the present time I have asked the teacher not to unpack the science supplies until we get somewhere to put them that will be safe.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$35.00 for the construction of a cupboard in the senior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Feb

45

Wentworth School.

Savannah Reserve.

Brentwood Mercantile
Brentwood Bay Bld.

Senior Room.

2	20	6000	60
28		290	
		<u>350</u>	

Junior Room.

2	20	6000	60
32		340	
		<u>400</u>	

Total	<u>750</u>
-------	------------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile**.....
Address.....**Brentwood Bay, B.C.**.....

84.42

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1876

DATE March 2/ 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lab

45-

Garfield School.
Sasmanish Reserve.

Buntwood Mercantile
Buntwood Bay B.C.

1 Ace Handle	65-
1 Handle -	<u>45</u>
	<u>110</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76- 12-489"

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Brentwood Mercantile, Ltd.**.....

Address..... **Brentwood Bay, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency purchase of one Hatchet and One Axe Handle for the Tsartlip I.D.School Feb/ 1945	1 10
	83.45 Detached	
		1 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 824

DATE March 2/ 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Catholic Rectory
Saanichton, B.C.
March 3rd., 1945

Indian Affairs Branch
Per. R.H. Moore
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In A/C with Rev. Father X. Lauzon
Catholic Rectory
Saanichton, B.C.

To charges for Electric Light at the Junior Room of the Tsar
tlip Indian Day School, in the Parish Hall for the months of

November 1944	\$ 4.00
December "	\$ 5.00
January 1945	\$ 5.00
February "	\$ 3.50
March "	\$ 2.50

	\$ 20.00

The above account is arrived at by comparison of light charges
in previous years, and the above amount is the approximate difference
in the accounts of this year.

Yours truly

Father X. Lauzon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-07-902"

Pay to Reverend Father X Lauzon,

Address..... Catholic Rectory,

Saanichton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To charges due for Electric Light at the Junior Room, Tsartlip Indian Day School, for the months, Nov, 1944 to Mch/45 inclusive, per account attached.	20.00
	20-3-45	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner P. B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **3-11-3** dated **Feb. 6/ 1945**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 874

DATE March 9th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO

NO 3-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 March 12, 1945.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Cowichan Agency
voucher No. 874 in favour of Reverend Father
X Lauzon, in the amount of \$20.00, covering
the cost of electric light supplied to the
junior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School
during the period November, 1944 to March, 1945,
inclusive. It will be noted that the charges
are estimated from previous accounts, this
procedure being necessary as the rectory, church
and hall are all on the same meter.

The account as submitted is recommended
for payment but I am writing to Mr. Moore to
ascertain if it would not be feasible to instal
a separate meter for the classroom.

OK
-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. **ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK**

Your Order No. **We Can Supply All Your Building Needs**

"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: **SIDNEY, B.C.,**

SIDNEY, B.C.,

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
1 pc	12x12		Glass			21
1 pc			Putty			10
			Glazing + Repairing Leaks		1.25	2.25
						2.56

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 37197

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76- 10-691"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co.**

Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material and Labour in connection with emergency repairs Sassatash Indian School Tsartlip Indian Day School- March/ 45 (Repairs necessary following school being broken into one night, without any serious loss, but case reported to police who are investingating) RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	2 56 2 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 908

DATE March 12, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29400 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co., Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 7th 1945.

Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For erection of swings and teeter-totters at the Teartlip Indian Day School			
3 pos.	6x6 - 12 #1 Com. Cedar Rgh. 108 ftm.	34.50	3 75
1 "	6x6 - 8 " 24 "	34.50	83
4 lin.	2x6 #2 Com. S4S. " 4 "	31.50	13
90 "	2x6 " " Cedar Rgh. 90 "	31.50	2 84
40 "	1/2 Galv. Chain	.25	10 00
4 only	1/2 Missing Links	.50	2 00
4 "	1/2 x 6 Galv. Rings & Eye Bolts.	1.75	7 00
8 "	9/16 Galv. Washers. 1 lb.	.20	10
7 lbs.	2 1/2 x 4" Galv. Nails.	.12	88
3 lin.	2" Galv. Pipe.	.16	48
2 po.	5x5 - 10 #1 Com. Cedar Rgh. 42 ftm.	34.50	1 45
2 "	2x10 - 12 " S4S 40 "	32.50	1 30
16 lin.	1x4 #1 Com. S4S 6 "	27.00	16
	Carpenters Time: 20 hrs.	1.00	20 00
	Delivery		1 25
			\$52 15
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Jan. 19/45.			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. MOORE.

D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Acting Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29400 A

Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co., Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 7th 1945.

Sidney, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For erection of swings and teeter-totters at the Tsartlip Indian Day School			
3 pos.	6x6 - 12 #1 Com. Cedar Rgh. 108 fbm.	34.50	3 75
1 "	6x6 - 8 " " 24 "	34.50	83
4 lin.	2x6 #2 Com. S4S. " 4 "	31.50	13
90 "	2x6 " " Cedar Rgh. 90 "	31.50	84
40 "	1/2 Galv. Chain	.25	10 00
4 only	1/2 " Missing Links	.50	2 00
4 "	1/2 x 6 Galv. Rings & Eye Bolts.	1.75	7 00
8 "	9/16 Galv. Washers. 1/2 lb.	.20	10
7 lbs.	2 1/2 & 4" Galv. Nails.	.12 1/2	88
3 lin.	2" Galv. Pipe.	.16	48
2 pc.	5x5 - 10 #1 Com. Cedar Rgh. 42 fbm.	34.50	1 45
2 "	2x10 - 12 " S4S 40 "	32.50	1 30
16 lin.	1x4 #1 Com. S4S 6 "	27.00	16
	Carpenters Time: 20 hrs.	1.00	20 00
	Delivery		1 25
			\$52 15

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Jan. 19/45.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. MOORE.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. *201*

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No. *201*

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: *March 10th*SIDNEY, B.C., *March 10th*, 1945SOLD TO *Department of Indian Affairs**Swings & Saws 90 Mc A H Moore Duncan St.*

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to *Isatlik Junior Indian Day School*

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
3	6x6	12	#1 beam cedar log	108	34 ⁵⁰	373
1	—	8	— — —	24	34 ⁵⁰	83
4 lin	2x6		— — —	4	31 ⁵⁰	13
90-	2x6		— — cedar log	90	31 ⁵⁰	284
40-	1/4		Galv. nails	40	25	10.00
4	1/2		Thinning screws	4	50	2.00
4	1/2x6		Galv. nails & eye bolts	4	1.00	1.00
8	1/16		Whiskers	8	10	10
7 1/2	2 1/4	4	Galv. nails	7	12 1/2	88
2 lin	3/4		Galv. rope	3	16	48
2 pc	5x5	16	#1 beam cedar log	42	34 ⁵⁰	145
2-	2x10	12	— — —	40	32 ⁵⁰	130
16 lin	1x6		#1 beam stud	6	25	16
			Exp. fastener same as above	20	1	20.00
			Delivery			125
						52.15

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.**
Address.....**Sidney, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Number in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to send

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

52 15

Letter, File No. **3-11-4** dated **Feb. 7th, 1945**

DATE..... **March 12, 1945**

.....
Agent

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. *1569*ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

194

Mar 31st - 5

SOLD TO

*Department of Indian Affairs
% Mr. Wm. Indian, Gt. Duncan Bc*

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
<i>Supplying</i>			<i>& Lumber, Lupton Wash-Scanned Lumber</i>			
<i>School</i>			<i>Material & Labor as follows</i>			
<i>600</i>	<i>12x12</i>		<i>3 D Clear</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>85⁰⁰</i>	<i>513</i>
<i>200</i>	<i>12x8</i>			<i>200</i>	<i>74⁰⁰</i>	<i>149</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>4x8</i>		<i>Masonite 44 Board</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>74⁰⁰</i>	<i>240</i>
<i>200</i>	<i>3x3</i>		<i>3 D Clear</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90⁰⁰</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2x12</i>	<i>13/8</i>	<i>5 Crown Panel door</i>		<i>24⁰⁰</i>	<i>405</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>right</i>	<i>Latch</i>		<i>2⁰⁰</i>	<i>200</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Door Pull</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>pin</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Butts</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>pk-</i>		<i>Stam</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>pk</i>		<i>Nails</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>18</i>
			<i>Installation 1/2 hr</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>50</i>
			<i>Delivery</i>			<i>125</i>
			<i>Time Building</i>	<i>15 1/2 hrs</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1520</i>
						<i>3500</i>

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd.,**

Address..... **Sidney, B. C.**

18.4.82

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. G.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Feb. 27/45

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. **1021**

DATE _____

April 9th, 1945

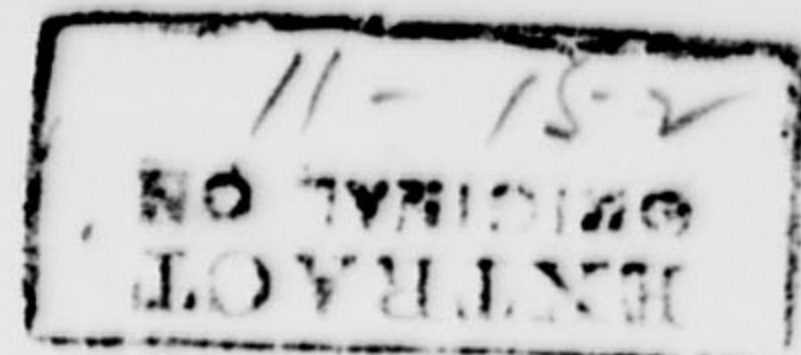
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

April 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to submit herewith an application for a
Special Gasoline Category for:

Rev. Sister Maureen Regan, Teacher of the Tsartlip Indian
Day School who drives back and forth each day to school, a
distance of 30 miles. This trip is made 6 days each week.
I would recommend that approval be given to this application
the same as last year.

xx

xx

xx

Dash board Licence slips are attached to both
forms and which I would ask you to return as soon as
possible.

xx

xx

xx

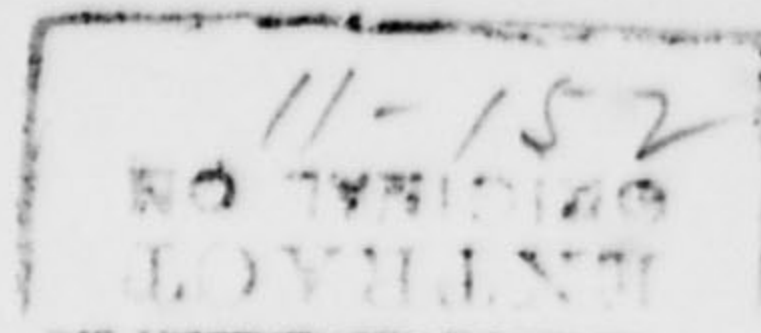
R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding special gasoline category for Sister Maureen Regan, I am sorry that nothing can be done about this matter as it is not our custom to sign these forms for teachers in Indian day schools.

xx

xx

xx

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN

152-14-5
Resources



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your File:
11-152.

Duncan, B. C.

April 16th. 1945

APR 18 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th. instant returning the application for special gasoline category for Rev. Sister Maureen Regan submitted by me under cover of letter of April 7th.

It would seem as if we are starting all over again this year where we left off last, and in this regard I would respectfully direct your attention to previous correspondence, listed below:

My letter to Department, March 30th. 1944. with enclosure.
Dr. McGill's letter to me, April 3rd. 1944, File:152-14-5.
My letter to Major MacKay, dated April 21st.
Major MacKay's letter to Dept. dated April 25th. File:3-11-2.
Dr. McGill's letter to me of May 10th. 1944. File: 152-14-5.

If you will please refer to the above correspondence you will note why the special category is requested and necessary. The conditions are exactly the same this year as last and I would request that the Department be good enough to give this further consideration, as I don't wish to return the application to the Rev. Sister until I am sure that I can not get assistance from the Department. In closing I would like to point out that every Rural school teacher in this Province who has to use a car to get to and from their school automatically receives a special gasoline category for this purpose, and it would appear as if Sister Maureen is in this class of employment. She has no other means of transportation and there is none available and 30 miles per day is too much to expect her to cycle. The form with dashboard licence slip is returned herewith.

R.H. Moore
(R.H. Moore) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

April 19, 1945.

R. H Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Sister Regan's application has been submitted for signature by Mr. Jackson, the certificate having been amended for the purpose.

This application is not in the category of those that require Mr. Jackson's signature, which comprises only Department cars and trucks, and cars personally owned and operated on a mileage basis by employees. It is obvious that this office is not in possession of any record that would warrant the signing of certificate No. 2.

The Regional Oil Controller should be informed of this as he is probably under the impression that Sister Regan is one of those for whom it has been arranged that the Chief Executive Assistant would sign certificate No. 2. Any responsible local resident conversant with the facts may sign the certificate which applies to her case, and the Oil Controller will act upon such if he is informed as above.

Your reference to last years correspondence is noted. At that time the clerk who attends to these matters was in hospital and the matter was efficiently taken care of by his stenographer notwithstanding that she was not familiar with the requirements.

*P.S. L.
H.P. L.*

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

TSARTLIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Senior Room), West Saanich, B. C.

VOTE.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO Sister Maureen (Regan), Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
& (Junior Room)
Brentwood Bay, P. O., Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required**Playground...equipment.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	baseballs	0		1 25	5.00
2	Volley balls	1		3.00	6.00
2	Baseball bats	1		1.25	2.50
2	Baseball gloves	0		2.50	5.00
2	mitts	0		2.50	5.00
2	footballs	0		4 00	8.00
These may be purchased from one of the local stores. <i>Sister Mares</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Senior Room), West Saanich B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Sister Maureen (Regan), Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
Brentwood Bay P. O., Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Art Supplies**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz.	Ditto gelatin pads	0		6.00	6.00
6 pkg.	Sandpaper	0		15	.90
3	1" paint brushes	0		25	.75
3	2" paint brushes	0		35	1.05
1 qt.	turpentine	0		40	.40
3 qt.	Varnish	0		85	2.55
These may be purchased from one of the local stores.					
<i>Sister Maurine</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Senior Room), West Saanich, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Sister Maureen (Regan), Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room).
Brentwood Bay P. O., Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Janitor supplies**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 28 1945

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room), West Saanich, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Sister M. Corita (Kent), Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)
Brentwood Bay P.O., Brentwood Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required	Janitor Supplies
----------------------------------	------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 cartons	Paper Towels	0		4 65	9.30
4 gal.	Floor Oil	0		3 50	14.00
2 doz.	Drinking Cups	6		25	6.00
2 cases	Toilet Paper	1 car.		6 20	12.40
4 doz.	Hand Soap			05	2.40
1 clock	Clock	0		3 50	3.50
1	Flag	0		565	5.65
1 doz.	Bon Ami	0		17	2.04
1 doz.	Dutch Cleanser	0		11	1.32
1	Pencil Sharpener	0		3 10	3.00
2	Scrub Brushes	0		25	.50
1 doz.	Chloride of Lime	0		13	1.56
2	Blackboard chammois			1 50	3.00

Sister Mary Conita (Hent)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director**Form 37**

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I attach four requisitions
received for supplies for the Tsartlip School.
When forwarding these, Indian Agent Moore states
that the articles can be obtained locally. If
all the articles are purchased from one firm,
the total amount of the account will exceed
\$50.00. In this event, it will be necessary
to have your purchase order attached to the
account when forwarding it for payment.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

October 20th, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. VANCOUVER.

Your File # 3-11-12

October 13th, 1944

In reply to your letter above noted, relative to gasoline for Sister Maureen Regan of the Tsartlip School, I wish to say that I conveyed the information to the Reverend Sister, as set out in your letter and have now received her reply which says in part,-

" With regard to the gasoline question: On April 1, 1944 I applied for gasoline to be used for school purposes during the fiscal year from March 31, 1944 to March 31, 1945. Due to some misunderstanding I was not issued a Ration Coupon Book until the latter part of May. Which book, marked "Special A" containing 60 units; and marked "This is your Final Book". In the meantime, I was obliged to use for school driving the "AA" coupons allowed for ordinary driving.

Our car, being a 1933 model, averages 15 miles per gallon of gasoline. When I applied April 1st, for gasoline, this is how I stood regarding mileage, etc.:

From March 1944 - March 1945	45 school weeks
Mileage @ 25 miles per day	5,625 miles
The latter part of May we were issued 60 units	
Mileage on 60 units	2700 miles.

At present I have on hand 25 units
Mileage on 25 units----- 1,125 miles.

This year our mileage averages 26 miles per day, due to the fact that the Junior Room is located $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the Senior Room.

I have on hand units enough to last 43 days.

I might mention that during the latter part of July we taught "Vacation School" in Saanichton which necessitated our using the car for that week. "

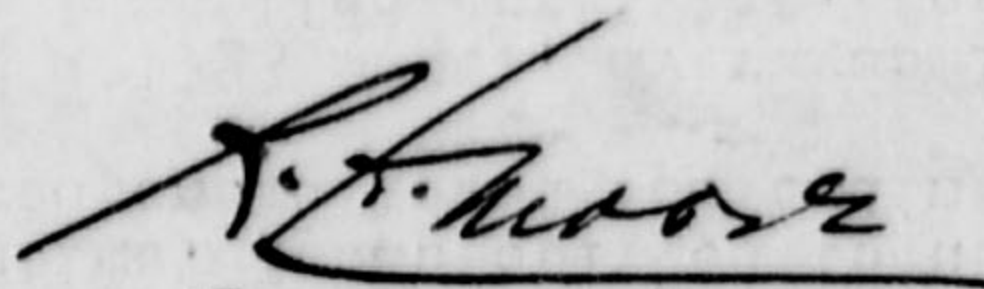
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kindly advise further in this regard and see
if this Teacher is going to get more gasoline. If she is
not, please have the Controllet so advise.



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

DUNCAN, B. C.
April 24, 1945.

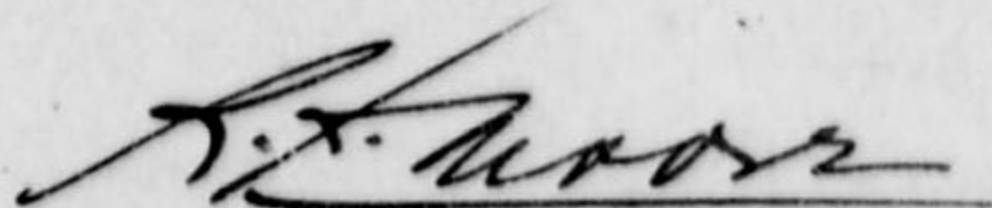
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Referring to previous correspondence relating to the application of Sister Maureen Regan for a Special Gasoline Category, as instructed the form was sent to Ottawa and returned since the Department could not see its way clear to recommend any additional gasoline. On April 16th I again wrote Ottawa (as per copy of letter attached) giving full details and referring to correspondence on the matter with you in 1944. I am now in receipt of a reply (copy also attached) which I trust you will find self-explanatory.

You will note from my letter that I returned the application form along with the dash-board licence slips, but so far the dash-board slip has not been returned by Ottawa and I am unable to have a new form submitted until this is done.

In the meantime, the Reverend Sister is in need of gasoline and it occurred to me that you, as Senior Department Official, might sign this application for the Officer of the Oil Controller, or if not then it can be signed, as suggested by the Department, by some local resident. However, it would seem to me that an official of this Department would be in a much better position to state the facts than an outsider, since Sister Maureen Regan is employed by us.

Your comments on the matter will be appreciated.



R.H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-11-2

April 26th, 1945.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Acknowledging your letter of the 26th instant I would advise that I have asked the Department to airmail you Sister Maureen Regan's Provincial automobile licence slip and application.

In view of the Department's letter of the 19th instant addressed to you on this subject in which it is stated that any local resident conversant with the facts may sign the certificate I do not consider it was intended to place this responsibility on any official of this office. Apparently the automobile is also used for purposes other than those of this Department as in your letter of October 20th, 1944, you quote from the Reverend Sister's letter, "during the latter part of July we taught 'Vacation School' in Saanichton which necessitated our using the car for that week." You will also note that she states in this letter that she is using an old 1933 model car averaging only fifteen miles per gallon and that they are travelling 26 miles a day, return mileage from Victoria to the school.

In view of the critical shortage of gasoline and rubber, it occurs to me that rather than consume these essentials in a mechanically inefficient vehicle the Rev. Sisters should explore the possibility of securing accommodation in the neighbourhood of the school.

In any event, I regret that this office is not in a position to meet your request that we endorse the application.

:EW

For D. M. MacKey,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa, May 4, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to your letter of April 26, addressed to the Indian Commissioner, in connection with the automobile license slip and application of Sister Maureen Regan, for extra gas, our files indicate that both the license slip and the application were returned to you with my letter of April 10.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

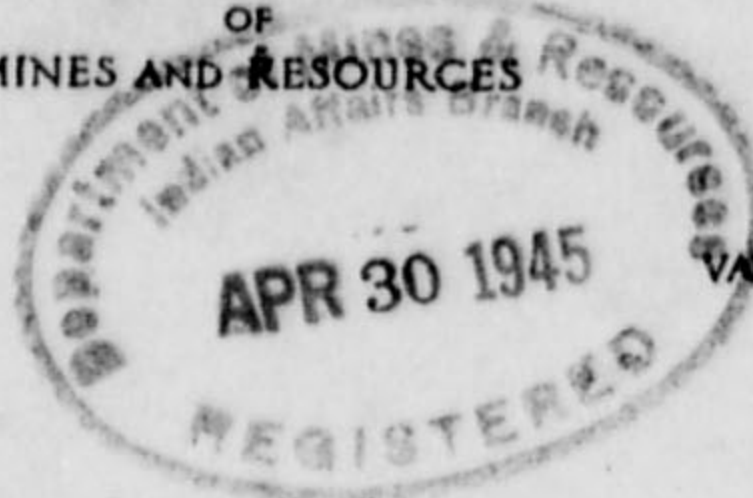
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 26, 1945.

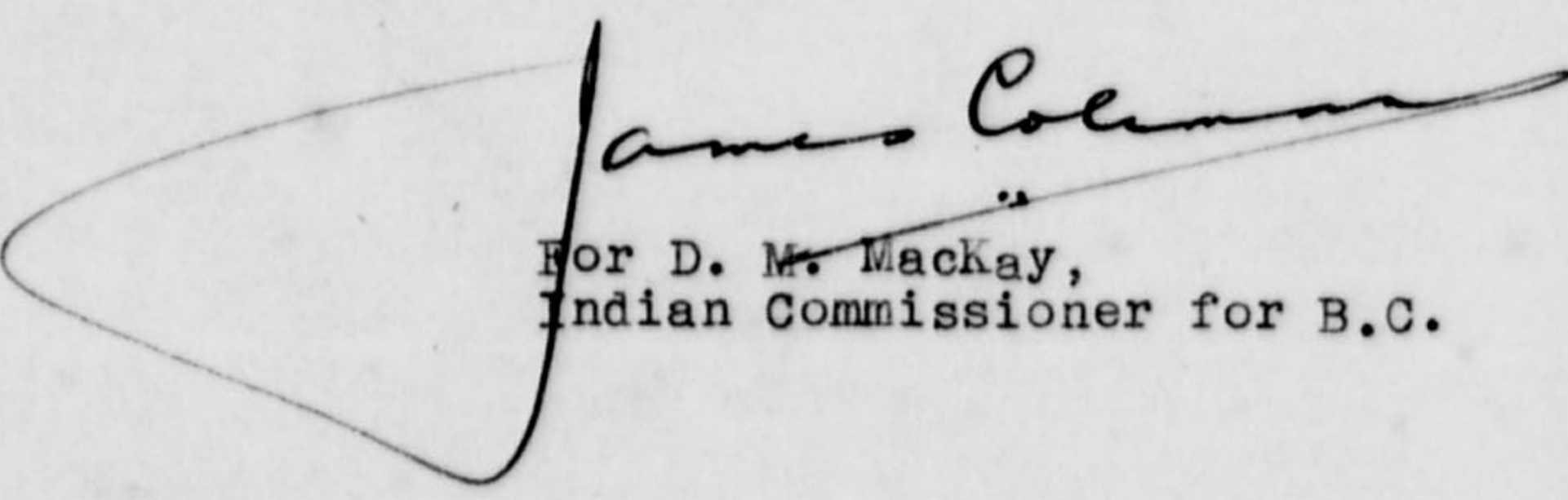
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-14-5

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 24th instant and my reply re Sister Maureen Regan's application for a Special Gasoline Category, and also his letter of October 20th, 1944.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly return the application form and Provincial automobile licence slip to him direct by airmail.

:EW
Encl.


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

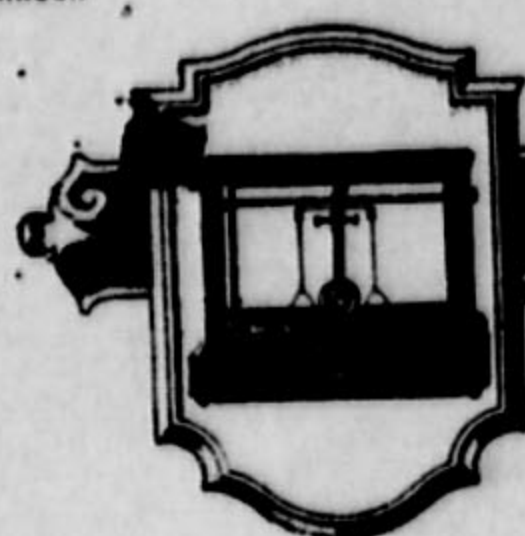
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C. C. B. CAVE,
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE APRIL 30, 1945

SHIPPED TO REV. MAUREEN REGAN, 1130 PALMER RD. VICTORIA, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR REG. NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REG. NO.

DATE SHIPPED

PREPAID

55434

APRIL 12, 1945

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
5730	1	ONLY TANK GLASS (PNEUMATIC TROUGH)		1.40
4200	1	ONLY MODEL VOLTAIC CELL		1.45
				2.85
		PREPAY		.51
				3.36
SALES TAX EXEMPT				
<i>Lister Maureen</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Cave & Company Ltd.,**

Address.....**567 Hornby St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

3.36

Letter, File No. **152-14-11** dated **Dec. 7/44**

DATE **May 22/45**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....**Most Rev. John C. Gody,**
Address.....**Bishop of Victoria ,**
740 View Street,
VICTORIA, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
62-6-40
oucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to

DATE **June 4/45**

VOUCHER No....97

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. Father X. Bauzen,**
Catholic Rectory,
Address.....**SAANICHTON, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12.8.81

.....
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 7/44 & Commissioner's letter Sept. 2/44.

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE July 5/45 100-100000-1 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Sidney, B. C.

EX-1

10. 7. 40

VOUCHER No....223.....

DATE..... **July 9/45**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

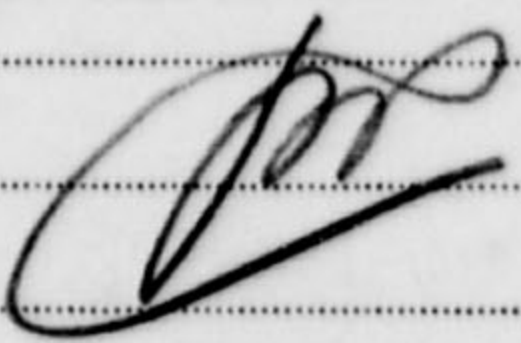
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Rev. X. Lauson,**

Address..... **Catholic Rectory,**

Saanichton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 July 30	To: Rent of building used for second Classroom at Tsartlip Indian Day School for the period January 1st to June 30th 1945 - 6 months at \$10.00	\$60. 00
	NOTE: The rental of this building for the period September 1st to December 31st, 1944 was covered by our voucher of January 10th 1945.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		
		\$60. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa, July 30th, 1945.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the Tsartlip School which is now occupying two rooms, the monthly vouchers for rental should be issued as follows:

1. One voucher for \$10.00 in favour of Most Reverend J.C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, 740 View Street, Victoria, B.C.
2. One voucher for \$10.00 issued in favour of Reverend X. Lauzon, Catholic Rectory, Saanichton, British Columbia.

These payments are effective from September 1st, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

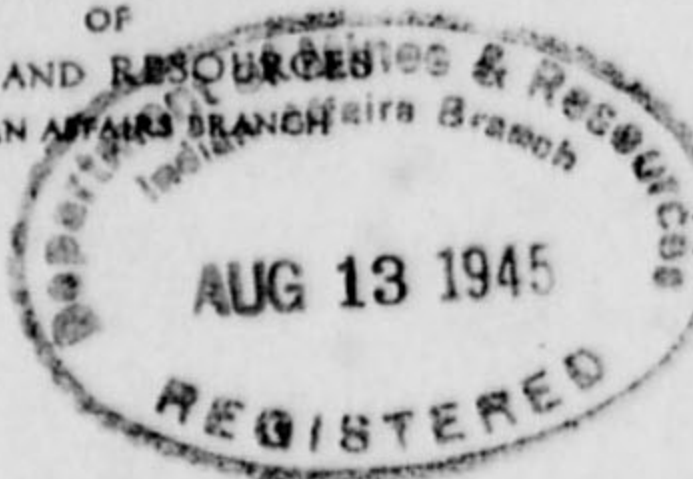
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

DUNCAN, B. C.
Aug. 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 30th, 1945, File 152-14-5, it is noted you mention that the Tsartlip School is occupying two rooms and give details of how the vouchers for rental are to be made out.

In this respect I would point out that while there are two schools at Tsartlip, one is our own building and the other is the church hall, for which latter there has been a monthly charge of \$10.00 per month. Over and above these two schools, there is the Saanich Indian Day School on which we previously paid a rental of \$10.00 per month, but which has now been increased to \$20.00., payable to Most Reverend J. C. Cody.

Would you kindly advise if the rental of the one room at Tsartlip, which is actually the Church Hall, is now \$20.00 per month also, or if there has been a misunderstanding and the cheque for \$10.00 covering this room should be forwarded to Rev. X. Lauzon.

Sabul C. Brown
for R.H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 17, 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Sister Maureen Regan, 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.

Purpose for which required Lighting of classroom; science; painting of blackboards

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Coleman Lamps with 2 generators each and 2 packets of mantles	nil		\$ 8 45	\$16.90
1	Table for teaching science	nil		12 50	12.50
1 gal.	Blackboard paint	nil		7 50	7.50
These articles can be purchased locally.					
Sister Maureen					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 152-15-5

Ottawa, 27th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of instructions received today,
it would be appreciated if you would arrange for the
following purchases in the Cowichan Agency:

- (1) Supplies required for the Saanich Indian
Day School as per requisition attached - \$34.83
- (2) Supplies required for Tsartlip Indian Day
School as per attached requisition - \$34.90.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. Sept. 15 195.

M. Dept. Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Duncan, B.C.

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

To Account Rendered

2 Softballs	4 00
1 Softball	2 25
2 Softball Bats	3 50
1 Soccer Ball	10 00
2 Gloves	7 00
	26 75

Sister Maureen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to Messrs. Hocking & Forbes.

Address.....1006 Douglas St.,
Victoria, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sports equipment for Tsartlip Indian Day School, senior room. - For the playground.	26.75
889-76-12-415 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE & Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. RECOMMENDED <i>D. M. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Sep. 20/45

DATE Sep. 21/45 Agent J. H. Wood

Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Spr. 20/45
VOUCHER No. 376

DATE Sep. 21/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
* R. 2147

Pay to.....**Rev. Father X. Lauzon.**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
Saanichton, B

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Rental for September of Tsartlip Indian Day School - Junior Room

10.00

20. 21.
SECRET

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-11-01 BY 60322 UCBAW~~

✓ G. LESLIE
22

839-76-08912
245
INFLUENZA FOR F.I.A.
Voucher for duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

May 1 1945
J. A. BRANCO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated July 30/45.

Letter, File No. ~~152-14-5~~ 429 dated ~~July~~ ~~30/45~~.

Oct. 9/45

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. October 15 1945.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Vancouver, B.C.

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES
SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

To Account Rendered

1 Ball

2 35

1 Bat

1 75

Rope

25

4 35

(Taartlip Bay School)

(Senior Room)

Sister Maureen, L.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Hocking & Forbes.**.....

Address.....1006 Douglas St.

Victoria, B.C.

839-76-12-415
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 9-11-45
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No **152-14-5**...dated **Apr. 20/45**

VOUCHER No.....454.....

DATE...**Nov. 2/45**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, Saanichton, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....Sister M. Ethel . Taartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room.
Saanichton, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required**Playground...Equipment**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Volleyballs			6 00	12.00
2	Base Balls			2 00	4.00
2	Baseball Bats			1 75	3.50
2	Baseball Mitts			5 00	6.00
These articles may be purchased locally.					
<i>Lester M. Edwards</i> Teacher					
Note: Two copies forwarded to the Dept. Nov. 7th, 1948 J.D.C. I.A.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 29, 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, Saanichton, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Sister M. Ethel, Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room.
Saanichton, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required..... Playground Equipment.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Vollyballs			6 00	12.00
2	Base Balls			2 00	4.00
2	Baseball Bats			1 75	3.50
2	Baseball Mits			5 00	6.00
These articles may be purchased locally.					
Teacher					
Note: Two copies forwarded to the Dept. Nov. 7th. 1945					
J.D.C. I.A.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. Joe Bartleman,**
Address.....**c/o Indian Agent,**
Duncan, B.C.

839-76-09-615
23-11-45

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....3-11-3..dated.....Oct. 16/45

VOUCHER No. 463

DATE Oct 31, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

DUNCAN, B. C.
Oct. 26, 1945.

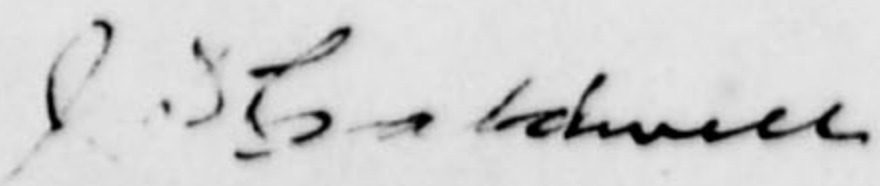
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

When I visited the Tsartlip Indian Day School soon after coming to the Agency it was found the stove used for heating the building was burned out and in a very dangerous condition. An effort has been made to get the stove repaired but without success.

The stove is a Good Cheer, Circulating Heater No. 2024 and was, I think, purchased from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, who inform me they are unable to get repairs for this stove now and have no heaters of any kind in stock, nor do they know when any will be available.

Would you kindly endeavour to secure a stove of a similar type in Vancouver for the Tsartlip school.

Sister Maureen Regan, the teacher, informs me that she was not aware of the condition of the stove until she opened school after the holidays.


J.D. CALDWELL,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 15 1945

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

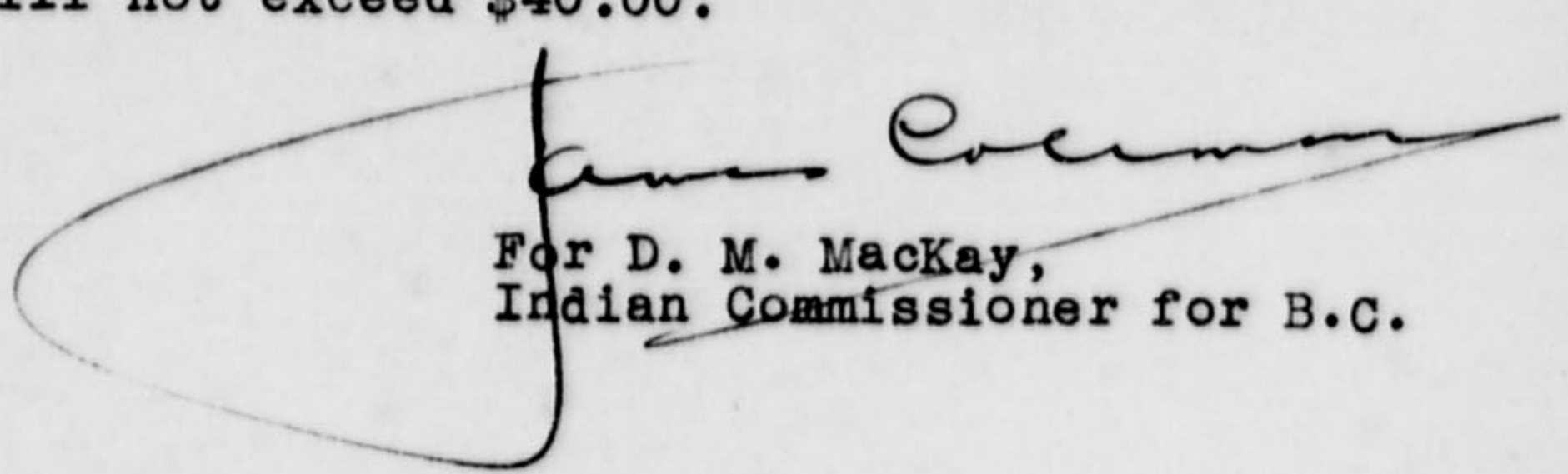
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Acting Indian Agent Caldwell's letter of October 26th in connection with the proposed supply of a new heater for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

A Circulator heater with a 24" fire box will be obtainable in Vancouver from Gordon and Belyea Ltd., in approximately six weeks time and it is recommended that authority be granted to place the order. The cost of the heater will not exceed \$40.00.

-EW
Encl.


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 152-14-5

Ottawa, 17th November, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th
instant, you may purchase a new heater for the Tsartlip
Indian Day School at an approximate cost of \$40.00.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,**.....
Address.....**Brentwood, B. C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-02-221
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-11-75
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **152-22-5**, dated **Sep. 14/45**

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
J. D. Caldwell

 Agent
 DATE _____

Nov. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Oct. 11th, 1945

M. Tsartlip School (Senior Room)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

5 lb. sugar.	42
2 lge. cocoa	60
1 vanilla	50
19 canned milk	1 98
	3 50

Sister Maureen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Oct. 11th, 1945

M. Tsartlip School (Junior Room)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

5	Lb. Sugar	42
2	lge cocoa	45
1	vanilla	50
21	canned milk	2 13
		3 50

Sister M. Ethel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
NOV. 11-15

17281-B-NW

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B. C.

Tsartlip Indian Bay School
Net 30 Days
VICTORIA B.C.
our Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

65818

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	only	#2543 Table , W.W. Masonite Top			12.50	ea	12.50	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrier."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

DATE

Address.....**Victoria, B. C.**.....

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY.

Agent

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Seavighton *B. C.*

DATE

839-76-08-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE **November 14/45** Agent

CANADA

File: 152-14-5

Ottawa, 26th November, 1945.

Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
29th ultimo, you may purchase the following for use
at the Tsartlip Indian Day School:

2 Vollyballs
2 Base Balls
2 Baseball Bats
2 Baseball Mits

It is noted that you can secure these
locally.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SISTER MAUREEN
1130 PALMER RD
CITY

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE No.		YOUR ORDER No.		JOB NAME		INVOICE DATE	
11749						OCT 21 45	
QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL	
2	CASES PAPER TOWELS	4.13 Ea			8.26		
75	LD DUSTBANE	4.35 Ea			4.35		
1	Gal NUETRAL OIL	.35 Bd			.35		
4	MOP CLOTHS #2	2.07 Dz			.69		
1	STOVE LIFTER #2	1.17 Dz			.10		
1	S PAN 212 EMERALD	16.28 Dz			1.36	15.11 Net	

Sister Maureen

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to **Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.**
Address **1211 Quadra St.,**
Victoria B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-02-289
27-11-45

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M.MACKAY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 13/45
152-11-1 - 27/45
 VOUCHER No. 455

DATE **Nov. 2/45**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Nov. 14th, 1915

M. ~~Fourth~~ Indian Day School

Senior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

SENIOR ROOM

5	lb. sugar	
30	canned milk	3.50

Sister Maurer, I. N. M.

JUNIOR ROOM

5	lb. sugar	
30	canned milk	3.50

Sister M. Ethel I. N. M.

SAANICH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

10	lb. sugar	
25	canned milk	3.50
		10 .50

Nov. 5. 4 Gal White Gas. 1 60

12 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to.....**The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.**
Address.....**Brentwood, B.C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

870-76-09-622
21-12-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**606**.....

DATE.....Dec. 12/45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,
Address Brentwood, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hot drink supplies for the month of	
834	November for the following schools	
839	Tsartlip Indian Day School Junior Room	3.50
839	" " " " Senior "	3.50
870	Saanich Indian Day School	3.50
		10.50

76-02-221
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
21-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 14/45

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE Dec. 12/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SISTER MAUREEN
1130 PALMER RD
CITY

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE No.	YOUR ORDER No.	JOB NAME	INVOICE DATE
12986			NOV 16-45

QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S N	TOTAL
1	CTN PAPER TOWELS	3.95	CASE			3.95
75	LB FUSTANE	6.50	C#			4.88
1	CASE TOILET TISSUE	5.22	CASE			5.22
1	CASE CAKE OF SOAP	5.64	C SE			5.64
9	TINS BON AMI	1.42	LOT			1.42
1	02 OLD DUTCH	1.80	02			1.80
2	SCRUB BRUSHES 500	2.40	02			4.80
1	02 TINS CHLOBIDE OF LIM	1.80	02			3.60
			CARTAGE			.50
						22.80
						22.79

"It is Cheaper to Buy the Best"

Sister M. Ethel H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to.....**Hickman Tye Hardware**.....
Address.....**1211 Quadra Street.**.....
Victoria, B.C.

839-76-02-289
28-12-45

Drumacks
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

112-11-8 Sep 1. 27/41

DATE Dec. 12/45

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SISTER MAUREEN *Lehel*
1130 PALMER RD
CITY

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	JOB NAME	INVOICE DATE
14177			DEC 10 - 15
QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL

1 10 OPAL ENAMEL CUPS

DEL

2.7102

2.71
.25

2.96

"It is Cheaper to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.**
Address.....**1211 Quadra Street,**
Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning supplies etc. Tsartlip Indian Day School Junior Room.	2.96
	839-16-02-289 31-12-45 DUPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. RECOMMENDED <i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. Mackay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 13/45 *J. D. Caldwell*

VOUCHER No. 634

DATE Dec. 21/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

[Handwritten signature]

Victoria Times

Dec. 21/45.

Victoria Times
**Indian School Fire
Caused By Gasoline**
Slight damage was done to the
Tsarlip School on the Brentwood
Indian Reserve, West Saanich
Road, at 8.40 this morning when
a stove exploded after gasoline
had been used to light a fire,
Saanich firemen reported.
Fire Chief Joe Law, who at-
tended with equipment from his
department, said the blaze was
confined to a small area.
It was fortunate, he said, that
the whole school was not burned
to the ground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duncan, B.C.

January 2nd. 1946

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to apply for authority to purchase 5 (five) Guardene Fire Extinguishers, 2½ gall. capacity (Soda & Acid) for the following schools at the price of \$15.50 each F.O.B. Victoria, Sales Tax included. Total: \$77.50

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior room.	1 Extinguisher.
" " " " Junior room	1 "
Saanich Indian Day school	1 "
Songhees " " "	1 "
Nanaimo " " "	1 "

During the last two months there have been small fires occurring in two of the above schools, Tsartlip Sr. and Saanich Indian Day, and from what I understand we were most fortunate in not losing both buildings.

The damage to the Saanich Day school building was taken care of by the Church authorities, who own the building, but even the loss to this Department would be considerable from equipment, had the building been seriously damaged.

Tsartlip school Sr. room was scorched a little inside the door and along the baseboards when oil which one of the pupils was using to light the fire exploded and caused slight damage, the extent of which I don't know exactly as it was reported about 10 days ago and I have not been to the school since I returned to duty. As soon as I have been down I will report further. In the meantime I would like to have advice regarding the possibility of getting the extinguishers as requested.


R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

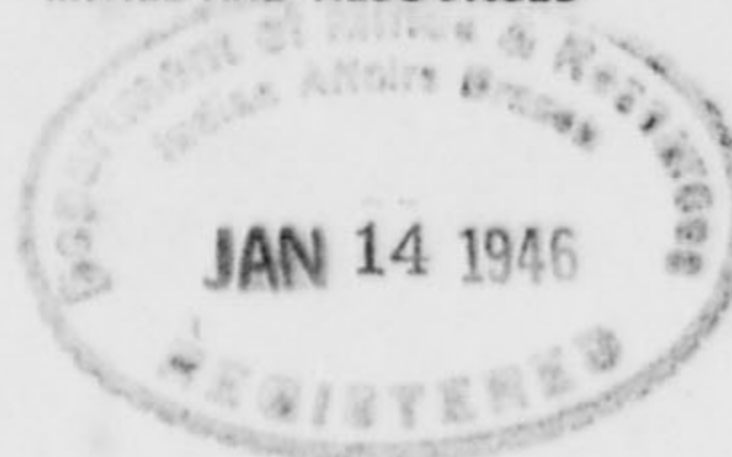
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 2nd in connection with the proposed supply of fire extinguishers to the Tsartlip, Saanich, Songhees and Nanaimo Indian Day Schools. It is understood that the Guardene Fire Extinguishers are the general purpose type and would be suitable for use in Day Schools and I would recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$77.50 for the purchase of five extinguishers if funds are available.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Moore in connection with the use of oil for starting fires in Indian Day Schools and warning him against this practice.

-EW
Encl.

James Colman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-11-4

Ottawa, January 16, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of \$77.50 for the purchase of fire extinguishers to be placed in the Day Schools of the Cowichan Agency.

I note that it is the intention to buy 2½-gallon extinguishers. I have always felt that the one quart size would be just as good at a day school, especially where there are female teachers. Extinguishers of the size mentioned are much handier to use when occasion arises.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Rev. Father X. Lauson,**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
.....**Seamington, B.C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-08912
1871745
THIRTY-FOUR
TOGETHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTANT TO FILE
REC

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated July 30/45 *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No...621.....

DATE **Dec. 20/45**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Saanichton, B.C.

DATE

839-76-08-912
181146
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to DW.
RECO

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **July 30/45**

DATE.....Jan. 7/46

Agents

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

MDept. of Mines & Resources,
C/O Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, V. I.

Dec. 11, 1945

DATE		ARTICLES			
1945					
Nov	2	5 Blinds	@1.75	8	75

Lister Maurcen L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to..... **David Spencer Ltd.,**
Address..... **Douglas and Government Sts.,**
Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	5 window blinds as supplied to the Tseritlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)	8.75
839-76.08-912 24/1/46 RECOMMENDED D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for C. Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Oct. 22/45 *V. H. Moore*

VOUCHER No......664.....

DATE Jan 8/46 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec. 31, 1945

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

19 2 lots C.N. Freight to Tsartlip School

1 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Address.....**R.M.D., Sidney, B.C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-04-352
25/1/76
The duplicate detached
for Accountant is sent.

VOUCHER No. 737

DATE Jan. 19/46 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. Dec 8, 1945

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, c/o Sister M. Ethel,
Tsartlip Indian School,
Duncan, B. C.

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

	To Account Rendered		
Dec 8	1 Soccer Ball	8 75	
	1 Softball Bat	1 25	
	1 Set Ten Pins	4 85	14 85
	(1130 Palmer Rd.)		

Sister M. Ethel, J. N. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Hoeking & Forbes**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Hoeking & Forbes**

Address.....**1006..Douglas..Street.**

Victoria, B.C.

839-76.17-417
25/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** Dated **Nov. 26/45**

VOUCHER No. 729.....

DATE.....**Jan. 18/46**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Dec. 20th 1945

M. Tsarskip Indian School (Junior)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

2	Cocoa @ .29¢ ea	58	
1	Vanilla @ .50¢	50	
22	Milk @ .11¢ ea.	2.42	
		3.50	3.50

Sister M. Echel, I.V.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Dec. 20 1915

M. Tsarlip Indian School (Senior)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

32	Milk @ .11 ea.	3.52	3. 50
----	----------------	------	-------

Sister Maureen A.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to..... **The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,**
Address..... **Brentwood Bay, B.C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76.02.221
25/1/46

Letter, File No. **152-22-5** dated **Sept. 14/45**

VOUCHER No. 733

DATE JAN. 19/46 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Address.....**Brentwood Bay...B.C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76.02.221
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25/1/46
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

VOUCHER No. 732

DATE.....Jan. 19/46

Agents

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

553-MB

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
89 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

DEC. 13-45

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B.C.

(TSARLIP INDIAN SCH
W. SAANICH RESERVE)

VICTORIA B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

U24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	QRTS	SEMI- PASTE TAXITE			.98	EA	1.96	
2	"	SCHOOL BOARD SLATING			1.10	"	2.20	
							<u>4.16</u>	

Sister Maureen C. M.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
 NEW WESTMINSTER HEAD OFFICE VICTORIA
 811 COLUMBIA STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111 GARDEN 1111

47685-MB

DEC. 11-45

VICTORIA, B. C.

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
 C/O DUNCAN INDIAN AGENT,
 WEST SAANICH RESERVE,
 SAANICH, B.C.

SISTER MAUREEN

Your Req. No.
 Shipped or
 Taken By

74132

Terms: 10% Cash Discount
 If Paid By 20th of Following Month
 Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2 ONLY		168 K COLEMAN LAMPS			5.41	EA	10.82	
2 *		COLEMAN SHADES #14C			1.40	"	2.80	
2 *		UTICA PROTECTORS			.73	"	1.46	
2 DZ		COLEMAN MANTLES #41			.85	DZ	1.70	
							16.78	

Sister Maureen, C.H.M.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to MxLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Address 1400 Government street,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE

839-76-02-289
29/11/46

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

VOUCHER No......**728**

DATE **Jan. 18/46** Agent

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RH MOORE
C/O SISTER MAUREEN
1130 PALMER RD
CITY

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE No.	YOUR ORDER No.	JOB NAME	INVOICE DATE				
14713			DEC 18-45				
QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM		PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL

1/8	SOAP RUBBER DISHES	1.4402				.24
1	MOPS S W	9.00 1/2				.75
2	GALV PAILS 016	.50 1/2				1.00
24	1/8 CHLORIDE OF LIME	1.80 1/2				3.60
1	CASE PAPER TOWELS	3.96 CASE				3.96
		DEL			Net	.50
						10.05

Sister Maureen, I.T.M.
(Senior Room)
North Indian Day School
"It is Cheaper to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address **1211 Quadra Street.**

Victoria, B.C.

839-76-02-289
29/1/76
Duplicate for file
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Forward through the Comm. Major D.M. Mackay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-15-5** dated **Sept. 27/45** *J. T. Moore*
Agent

VOUCHER No......**727**.....

DATE.....**Jan. 18/46**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3-11-4
Jan. 8th. 1946

Duncan, B.C.

January 17th. 1946

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

In reply to your letter above noted, I would advise that I visited the Tsartlip school last week and find that apart from a little discoloration and slight scorching to one corner of the baseboard and about half the inside of the inner door, there was no damage at all done to the building or any of the contents.

I venture to say that the door and baseboard can be scraped and restained and varnished again at a cost of not more than \$15.00 and I would ask that authority be given to me to have Mitchell & Anderson do this job as soon as possible.

I feel that the use of oil for lighting the fire will never be used again in this school as I feel that they have all learned their lesson rather thoroughly.

While I am on this subject I would ask that the shipment of the new stove for this school from Vancouver be expedited as the one in use at present is a menace to the building and occupants, as both sides are burned through.

R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 24, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of January 8th in connection with the proposed supply of fire extinguishers for various schools in the Cowichan Agency, and in particular to that part of Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 2nd dealing with fire damage to the senior room of the Tsartlip school, I am enclosing Mr. Moore's letter of January 17th from which it will be noted that the necessary repairs will cost approximately \$15.00. I have authorized Mr. Moore to have this work proceeded with, which action I trust has your approval.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-E^w
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 152-14-5

Ottawa, 31st January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKey, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 24th instant, the Department approves your action
in authorizing an expenditure of \$15.00 for repairs
to the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Jan. 17th, 1949

M. Tsartlip Indian School (Junior Room)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

5	lb. sugar	42	
1	lb. cocoa	31	
25	milk @ .11	<u>2.75</u>	
		3.48	3.48

Sister M. Ethel. S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Jan 17th, 1946 19

M. ~~Tsartlip Indian School (Senior Room)~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

5	lb. sugar	42	
28	cans milk @ .11	<u>3.08</u>	3.50

Sister Hansen, L.H.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**The Conrad Mercantile Ltd..**.....
Address.....**Brentwood, B.C.**.....

83976-02-221
18496
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

Letter, File No. **152-22-5**, dated.....**Sept.14/45**

DATE.....Jan...25/46

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 15th in connection with seating accommodation at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. This matter was subsequently discussed with Mr. Moore and it was decided that it would not be economical to cut the two long desks referred to and that it would be preferable to buy eight new desks. These will be available here in February at an approximate cost of \$70.00 and if funds are available I would recommend that authority be granted to place the order.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.

January 15th. 1946

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

During a recent visit to the Tsartlip I.D. school, junior room, it was brought to my attention that there is a definite shortage of desks. There are 20 pupils in attendance and only accommodation for 15 comfortably, although by putting four pupils in a desk intended for three they can seat 17. which is too crowded.

You will remember that some of the desks there were made by Mitchell & Anderson and are after the old style of desks where three or four children sit together, this was done to conserve space when we had only the one school on that reserve. Since then we had two of those desks cut in half which is a definite improvement, but there are still two others which should be cut so that we can get the maximum seating capacity out of them. However, even with that we will still have to have 4 # 2. desks complete, that is four fronts & four backs. The reason I am asking for size 2 for the junior room is that some of the children in the low grades are big and old enough to be in the senior room but on account of poor, and in some cases no, attendance at school when they came of school age meant no progress.

These desks should be shipped direct to the following address:

The Teacher, Tsartlip I.D. School. Jr. Room.
C/O. The R.C. Rectory.
West Road. Saanichton, B.C.

as soon as conveniently possible.

I would also ask for authority to have the two long desks cut and made into four, which will entail putting in extra legs at an approximate cost of \$15.00.

R.H. Moore
R.H. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

~~IND.~~
G

Ottawa, February 5, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the first
instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$70.00
for the purchase of additional desks for the Tsartlip
School.

PH

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson
Address Catholic Rectory,
Saanichton, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-08-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20/2/76
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug. 7/44** & **Commissioner's letter Sept 2/44**

VOUCHER No....806.....

DATE **Feb 8/46** *J. S. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 18, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Sister M. Ethel, West Saanich, B. C.

Brentwood Bay P. O., Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz.	Chloride of Lime	3	4	05	1.30
1	Carton of Paper Towels	nil			4.35
1	Carton Toilet Tissue	2 doz.			4.35
1 roll	Brown Wrapping Paper			5 00	5.00
	Sister M. Ethel R.M.				4/5.80
	These may be purchased at one of the local stores.				

COWICHAN AGENCY
FEB 21 1946
DUNCA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1946
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

Ottawa, February 28, 1946.

Mr. R.K. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase the supplies shown on the attached requisition for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure these for \$15.80.

C

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE G arden 8184

Harold M. Diggon, MANAGING DIRECTOR



1200 Block Government St. VICTORIA, B.C. 1209 Langley St.
PRINTERS / STATIONERS / BOOKSELLERS / OFFICE FURNISHERS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

C O P Y

SOLD TO Tsartlip Indian Day School,
West Saanich Reserve,
West Saanich, V. I.

(October 9th. 1945)

Feb. 12th. 1946.

DATE

	CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
	5942 J	2 copies of Graded Ex Rapid Cal	.60	1.20
		Postage		.10
				1.30
		Mail to Sister Maureen, 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.		
		<i>Sister Maureen, L.V.M.</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE Garden 8194

Harold M. Diggon, MANAGING DIRECTOR



DIGGON-HIBBEN
LIMITED

1200 Block Government St.

VICTORIA, B.C.

1209 Langley St.

PRINTERS / STATIONERS / BOOKSELLERS / OFFICE FURNISHERS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

SOLD TO Tsartlip Indian Day School,
West Saanich Reserve,
Vancouver Island.

DATE Nov. 16th. 1945.

CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
8046 J	1 copy of "Jr. Business Training" Deliver to Sister Maureen, 1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria, B. C. <i>Sister Maureen, I. D. M.</i>		2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE Garden 8194

Harold M. Diggon, MANAGING DIRECTOR



1200 Block Government St. VICTORIA, B.C. 1209 Langley St.
PRINTERS / STATIONERS / BOOKSELLERS / OFFICE FURNISHERS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER

C O P Y

SOLD TO Tsartlip Indian School,
West Saanich Reserve,
Saanich, B. C.

(September 27th.)

DATE Feb. 12th 1946.

CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
5915 J	1 Highroad to Health		.66
	2 copies of Canada Book of Prose and Verse	.55	1.10
	2 " Latin for Today first course	1.15	2.30
	2 " Elementary Gen. Science	1.05	2.10
	2 " Spelling for the Grades Book 2	.30	.60
	2 " Elementary English grammar	.50	1.00
	Mail to Sister Maureen,		
	1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria, B. C.	Postage	.25
			3.00

Sister Maureen, D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Digden - Hibben Ltd.,**
Address.....**1200 Block Government St.**
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To books for teachers of Taartlip Indian	
	Day School Senior Room	11.65
	2.35	
	8.00	
	1.30	
	11.65	

839-76-12-415
 9 Mar 46
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 849.....

DATE.....FEB 23/46.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
 NEW WESTMINSTER
 911 COLUMBIA STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234
 HEAD OFFICE
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111
 VICTORIA
 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 GARDEN 1111

77528-NW

FEB 7-46

VICTORIA, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 DUNCAN, B. C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
 If Paid By 20th of Following Month
 Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5		ONLY 2½ GAL GUARDENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SODA & ACID			15.50	EA	77.50	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address.....1400 Government Street,
Victoria B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Jan 16/46

VOUCHER No. 855

DATE _____

Feb 25/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Feb. 11 1946

M. Teartlin School, Junior Room.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

I	Cocoa	@	29		29
I	Vanilla	@	25		25
27	Milk	@	11	2	96
					3. 50

Arthur M. Ethel, J. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,.....

Address.....BURNHAMPTON.....B.C.....

839-76-02-221
9 Mar 46
Duplicate for
higher in duplicate detached
for account in rev.

Letter, File No **152-22-5**....dated **Sept....14/45**

VOUCHER No....829.....

DATE Feb 21/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. 91 11 1946

M. Bartlip School Senior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	Vegetable Soup @ 13	1	04
8	Tomato Soup @ 11		00
3	Pepper Pot Soup @ 13		39
8	Beef Noodle Soup @ 15	1	20
		3	50

Sister Maureen, L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
76/02/221

Pay to.....**The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,**.....
Address.....**SPRINTWOOD, B.C.**.....

839.76.02 221
9 Mr. 16
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 14/45

VOUCHER No. 823

DATE.....Feb 21/46.....Agent.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. January 31 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs.
c/o The Indian Agent,
Duncan V.I..

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

	To Account Rendered	14 85
Jan 3	To 1 soccer ball	9 50
	1 softball	1 75
		26 10
		11.25

*Sister M. Ethel, I.N.M.
Turtle Indian Day School
Junior Room.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hooking & Farber

Address.....1006 Douglas Sptest.

THUNDERA, B.C.

839-76-12.417
9 Mar 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

Letter, File No. **152-24-5** dated **Nov 26/45**

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE Feb 21/46 Agent W. L. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Catholic Rectory.**

SANICHO, B.C.

839-76-08-912
21-3-46
EXEMPTS FOR FILE
Couster in duplicate detached
for account to you.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH COMM MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

of Aug 7/44 and 2/44

Agent

that the charges
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.
Letter, File No. 866 152-14-1 dated Aug 7/44 and
Comm's letter of Sept 2/44
VOUCHER No. 866 DATE March 2/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCE
SISTER M E HEL
1130 PALMER RD
VICTORIA, B.C.

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on
items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent
must be obtained, and date and num-
ber of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE No.	YOUR ORDER No.	JOB NAME	INVOICE DATE
QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM		PRICE SUB. TOTAL DISCOUNT EXT'S'N TOTAL

1 24 CHLORIDE OF LIME
1 CTN PAPER TOWELS
1 CTN T PAPER
1 ROLL WRAPPING PAPER 18"

1.80
4.65
4.35
5.00

15.80 net

Sister M. Echel, L.H.M.

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 500
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Hickman Tye Hardware.**

Address **1211 Quadra Street.**

VICTORIA, B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Janitor supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room)	15.80
839-76-02-289 DUPLICATE FOR FILE 3/4/46 Checker in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **153-14-5** dated **Feb 28/46**

VOUCHER No. 939

DATE March 19th, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Mar. 7th, 196

M. Hartlip Senior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	tomato soup .11¢ ea		88	
8	chicken noodle .15¢ ea	1	20	
6	veg. soup .13¢ ea		78	
5	beef soup .13¢ ea		65	
		3	51	3. 50

Sister Maureen, L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**The Conrad Merchantile Ltd..**
Address.....**BURNSTOWN, B.C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-02-221
 3/4/46
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher is duplicate detached
 for account to pay.

VOUCHER No. 925.....

DATE March 16th, 1946 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Dec 12 194.....

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			Varnish Stain			55
			Varnish Remover			45
			Sand Paper			10
			Time 7 hours			2 -
						8.10

Delivered by

Received by

Sister Maureen, L. F. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address.....**SIDNEY.**.....

B.C.

839-76-10-69
3/4/46

RECOMMENDED

Wm. W. W. W.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

152-14-5, Jan 31/96

Forward through Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **3-11-4** dated **Jan 24/46**

VOUCHER No. 913

DATE March 14th, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Dec 12, 1944

SOLD TO

Delivered to

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered by

Received by

Sister Maureen, L. F. M.

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 2011 ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.

SIDNEY, B.C., Feb 23, 1946

Terms:

SOLD TO Dept of Indian AffairsDelivered to West Sasech Indian

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
10 lin	1x11		Select Cedar Spruce	10	58 ⁵⁰	59
18 -			1112 Round		21 ⁶	39
19 ft			3 Ply butting		9	152
6 -			5 -		20	120
12 lin	2x2		DD bleas	4	80 ⁰⁰	32
20 -	1x2				192	38
25 ft	16"		Cedar 3 Ply		7	175
						6.15
						50
			<u>East Sasech Indian Reserve School</u>			6.65
13 ft			3 Ply butting		8	1.04
1 pc	32x44			10	8	80
12 lin	4x4		#1 Com sized	16	35 ⁰⁰	56
30 ft	16"		Cedar 3 Ply		07	2.10
			Delivery			50
			TOTAL			11.65

Delivered by

Received by

Sister Maureen L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address **Catholic Rectory,**
SAANICHTON. B.C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

839.16-08 912
3/4/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug 7/44 and Comm's letter of Sept 2/44 *[Signature]*
VOUCHER NO. 907 DATE March 14th, 1946. Agent

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. Mar. 7th 1916

M. ~~Esart~~ ^{Esart} School (Junior Room)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	tomato soup @ .11¢ ea	88
8	chicken noodle .15 ea	1 20
6	veg. soup .13 ea	78
5	beef soup . 13 ea	65
		3.51

Sister M. Ethel, S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to The Conrade Merchantile Ltd.,
Address BRENTWOOD, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76-02.221
3/4/46

Letter, File No. **252-22-5** dated **Sept 14/45**

DATE March 16, 1946

Agents

CANADA



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

Department of Indian Affairs.
R.H. Moore. Indian Agent.
Duncan. B.C.

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE G-8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on
items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent
must be obtained, and date and num-
ber of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE NO. 14921	YOUR ORDER NO.	JOB NAME	INVOICE DATE 14921 Dec. 28/45
QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL DISCOUNT EXT'S'N TOTAL

1 dz. #10 Opal Enamel Cups

postage

2.95
.35

3.30

to -Sister Ethel.
1130 Palmer Road.
Victoria. B.C.

COPY.

Sister M. Ethel, LHM

'It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Nickzan Tye Hardware**
Address **1211 Quadra Street,**
VICTORIA, B.C.

839 76-02-289
3/4/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept 13/45

VOUCHER No......914.....

DATE **March 16th, 1946** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

March 21, 1946.

VICTORIA B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Prov. Govt.,
(Indian Affairs)
Parliament Bldg.,
Victoria, B.C.

NET CASH

141/JR

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Freight as per attached Bill of Lading.						.50

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLernan, McPeely & Prior Ltd..
Address 1400 Government Street
VICTORIA, B.C.

839-76-04-352
 8-4-46
 ATTENTION FOR FILE
 in duplicate detached
 for Accounting to pay.

Letter, File No...... **dated**

DATE _____

March 26th 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19784 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 13th Feb., 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School		
2 only	Small desks, #5. (School desks)	9.01	18 02
6 "	Medium " #3 " complete	9.33	55 98
			\$74 00
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Saanichton, B.C.		...

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Jan. 18/46.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: The Teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School,
Shipping Instructions Junior Room, c/o The R.C. Rectory, West Road, Saanichton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 29th 1946.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 19784A

FOLIO 3312

SHIP BY
TO

Tsartlip Indian Day School, C/o R.C. Recotry, West Road, Saanichton, B.C.

6 School Desks 43
2 " " 25

2.33 ea 55.98
2.01 ea 13.02

74.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.**

Address 550 Seymour Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

839-76-12-415
16.4 46

RECOMMENDED

Summacker
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **PO-19784** dated **Feb. 13th. 1946.**

VOUCHER No. **1021**

DATE **March 31st, 1946.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3-11-34
d/23 Feb 46

Duncan, B.C.
13 Mar 46

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your letter above noted I wish to advise that during a recent visit to Victoria I tried to get a suitable wood burning circulator heater for the Tsartlip School but was unable to do so and the stores and wholesalers were unable to give me an approximate date of when they might be expected.

I was wondering how the stock of Gordon and Belyea is and if our chance of getting the heater from them by the end of this month is still good. If not I would suggest that one of the Duo-Therm oil heaters be installed at an approximate cost of \$67.00. It seems to me that these oil heaters are much more satisfactory for Indian schools, or in fact any one room schools than coal or wood and the cost of operation is certainly no higher.

During a recent visit to the Deep Bay Public school I noticed that they had one there and the teacher was high in her praise of its' efficiency and simplicity of control.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File 3-11-4
d/ April 4, 1946.

Duncan, B.C.
April 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Replying to your letter of above date and file number I would say that the price of \$67.00 given in my letter of the 13th ultimo was the wholesale price on a smaller heater, which on further investigation was considered too small for the school. The size quoted on here-with has almost twice the heating capacity, but of course is the retail price from Mitchell and Anderson Hardware of Sidney, who will build the platform or stand for the drum of oil and install the stove properly for \$123.38 which is less than quoted us by the McDowell Co. in Victoria on a different make of stove of the same size. So far I have not received a written quotation from McDowell, although I have asked for it twice since you were over.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 17th, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 152-14-5

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 17th, 1945, authorizing the purchase of a new heater for the Tsartlip Indian Day School at an approximate cost of \$40.00.

[Handwritten initials]
We have been unsuccessful in securing delivery of a suitable heater and Mr. Indian Agent Moore, in his letters of March 13th and April 15th attached, suggests that consideration be given to the installation of a Duo Therm oil heater. It will be noted that Mr. Moore considers that an oil heater would be much more satisfactory for use in Indian Day Schools and that the cost of operation in his Agency would be no more than for coal and wood heaters. The total cost of a suitable Duo Therm oil heater, completely installed, with a 45-gallon drum of fuel oil, would be \$123.38, and I would recommend that the Department authorize this expenditure.

-EW
Encls



[Handwritten signature: James C. ...]
✓ D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

3-11-4

Ottawa, April 25, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the purchase of an oil heater for the Tsartlip School, at a cost of \$123.38. It is understood that this replaces the authority given in my letter of November 17, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-11-3
d/23 Feb 46

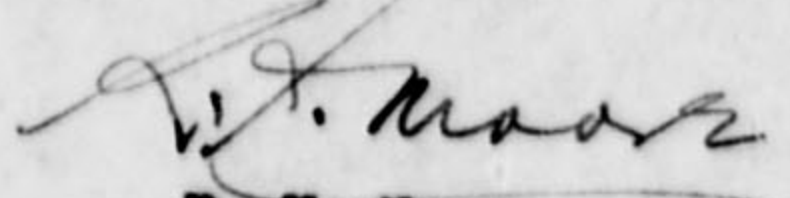
Duncan, B.C.
13 Mar 46

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your letter above noted I wish to advise that during a recent visit to Victoria I tried to get a suitable wood burning circulator heater for the Tsartlip School but was unable to do so and the stores and wholesalers were unable to give me an approximate date of when they might be expected.

I was wondering how the stock of Gordon and Belyea is and if our chance of getting the heater from them by the end of this month is still good. If not I would suggest that one of the Duo-Therm oil heaters be installed at an approximate cost of \$67.00. It seems to me that these oil heaters are much more satisfactory for Indian schools, or in fact any one room schools than coal or wood and the cost of operation is certainly no higher.

During a recent visit to the Deep Bay Public school I noticed that they had one there and the teacher was high in her praise of its' efficiency and simplicity of control.


R. H. Moore
Indian Agent,

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 1, 1946

air mail
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.
Your file 152-14-5

*See letter
APR 11 1946*
I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 17th authorizing the purchase of a new heater for the Tsartlip Indian Day School at an approximate cost of \$40.00. The wholesalers in Vancouver hoped to be in a position to supply heaters prior to March 31st, but deliveries have not been made as expected, and consequently the heater in question was not supplied during the last fiscal year. Mr. Indian Agent Moore has suggested consideration be given to the installation of the Duo-Therm oil heater on an approximate cost of \$67.00, his letter of March 13th in this connection being enclosed. It will be noted that Mr. Moore considers an oil heater would be much more satisfactory for use in Indian Schools and that the cost of operation in his Agency would be no higher.

I am inclined to agree with these views, but would appreciate the Department's view in the matter.

-mh
Enc.



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. pr. 4th, 1946 19

M. Tsarfilip Junior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	Beef Noodle Soup @ .15	1.20	
8	Tomato Soup @ .11	.88	
11	Veg. Soup @ .13	<u>1.43</u>	
		3.51	3.50

Luiter M. Gabel & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to **The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.**
Address **BRENTWOOD, B.C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839.76 02.221
8M 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to nav.

VOUCHER No.....3

DATE **April 25th, 1946.**

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. April 4th, 1946

M. Cartlip Senior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	Beef Noodle @ .15	1.20	
8	Tom Soup @ .11	.88	
11	Veg. Soup @ .13	1.43	
		3.51	3.50

Sister Maureen, D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.**

Address..... **BRENTWOOD, B.C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 14/45 3. 50

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE **April 25th, 1946.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

May 3, 1946.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commission of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 19784A

FOLIO 209

SHIP BY
TO

Tsarlip Indian Day School, c/o R.C. Rectory, West
Road, Esquimalt, B.C.

Prepaid C.P.A. Freight Charges on March Folio 3312

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE.....

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Agents

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to **Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address **Catholic Rectory,**
SAANICHTON, B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rental for Tsartlip Indian Day School Jr. Room for the month of April, 1946.	10.00
839-76-08-912 15/3/46 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Teacher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Rev. Mr. RECOMMENDED D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug 27/44** and Comm's **letter of Sept 2/44** *H. H. Moore*
VOUCHER No. **31** DATE **May 6th, 1946.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. MAY 3 1946 19

M. ~~FOURTH~~ JUNIOR ROOM

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	Beef Noodle	.16	1.28
7	Tom. Soup	.77	77
10	Celery	.14	1.40
1	Ayl. Tom.	.05	<u>05</u>
			3.50

Sister Maureen, S.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for mid-day lunch at Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room) for the month of May, 1946.	3.50
839-76-02-221 15/5/46 Voucher is duplicate of original for Amount to pay. 407		

DATE May 8th, 1946.

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. May 3rd, 1946 19

M. Tsartlip Junior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	Beef Noodle	.16	1.28
7	Tom Soup	.11	.77
10	Celery "	.14	1.40
1	Ayl. Tom.	.05	.05
			3.50

Sister Mary Ethel, I.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,
Address BRENTWOOD,
B.C.

DATE

839-76-02.221
15-5-46

DATE May 8th, 1946.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Sister Maureen, Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
Brentwood Bay, British Columbia

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies; cleaning of school, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 doz.	Chloride of Lime	nil	6	13	\$ 4.68
3 cases	Toilet Tissue (Onliwon)	"	8	6 20	18.60
3 "	Paper Hand Towels	"	8	4 65	13.95
3 doz.	Lifebuoy Soap	"	4	06	2.16
1 doz.	Soap Powder	"	1 box	27	3.24
1 doz.	Dutch Cleanser	"		11	.66
1 doz.	Bon Ami	"		15	.90
2	Scrub Brushes	"		30	.60
4	Mop Cloths	1		30	1.20
100 lb.	Dustbane			5 60	5.60
1 gal.	Lysol	nil		2 50	2.50
1 doz.	Perfex	"		13	.78
6 gal.	Furniture Oil	"		3 50	21.00
1	Porch Linoleum (12'x5')			30	18.00
1 doz.	Teaspoons	"		60	.90
1 doz.	Tablespoons	6		60	.60
4 cans	Stove Polish	nil		15	.60
3	Cane Brooms	"		1 25	3.75
4	Toilet Tissue Dispensers	"		2.00	8.00
1	Hand brush	"		1 25	1.25
2	Blackboard chamois	"		1 35	2.70
1	Dust Pan			50	.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE..... Allotment.

VOTE.....
SHIP TO..... Sister Maureen , Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room).

Brentwood Bay, British Columbia

Purpose for which required	Gymnasium
Notes	Requisition for non-cons

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Baseball Bat			1 75	\$ 1.75
1	Baseball (Softball)			2 25	2.25
1	Basketball			8 75	8.75
2	Basketball standards			7.00	7.00
2	Volley Balls			4 00	8.00
1	Football			12 00	12.00
1	Volley ball net			4 75	4.75
1	Baseball Glove			4 25	4.25
1	Catcher's Mask			2 25	2.25
1	Spaulding Book of Rules--Baseball			15	.15
2	Jump ropes			45	.90
<i>Listed in the Department and</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 29, 19 46

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton, B. C.

VOTE..... **Allotment.**

SHIP TO..... Sister Mary Ethel,..... Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room).

Saanichton, British Columbia.

Purpose for which requiredGymnasium

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Volley Balls	nil		4	00	8.00
1	Volley Ball Net	nil		4	75	4.75
2	Jump Ropes				45	.90
1	Football			12	00	12.00
<i>Sister Mary Gehl, L.H.M.</i>						

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Teetlip Indian Day School, Saanichton, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Sister Mary Ethel, Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)

Seanichton, British Columbia

Purpose for which required Sanitary Purposes and Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 case	Dustbans			7 85	7.85
2	Wastebaskets (replacement)			1 15	2.30
1 bottle	of Furniture Polish			.50	.50
2 cases	Toilet Tissue (White Swan)	1 case		7 22	14.44
2 cases	Paper Towels (Eureka)			4 15	8.30
4	Mop Cloths No. 1			30	1.20
2	Blackboard Chamois			1 75	3.50
1 doz.	Life buoy Soap	1 doz. 4		00	.72
6 Gal.	Floor Oil	nil		3 50	21.00
1	Spray Gun				
1 doz.	boxes of Chloride of Lime	12	2	13	1.50
2	Case Brooms (replacement)			1 25	2.50
3	Toilet Paper Fixtures			1 5	3.75
4 boxes	Soap Powder			25	1.00
Sister Mary Edith, L.D.M.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

Purpose for which required Arts and Crafts

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
IN THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-14-5
Duncan, B.C.
May 10th, 1946.

See [unclear]
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to attach herewith in duplicate three requisitions for supplies as submitted by Reverend Sister Mary Ethel, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, covering play ground equipment, janitor supplies, and arts and crafts all of which I trust may be found in order.

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to your letter of
the 10th instant, you may purchase the articles shown
on the attached requisitions for use at the Tsartlip
School.

The cost of the articles should not
exceed the prices quoted on the requisitions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson

Address **Catholic Rectory**.....

SAANICHTON, B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-08-912

839.76.08-912
12 Jun 46
RECOMMEN

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug 27/44** and Comm's.

Letter, File No. 110 letter of Sept 2/44
VOUCHER No. 110

DATE _____

June 4th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-14-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 12th, 1946.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 152-14-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 25th approving the purchase of an oil heater for the Tsartlip School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Moore that the coal and wood heater previously ordered for this school but not obtainable at that time, has been received at the school. It is intended to proceed with the installation of the oil heater and as according to information received from the Agent a new coal and wood heater will be required at the Songhees School in a short time, I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to transfer it to that school.

-EW

James Colman
For D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

3-11-4

Ottawa, June 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 12th instant, the coal and wood
heater purchased for the Tsartlip School may be
used at the Songhees School.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. June 6 19 46

JUNIOR

M. Bartlip Junior Room

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

8	tom. soup @ .11	.88	
8	beef noodle @ .16	1.28	
6	veg. soup @ .14	.84	
4	scotch broth @14	.56	
		3.56	3.56

Sister M. Ethel H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.,

Address HERBERTWOOD.

E.C.

839-76-02-221
-26/6/46

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE June 18th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

BRENTWOOD, B.C. June 6 1946

M. ~~Joseph Senior Room~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The CONRAD MERCANTILE Ltd.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

PHONES: KEATING 29
KEATING 55 G (BUTCHER)

32 Milk @ .11/

3.52

3.50

Sister Maureen, N.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to The Conrad Mercantile Ltd.
Address BRENTWOOD,
B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839-76 02-221
26/6/16

DATE June 18th, 1946.

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson.
Address Catholic Rectory.
SAANICHTON, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. Father David Williamson.

Address..... **Catholic Rectory.**

SAANICHTON, B.C.

839
13/7/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 152-14-1 dated Aug 27/44 and Comm's letter of Sept 2/44

Letter, File No. 52-14-1 dated 2-2-44
letter of Sept 2/44
VOUCHER No. 187

DATE July 4th, 1946.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

~~152-115~~ VOL. 3 CLOSED

FROM ^{Jan.} DECEMBER ^{9th} ~~30TH~~ ¹⁹⁴³ ~~1942~~
TO JULY 4TH 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 839-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

152-14-5

TSARTLIP - SAANICH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

839-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					18/10/41
	PA	19/10	MT	E1			
	PA	24/10	MT	E4	1078	PL	26/10
29/10		29/10	MT	E1	26880		28/10/41
3/11/41				E4	1078-1081-1134		
	PA	5/11		E	28594		4/11/41
23/11	P.A.	23/11	SD	E4	Via 1206, 1166, 1205	CR19	23/11/41
25/11/41	P.A.	24/11	SD	E4	V1246	CR19	23/11/41
25/11/41	P.A.	25/11	SD	E4	V1241, 1240	CR19	24/11/41
28/12	PA	28/12	SVZ	E4	V1364 & 1302	CR19	27/12/41
18/1/49	P.A.	18/1/49	SD	E4	V1.1476	CR19	14/1/49
5/2/49	P.A.	5/2/49	SD	E4	V1.117	CR19	4/2
23/2/49	PA	23/2/49	SVZ	E4	V1.137	CR19	22/2
	PA	9/3		E1	28287	CR19	8/3
11/3/49	P.A.	11/3/49	SD	E4	V1.208	CR19	14/3
15/3/49	P.A.	15/3/49	SD	E4	V1.229	CR19	6/4
	P.A.	7/4/49	SD	E4	V1.341	CR19	11/4
	PA	11/4	SVZ	E	6839	CR19	10/4
	PA	21/4	mm		Miss Walton free to go	SD	10/4
	P.A.	27/4/49	SD	E4	V1.458 & 459	CR19	27/4
	PA	29/4		E1	Regn	CR19	27/4
7/5/49	PA	3/5/49	SVZ	E1	Regn	CR19	2/5
12/5/49	P.A.	17/5/49	SD	E4	V1.496	CR19	16/5
21/5	P.A.	2/5/49	SD	E4	V1.540	CR19	20/5
31/5/49	PA	31/5		E	21742	CR19	18/5/49
2/6/49	P.A.	2/6/49	SD	E4	V1.616	CR19	1/6
8/6/49	P.A.	8/6/49	SD	E4	V1.633	CR19	8/6
				E	154	CR19	5/7

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, file 830-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 152-14-5 VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 152-14-5 VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	P.A	3-3-48	KB	E4	V-203	EM	2-3-48
17-3-48	P.A	17-3-48	KB	E4	V-296	EM	15-3-48
23-3-48	P.A	23-3-48	KB	E4	222	EM	22-3-48
	PA	19/4/48	MI	E4	V-358	EM	10-4-48
19-4-48	PA	19/4/48	MI	E4	V-445	EM	15-4-48
20-2-5	PA	20/4/48	E6	E4	V-447	EM	20-4-48
15-5-48	PA	17.11.48	E4	E4	V-507	EM	14-5-48
21-5-48	PA	21.5.48	E4	E4	V-533	EM	20-5-48
27-5-48	PA	26.5.48	E4	E4	V-556	EM	26-5-48
17-6	PA	17.6.48	E4	E4	V-615	EM	15-6-48
22-1	PA	22.6.48	E4	E4	V-639		22-6
23-6-48	PA	23/6/48	WV	E4	27297, 27299, 27297, 27299		23-6
6-7-48	PA	6.7.48	E4	E4	V-678		5/7
19-7-48	PA	19.7	E4	E4	V-774		15-7-48
	PA	9/9	PA	E	15426		9/9/48
14/10/48	PA	13/9	MA	E5	16350		14/9
6/10/48	PA	5/10	WV	E1			
6/10/48	PA	7.10	KB	E4	V-1020		6/10/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

SEPT 24 1945

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
1111

TSALYS INDAIN DAY
SCHOOL

VICTORIA, B.C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDAIN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 1/2 Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	2	ONLY CHAMOIS			1.35	EA	2.70	
<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.N.M.</i>								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

32052 JEM

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
SEPT 2-46

TSARLIP INDAIN DAY
SCHOOL

**Shipped or
Taken By**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity Shipped

List
PriceNet
Price**Discount**

Extension

AMOUNT

Y CHAMOIS

1.35 EA

2.70

Sister M. Gher, S.H.M.

enced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

VICTORIA, B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

839
167-19146

DATE.....Sept. 5th. 1946.

Agents

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. August 30 19

M. ~~Indian Agent~~
Tsartlip Indian Day School,
(St. Ron)

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

Aug 30	To Account Rendered	
	1 bat	1 75
	1 softball	1 95
	1 basketball	10 50
	1 set hoops	6 50
	1 volley ball	9 50
	1 soccer ball	9 50
	1 volley ball net	4 50
	1 glove	4 15
	1 rule book	15
	jump ropes	1 20
	mask	2 25
		52 05

Sister Elizabeth Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Hooking & Forbes
Address 1006 Douglas Street.
VICTORIA, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

834
16/4/46

Letter, File No. **152-14-5**, dated **May 17/46**

VOUCHER No...366.....

DATE.....Sept 5th, 1946.

Agenda

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to Hooking & Forbes
Address 1006 Douglas Street.
VICTORIA, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To playground equipment for the Tsartlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room)	25.65
	EXL. A.	
	839 DUPLICATES FOR FILE not in duplicate column for Accounting to pay: 25	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated May 17/46 *[Signature]* Sept 5th, 1946. Agent

VOUCHER No. 365 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. August 31 1941

M
Indian Agent,
Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)

In Account with

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

1006 Douglas Street

Telephone E 2342

To Account Rendered

Aug 30	1 volley ball	8 00
	1 " " net	4 50
	1 football	9 50
	Ropes	90
	Softballs	2 75
		<u>25 65</u>

Sister M. Lane, I. N. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. H. H. Moore,
Indian Dept., Vancouver.

Sept 12, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
Aug	26	2 lb Wool	@ 2.25	4	50
		8 oz Wool	@ 2/35	1	40
		3 Wool	@ .45	1	55
		2 Buffet sets	@ .19		38
		2 Transfers	@ .15		30
		2 Needles	@ .25		50
				8	43
Signed for by Rev. Sister Maureen Regan					
When remitting please refer to our invoice number.					
1163					
<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

Sept. 12, 1946.

DATE		ARTICLES			
1946					
Aug	26	20 yd Cotton	@ .35		7 00
Signed for by Sister Elizabeth Marie					
When remitting please refer to our invoice number.					
1161					
Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.H.M.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr E E Moore,
Indian Dept. Duncen.

Sept. 12, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
Aug	26	3 Patterns	3 .40	1 20
		1 Pattern	1 .25	<u>2</u>
				1 45
Signed for by Sister Elisabeth Marie				
When remitting please refer to our invoice number.				
1103				
Sister Elisabeth Marie, A.H.M.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
79-22-289.

Pay to David Spenser Ltd.

Address Douglas & Government Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To sewing supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior).	16.88
	Invoice 1163 8.43	
	" 1164 7.00	
	" 1165 1.45	
	<u>16.88</u>	
	NOTE: Charge to B.C. Special Vote.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summakhay</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-14-1 dated May 17/46

VOUCHER No. 400

DATE Sept 19th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

North Quadra Florist
Victoria, B.C. August 3rd 1946

Sister Elizabeth Marie
1130 Palmer Road
for Bartley Indian Day School

Aug 29	Peonies	10	1 00.
	Primulas	3	1 00.
	2 Quills		50
			2 50

Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **North Quadra Florists,**
Address **3971 North Quadra Street,**
VICTORIA, B.C.

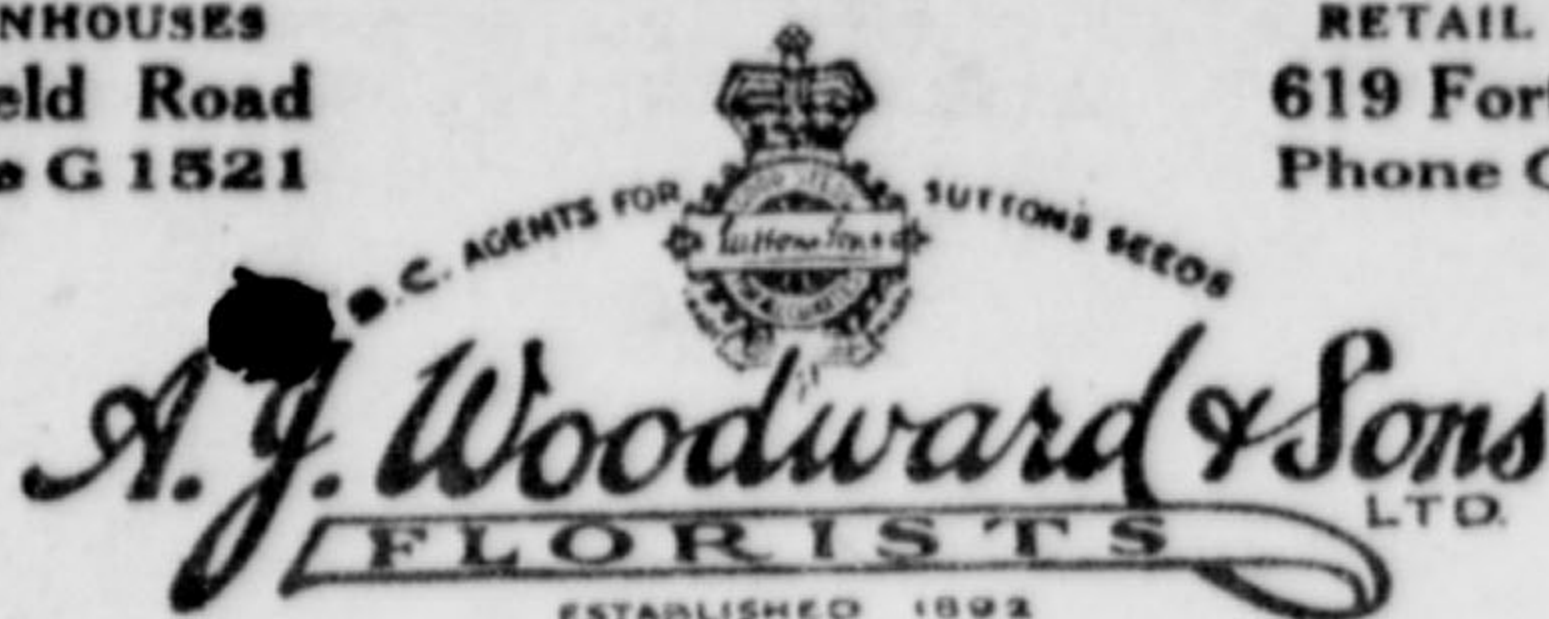
5 Oct 46

DATE.....**Sept 25th, 1946.**

CANADA

GREENHOUSES
Fairfield Road
Phone G 1521

RETAIL STORE
619 Fort Street
Phone G 5614



Victoria, B.C.,

194

M Dept Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs
I sent up Indian
Day school

TERMS

2 doz	Tulips	bulbs	1	50
2	Drip	bulbs		75
2	Daff	bulbs		75
4	phb spruce	seeds		30
5	cabbage	seeds		10
6	2 cabbages	seeds		20
7	3 stocks	seeds		20
8	Card Yodetta	seeds		15
9	scabiosa	seeds		10
To	delphinium	seeds		30
15	incense	seeds		10
Time 3	stocks (plants)			25
Sister Elizabeth Marie, A.N.M.				4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to A. J. Woodward & Sons Ltd.
Address 629 Fort Street.
VICTORIA, B.C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

5 Oct 46

Letter, File No. **3-11-1** dated **Sept 21/46**

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by J. T. Moore
 _____ Agent
 DATE Sept 25th, 1946.

CANADA



"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"

**BALLANTYNE BROS.
LIMITED**

Floral Designs - Cut Flowers

Victoria, B.C.

Sept 7, 1946
Dept of Indian Affairs
Search

Sister Elizabeth Marie
Trinity Indian
Day School

4 Pkts Seeds @ 25	1.00
8 - - - @ 10	.80
Nilogamite	1.25
Vegase	.50

Sister Elizabeth Marie
3.55

REDIFORN - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **Ballantyne Bros., Ltd.**
Address **1211 Douglas Street,**
VICTORIA, B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Sept 21/46

VOUCHER No. 426 DATE Sept 25th, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VICTORIA PHONE: E-4101

COAL AND RANGE OIL

SIDNEY PHONE: 135

SIDNEY FREIGHT SERVICE LTD.

SIDNEY, V. I., B. C. Oct 4 194

M. R. H. Moore, Agent
Dept Indian

Accounts Are Due and Payable on
or Before 15th of Following Month

DATE	W. B. No.	SHIPPER	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES
			Account Rendered				
4	3429		15 gal kerosene Oil (Kerosene 13234)			6.03	
4	-		2 - 6" Elbows		.35	70	
						<u>6.73</u>	

Delivered to: Seaside Indian Day School.
R. R. Kamichton B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **Sidney Freight Service Ltd..**
Address **Sidney.**
B.C.

DATE

839
78
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Original in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 859

DATE **October 9th, 1946** Agen

~~Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

DATE

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

Agent

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

3023' ENC

Sept. 21 1946. VICTORIA, B. C.
Tsarlip Indian Day School
REV. SISTER MARY ETHEL
1130 Palmer Rd.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA B.C.

73895

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

D22-Vic-10M-7-46-5735

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1/12 Doz		12 oz. 0° Cedar furni. polish			4.34	doz	.36	
2 Cases		Paper towels			4.10	case	8.20	
1/3 Doz		#1 Mop cloths			2.81	doz	.94	
1 Doz		Cakes Lifebuoy soap			.75	doz	.50	
2 Doz		Chloride of lime			1.30	doz	2.60	
1/12 Doz		#32 Broom			11.00	doz	.92	
1/12 Doz		Corn broom Battleship			16.20	doz	1.58	
1/6 Doz		Wastepaper Baskets			13.35	doz	2.23	
2 On y		Drums dustbane			4.45	ea	9.90	
4 Only		Large Pkts oxydol			.29	ea	1.16	
1 Only		1/2 pt. 213 Enameloid			.29	ea	.29	
1 Only		1/2 Pt. 209 Enameloid			.29	ea	.29	
1 Only		1/2 pt. 207 Enameloid			.29	ea	.29	
1 Only		Drum for Dustbane Returnable			.50	ea	.50	
								26.61
								26.21

Sister M. Ethel J. N. M.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **McLernan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,**
Address **1400 Government Street,**
VICTORIA, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

539
180
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Author in duplicate retained
See for document in rev. 197

VOUCHER No. 457.....

DATE.....**October 9th, 1946.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS

-AND-

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

1313

TELEPHONES { EMPIRE: 7166
" 7167

531-533 YATES STREET,

VICTORIA, CANADA

SOLD TO

Department of Mines,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Victoria, B.C.

War-time Prices License Number 290069

Sept. 30, 1946

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS

CONVEYANCE

Net 30 days

House For

Tsartlip School.

Sister Elisabeth Marie - Senior Room.

1130 Palmer Rd.

1 Case Toilet Paper, Purex

6.97 Case

6.97

1 only Public Service Towel Cabinet

1.80 Each

1.80

8.77

Sister Elisabeth Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **Smith, Davidson & Wright Ltd.,**
Address **531 Yates Street,**
Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
180476
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE October 9th, 1946.

Agen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

3014 ENC

Sept. 21 1946. VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA B.C.

SISTER MARIE ELIZ Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

73896

D22-Vic-10M-7-46-5735

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity Unit PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. Quantity Shipped List Price Net Price Discount Extension AMOUNT

CONTINUED.

1	Only	Long cutter mattiek		11.38	doz		.95	
1/12	Doz	Garden hoe 7"		7.50	doz		.62	
1	Only	5 oz. DDT Glower spray		7.80	doz		.65	
1	Only	5 lb pkg. #21 Alabastine		10.30	cf		.52	
2	Only	3" Jay Paint brushes		7.56	doz		.65	
1	Only	Pt. Red. Mahogany oil stain		.62	ea		.62	
1 1/2	Doz	#64 Teaspoons		12.00	gro	10%	1.35	
1	Doz	#64 Tablespoons		1.20	doz	10%	1.08	
8	Only	Sq. yds. Landeaster lino #4277		1.95	sqyd	20%	12.48	

64.65
42.55

Sister Elizabeth Marie, & J. M.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
89 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

3014 KEC

Sept. 21 1946. VICTORIA, B. C.

SISTER MARY ELIZ. MARIE
1150 Palmer Road
TSARLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

SAANICH B.C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

73896

D22-Vic-10M-7-46-5735

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	Cases	Paper towels 25 pkges.			4.10	case	8.20	
3	Doz	Chloride of lime			1.30	doz	3.90	
3	Doz	Cakes Lifebuoy soap			.78	doz	2.34	
1/2	Doz	Tins Bon Ami			2.20	doz	.55	
1/2	Doz	Dutch cleanser			1.30	doz	.65	
1/12	Doz	320 Scrub brushes			1.50	doz	.12	
1/12	Doz	2022 Scrub brushes			3.70	doz	.31	
1/3	Doz	1 mop cloths			2.81	doz	.94	
1	Only	70 drum dustbane			4.45	ea	4.45	
1/6	Doz	Staan stove polish			2.21	doz	.37	
1/12	Doz	32 Brooms			11.00	doz	.92	
1/6	Doz	Corn brooms Battleship			16.20	doz	2.70	
1/12	Doz	Duspana Galt.			2.80	doz	.23	
1/12	Doz	Dustbane D. returnable			.50	ea	.50	
1/12	Doz	362 Bannister brush			6.80	doz	.57	
5/12	Doz	Small Bread tins Rd. Bottom			1.37	ea	6.85	
1	Gal	Johnsons Glecoat3			3.50	gal	3.50	
1	Doz	Large oxydol			.29	ea	3.48	
1/6	Doz	Norwesco garbage cans			4.25	ea	8.50	
1/12	Doz	T17 Garden cultivator			1.95	doz	.16	
1/12	Doz	T5 Garden cultivator			1.50	doz	.12	
1/12	Doz	303 Hudson sprayer "FORWARDED"			3.45	doz	.29	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to McLennan McNeely & Frier Ltd.,
Address 1400 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated May 17/46 *J. J. Macdonald*

VOUCHER No......455.....

DATE October 9th, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MITCHELL & ANDERSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

SIDNEY, B.C., 194.....

ESTIMATE

No. 1

WE AGREE TO SUPPLY TO Department of Indian Affairs

Address Sacramento, CA

F.O.B. Pasquet Ball Trap the following goods for \$.....

TERMS: A Discount of \$..... will be allowed if paid by the 15th of the month following delivery.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

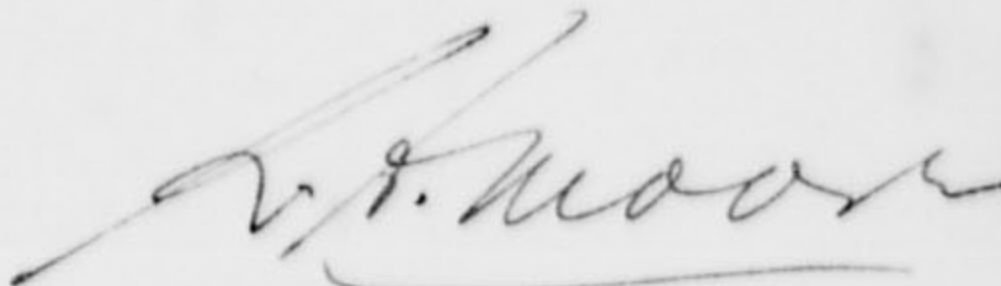
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.
October 10th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to attach herewith in duplicate a quotation from Mitchell and Anderson Lumber Company, Sidney, covering the cost of materials and labour in connection with the setting up of a basket ball court for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room and which amounts to \$24.62. I would recommend that authority for this be granted as soon as possible.


R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
• BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



152-14-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 11, 1946**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of October 10th and quotation referred to therein in connection with a proposed expenditure of \$24.62 for the construction of a basket ball court for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

If funds are available I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to have this work proceeded with.

-EW
Encl.



James Mackay
For D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 11th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$24.62 for the construc-
tion of a basketball court at the Tsartlip
Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-14-5
Duncan, B.C.
October 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

During my recent visits to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room, I have been struck by the efficiency displayed by Sister Elizabeth Marie in teaching sewing and other arts to her pupils. The same thing applies to the Saanich Indian Day School which is being taught by Sister Socorro. These Sisters are most interested in trying to get the pupils to make their own clothes and have requested that this Department be good enough to supply a sewing machine for each of the two schools (Tsartlip Senior and Saanich Indian Day Schools). I would recommend that the Department procure these machines and have them shipped direct to the schools concerned the addresses of which follow:-

Teacher
Saanich Indian Day School
Saanich I. R. #2
Saanichton, B.C.

Teacher
Tsartlip Indian Day School - Senior Room
Saanich I.R. #1
Brentwood Bay, B.C.

I am arranging to send some old Army and Airforce clothing which I have on hand, down to these schools so that the teachers may instruct their pupils in remodelling them for their own use. Trusting that you may give this request favourable consideration.

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

See file
p. 4
Nov 4/46
/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

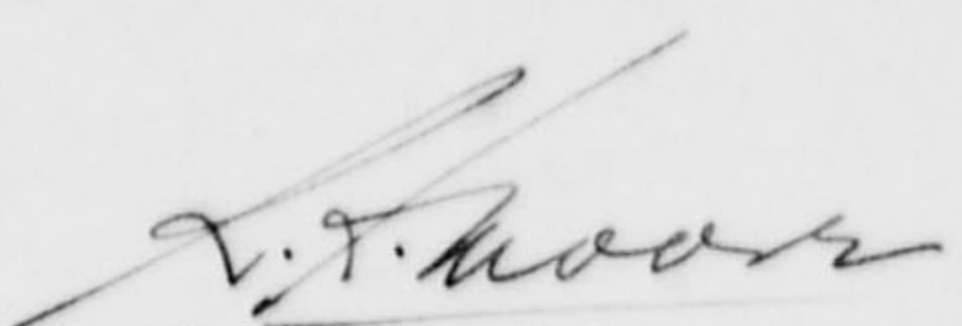
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.
October 17th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

This is to advise that I have made arrangements with Joe Bartleman of the Saanich #1 Reserve to plow a garden plot at the Tsartlip Indian Day School as well as slash and grub approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land adjoining the school which is to be used for a play ground and basketball court. I estimate that the sum of \$45.00 will be required to pay Bartleman for this work and I would ask that you be good enough to give me the necessary authority as soon as possible. As a matter of fact he has already plowed the garden as I wanted it done before the weather broke.

/mr


R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of October 17th in connection with a proposed expenditure of \$45.00 for clearing land adjoining the Tsartlip Indian Day School building to provide a suitable playground and basketball court, and for plowing the school garden.

I may say that this school building is more or less surrounded by brush, a condition which is not desirable, and I would recommend approval of the expenditure requested.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-4-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

P
With reference to your
letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Depart-
ment approves an expenditure of \$45.00
for clearing the land adjoining the
Tsartlip School in order to provide a
suitable playground.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE G arden 8184

Harold M. Diggon, MANAGING DIRECTOR



CUSTOMER'S ORDER

1200 Block Government St. VICTORIA, B. C. 1209 Langley St.
PRINTERS : STATIONERS : BOOKSELLERS : OFFICE FURNISHERS

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.,
Duncan, B. C.
Sister Ethel.

DATE Oct. 12, 1946

CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
511 N	1 Jar paste 12 Crepe paper 1 Alpha. Colour textile pointing set.	 1.40 1.80 4.75 7.95	
	<i>Sister M. Ethel, H.M.</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Diggon-Hibben Limited,**
Address.....**1200 Government Street,**
Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2/18/74
Number in duplicate detached
Amount in pay

VOUCHER No. 423 DATE October 23rd. 1946. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE E-4513

QUADRA AT VIEW ST.

H. J. (BUD) SIMS

AUTHORIZED DEALER

WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold To *Dept of Mines & Resources, get 5* 194 *6.*
Indian Affairs Branch Your Order No. _____
Sister Elizabeth Marie Salesman's No. _____

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	SECTION	TOTAL
	<i>TSART LIP</i>		
	<i>Indian Day School</i>		
	<i>Senior Rooms</i>		<i>89</i>
	<i>1 Rake</i>		
	<i>1 Hammer</i>		<i>198</i>
			<i>2.87</i>
	<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie, S. H. M.</i>		
	<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie, S. H. M.</i>		

"EVERYTHING FOR YOUR AUTOMOBILE"

Save with Safety

Nº 5268 *8*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

Victoria, B.C.

DATE

839. 1. 11. 176

.....
Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6857 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchel and Anderson,

Vancouver, B.C. Box 70,
B.C. Dept. 10 1946

Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent - Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT,	TOTAL
	For use at Teertlip Indian Day School		

1 only	715-5 Duo Thera Oil Heater	128.35	128 35
1 "	Lock Lever Faucet	1.65	1 65
1 "	Padlock	1.00	1 00
6 lens.	6" Stove Pipe	.25	2 00
1 "	6" " " Elbow	.35	35
	Building Platform for Oil Drum		5 00
	Delivering and Installing		2 00
			140 35
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your quotation of Apr. 10/46 1392		

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 76 Primary 12-7428

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

[Signature]
D. H. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Our Order No.

73

Dealers in
ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No.

6857A

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

NET

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Oct 4th

194.....

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Wm R H Wilson - Indian Agent - Duncan 136

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Isartip Indian Day School

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
1 only			715.5 New Therm Oil Heater			128 35
1 -			Lock Iron Bracket			1 65
1 -			Padlock			1 00
8 lengths	6"		Stove Pipe		25	2 00
1 only	6"		Elbow			35
			Building Platform for Oil Drum			5 00
			Delivering + Installing			2 00
						140 35

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 4573

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Address SIDNEY,
B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE _____

SERVICE

A

AMOUNT

To purchasing and installing one Duo Therm
Oil Heater at the Tsartlip Indian Day School
(Sr. Room)

140-35

RECOMMENDED

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **April 25/46**
P.O.# 6857 A d/Sept 28/46

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE October 9th, 1946.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
76-08-912

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson,

Address Catholic Rectory,

SAANICHTON, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rental of Tsartlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room)	
	OCTOBER. for month of September , 1946.	10.00
	EX'D. A.	
	839-76-08 912 12/11/46	
	RECOMMENDED <i>D.M. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Comm's letter of Sept. 2/44

VOUCHER No. 547 DATE October 31st, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUADRA AT VIEW ST.

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Sold
To

Sold To *Dept of Mining, Montreal* *Victoria, B.C.* *Oct 5* *1946*
Indian Affairs Branch *Your Order No.*
Patricia R. R. R. *Salesman's No.*

Salesman's No. _____

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	SECTION	TOTAL
	TSART LIP Indian Day School Junior Room		
1	Rake		89
	Sister M. Gabel, S.N.M.		

Save with Safety

Nº 5274

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to..... **Western Auto Supply Co. Ltd.,**
Address..... **Quadra at View St.,**
Victoria, B.C.

839.76-07.289
14/11/45

DATE.....**November 5th, 1946.**

CANADA

Form 57

INVOICE**DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED**

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Duncan.

Oct. 17, 1946

DATE		ARTICLES	
Sept.	12	<i>Tartlip</i> Centless Indian Day school Jr. room Pattern	25
		<i>Lita M. Ford. H.M.</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 17, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
Sept.	12	1½ lb. wool	2.75	4	15
		Sister M. Ethel, Tsartleys Indian Day School, (Jr. Room). Tsartlip			
		Sister M. Ethel, S.M.			
		2132			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 17, 1946

DATE	ARTICLES	
1946		
Sept. 12	5 yds. cotton .35 2 cotton batts. .60 T.Sarlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room).	1 75 1 20 2 95
When remitting please refer to our invoice number.		
<i>Lester M. Gehl, A. H. M.</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to..... **David Spencer Limited,**
Address..... **Douglas and Govt. Street,**
..... **Victoria, B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated May 17/46 *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No.....569.....

DATE.....November..5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

The Department finds it
necessary to return your vouchers numbered
518 and 519.

The accounts attached to both
vouchers should be itemized.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C. (Jr. room)

Nov. 7, 1946

Teatlip Indian Day School

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
Oct.	7	5 yds. cotton	@ .35	1	75
<i>from</i>					
<i>2491</i>					
<i>Sister M. Fehel, M.M.</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE**DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED**DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES	
Oct.	1	6oz. thread Tsartlip Indian School. <i>Jr. Room.</i> 2436 <i>Liter M. Gehl, H.M.</i>	1 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE**DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED**

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Dept.,
 Duncan, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1946

DATE		ARTICLES		
	1946			
Oct.	19	30 thread	3/ 10	100
		12 hooks	.05	60
		2 patterns	.15	30
		4 needles	2/15	30
				<u>220</u>
		Tsartlip Indian School Jr. room.		
		2437		
		<i>Sister M. Leduc, S.M.</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **David Spencer Limited,**

Address..... Douglas & Government Sts.,

Victoria, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839
28/11/46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **May 17th, 1946.**

VOUCHER No. **634**

DATE **November 21st, 1946.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Duncan, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1946

DATE		ARTICLES		
Oct.	7	1 case shorelode of lime Tsartlip Indian Day school. <i>J. R. Brown</i> <i>2436</i> <i>Sister M. Gehl, H.M.</i>		75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Address Douglas & Government Sts.,
..... Victoria, B.C.

DATE

839
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/11/46
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file

DATE november 21st, 1946.

CANADA

STATEMENT

October

1946

鼎

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch..

Tsartelip School
Junior Room

In Arct. With

PAT'S CASH & CARRY

LAKE HILL P. O., B. C.

TERMS

Phone C 3673

Soup		<u>3.50</u>	
6	Green pea	.11	66
14	Vegetable	14	1 54
13	Tomatoe	10	1 30
Sister M. Ethel, S.H.M.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Pat's Cash & Carry
Address Lake Hill Post Office, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Pat's Cash & Carry
Address Lake Hill Post Office, B.C.

839
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2/10/46
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in May.
3752546

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22,5 dated Sept. 12th, 1946. *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. 418 DATE October 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

October

1946

癩

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Twartelip School
Senior Room.

In Arct. With

PAT'S CASH & CARRY

LAKE HILL P. O., B. C.

TERMS

Phone G 3673

	Soup		<u><u>3.50</u></u>
6	Green pea	.11	.66
14	Vegetable	.10	1.54
13	Tomato	.10	1.30
			<u>3.50</u>

Sister Elizabeth Marie, S. F. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

Pay to.....**Pat's Cash & Carry**.....
Address.....**Lake Hill Post Office, B.C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

839.
~~5-10-46~~
 3/12/46
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 removed in duplicate detached
 for document to be

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE October 23rd. 1946. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
IN. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-14-5

152-14-5 (W.T.1)
d/ November 14/46

Duncan, B.C.

November 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Vouchers No. 518 & 519

With reference to your letter date and
file number above noted, I beg to return herewith
Vouchers No. 518 and 519 duly corrected as requested.

I trust these will be found in order.

/mj
Encl.



[Signature]
(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2032
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cleaning of school grounds, search / Reserve

~~18th Nov. 2nd~~ 1946

WITNESS

Cordohan

2

Vote.

Agency.

Balance..

Allotment.

E.R.

Payment Approved.....

Payment Approved.

.....
FOREMAN

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to **Joe Bartleson,**

Address Sanich I.R. #1,

Brentwood Bay, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839
3/12/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Coucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to AD.

RECOMMENDED

.....Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Nov. 12/46

VOUCHER No. **631**

DATE November 21st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 57

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED
DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1946

DATE		ARTICLES	
	1946		
Oct.	12	1 pruning saw	1 85

2403
*Ar Am.
Dawley 228*

Sister Elizabeth Marie, A.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-02-289

Pay to..... **David Spencer Limited,**

Address.....**Douglas & Government Streets,**

Victoria, B.C.

839
4/12/46
THIS LOAN FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting in pay

W. W. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated May 17/46

VOUCHER No. **633**

DATE November 21st, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3147

Pay to..... **Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address..... **Catholic Rectory,**
Saanichton, B.C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

839
11/12/46
TRIPLOTT FOR
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Comm's letter of Sept. 2/44 November 30th, 1946. J. S. Macdonald Agent

655

VOUCHER No. DATE

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
.....**Saanichton, B.C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

839
TRIPLET FOR FILE
K. J. Jan 4. 7
Teacher's duplicate checked
10. Accountant's pay

Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug. 27/44** and Comm's
letter of Sept. 2/44

DATE.....**December..21st, 1946.**

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Co. Ltd.**

Address Sidney, B. C.

rough the Commissioner.

Letter, File No. **152-14-5** dated **October 21/46**

VOUCHER No. 42

DATE January 18th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**

Address..... **Catholic Rectory,**

Saanichton, B. C.

839-
6/21/67
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to new.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and 8-1-44

Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug. 27/44** and
70 **Comm's letter of**
 VOUCHER No. **Sept. 2/44**

DATE January 31st, 1947.

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
Saanichton, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Saarichton, B. C.		DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
			Rental of Tsartlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room) for the month of February, 1947:	10.00
839 Duplicate made Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. MAR 10 1947 REGISTERED Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is				

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

RECOMMENDED

India: Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Comm.'s letter of February 28th, 1947.
165
VOUCHER No. 165 Sept. 2/44
DATE _____ Agent _____

VOUCHER No. **165**

Comm.'s letter of
Sept. 2/44

DATE 11-12-1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

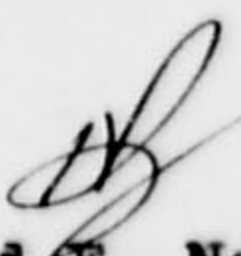
CANADA

152-14-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for levelling the ground at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


BFD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 1, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 152-14-5 (W.T.L)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 21st authorizing an expenditure of \$24.62 for the construction of a basketball court at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of February 25th wherein he requests that a further expenditure of \$50.00 be authorized for levelling the basketball court.

Mr. Moore's letter indicates that if the work is to be done it would be advisable to take advantage of the services of Mr. J.D. Kissinger who is working with a bulldozer in the vicinity, and if funds are available I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to have the work done.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

OK
-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your file: 3-11-4
Oct. 24/46

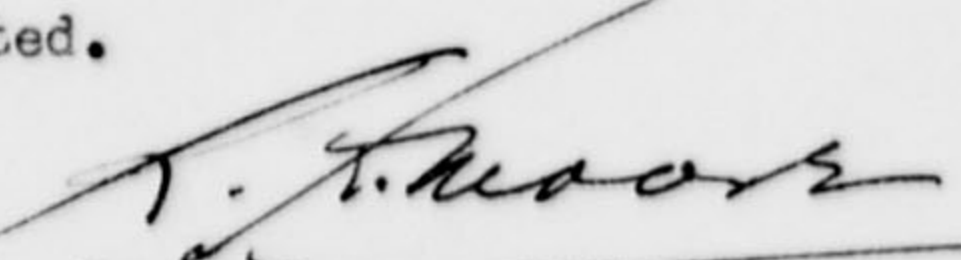
Duncan, B. C.,
February 25th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

You will please remember that you authorized some months ago certain materials and labor charges in connection with the erection of a Basketball Court at the Tsartlip Senior School. The backboards, baskets, etc., have all been put in but owing to the rather rough ground, it is difficult, and in fact dangerous for the pupils to play there due to the unevenness of the ground which might cause a strain or even a break of some child's leg.

However, I have been endeavouring for some time to get someone with a bulldozer to go in and level off the ground, and just managed to get a quotation from a Mr. John D. Kissinger to clear the ground of roots and level the court as well as depositing the extra soil around the yard where needed, for the sum of \$50.00. This is a particularly reasonable figure and if we had to bring in a machine, it would cost us twice as much but it so happens that this man is working near there and will not have to charge much for his moving time.

An early reply will be appreciated.


R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

M:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re Requisition of February 13th, 1947.

In the above requisition we ordered a sewing machine for the Tsartlip School. We now find that a machine for this School was ordered previously and consequently you may cancel our requisition of February 13th.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



152-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan, B. C.,
February 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 152-14-5(W.T.1)

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 13th instant, file number above noted, and notice that you have placed an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Co. for a sewing machine to be supplied to the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

In this connection, I should like to refer you to Purchase Order #14605, file 68547-15-20-1 dated November 6th, 1946, for two sewing machines, one of which is for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, when delivery is made. I might say in this regard that I wrote the Company on January 16th last asking when these sewing machines will be delivered but to date no reply has been received. I am therefore writing by even mail requesting your reply to my previous letter. In the meantime, I would suggest that this most recent order be cancelled.

M:K



[Handwritten signature]
R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to..... **Pat's Cash and Carry,**
Address..... **3946 Quadra Street,**
Victoria, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

LB'D

839+870
2/12/41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 (W.F.I.) 209. 12/46 dated February 13th, 1947. J. Moore
 VOUCHER No. 120 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

册

19

FEBRUARY 7th

47

In Acct. With

TSARTELIP SCHOOL
SENIOR ROOM

TERMS

PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3946 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA.B.C.

3748 QUADRA STREET VICTORIA.B.C.			
1 lb.	Klim		75
25	Vegetable soup @ 11¢	2	75
		3	50
<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.H.M.</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

STATEMENT

FEBRUARY 24TH

1947

鼎

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TSARTELIF SCHOOL
JUNIOR ROOM

In Acct. With

PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3946 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA B.C.

TERMS

32 cans vegetable soup @ 11¢	3	50
	3	50
<i>Sister M. Ethel, S.H.M.</i>		

Sister M. Ethel, S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

FEBRUARY 7TH 1947

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAANTICH INDIAN SCHOOL (DAY)

In Acct. With PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3946 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA B.C.

TERMS

52 ea no vegetable soup	11¢	3	50
		3	50
<i>Sister M. Locura I. H. M.</i>			

Sister M. Locura I. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/C to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

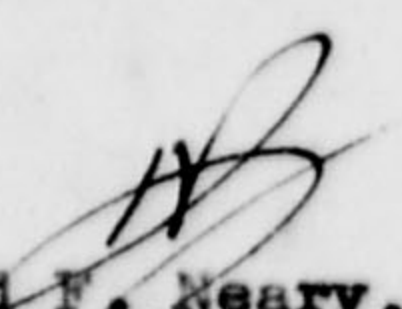
Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, In Charge Indian Agency,
DUNCAN, B.C.

It is noted from Inspector Davey's report on his inspection of the Tsartlip School that the teacher has borrowed a sewing machine.

It has been decided to supply a sewing machine to this school and an order is being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Our only objection to supplying sewing machines to Indian Day Schools where they can be properly used, is that such schools are usually closed during the summer holidays and consequently equipment such as a sewing machine might be stolen. However, I feel certain that you can arrange to have the sewing machine at this school properly stored during the months of July and August.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152/14/5

File:
152-14-6

1
2
Extract from Report of R.F. Davey, Inspector of
Indian Schools, dated January 23rd, 1947.

"The teacher has obtained a sewing machine
which she has borrowed from one of the parents
and is giving instruction in sewing".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 16877

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

February 15, 1947

FILE NO. 70514 - 15-20-1

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Vancouver, B.C.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Mr. R. H. Moore, In Charge Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.**

F.O.B. *Your nearest shop.* QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Sewing Machine 127-3-2. If No. 2 Cabinet is not available prior to 31/3/47 No. 404 cabinet maybe substituted.		\$39.74



PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO *Duncan, B.C.*

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER

WITH INVOICES.

Cancelled

RB

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Prior to March 31, 1947.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR INFORMATION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

70514-15-20-1
PLEASE

February 26, 1947.

OTTAWA

Dear Sirs,-

Re Purchase Order No. 16877.

We have been informed by Indian Affairs Branch
that the sewing machine on the above order is not required.
This letter is confirmation of my teletype message of even
date, advising that the above order is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Vancouver, B.C.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

Mitchell Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. _____ ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No. _____ We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: _____ SIDNEY, B.C.,

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
204	1x4		4" Spring 4192	20	69	1 38
124	2x6		2x6 Board	12	31.50	3.8
184	1x5		1x5 Board	12	31.50	3.8
104	2x4		2x4 Board	4	31.50	2.2
			Nails			35
144	6"		6" Board	1		30
			6 hrs Labor		1.50	4.50
			Del.			50
						11.01
Repairing Bench + Stairs at Buntwood Day School						

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 5926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mitchell Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Address Sidney, B.C.

839.
15-13147
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
In duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MAR 12 1947
 MINES & RESOURCES
 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Remarks

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **3-11-3** dated **March 1, 1947**

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE March 6, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

W B 7

3-11-3
March 1st, 1947.

Duncan, B. C.,
April 1, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Reference your letter above mentioned and further to mine of February 27th, last, re the re-installation of the oil heater at the Tsartlip School, I have to report that, in my previous letter, I gave the impression that the \$11.00 requested would cover the cost, including labour. I now find that the \$11.00 covered the cost of repairs to the school steps only, as until the actual installation was completed no one could be exactly sure just what materials were required.

I now beg to attach Voucher No. 306, amounting to \$31.22 in favour of Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd., which covers the total cost of materials and labour and which I would ask be paid as the work has been completed.



R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RM:KL
Encl.

Copy for the information of the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18749

A

Mr. John D. Kissinger, Jr.,
800 Blk. Queens Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 12th 19 47.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency ----- To levelling the ground at the above-mention- ed School in connection with the basket- ball court.		350 00
Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 13-493.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent
Moore.

[Signature]
S. M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18749 A

Mr. John D. Kissinger, Jr.,
600 Blk. Queens Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 12th 19 47.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency -----		
	To levelling the ground at the above-mentioned School in connection with the basketball court.		\$50 00
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your of		

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-493.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RES. 439 RICHMOND AVE.
PHONE B-3947

SHOP: 600 BLK. QUEENS AVE.
PHONE E-8425

Victoria, B. C. 35th., 1947.



M. Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN D. KISSINGER, Jr.

BULLDOZING CONTRACTOR

LAND CLEARING, ROAD BUILDING, EXCAVATING.

BACK FILLING, GRADING

to grading basketball court at ^{Tsartlip} Brentwood Indian School

\$50.00

Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
SOURCES

Pay to **John D. Kissinger, Jr.,**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 12 1966
TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-3(WT-1) dated March 7/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **286**.....

DATE **March 27, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 591 ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

March 28, 1947

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

Delivered to

Brentwood School

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
1 only			Iron Stand for Oil Drum			9 10
1			Oil Drum			4 50
			Gravel + Cement for Stand			1 00
1	2x4		Nipple Galv.			30
1	2"		Cap Galv.			50
1	1x3/4		Reducing Coupling			25
2 ft	3/4"		Pale Galv.			30
1	3/4"		return Bend.			35
1	3/4"		Street Elbow.			25
15 ft	3/8"		Aluminium Tube			1 50
2 only			Oil Line Fittings			70
1	1/2x3/4		Reducing Bushing			12
1	3/8x1/2		✓			12
1	1/4x3/8		✓			10
1	1 1/4		Plug			13
			Labour 7 Hours	7	1 25	10 50
			Delivery			1 50
						31 22

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

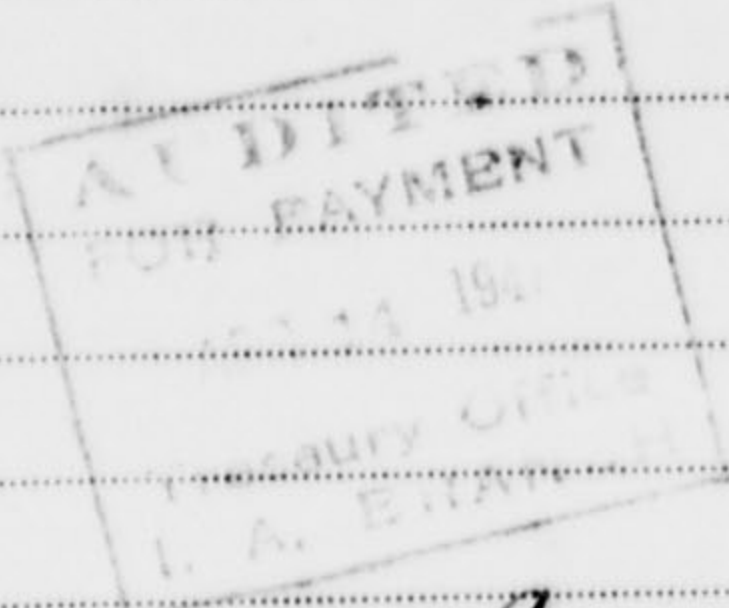
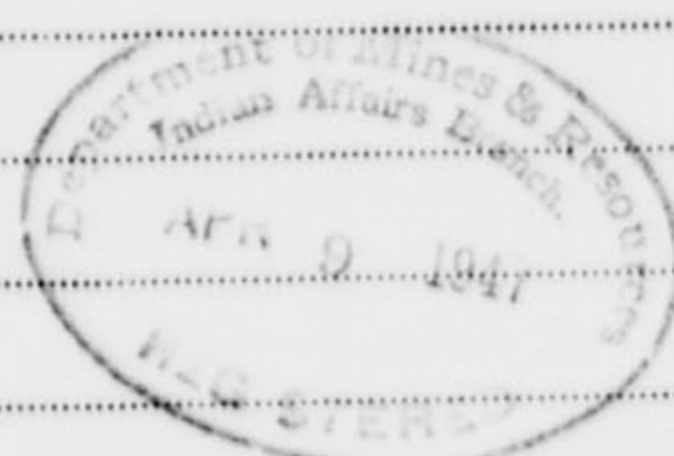
CANADA

152-14-5

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,**
Address **Sidney, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 152
DATE 10/10/1964

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To installation of oil heater at Tsartlip School, Sr. Room.	31 22
 839 10/4/41 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay. 		
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated March 1, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **308**

DATE..... **April 1, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

APRIL 18th, 1947 **19**

DEPT OF MINES AND RESSOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAANICH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

In Arct. With PAT'S CASTLE AND CAREY

TERMS

3946 QUADRA ST.?
VICTORIA? B.C.

6	CREAM OF WHEAT @ 24¢	1	44
4	ROMAN MEAL @ 34¢	1	36
1	lb. FLEM @ 75¢		75
		3	55

Sister M. Loomis, S.M.

Sister M. Loomis, H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

APRIL 18th, 1947 19

RE

DEPT. OF IND. & NORTHERN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FRANKLIN SCHOOL.... *Senior* ~~Senior~~ ROOM

In Acct. With **PAT'S CASH AND CASH**

TERMS

3046 QUADRA ST.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

13	Aylmer tomato soup	10¢	1	30
1	Aylmer vegetable soup	11¢	1	11
15	Campbell vegetable soup	14¢	2	20
			3	53
<i>Sister Elizabeth Marie, S. H. M.</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

州

19

FOURTH LIP SCHOOL... *Junior* ...

In Arret. With PAT'S CAFE AND CARRY
3946 MADRA ST.
VIENNA D. C.

TERMS

				10
15	Alder tomato soup	@ 10¢		15
1	Alder soup	@ 11¢		11
15	Campbell Vegetable soup	@ 14¢		210
				687
<i>Sister M. Ethel A. N.M.</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 4242
DATE 11/11/54

Cowles Agency
516

Pay to Pat's Cash and Carry,
Address 3946 Quadra Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drinks supplies for April, 1947, for Indian Day Schools as follows:	
839 {	Tsartlip Jr. Room --- 3.51	
	Tsartlip Sr. Room --- 3.51	
870 {	Saanich ----- 3.55	10 57
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 2 1947	
	IMPLICATE FOR FILE Number in duplicate detached for Accountant E. H. W.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 30 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 (WT 1) dated Sept. 12/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No. 378

DATE April 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

May 6th, 1947 19

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TSARTENIP SCHOOL//SENIOR ROOM

In Arct. With PAUL'S CASH AND CARRY

3946 QUADRA STREET

TERMS VICTORIA, B.C.

55 Aylmer Veg. & Tomato
soup @ 10¢

3 50

Sister Elizabeth Marie, A.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

STATEMENT

May 6th, 1947 19

鼎

~~DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES~~
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~

~~TSARTELIP SCHOOL JUNIOR ROOM~~

In Acct. With RATON GASCO AND COMPANY

TERMS 3946 QUADRA STREET VICTORIA, B.C.

35 cans thinner soup					
veg. & tomato @ 10¢				3	50
Letter M. Ethel, H.M.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

May 6th, 1947

19

**DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

SAANICH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

In Acct. With PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3946 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA B.C.

TERMS

1 lb.	Klin @ 75¢		75		
4 pkgs.	Indian Meal @ 34¢	1	36		
6 pkgs.	Wheat @ 24¢	1	44		
				5	50
ADDED FOR PAYMENT MAY 22 1947 Treasury Office L. A. BRANCH <i>Sister M. Sacoro</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, SAANICHTON? B.C.

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Sister M. Ethel, Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room
Brentwood Bay, British Columbia

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 29, 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE 516

Allotment

SHIP TO Sister E. Marie, Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
Brentwood Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor's Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz.	enameld drinking cups	15		25	3.00
2	metal wastebaskets	1		3 00	3.00
2	cases of toilet tissue	16		6 20	12.40
1	case of paper towels				4.65
1 doz.	bottles of Lysol			40	4.80
1	gal. of furniture polish				3.50
2	cane brooms			1 95	3.90
2	chamois			1. 95	3.90
2	long-handled mops			1. 50	3.00
1	mop pail (galvanized)				3.50
				TOTAL	47.25
1	WELL				
The above may be purchased locally.					
Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.N.M.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30, 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, Saanichton, B. C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Sister M. Ethel, Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room

Brentwood Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Soft ball bats	1		1 00	2.00
1	Soft ball	1		2 10	2.10
1	Catcher Mitt	nil		2 50	2.50
3	Basemen Mitts	nil		3 50	10.50
2	Fielders Gloves	nil		7 25	14.50
1	Soccer Ball	1		8 00	8.00
1	Rubber Ball	nil		3.50	3.50
	Indoor Games	nil		10 00	10.00
				TOTAL	53.10



The above may be purchased at Hocking
Forbes, Victoria, B. C.

Sister M. Ethel, S.M.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (WT)

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School

Enclosed please find copy of requisitions
received from the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Would
you please issue purchase orders for the supplies
considered necessary by Inspector Davey.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (WT)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1947.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
Sports Equipment

Attached please find requisitions from the
Tsartlip Indian Day School for the purchase of
sporting equipment for the junior and senior room.

Would you please issue the necessary
purchase order for the softball bats, softballs,
soccer ball, rubber ball and \$5.00 worth of indoor
games.

We are not providing mitts of any kind
for use in our Indian schools as these are too
expensive and are usually not cared for properly.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

P.O. BOX 70 June 19th, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.
Indian Agent Moore for eight school desks for use
at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

As Mr. School Inspector Davey recommends
that these desks be supplied, it is requested that an
expenditure of \$97.20, plus cartage and freight to the
School, be approved.



[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (WT)

EX-110

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Reference your 3-11-4 of June 19.

The Department concurs in expenditure of \$97.20
for the school desks required at the above school.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

STATEMENT

JUNE 3rd 1947

19

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SAANICH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

In Arct. With PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3046 - 44th Street,
TERMS Victoria, B.C.

TERMS		Victoria, B.C.	
5 lb.	Granulated sugar		48
2	1 lb. Klin @ 75¢	1	50
1	Vanilla extra ct		28
15	Aylmer Vegetable soup @ 10¢	1	30
		3	50
<i>Sister M. Socorro</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

JUNE 1947 19

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~TSARFLIP BOKOL~~

JUNIOR ROOM 58

In Acct. With PATRI GAGE AND GARY

2946 Canara Street,

TERMS _____ Victoria, B.C.

~~Victoria, B.C.~~

10 lbs.	Granulated sugar				95
2	1 lb. Elm	@ 75¢			1 50
3	Barren Meal @ 35¢				1 05
					3.50
<i>Ante M. Gabel, S. H. Co.</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

~~JUNE 1947~~ 19

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TSANGLIP SCHOOL SENIOR ROOM

In Arct. With PAT'S CASH AND CARRY
3940 QUEEN STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.
TERMS

TERMS

[illegible]

Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-3**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-14-5-
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Moore has requested permission to make arrangements for painting and redecorating the interior of the Tsartlip Indian Day School during the summer vacation.

A sum of \$300. was included in the current year's estimates for this project, and I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to make the necessary arrangements.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$300. for painting and redecorating the interior of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 3-11-1.

Vancouver, B.C.
August 14, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

I refer to the application of Mr. R.H. Moore for an allowance to enable pupils from the Cole Bay Indian Reserve to be transported to the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this application be granted, with the reservation that this allowance will be withdrawn should the number of pupils drop below four.

It is also suggested that an attendance report by the senior teacher be attached to the Voucher.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3-11-1
Aug. 1/47.

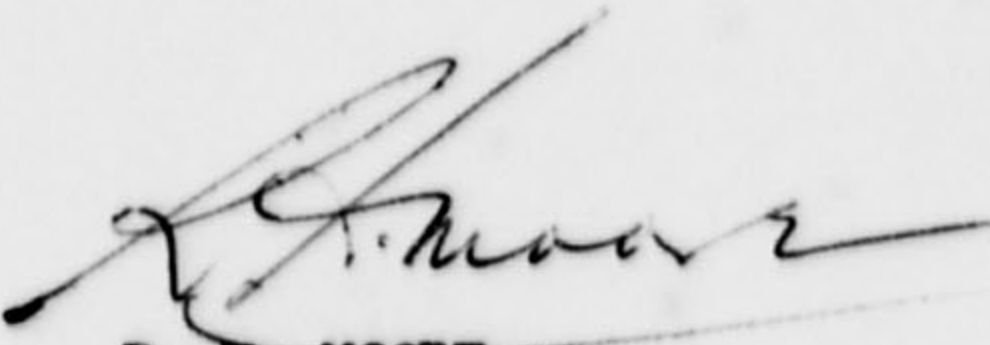
Duncan, B. C.,
August 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

In reply to your letter above noted, I attach, herewith, in duplicate, a list of Indian children belonging to the Pauquachin Band, which will give you the information requested.

Personally, I feel that payment on a per capita attendance basis is hardly fair to the operator owing to the fact that it costs exactly the same to take one child to school as it would to take twenty. There is the same mileage, same wear and tear on the truck, and the same length of time required. Further more, if there happens to be any sickness among the Indian children they would have to stay home, which is certainly no fault of the operator, but, at the same time, he would be penalized. If you insist on an attendance basis of pay we might as well forget the whole matter as the Indian I have in mind to run the bus would not be interested other than on a straight monthly rate.

Finally, the Indian, Walter Williams, is prepared to comply with Provincial requirements insofar as Provincial Licence is concerned, also insurance and inspection of vehicle.


R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



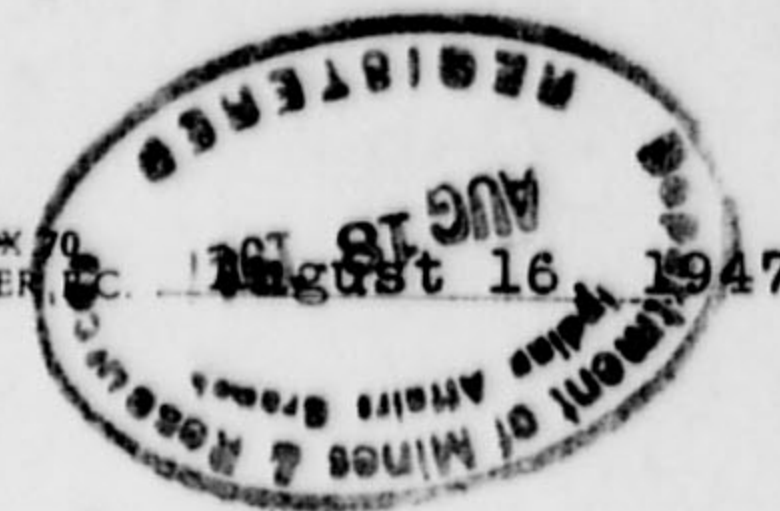
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's application of the 5th inst. for provision of transportation for the children of Seanieh I.R. No. 3 (Cole Bay) to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, a distance of about six miles each way in an Indian automobile, together with a memorandum of the 14th inst. by Inspector Davey.

You will note that the cost will amount to approximately \$88.00 a month for the conveyance of an estimated eight children.

The Department will no doubt recall the difficulty we experienced in this Agency for similar transportation for the Nanaimo children, it having to be finally abandoned as the cost per pupil became too high.

However, I would recommend that this application be given a trial on the basis that should the average attendance fall off the project be reconsidered and definitely abandoned when it falls below an average of four pupils in any one month.

I would also suggest that the Reverend Principal's certificate of pupils conveyed by this service be submitted with each voucher.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Reference your 3-11-1 of August 16

The Department approves your recommendation concerning the provision of transportation for eight Indian children for approximately six miles each way to attend the Tsartlip Indian Day School. It is requested that Inspector Davey receive monthly reports from the Principal of the School concerning these children and their attendance. If the average attendance proves to be unsatisfactory, then this project is abandoned immediately.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

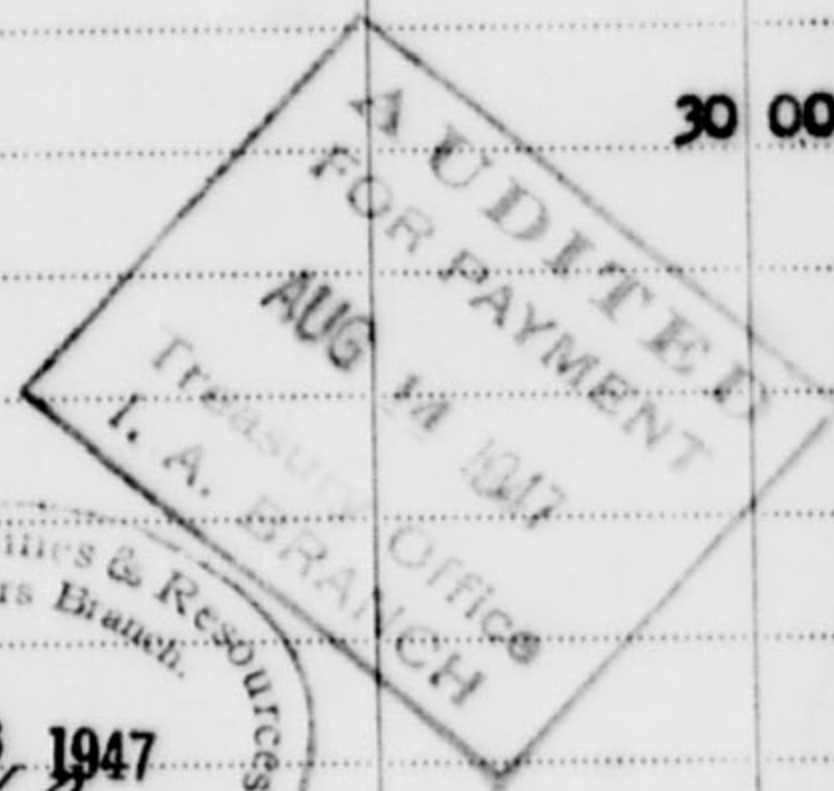
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-08-912

Pay to **Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address **Catholic Rectory,**
Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rental of Tsartlip Indian Day School (Jr. Room) for the following months:	
	APRIL, 1947 -- 10.00	
	MAY, 1947 ---- 10.00	
	JUNE, 1947 --- 10.00	
		30 00



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-14-1** dated **Aug. 27/44** and **Comm's. letter of Sept. 2/44.**
VOUCHER No. **577** DATE **July 9, 1947.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

№ 18938

A

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4088 Mainline St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 4th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in senior room, Teartlip Indian Day School		

8 only	School Desks, No. 1. Plus Sales Tax 8%.	11.25	\$89 84 7 12
	Plus cartage and freight to Saanich, B.C..	.....	\$97 03
Prices F.O.B. Plent, Vane'r. as per your quotation of July 2/47.			

Shipping Instructions **SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:**
Teartlip Indian Day School, c/o Roman Catholic Rectory,
West Road, Seaside, B.C. (by West Seaside Freight)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE:

[Signature]
D. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1871

July 31st

7

R.H. Moore; Indian Agent
Duncan; B.C.

Delivery 2912

For: Tsartlip Indian Day School
c/o Roman Catholic Rectory
West Road Saanich B.C.

8 only Crown Desks No 1	11.23	89 84	
Sales tax 8%		<u>7 19</u>	
		97 03	97 03

Invoice for freight and cartage
to follow.

Invoice received as follows:

August 11, 1947.	Freight on Desks to Saanich Indian School (Prepaid Bill Attached)	1.85	
	Cartage to Dock (Co. Truck)	<u>1.00</u>	
		2.85	2.85
			<u>99.88</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

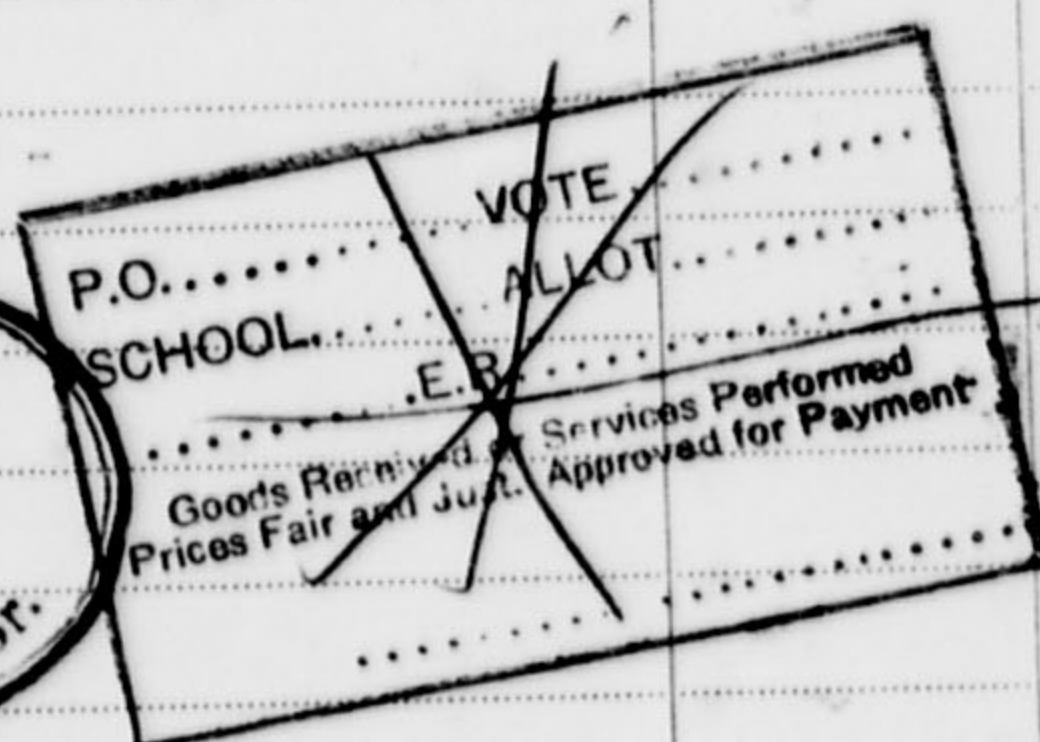
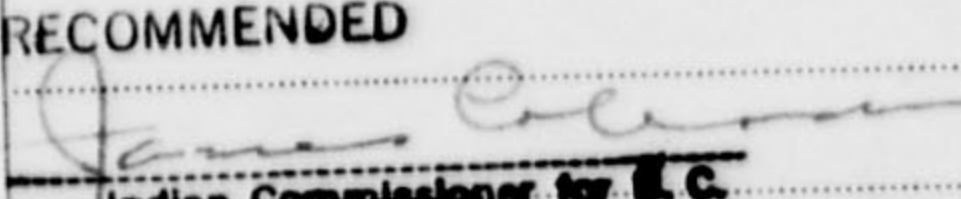
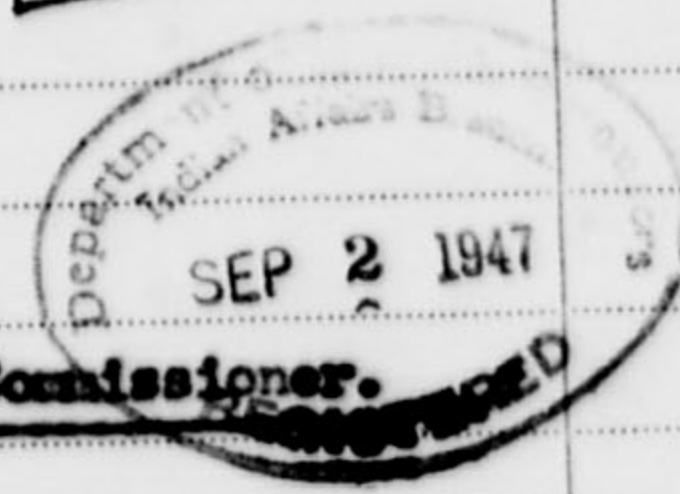
Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited,
Address 4080 Nanaimo Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

EXD.
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31, 1947	To eight (8) school desks, delivered to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room. Plus delivery charges.	99 88
 		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 (PT) June 25/47.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 18938 A.

VOUCHER No. 694.

DATE August 20, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19061

A

Sidney Painters

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sidney, B.C.

August 16,

19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For interior decorating Taartlip School		

	cleaning and sanding all woodwork, walls, doors, cupboards and desks.		
4	gals Varnish	7.50	30 00
4	" White semi lustre enamel	5.75	23 00
4	" Green semi lustre enamel	5.75	23 00
	Labour- 80 hours painting and varnishing	1.25	100 00
			<u>\$176.00</u>
Prices F.O.B. the school as per your quotation of Aug. 7/47			

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructed by Mr. Moore- Indian Agent.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian EducationVote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE SIDNEY 205

P.O. BOX 115

SIDNEY PAINTERS

August 29th 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Duncan, B.C.

Purchase Order No 19061 A

Cleaning and sanding all woodwork, walls,
doors, cupboards and desks.

For Interior Decorating Teaslip School

4	Gals Varnish	7.50	30.00
4	" White Semi Lustre Enamel	5.75	23.00
4	" Cream Semi Lustre Enamel	5.75	23.00
	Lacour-- 80 Hours Painting and Varnishing	1.25	<u>102.00</u>
			170.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

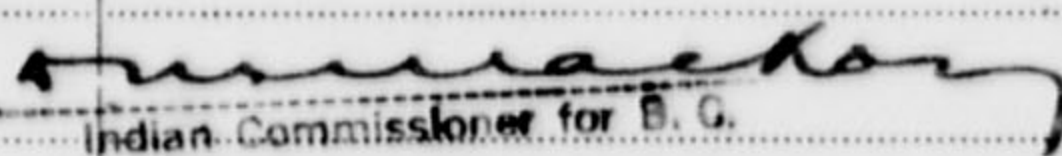
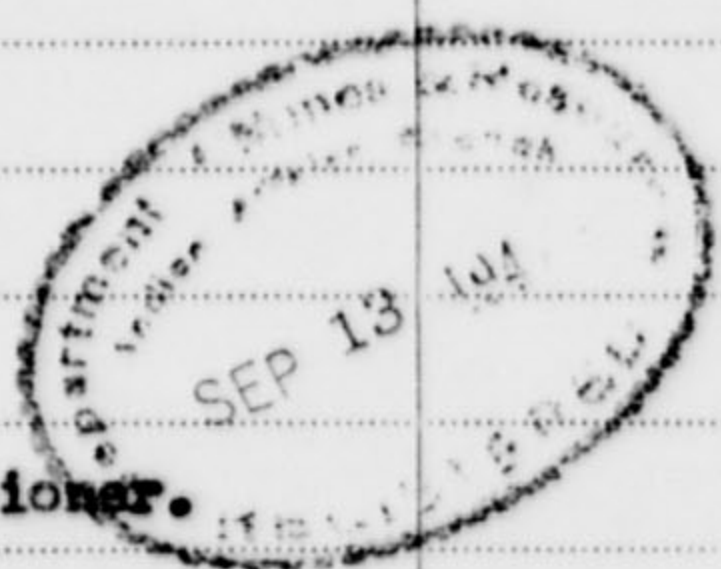
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

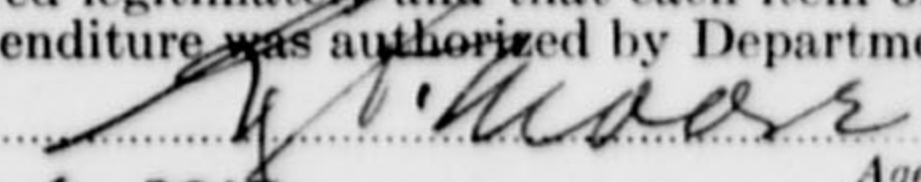
Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to **Sidney Painters,**
Address **P. O. Box 115,**
Sidney, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 29/47.	To redecorating the Interior of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Sr. Room.	176 00
	<u>AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19061 A.</u>	
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **3-11-3** dated **Aug. 18/47.**

VOUCHER No. **742**

DATE **Sept. 6, 1947.**  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 31st 1947

Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan, Van. Is. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

EAST AND WEST SAANICH ROADS

DAILY

928 JOHNSON STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

DAILY

SIDNEY ADDRESS: R. M. D., SIDNEY, B. C.

PHONES: VICTORIA, BEACON 4841 - SIDNEY, 82 M

ACCOUNT RENDERED

August 4 desks to Tsartlip

1 00

July 29 sewing machines delivered to Saanich
Indian Day School and to Tsartlip
I.D.S. Dr. Room

~~3 00~~

4 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to.....**Seamich Freight Service,**
Address.....**928 Johnson Street,**
Victoria, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
Indian Affairs

DATE.....**Sept. 11, 1947.**.....*Agent*

CANADA

PAINTS,

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 1 **ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK**
Your Order No. **We Can Supply All Your Building Needs**
"One Piece or a Carload"Terms: SIDNEY, B.C., Aug 23, 1947SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan Bldg

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
6		3/4	Pipe Straps	6	22dy	11
4 doz	1 x 9		Screws	4	90gms	30
4 doz	3/4 x 8		Screws	4	90gms	30
			Tape	9	1 ⁰⁰	9 00
						9 71
			Repairs to saw - saw - Swings etc			
			and attaching desks to			
			Runners, also repairing			
			two desks			

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

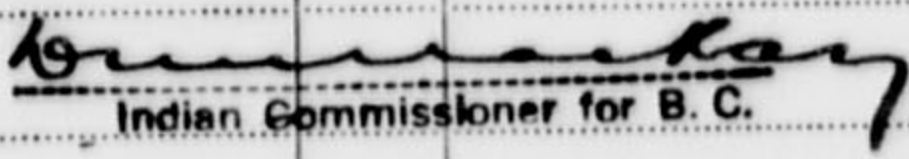
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

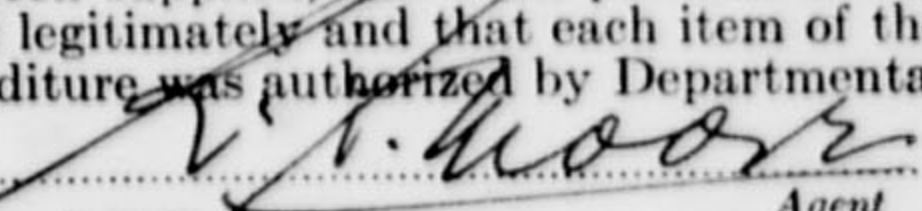
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **EXD**
DATE

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,**
Address **Sidney, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 23/47.	To miscellaneous repairs, including the attaching of school desks to runners and the repairing of see-saws and swings at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Jr. Room.	9 71
 		
RECOMMENDED		
		
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....
VOUCHER No. **763** DATE **Sept. 11, 1947.**  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

R. 275

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,**
Address **Sidney, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Training Division
SEP 29 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Aug. 2/47.

VOUCHER No. 777

DATE Sept. 16, 1947.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Sister Ethel,
1130 Palmer Rd.,

Sept. 13th, 1947

DATE	1947	ARTICLES	1.00
Aug. 11		For: Tsearlip Indian School <i>Playground Equipment</i> Junior Room. <i>Indoor Games</i> 1 box. Dominoes @ 1.00 1 box. Checkers @ 25¢ ea. 1 only Board @ 50¢ ea. 1 only Fiddley Winks @ 59¢ ea. Puzzles	25 50 59 2.52
PLEASE QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER WHEN REMITTING.			\$ 4. 86
Our # 3951 <i>Sister M. Ethel, H.M.</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to.....**David Spencer, Limited,**
Address.....**Victoria, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE 11/11/19

Training Division
SEP 28 1947
K/B

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 (W) dated June 3/47.

VOUCHER No. **775**.....

DATE Sept. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

COUNTER CHECK BOOKS
PLAIN AND PRINTED

New Account.,
Victoria Account.
SOLD TO

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

FOLIO NO. 11995

TERMS net 30 days

1410 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

Dept. of Mines and Resources.,
Indian Affairs Branch.,
Duncan, B. C.

August 13, 1947.

3 Cs. Towels Junior	4.70 Cs.	14.10
1 Cs. Toilet Paper Westminster	6.55 Cs.	6.55
1 Tin Sweeping Compound 70 lb.	4.25 Ea.	4.25
2 Rolls Strongwrap Manilla 20"40 62#	10.20 C #	<u>6.32</u>
		\$ 31.22

Tsartlip Indian Day School Junior Room.

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 - OPEN SATURDAY TO 12 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to..... **Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.,**
Address..... **1410 Broad Street,**
Victoria, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(WT) dated June 3/47. *[Signature]*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 789

DATE..... **Sept. 18, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Empire 2342

C. R. Patterson

**1006 Douglas Street
VICTORIA, B.C.**

CKING & FORBES, LIMITED
SPORTING GOODS

DATE August 15 1947

~~Department of Mines & Resources~~
~~Indian Affairs Branch~~
~~Victoria, B.C.~~

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Tsartlip Indian School - Junior				
Aug 15	1 soccer ball	13 75		
	3 softballs	6 00		
	2 bats	2 50		
	2 PG 8 1/2 Playground balls	5 00		
	8 rubber balls	2 00		
	6 sets jacks	90		
			30	35
<i>Playground Equipment</i>				
<i>Sister M. Ethel, I. N. M.</i>				

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to **Hocking & Forbes, Ltd.,**
Address **1006 Douglas Street,**
Victoria, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

SEP 20 1941
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 (W7) dated June 3/47.

Voucher No. 787 DATE Sept. 18, 1947. Agent T. E. Moore

CANADA

VICTORIA PHONE: E-4101

COAL AND RANGE OIL

SIDNEY PHONE: 135

SIDNEY FREIGHT SERVICE LTD.

SIDNEY, V.I., B.C. August 1947

M. R. Moore, Agent,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Duncan B.C.

DATE	W. B. No.	SHIPPER	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES
<i>Account Rendered</i>							
11	9	MAA Lbr.1	Parcel Paint - Sister Maria Soccoro			40	
14	12	"	1 Carton, 1 bdl Brooms " M. Ethel			40	
22	19	"	4 pos Hardware - Sister M. Gregory			40	
						<u>1 20</u>	

Delivered to Palmer Road,
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

DATE

SEP 20 1941

DATE.....**Sept. 23, 1947**.....

Agents

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 17325

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No.

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Aug 12, 1947

SOLD TO

SOLD TO Dept of Mined Resources. Indian Affairs Branch.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to Muncie, Ind.

[illegible]

Delivered by

Received by

Sister M. Ethel I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

DATE _____

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

DATE.....Sept. 30, 1947.

Agent

CANADA

COPY

FROM: D. S. GODWIN

Well Driller

Oct. 9th/47.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, V. I.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Oct. 2nd, 47. The charge for drilling a well would be five dollars (\$5.00) per foot with a minimum cost of \$150.00 or 30 feet of drilling.

The above charge per foot includes all necessary 6" casing to reach from surface to bed-rock; when drilling in bed rock no casing is required as the rock forms its own casing. In regard to the probable depth, my guess would be 100 feet more or less - however I might be far from the mark as the wells in that vicinity vary in depth considerably.

I think it would be advisable to employ a diviner, his charge would be approximately \$10.00, I recommend Mr. A.J.A. Bell, 1234 Pike Street, Victoria.

Yours truly,

Signed "D. S. Godwin"

(LS)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3-11-3
Sept. 30/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
October 15/47.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Replying to your above letter, I wish to attach, herewith, in duplicate, a copy of a letter recently received from Mr. Godwin in reply to one I sent him making enquiries as to the cost of drilling a well at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, which I hope may be found self-explanatory.

If there is any money available now I would recommend that the well be drilled as soon as possible and before the ground gets sodden with rain.

We should figure on a cost of from \$510.00 to \$1,010.00, depending on the depth, including the Diviner's fee. It might so happen that we will be lucky and strike a satisfactory flow at less than one hundred feet, but it is hardly likely.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-3**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **Oct. 22, 1947.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made in District School Inspector Davey's recent report covering his inspection of the Tsartlip Indian Day School to the lack of an adequate water supply.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of October 15th in this connection, from which you will note that the cost of drilling a well at this school may run as high as \$1,010.00. No provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure, and it is thought that the funds allotted for the construction of new schools would be required elsewhere. In any case it would appear to me that, in view of the possible extent of the expenditure involved, this is a matter which should be investigated by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Encl.

-ms.



James C. [Signature]
for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the cost of drilling a well at the Tsartlip Day School.

In view of the possible expenditure involved, the Department cannot give favourable consideration to the matter at the present time.

We will request the Surveys and Engineering Branch to make an investigation and report.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Indian
Agency, Province of British Columbia.

Indian Commissioner MacKay writes that a well is required at the above mentioned school. Preliminary estimates indicate that an expenditure of over \$1,000.00 might be necessary.

The Commissioner considers this amount excessive and we would appreciate it if you could arrange to have one of your officers visit the school and let us have a report.

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HEAD OFFICE: 1211 QUADRA ST.
VICTORIA, B. C. . . PHONE G 8137

HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE

CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
1130 PALMER RD



BRANCH OFFICE: 578 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C. . . PHONE MA 1046

Before goods can be returned our consent must
be obtained and date and number of original
invoice given.

INVOICE No. 65119	VICTORIA BC ORDER No.	JOB NAME TSARTLIP INDIAN SCHOOL	INVOICE DATE SEP 23/47
TERMS: Due for payment on 15th Proximo, less discounts shown in % Disc. column— N—net, no discount; 1—one %; 2—two %; 5—five %.		SHIPPED QUANTITY UNIT	PRICE PER SUB-TOTAL TRADE DISCOUNT % Dis. TOTAL

METAL WASTE PAPER BASKETS #20
CORN BROOMS VISCOUNT
ENAMEL DRINKING CUPS
METAL WASTE PAPER BASKET #20
PUREX TOILET TISSUE
PAPER TOWEL WESTMINSTER INTERFOLD
BOTTLES LYSOL 14 OZ
KK

CARTAGE

1	Dz	.32	L						
2	Dz	1.05	L						2.10
2	Dz	.25	E						6.00
1	Dz	.32	L						.32
1	CASE	10.30	CASE						10.30
1	CASE	5.20	CASE						5.20
1	Dz	14.10	Dz						7.05
									.50
									31.79

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

*Sister M. Gregory
(Janitor Supply)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hickman Tye Hardware, Co., Ltd.,
Address 1211 Quadra St.,
Victoria, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(WT) dated June 3/47. *[Signature]*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 849

DATE **October 15, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

DATE.....

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Division
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

VOUCHER No....934

DATE October 31, 1947.

CANADA

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
c/o Sister Gregory.
1130 Palmer Rd.

Oct. 25th, 1947

DATE	ARTICLES	
1947		
	Tearlip Indian Day School Senior Room	
Oct. 24	2 only Padlocks @ 1.65 ea.	
	Our # 4316	
	Sister M. Gregory	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Pay to David Spencer, Limited,

Address..... Douglas and Government Streets,
Victoria, B.C. L.S.D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 977

DATE November 5, 1947.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

NOV 12

1947

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)
Laurent (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

NOV	1	5 lb Sugar	47
		8 lbs Tom Soup 2/25	1 -
		14 " Vegt Soup 14	195
			<u>242</u>

Sister M. Ethel, I.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Nov 1

1947

M.

Indian Dept. (Creston Agency)

Isawont (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room

Nov

1 lb Cocoa

35

8 lbs Tom. Soup 2/25

1 -

15.. Vegt . 14

210

345

Sister M. Gregory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

Nov. 1st

1947

M.

Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

Isawont (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

War-time Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Saanich Indian Day School

Nov

12 lbs Tomato Soup 2 1/2¢

1 50

14 - Veg. Soup 14

1 95

\$ 3 45

Sister M. Socorro, I. N. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

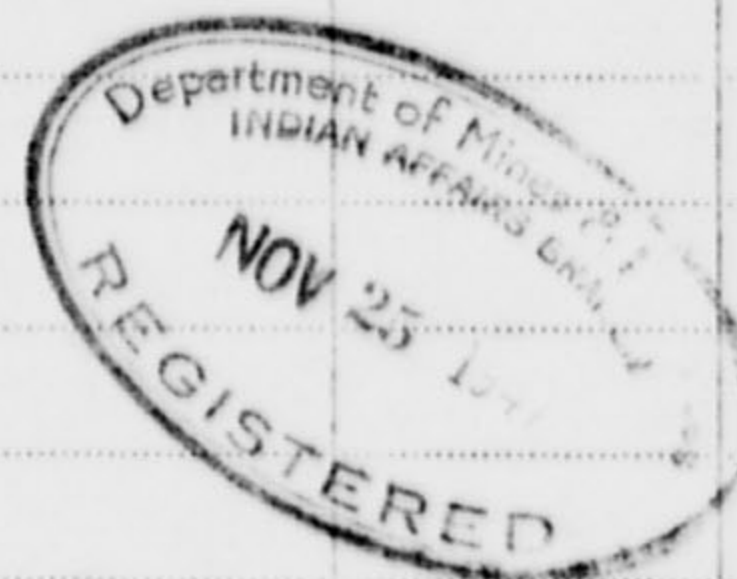
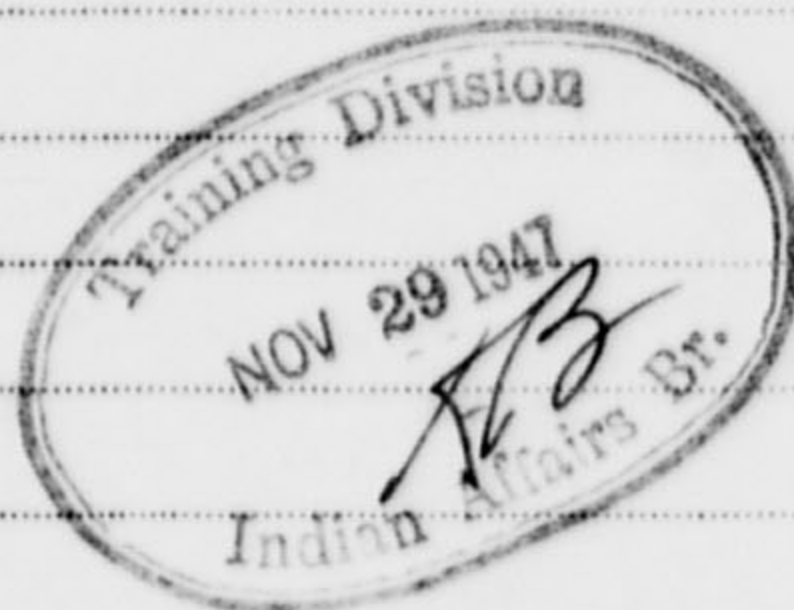
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

Pay to Cora S. John,
Address Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1/47.	To hot drink supplies for the month of October, 1947, as follows:	
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Jr. Room -----	3.42
	Tsartlip I.D.S. Sr. Room -----	3.45
	Saanich I. D.S. -----	3.45
		<u>10.32</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(WT 1) dated Sept. 3/47.

VOUCHER No. 1028

DATE November 18, 1947. *[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

DATE _____

EX'D.
M

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1947
RECEIVED

DATE November 19, 1947.

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson,
Address Catholic Rectory,
Seaside, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and
VOUCHER No. 1070 Comm's letter of
Sept. 2/44.

DATE **November 28, 1947.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 18989 **ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK**
 Your Order No. **We Can Supply All Your Building Needs**
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., Oct 9, 1947

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

[illegible]

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

DATE _____

DATE **November 28, 1947.**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAILS

Dealers in

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

**We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"**

SIDNEY, B.C., Nov 26, 1947

SOLD TO

Delivered to

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
RESOURCES Fo

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,**

Address..... **Sidney, B. C.**

Training Division
DEC 23 1947
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

his expenditure was authorized by Dep

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

Voucher No......**1127**

DATE December 15/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194

Dec. 3
M. Indian Dept. (Cowan Agency)
Sawm (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

East Saanich Day School

<i>5 lbs Sugar</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>23 tins milk 4/27</i>	<i>3 03</i>
	<i>3 50</i>

Sister M. Sacorro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C. Dec. 3 1947

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room

26 tins Milk 2/27 350

Sister M. Gregory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Dec. 3 1947

Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

1 lb Cocoa

35

1 bottle Vanilla

50

20 milk 2/27

265

350

Sister M. Edhel, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

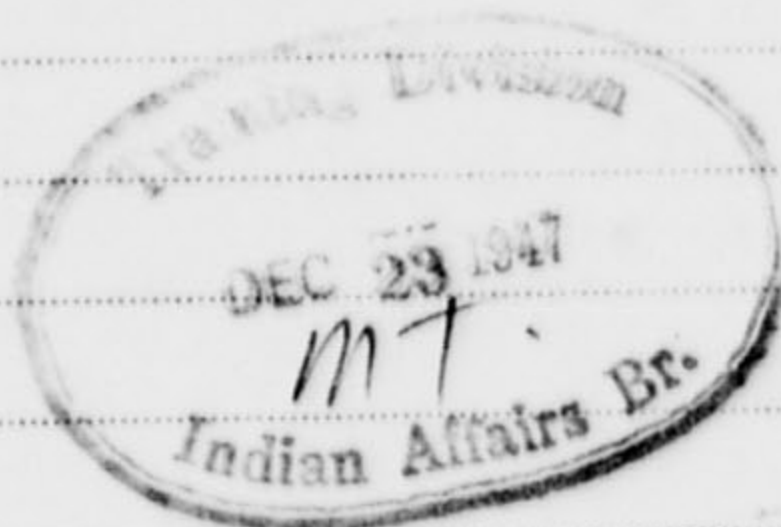
DATE

EX'D.
M

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Cora S. John,
Address Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3/47.	To hot drink supplies for the month of November, 1947, as follows:	
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Jr. Room ----	3.50
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Sr. Room ----	3.50
	Saanich I.D.S. -----	3.50
		10.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(WT) dated Sept. 3/47.

VOUCHER No. 1141

DATE December 17/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE G-7104

1453 DOUGLAS STREET

VICTORIA, B.C.

Dec. 22

1947



WALTER WALKER & SONS, LTD.

FIRE
INSURANCE

Drumheller and McLeod River Sootless Coals
QUALITY WELLINGTON and COMOX COALS

AUTO
INSURANCE

TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mr. R. H. Moore, Agent.
DUNCAN, B. C.

CORDWOOD and MILLWOOD

Canmore Sootless Briquettes

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts.

Account Rendered

Dec. 19 To 32.9 Gals. Home Stove Oil @ 16.9¢
To B. C. Tax @ 1¢

5.56

.16

5.72

Ticket No. 5312

INDIAN SCHOOL W. SAANICH RD..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Walter Walker & Sons, Ltd.,

Address.....1453 Douglas Street.

Victoria, B. C.



Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-152(WT 1) dated May 27/47.

VOUCHER No. 1164

DATE December 24/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Most Rev. James M. Hill,
Address Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street, Victoria, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

152-15-5 July 30/45. *E. J. Moore*

Letter, File No. 152-15-5 dated July 30/45.

VOUCHER No. 1186

DATE **December 31/47.**

Agents

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson,
Address Catholic Rectory,
Saanichton, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

.....Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Comm's letter of
Voucher No. 1185 Sept. 2/44. DATE December 31/47. R. T. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194

M.

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsantlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

14 cans Tomato Soup 2/25

13 " Vegt " 14" 3 50

Sister M. Ethel, I. N. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

1948

M.

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tasartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room

14 tins Tomato Soup 2/25

13 " Vegt Soup 14" 3.50

Master M. Hargray, L.S.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Jan. 7 1948

M.

Indian Dept. (Crosby Agency)
Leawent (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

East Saanich Day School

26 lbs Milk @ 6⁴⁰/₁₀₀ \$3.50

Sister M. Sacorro, I. & M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **Cora S. John,**
Address..... **Saanichton, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

D.S. ----- 3.50

INDIAN DIVISION
JAN 26 1948
Indian Affairs
W.T.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs
JAN 22 1948
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 46.....

DATE **January 15, 1948.**

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 22, 1948

WT 1

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 9th attached, wherein he requests authority for an expenditure of approximately \$170.00 for repairs to the roof of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, it is presumed that the Department has not at this time funds available, in which case the matter will have to be left in abeyance until after April 1st as the balance of the amount remaining for new school construction in British Columbia is insufficient to allow any further commitments.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

*No enclosure
E.P.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

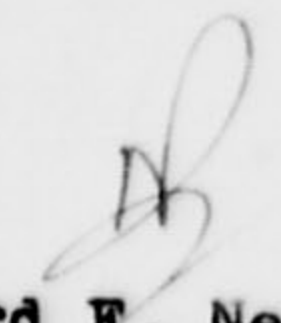
AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EXD.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, file 3-11-3, it is regretted that we have no funds available at the present time for the repairs which you mention are required to the roof of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

However, this letter authorizes an expenditure of \$175.00 for the purpose mentioned on the understanding that the work will not be done until after April 1st and the expenditure will then be charged to the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-11-1
Feb. 3/48.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.
February 5/48.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Voucher No. 85 - Jan. 26, 1948.

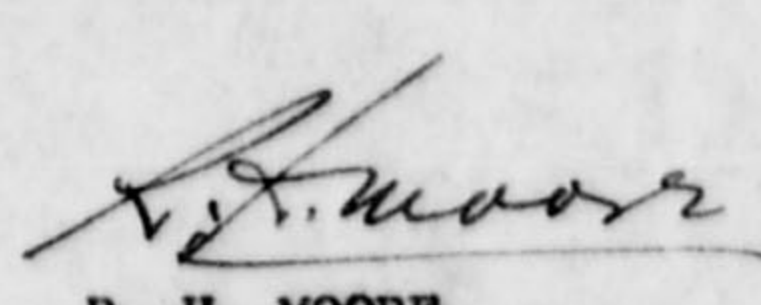
In reply to your letter, date and file number above noted, I wish to advise that I quite appreciate the fact that the existing set-up in this school is unusual -- all of which was explained in detail before the building was taken over as a school room. Major MacKay and Inspector Coleman saw the building and had at least two interviews with the then Priest in charge, before final arrangements were made.

Several months after we commenced to use the Hall I explained the lighting situation, in letters, to Major MacKay -- dated January 12th and February 2nd, 1945 -- to which the Commissioner replied on February 6th, 1945, authorizing payment of the account at the rate of \$20.00 for the entire Winter Season -- from November to February.

In the Fall of 1945 the Priest was replaced by the present incumbent who was totally unaware of the arrangements made by his predecessor, with this Department, and it was not until a few weeks ago that he came to me to see why we had not paid the light bill for the Winters of 1945 and 46 and 1946-47. I simply told him that he had not submitted any accounts and that I assumed the Church was making a donation to the Department -- and so let sleeping dogs lie. He assured me this was not so and immediately sent accounts for the two years.

The Church authorities do not wish a separate meter installed as the Rectory, Church, and Hall are all on one meter. If such an installation was to be made it would not help any as the building is used frequently for ordinary parish Church meetings and social gatherings.

Personally, I feel that the present arrangement is much less expensive than if we had a meter. Certainly no one can complain that a twenty dollar (\$20.00) per annum light bill is expensive.


R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Catholic Rectory
West Saanich Road, R.R. 1
Saanichton, B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Duncan, B. C.

Lights for Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

From:

November, 1945 to March, 1946	\$20.00
November, 1946 to March, 1947	<u>20.00</u>
TOTAL	\$40.00

Signed "Rev. D.M. Williamson,"
S. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

West Saanich Road, R. R.1, SAANICHTON, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

.....Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 date Feb. 6/45. *[Signature]* Agent

Letter, File No. **3-11-3** date **Feb. 6/45.**

VOUCHER No. 85

DATE January 26, 1948.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 10/48

EWK
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of February 5th and Cowichan voucher No. 85 referred to therein covering the cost of electric light for the junior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School during the period November 1945 to March 1947. This matter was the subject of previous correspondence with you, reference my letter of March 12, 1945, at which time I advised that Mr. Moore would be requested to ascertain whether it would be advisable to install a separate meter for the classroom. The information given in his letter attached indicates that this would not be desirable and I would ask that the Agent be authorized to submit accounts in future at the rate of \$20.00 per annum, which is a most reasonable charge.

The enclosed voucher is recommended for payment.

-mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. _____

3471

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No.

SIDNEY, B.C.,

Jan 5, 1948

Terms:

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan, B.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			Repairs to Roof of West School			4 -
			TIME - - - -			
			(2 hrs. 30 min @ \$1.40 per hr)			
			OK			

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 152

R. 3524

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.
Address Sidney, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Training Division
FEB 18 1948
H.K.
Indian

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE February 10/48. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Feb 4

1948

M. Indian Dept (Cowichan Agency)
Tsartlip Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room

18 lbs Vegt Soup @ 14	2 50
8 - Tomato Soup @ 2/25	1 -
	<u>3 50</u>

Sister M. Gregory S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Feb. 4

1948

M.

Indian Dept. (Covichan Agency)

Tsartlip Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room.

18 lbs Vegt Soup @ 14	2 50
8 " Tomato Soup @ 2/25	1 -
	3 50

Letter M. Schulz, L. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C. Feb 4

1948

Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)
Isawant (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

25 lbs Milk @ 6.75 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢.

3 50

Sister M. Jones, J. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 152

R. 3524

Pay to..... **Cora S. John,**
Address..... **Saanichton, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

RECORDS

152-22-5(WF 15)

Sept. 3/47.

DATE February 13, 1948. Agent

February 13, 1948.

Agent

CANADA

152-14-5

152

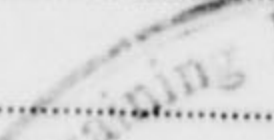
Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
.....**Scarleton, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EXD
M



RECORDED

RECOMMENDED

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for B

Indian Commissioner for B.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and

VOUCHER No....**203**.....

Comm's letter of
Sept. 2/44.

DATE.....February 23, 1948.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

March 3

1948

M

Indian Dept (Cowichan Agency).
Tsartlip Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room
12 tins Tomato Soup 2/25
15 " Veg. " 14 } 350

Sister M. Gregory, S. F. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

March 3

1948

M.

Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

Tsartlip Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

12 tins Tomato Soup 2/257

15 - High Soup 145 350

Sister M. Ghele, M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C. March 3 1943

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)
Tsawout (Esq.) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

2.5 lbs milk @ 6.25¢ 3 50

Saanichton Day School

Sister M. Socorro, S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Address.....**Saanichton, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1946
P. M.
REG-222

VOUCHER No.....296.....

DATE.....**March 10, 1948.**

CANADA

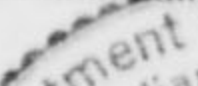
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to Rev. Father David Williamson,
Address Catholic Rectory,
Saanichton, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Comm's. letter of Sept. 2/44. J. T. Moore
VOUCHER No. 277 DATE March 6, 1948. Agent

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Saanichton, B. C.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

W. Samuel
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and
VOUCHER No. 358 Comm's. letter
of Sept. 2/44.

DATE..... **March 31, 1948.**

Agen

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 423.....**ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK**

Your Order No.

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,

194.2

SOLD TO

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

[illegible]

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,**
Address..... **Sidney, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 19 '48	To emergency repairs made to the gate at the Tsartlip Indian Day School -- Sr. Room.	10.25
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... **445**

DATE..... **March 31, 1948.** *[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

April 9 1948

M.

Indian Dept (Kowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Cook

1 lb Cocoa 40 } \$ 3 50
21 tins Milk @ 15 }

Sister M. Gregory, S. B. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194

M

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Barthys Indian Day School
Junior Room

12 lbs Tomato Soup } 350
14 " Vegt Soup }

Sister M. Ethel, R.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

April 9

1948

M.

Indian Dept (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Saanich Indian Day
Saanichton Day School

25 lbs milk @ 675 350

Sister M. Lacroix, IHM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1353

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

Pay to Cora S. John,
Address SAANICHTON, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31 '48	To hot drink supplies, during the month of March, 1948, as follows:	
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Sr. Room --- 3.50	
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Jr. Room --- 3.50	
	Saanich I.D.S. ----- 3.50	10.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(1) dated Sept. 3/47.

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE March 31, 1948.

V. T. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address.....**Catholic Rectory,**
.....**Seaside, B. C.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and Com's. letter of Sept. 2/44. DATE April 30, 1948.

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194.8

M.

Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior Room

14 Tomato Soup 2/25

13 Vegt Soup 14

3 50

Sister M. Gregory, S. N. M.

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

Sister M. Edel, S. N. M.

14 Tom. Soup 2/25

13 Vegt. Soup 14

3 50

6 7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

May 4

1948

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 66419

Saanichton Indian Day School
Isawunt (East) Reserve

14 Tomato Soup 2/25

13 Vegt Soup 14

3 50

Sister M. Lacroix, I. N. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-113-(182)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 16638

B

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Sidney, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., April 1st 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to roof of Tserlip Indian Day School		

	To supply and lay 8 sqrs. #5x-1 Shingles, using 12 lbs. Galv. Shingle Nails.	13.00	\$104.00
	To supply and apply 8 gal. Linoleum shingle stain.		30.00
			<u>\$134.00</u>
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>contract</u> of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 316 Primary 10-891.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

R. S. Arnell
R. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Pay to Cora S. John,
Address Saanichton, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 194
P. M.
RECORDS

DATE **June 15, 1948.**

SAANICHTON, B. C.

1948

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Senior room

10 tins Chicken Noodle Soup 18

13 - Vegt. Soup 14

3 50

Sister M. Gregory, S.H.M.

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

10 tins Chicken Noodle Soup 18

13 - Vegt. Soup 14

3 50

8 7 00

Sister M. Ethel, S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

1948

M. Indian Dept. (Kwichan Agency)

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Saanichton Indian Day School
Leasowm (East) Reserve

24 tins milk @ 3/31

3 50

Sister M. Sacaro, R.N.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

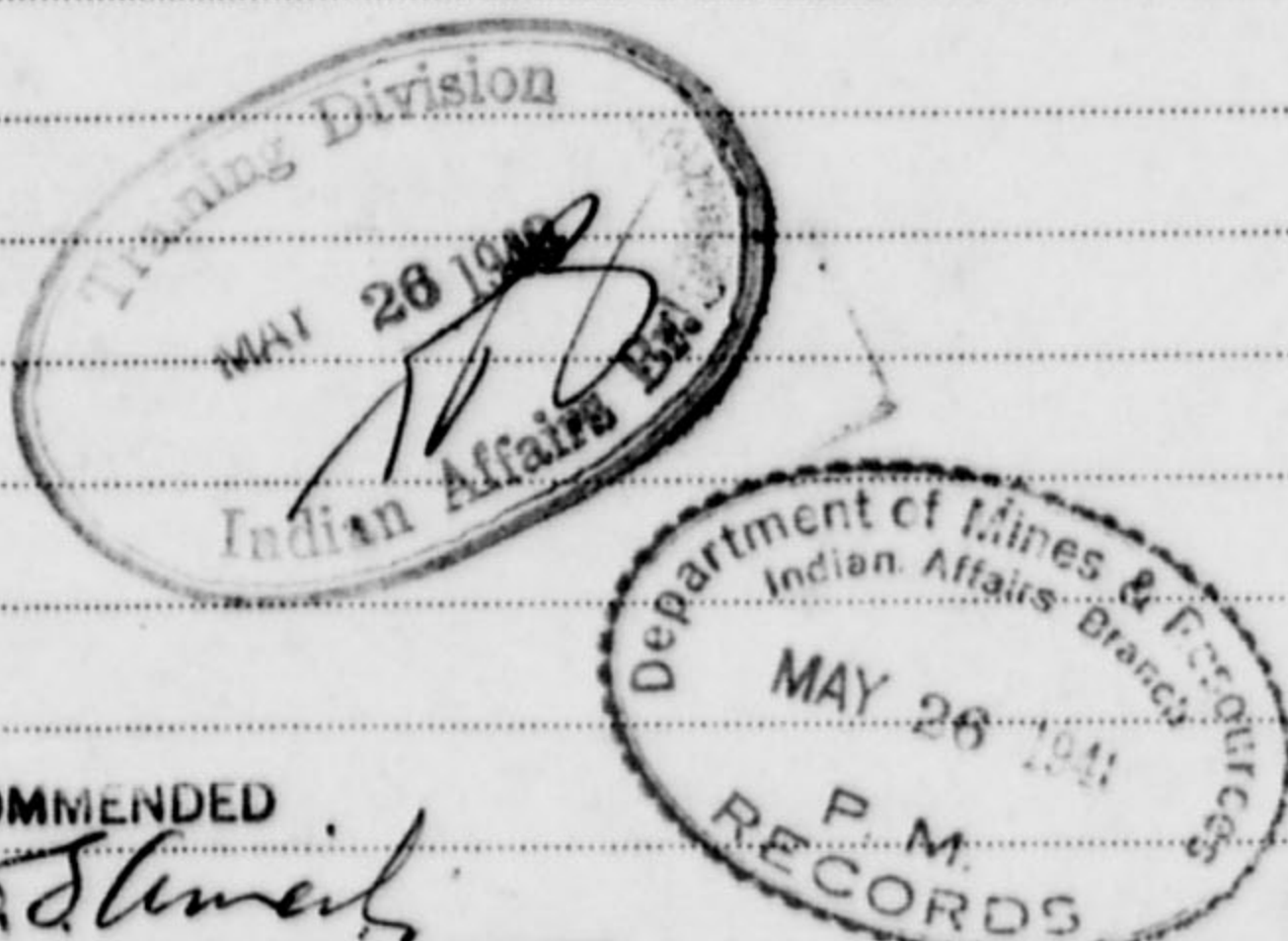
CANADA

152. 152-14-5
CES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to **Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.,**
Address **Sidney, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 15, '48	To repairing the roof on the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Sr. Room; including labour and materials.	154.00
		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2)		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(WP.1) dated Jan. 28/48.

VOUCHER No. **556**

DATE..... **May 14, 1948.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Our Order No. **5525** Dealers in
 Your Order No. _____ ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
 We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
 "One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: _____

SIDNEY, B.C., April 15, 1948SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to West Road School House

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			Supplying & Laying 8 sqs. 5X-1 Shingles @ 13" a sq.			104-
			Supplying & Applying 8 Gals. Linoleum Single Room			50-
			<u>Material Supplied:-</u>			154-
			8 Squares 5X-1 Shingles			
			12 lbs Gals. Shingle Nails			
			8 Gallons Linoleum			
			Labour Shingling & Painting			
			Shingles Laid Over the Old Shingles			

Delivered by _____

Received by _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

152-14-5 (E.1)

June 23, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of May 1st,
you may purchase a clock at a cost of \$4.75 for use at
the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1, 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

VOTE 516 Allotment 12.417

SHIP TO

Sister M. Ethel, I.H.M., 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	D&R Softballs			2 00	6.00
1	Rubber Soccer Ball			10 50	10.50
2	Rubber Balls Primary			5 00	10.00
	Indoor Games (assorted)				5.00
					31.50
				TOTAL	81.50

The above items may be purchased locally.

Sister M. Ethel, I.H.M.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED *R. A. Macdonald*
Per *Macdonald*

APPROVED

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1, 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-417

SHIP TO Sister M. Gregory, I.H.M., 1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required **Playground Equipment**

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1, 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tsartlip Indian Day School
Junior Room

VOTE 516

Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Sister M. Ethel, I.H.M., 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz.	Bon Ami	nil		16	.96
1	Mop (20 oz.)			180	1.80
1	Bucket No. 146	1		65	.65
1	Scrub Brush No. 81			190	1.90
2	Hand Scrub Brushes No. 150			40	.80
2	Corn Brooms (spiral)			190	3.80
70 lbs.	Sweeping Compound			425	4.25
1 case	Chloride of Lime			490	4.90
1	Chamoise (20x21")			375	3.75
1 gal.	Lysol			275	2.75
2	Airwick - Neodurant			89	1.78
1	Dishpan			220	2.20
2 cases	Paper Towles			470	9.40
2 cases	Toilet Tissue (Ovalock)			990	19.80
3	Dispensers (Onliwon) - Toilet tissue			175	5.25
1 gal.	Amoniated Liquid Soap			260	2.60
3 lbs.	Soap Powder			23	.69
1	Wire Mat			100	1.00
2	Furniture Polish			50	1.00
1	Mop Handle			215	2.15

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. A. Moore
Pur. Agent

APPROVED—

TOTAL \$60.55

71.43

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1, 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

VOTE 516

Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO Sister M. Gregory, I.H.M., 1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
		nil		16 \$	.96
1 doz.	Bon Ami	"			11.35
1 case	Lifebuoy soap			1 80	1.80
1	Mop. 20 oz.			2 15	2.15
1	Mop handle			1 90	1. 90
1	Scrub brush (NO. R 51)			40	.80
2	Hand scrub brushes (NO. 150)			1 90	2.80
2	Corn brooms			4 25	4.25
70 lbs.	Sweeping Compound			4 90	4.90
1 case	Choloride of lime			3 75	3.75
1	chamoise			2 75	2.75
1 gal.	Lysol			75	1.50
2	Wash basins			4 70	9.40
2 cases	Paper towels			9 90	19.80
2 cases	Toilet Tissue			1 75	5.25
3	Dispenser's - Toilet Tissue			2 00	2.00
1 gal.	Amoniated liquid soap			23	.69
3 lbs.	Soap powder			1 00	1.00
1	door mat(wire)			14 50	14.50
1	Water container			89	1.78
2	Air wick - Deodorant				
Total					94.93

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

"One Piece or a Carload"

TERMS:

SIDNEY, B.C., May 17, 1946

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

Delivered to

[illegible]

Received by

CANADA

152-14-5 152.

R. 3455

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd.,
Address Sidney, B. C.

DATE

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

DATE June 29, 1948. Agent

CANADA

152-14-5- 152.

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**

Address.....Catholic Rectory.

Saanichton, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESEARCH
INTERNAL AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 14 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and

Letter, File No. 152-14-1 dated Aug. 27/44 and
VOUCHER NO. 724 COMM's letter
of Sept. 2/44.

DATE June 30, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5

15426

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
September 7, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

On June 17th last, a requisition covering Janitor supplies for the Senior Room of the Tsartlip School went forward to the Department. To date, authority has not been received to make purchase of the articles asked for. Please check on this as well as other requisitions sent from this office for the various schools within the Agency.

As the schools have all reopened now, delivery of necessary supplies may be made right away.

*Wrote
around*

RHM:LS



R. H. Moore

R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (E 1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of
the 1st instant, we have decided to allow \$20.
a month instead of \$10. a month for the rental
of the building used as a Junior Room at the
Tsartlip Day School. The usual voucher should be
forwarded each month by Superintendent Moore.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21463

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 1, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Moore's letter of September 28th and enclosures referred to therein making application for an increase in the rental of the junior room at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

The increase would appear to be warranted and I would so recommend.

W.S. Arneil
encs.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-3(152)**

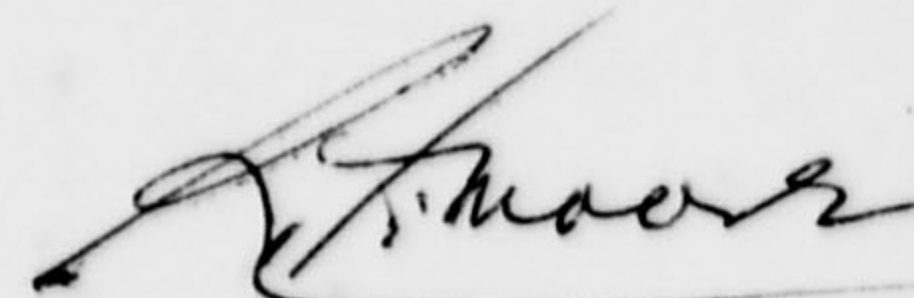
P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Sept. 28, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School - Jr. Room.

The attached copy of letter is, I trust, self explanatory.
As the Department increased the rental from ten to twenty dollars
(\$10.00 to \$20.00) per month on the Saanich I. D. School on July
30th, 1945 - File #152-15-5 - on representations from the Church auth-
orities I assume that the same procedure will follow here.

At all events copies of the application (which is really an
account) are also attached for submission to the Department as per
request of Father Lauzon.



R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs
In account with Rev. Father D.M. Williamson
Monthly rent of the Saanich Parish Hall
used as the junior room of the West Saanich
Indian Day School for the year 1948-49
\$ 20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Catholic Rectory,
Saanichton, B.C.,
Sept. 25th, 1948.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

As you will remember, the agreement entered upon between the Department of Indian Affairs and the Catholic Authorities in Saanich, by which the parish hall would be used as a junior class room to the West Saanich Indian Day School, was an emergency measure.

Although the Church Authorities are prepared to leave the hall at the disposal of the Department, as long as new quarters will not be available, they feel that, owing to high cost of material and labor, the present rent of \$10.00 is no more adequate.

As the rent for the East Saanich School has been raised to \$20.00 a month a few years ago, and the two buildings serve the same purpose in the two localities, I would ask you to submit to the Department, the enclosed application, in triplicate, for a monthly rent of \$20.00.

The cheques are to be made yet to Rev. Father Williamson's name.

Yours truly,

(Signed) "Father X. Lauzon"
smm.

(EL)

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

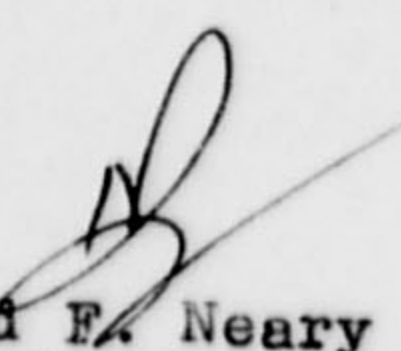
152-14-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

September 14, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$155.35 for painting the exterior of the Tsartlip School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

16350

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 11, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School

Please find enclosed Mr. Superintendent Moore's letter of September 7th requesting an expenditure of \$155.35 covering the cost of painting the exterior of the above named school.

As this expenditure was provided for in the current year's estimates I would recommend that it be approved.

mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

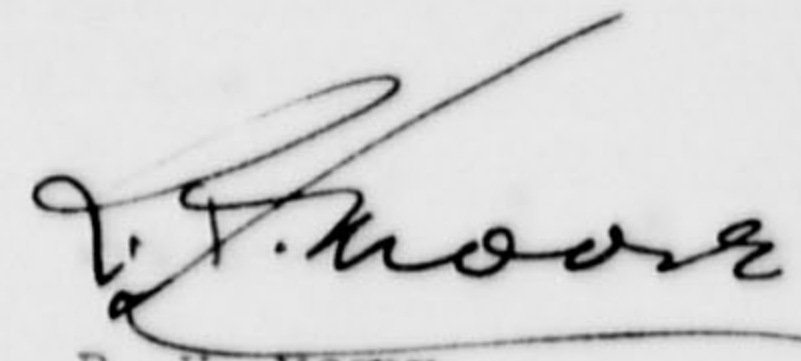
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
September 7, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I wish to submit herewith, a quotation,
amounting to one hundred fifty-five dollars and thirty-five cents
(\$155.35) covering the cost of painting the exterior of the Tsartlip
Indian Day School, as requested in the current year's Estimate.

It would be appreciated if this expenditure
could be authorized at an early date as Mitchell & Anderson Lumber
Company Ltd., has a painter available now.


R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency

RHM:LS
Encl. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 (E.1)

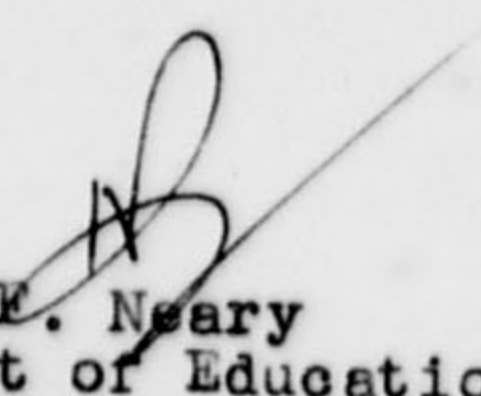
September 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of the attached requisitions for supplies for the Tsartlip School.

It is possible that all the articles requested are required, but the requisition appears excessive.

You may delete from the attached requisitions whatever items you consider are unnecessary, and supply the rest.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194.8

M. *Indian Dept. (Corrohan Agency)*
Tentative (West) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

West Saanich in room

5 lb W Sugar 47

1 Cocoa 55

1 bottle Vanilla 25

14 lbs milk C 16 2.23

3.50

West Saanich jr. room

5 lb W Sugar 47

1 Cocoa 55

1 bottle Vanilla 25

14 lbs milk C 16 2.23

3.50

Carry Forward - 7.00

Sister Marie Pierre, I. H. M.

Sister M. Socorro, I. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

194.8

M

Indian Dept. (Creston Agency)
Sawant (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Bright. Sawant - 7.00

Saanichton Day School

5 lb Sugar 47⁰⁰

1 bottle Vanilla 25

1 lb Cocoa 55

14 lbs Milk 2.23

3.50

10.50

Sister M. Nail, L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-14-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

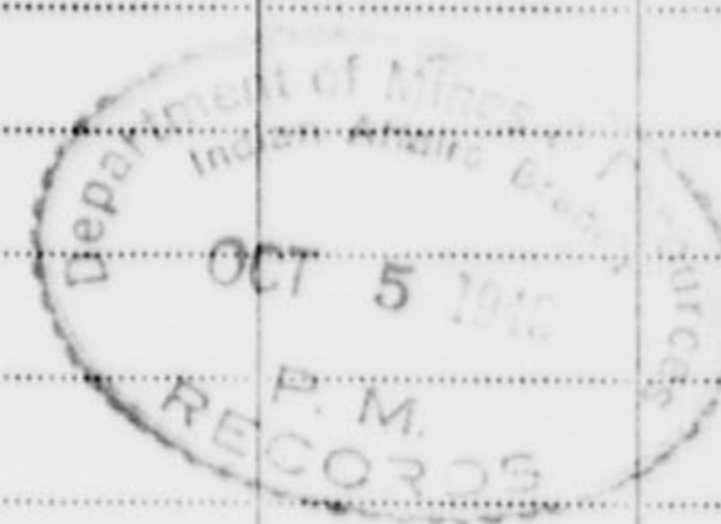
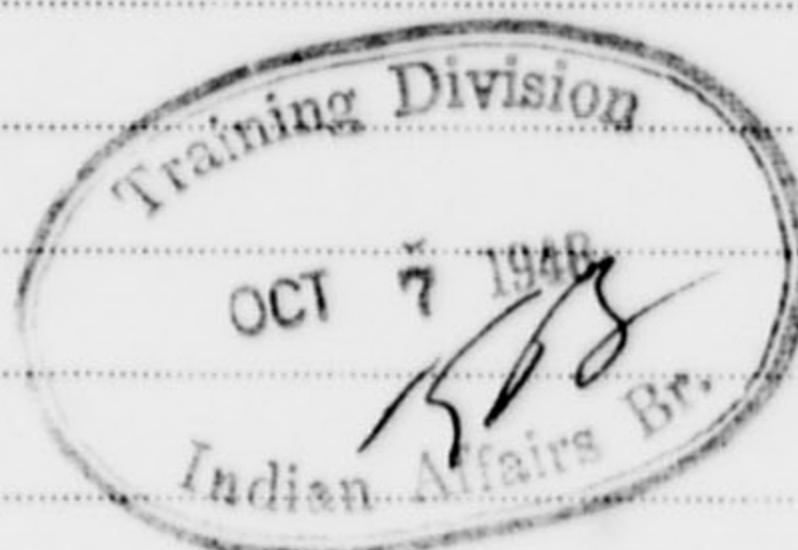
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Cora S. John,
Address Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1/48	To hot drink supplies during the month of September, 1948, as follows:	
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Jr. Room -----	3.50
	Tsartlip I.D.S., Sr. Room -----	3.50
	Saanich I.D. School. -----	3.50
		10.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(E.1) dated Sept. 1/48.

VOUCHER No. 1023

DATE September 29, 1948.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 27, 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Tsartlip and Saanich Indian Schools

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

The following may be purchased at David Spencer Ltd. Victoria

Purpose for which required Sewing Materials

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	(Tsartlip Senior Room)	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
20yds.	Cotton Print		Tax 1.13	1	39	37.80
20 yds.	Cotton Print		.77	1	29	25.80
4 doz.	Assorted Buttons		.06		50	2.06
1 doz.	Cotton Thread		.05		14	1.68
2 doz.	Bias Tape		.07		20	2.40
10 yds.	Ribbon		.08		25	2.50
			Tax included- Total			
			74.34			
	(Tsartlip Junior Room)					
5 yds.	Chambray		.12		79	3.95
10 yds.	Toweling		.21		70	7.00
3	Crochet Hoops		.02		26	.75
3	Felt Squares		.02		20	.60
8	Decals		.08		35	2.80
5	Cotton Thread		.01		04	.20
			Tax included- Total			
			15.76			
	(Saanich Indian Day)					
20 yds.	Cotton Print		.30		55	11.00
10 yds.	Beach Cloth		.27		89	8.90
10	Vogart Transfer Patterns		.05		15	1.50
			Tax included - Total			
			22.02			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Sister M. Locano, I. H. M.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 19, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

We have your letter of September 28th requesting authority for expenditures in connection with sewing materials for the Tsartlip and Saanich Indian Day School.

We cannot understand why you request such heavy expenditures. We are quite prepared to supply a reasonable amount for the teaching of sewing to the girls, but it is not our intention to provide material that will probably be used by various Indians on the reserve. Such expenditures should be made from the Welfare Appropriation.

We feel that an expenditure of \$25.00 at the Tsartlip School and \$12.00 at the Saanich School should be sufficient.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~152-14-5~~
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-14-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

E-1-3(152).

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Sept. 28, 1948.

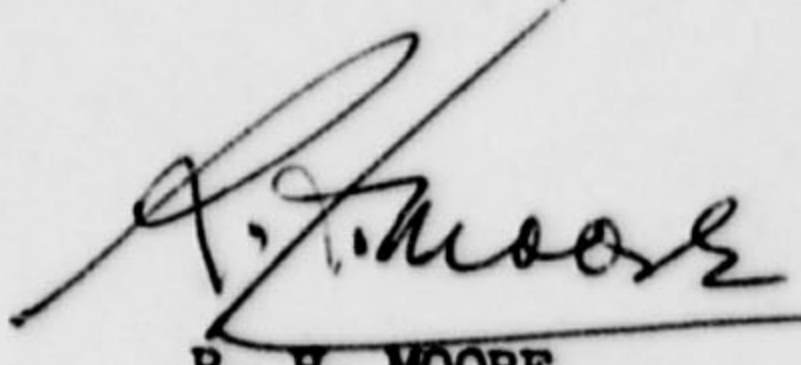

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

I wish to submit, herewith, in duplicate, a Requisition for Sewing
Materials for the following Indian Day Schools:

Tsartlip Senior Room -----	\$74.34
Tsartlip Junior Room -----	\$15.76
Saanich Indian Day School -----	\$22.02

4 90.10

You will note that the three per cent (3%) Sales Tax is included
in the above figures but this will be deleted from the accounts before
being sent in.


R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

152. 839-5
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Brentwood Bay, B. C.

DATE

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

DATE.....October 22, 1948.....Agent

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the hauling of grass at on Reserve
Isaiah's Indian Day School
for week ending June 5th 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Barthman	with team & mowers	4						4	125	500	Work performed	
Joe Barthman	with team & mowers	4						4	125	500		
									TOTAL	1000		



I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
FOREMAN Payment Approved
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 17143

B

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sidney, B.C.

September 25 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For painting exterior Tsartlip Indian Day School		
10 +	Gallons white paint	10.83 gal	6.40
1	" brown "		69 30
1	" oil		6 50
1	" turps.		3 80
			1 75
			51 35
	Labour- 59 hrs. @ 1.25		73 75
			125 10
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION

for
Vote 516 Primary 10-391

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W. S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152. 839-5-
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson, Lumber Co. Ltd.,**.....
Address.....**SIDNEY, B. C.**.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-14-5 (L-1) dated Sept. 14/48.

VOUCHER No.....**2001**.....

DATE.....October 8, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No.

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Your Order No. E-3-3(152)SIDNEY, A X, 1948

Terms:

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs
Duncan BC.Delivered to Mt. School Porters.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y and 29Y

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			<u>2 painting outside of school viz:-</u>			
<u>10</u>	<u>1 1/2"</u>	<u>10'</u>	<u>White paint</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>6.40</u>	<u>69 30</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6.80</u>	<u>6 80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>oil</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3.80</u>	<u>3 80</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>lime</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1 75</u>
						<u>81 35</u>
				<u>59</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>73 75</u>
						<u>155 10</u>

E. & O.E. All accounts payable on or before 15th of month following purchase. 8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

Received by

N^o 9755

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17142

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Asberine Products Limited,
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Sept. 10 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.A. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School- Jr. Room.		
2 only	Bottles furniture polish	.50	1 00
6 only	tins Bon Ami	.16	96
1 "	20 oz. mop		1 80
1 "	#146 bucket		65
1 "	M-51 scrub brush		1 90
2 "	Atlas Hand scrubs	.40	80
2 "	Saunich corn brooms	1.90	3 80
1 "	Drum (70¢) sweeping compd.		4 25
1 "	cs. chloride of lime (45)		4 90
1 "	chamois		3 75
1 "	Gal. lysol		2 75
2 "	Airwick	.89	1 78
1 "	Dishpan		2 20
2 "	cs. Lureka paper towels	4.70	9 40
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	9.90	19 80
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	2.50	7 50
1 "	Gal. ammoniated soap		2 60
3 "	lbs. golden soap powder	.23	69
1 "	wire mat		1 00
1 "	mop handle		2 15
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		75 68

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore

W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17142

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Amberine Products Limited,
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Sept. 10 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School- Jr. Room.		
2 only	Bottles furniture polish	.50	1 00
6 only	tins Bon Ami	.16	96
1 "	20 oz. mop		1 80
1 "	#146 bucket		65
1 "	K-51 scrub brush		1 90
2 "	Atlas Hand scrubs	.40	80
2 "	Saanich corn brooms	1.90	3 80
1 "	Drum (70#) sweeping compd.		4 25
1 "	cs. chloride of lime (48)		4 90
1 "	chamois		3 75
1 "	Gal. lysol		2 75
2 "	Airwick	.89	1 78
1 "	Dishpan		2 20
2 "	cs. Eureka paper towels	4.70	9 40
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	9.90	19 80
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	2.50	7 50
1 "	Gal. ammoniated soap		2 60
3 "	Lbs. golden soap powder	.23	69
1 "	Wire mat		1 00
1 "	mop handle		2 15
	Prices F.O.B. as per your	of	73 68

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore

W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 17142

B

Amberine Products Limited,
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sept. 10 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School- Jr. Room.		
2 only	Bottles furniture polish		
6 only	tins Bon Ami	.50	1 00
1 "	20 oz. mop	.16	96
1 "	#146 bucket		1 80
1 "	R-51 scrub brush		65
2 "	Atlas Hand scrubs		1 90
2 "	Saanich corn brooms	.40	80
1 "	Drum (70#) sweeping compd.	1.90	3 80
1 "	cs. chloride of lime (48)		4 25
1 "	chamois		4 90
1 "	Gal. lysol		3 75
2 "	Airwick		2 75
1 "	Dishpan	.89	1 78
2 "	cs. Eureka paper towels		2 20
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	4.70	9 40
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	9.90	19 80
1 "	Gal. ammoniated soap	2.50	7 50
3 "	Lbs. golden soap powder		2 60
1 "	Wire mat	.23	69
1 "	mop handle		1 00
	Prices F.O.B. as per your		2 15
			73 68

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
..... Indian Affairs Branch
..... DUNCAN, B.C.

Sept. 28th. 1948

INVOICE No. **4239**

TERMS:		YOUR ORDER NO.		SHIPPED VIA		Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)	
6	only Tine Ben Ami	.16		96			
1	only 20 oz. Mop			1	80		
1	only #146 Bucket				65		
1	only R-51 Scrub Brush			1	90		
2	only Atlas Hand Scrubs	.40			80		
2	only Saanich Corn Brooms	1.90		3	80		
1	Drum (70#) Sweeping Compd.			4	25		
1	cs. Chloride of Lime (48)			4	90		
1	Chamois			3	75		
1	Gal. Lysol			2	75		
2	only Airwick	.89		1	78		
1	Dishpan			2	20		
2	cs. Eureka Paper Towels	4.70		9	40		
2	cs. Onliwon Toilet Tissue	9.90		19	80		
3	only Onliwon Dispensers	2.50 1.75		5	25		7.50
1	Gal. Ammoniated Soap			2	60		
3	lbs. Golden Soap Powder	.23			69		
1	only Wire Mat			1	00		
2	Bottles Furniture Polish	.50		1	00		
1	only Mop Handle			2	15		
						71.43	
						2.25	
						13.68	
Sister Marie-Pierre, S. N. D.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 5

PHONE 1490

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 1st. 1948

INVOICE NO. 4287

TERMS:	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA
		<u>Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)</u>
3 Onliwen Toilet Paper Dispensers		
Charged on Inv. #4239 @ 1.75	5.25	
Should be charged at 2.50	<u>7.50</u>	<u>2 25</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152. 839-5-

R. 3524

Pay to.....**Amberine Products, Ltd.,**
Address.....**717 Alderbury Ave.,**
Victoria, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Department of Justice
OCT 26 1948
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. **1078**

DATE October 8, 1948

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

1948

Indian Dept (Vancouver Agency)
Tsartlip (West) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

West Saanich Sr. Room
Day School

13	times Vegt Soup @ 14	182
14	times Imm Soup @ 12	168
		350

West Saanich Day School
Jr. Room

13	times Vegt. Soup @ 14	182
14	times Imm. Soup @ 12	168
		350

Bal. 7.00

Sister M. Socorro, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B.C.

Oct. 6

1948

M

Indian Dept (Vancouver Agency)
Tsawit (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Saanichton Day School

13	two Veg Soup @ 14	182
14	one Soup @ 12	168
	Sub.	350

Sister M. Neil, L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152. 839-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

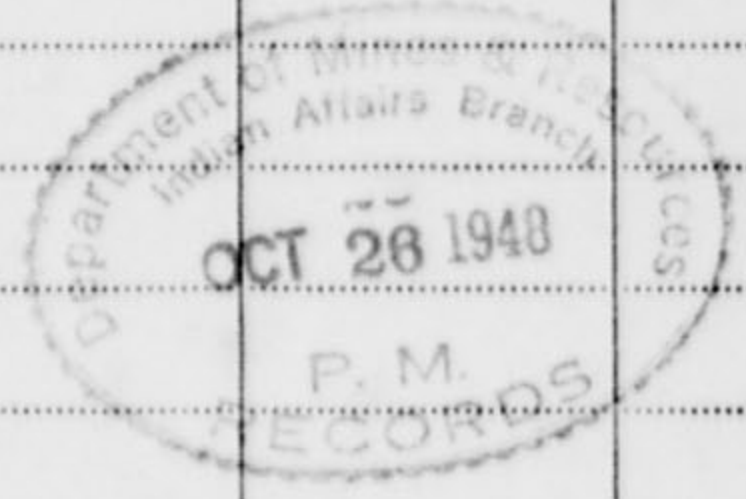
DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to..... **Cora S. John,**

Address..... **Saanichton, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 6, '48	To hot drink supplies for the month of October, 1948, as follows:	
	Tsartlip Jr. Room I. D. S. -----	3.50
	Tsartlip Sr. Room I. D. S. -----	3.50
	Saanich Indian Day School. -----	3.50
		10.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-22-5(E.1)** dated **Sept. 1/48.**

VOUCHER No. **1130**

DATE **October 21, 1948.** *[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17141

B

Amberine Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sept. 10 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School.. Sr. Room.		
6 only	Bon Ami powder	.16	96
1 "	20 oz. Mop		1 80
1 "	Mop handle		2 15
1 "	R-51 Scrub brush		1 90
2 "	Atlas hand scrubs	.40	80
2 "	Saanich Corn Brooms	1.90	3 80
2 "	Drum (70#) sweeping compd.		4 25
1 "	cs. (48's) Chloride of lime		4 90
1 "	Gal. lysol		2 75
2 "	Air wick	.89	1 78
2 "	Wash basins	.75	1 50
2 "	cs. Eureka paper towels	4.70	9 40
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	9.90	19 80
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	2.50	7 50
1 "	Gal ammoniated soap		2 60
3 lbs.	Golden soap powder	.23	69
1 only	Wire door mat		1 00
2 "	Bottles furniture polish	.50	1 00
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of	carried forward,...	68 50

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructions Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. 17141 B

Sept. 10, 1948.

Amberine Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Brought forward....

68.50

1 Gross toilet soap
1 Chamois
1 Water container

6.50

3.75

14.50

\$93.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 17141

B

Amberine Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sept. 10 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School- Sr. Room.		
6 only	Bon Ami powder	.16	96
1 "	20 oz. Mop		1 80
1 "	Mop handle		2 15
1 "	R-51 Scrub brush		1 90
2 "	Atlas hand scrubs	.40	80
2 "	Saanich Corn Brooms	1.90	3 80
2 "	Drum (70#) sweeping compd.		4 25
1 "	cs. (48's) Chloride of lime		4 90
1 "	Gal. lysol		2 75
2 "	Air wick	.89	1 78
2 "	Wash basins	.75	1 50
2 "	cs. Eureka paper towels	4.70	9 40
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	9.90	19 80
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	2.50	7 50
1 "	Gal ammoniated soap		2 60
3 lbs.	Golden soap powder	.23	69
1 only	Wire door mat		1 00
2 "	Bottles furniture polish	.50	1 00
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of	carried forward....	58.50

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructions Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 02-229

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W.S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. 17141 B

Sept. 10, 1948.

Amberine Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Brought forward....

68.50

1 Gross toilet soap
1 Chamois
1 Water container

6.50

3.75

14.50

93.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17141

B

Amberline Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sept. 10 19 45

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.H. Moore
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School- Sr. Room.		
6 only	Bon Ami powder	.16	96
1 "	20 oz. Mop		1 80
1 "	Mop handle		2 15
1 "	R-51 Scrub brush		1 90
2 "	Atlas hand scrubs	.40	80
2 "	Seaside Corn Brooms	1.90	3 80
2 "	Drum (70%) sweeping compd.		4 25
1 "	cs. (48's) Chloride of lime		4 90
1 "	Gal. lysol		2 75
2 "	Air wick	.89	1 78
2 "	Wash basins	.75	1 50
2 "	cs. Eureka paper towels	4.70	9 40
2 "	cs. Onliwon toilet tissue	9.90	19 80
3 "	Onliwon dispensers	2.50	7 50
1 "	Gal ammoniated soap		2 60
3 lbs.	Golden soap powder	.23	69
1 only	Wire door mat		1 00
2 "	Bottles furniture polish	.50	1 00
	carried forward...		58.30
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructions Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 08-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W.S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. 17141 B

Sept. 10, 1948.

Amberine Products Ltd.
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Brought forward....

8 Gross toilet soap
1 Chamois
1 Water container

58.50

6.50

3.75

14.50

93.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

P. O. Box 5

PHONE 1490

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSINGAMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DUNCAN, B.C.

Sept. 28th. 1948

INVOICE NO. 4237

TERMS:	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA
		Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
6	only Ben Ami Powder	.16
1	only 20 oz. Mop	1 80
1	only Mop Handle	2 15
1	only R-51 Scrub Brush	1 90
2	only Atlas Hand Scrubs	.40
2	only Saanich Corn Brooms	1.90
1	Drum (70#) Sweeping Compd.	4 25
1	cs. (48's) Chloride of Lime	4 90
1	Gal. Lysol	2 75
2	only Air Wick	.89
2	Wash Basins	.75
2	cs. Eureka Paper Towels	4.70
2	cs. Onliwen Toilet Tissue	9.90
3	only Onliwen Dispensers	1.75
1	Gal. Ammoniated Soap	2 60
3	lbs. Golden Soap Powder	.23
1	only Wire Door Mat	1 00
2	Bottles Furniture Polish	.50
		66.33

Sister M. Lacour, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. O. Box 5

PHONE 1490

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 1st. 1948

INVOICE No. 4286

TERMS:	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA
		Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)
3	Onliwen Toilet Tissue Dispensers	
	Charged on Inv. #4237 @ 1.75	5.25
	Should be Charged at 2.50	<u>7.50</u>
		<u>2 25</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 5

PHONE 1490

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Duncan, B.C.

Sept. 28th. 1948

INVOICE No. 4238

TERMS:

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room)

1/2 Gross Toilet Soap

6 50

1 Chamber

3 75

1 Water Container

14 50

24.75

Sister M. Lacombe, I. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152. 839-8

R. 3524

Pay to..... **Amberine Products, Ltd.,**
Address..... **717 Alberbury Ave.,**
Victoria, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Department of Defense & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and reasonable gain to the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1079, dated Sept. 10/49.

VOUCHER No......

DATE October 8, 1948. Agent Walter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

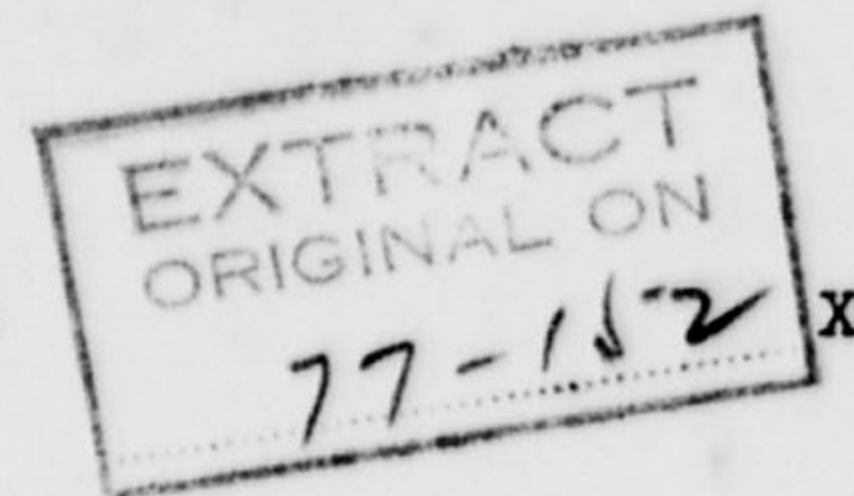
Extract from an Agricultural Survey - Cowichan Agency, dated May
20th, 1948,

28594

X



X



X

SAANICH I.R. # 1, 2 and 3

I made several enquiries regarding the 7000 strawberry plants supplied to five pupils of the Tsartlip School and, due to planting the strawberries on freshly-plowed sod and very little if any supervision during the summer, the grass and weeds took over in every case excepting Jack Paul's patch who kept it in good shape. Sister Elizabeth Marie who started this project asked the J. Paul be given more strawberry plants this fall but I pointed out to her that, since he had planted 1500 plants last spring, he would be able to get sufficient new plants off his own patch to plant any additional acreage that he could handle. In future when projects such as this are contemplated, I would recommend that not more than 500 plants be given and only to those who have land that was cultivated the previous year.

X

X

X

X

(Sgd) W. J. McGregor,
Agricultural Supervisor for B.C.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Empire 2342

**1006 Douglas Street
VICTORIA, B.C.**

Tommy Forbes

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

DATE Oct 22 1962

Department of Mines & Resources
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C..

DATE	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
Tourtliip Indian School			
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct 22	3 D & R softballs	6 00	
	1 soccer ball	10 50	
	2 Rubber balls	10 00	
	Indoor games	5 00	31 50
<i>Sister Marie Pierres. N.M.</i>			

REDIFORM NO 1 PATENTED 1933

REDIFORM NO 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3453

Pay to

DATE

DATE.....November 5, 1948

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Nov 8

1948

Indian Dept (Cowichan Agency)

Smiths (West) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

West Saanich Day School
Sr. Room

17 lbs Milk 2/31	2 64
5 lbs Sugar	47
1 tin Kalo Syrup	32
	3 43

West Saanich Day School
Jr. Room

17 lbs Milk 2/31	2 64
5 lbs Sugar	47
1 tin Kalo Syrup	32
	3 43

Bal. 15 686

Sister M. Sacoro, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Nov 8

1948

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)
Tsawout (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Saanichton Day School

17 lbs Milk 2/31

264

5 lbs Sugar

47

1 tin Kado Syrup

32

\$ 3 43

Sister M. Neil, L.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152. 759-2
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Pay to.....**Cora S. John,**.....
Address.....**Saanichton, B. C.**.....

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(E.1), dated Sept. 1/48.

VOUCHER No.. **1246**.....

DATE.....**November 18, 1948.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 31 1948

M Indian Agent

Duncan, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

DAILY

EAST AND WEST SAANICH ROADS
928 JOHNSON STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

DAILY

SIDNEY ADDRESS: R. M. D., SIDNEY, B. C.

PHONES: VICTORIA, B-4841 - SIDNEY, B2M

ACCOUNT RENDERED

October 20 Blackboards to West Saanich

2. 00

Sister M. Socorro, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. Indian Agent

October 31 1948

Duncan, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

DAILY

EAST AND WEST SAANICH ROADS

DAILY

928 JOHNSON STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

SIDNEY ADDRESS: R. M. D., SIDNEY, B. C.

PHONES: VICTORIA, B-4841 - SIDNEY, B2M

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 20 Blackboards to West Saanich

2. 00

Sister M. Socorro, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C.,October 16th., 1948.....

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

4854 A.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Delivered by

Received by

#213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17117

B

Smith, Davidson & Wright Ltd.,
1198 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

October 13 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Tsartlip Indian Day School-Senior Room		
5 pcs.	4' x 10' - Green blackboard	.40 sq. ft.	\$80 00
54 ft.	Moulding	.10 ft.	5 40
30 "	Chalk rail	.10 "	3 00
			<u>\$88 40</u>
	Plus freight.....		
	Prices F.O.B. dock, Vanc. as per your quotation of Oct. 8/48		

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Sister Maria Socorro, Tsartlip Indian Day School,
BRENTWOOD BAY, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 156 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

*W.S. Arnell*W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS, ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

PHONE PACIFIC 5211

● SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

16930 R

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, CANADA
Oct. 26, 1948

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources
D.M. McKay
Inspector of Indian Agencies
P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.
Wartime Prices License Number 290069

ACCOUNT NO. A-2
TERMS Net 30 days
Freight to
CONVEYANCE
Rev. Sister Maria
~~Indian Day School~~
Brentwood Bay, B.C.

5 Pieces Green Minster Board 4'x10'
54 Ft. Moulding

.40	sq. ft.	80.00
.10	ft.	5.40
		85.40
		.89
		86.29

Plus Freight

PROVINCIAL TAX EXEMPT

O/N 17117
Indian Education
Vote 156- primary 12-415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

PHONE PACIFIC 5211

● SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, CANADA

11232 RR
SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources
D.M. McKay
Inspector of Indian Agencies
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

War-time Prices License Number 290069

Nov. 18, 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

1-2

TERMS Net 30 days

CONVEYANCE

~~Rev. Sister Marie Secorpe~~
~~Tsartlip Indian Day School~~
~~Senior Rm., Brentwood Bay, BC~~

30 ft. Chalk Trough

.10 ft 3.00

PROVINCIAL TAX EXEMPT

O/N 17117
Indian Education
Vote 156 - Primary 12-418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

PHONE PACIFIC 5211

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED
WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, CANADA

SOLD TO 24572 H80

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
D. M. McKay - Inspector Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 70, Wartime Prices License Number 290060
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 26, 1948
ACCOUNT No. A-K
TERMS not CASH
CONVEYANCE

Rev. Sister Marie
Socorro,
Tsartlip Indian Day
School - sr. room,
Brentwood Bay, B.C.

PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGE

.35

1 bdl. Chalk Trough 9 1/2

Invoiced Nov. 18, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152. 839-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

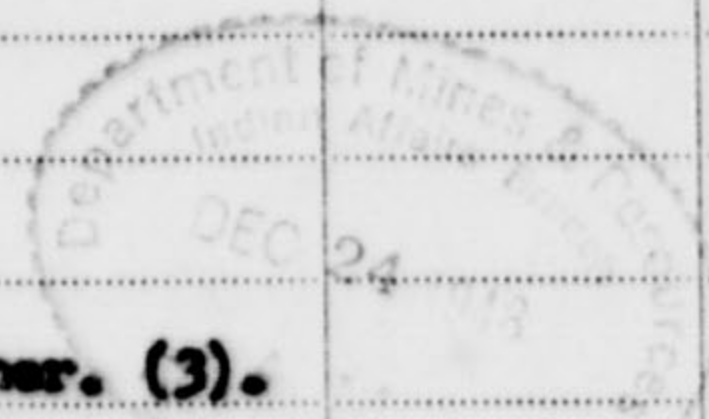
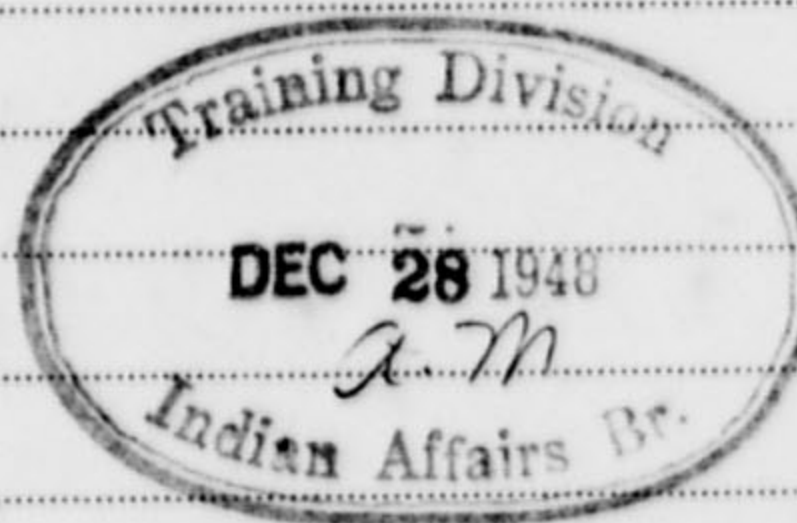
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

Pay to Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,
Address 1198 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 26, '48	To blackboard, moulding and chalk rail (plus freight charges) to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room.	89.44
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17117-B.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. MacNeil</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Oct. 13/48.
VOUCHER No. 1364 DATE December 10, 1948. Agent *A. J. MacNeil*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 30 19 8

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Duncan, B.C.

In Account with

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

PIANOS

FURNITURE

REFRIGERATORS

Daily Service to East and West Saanich Roads and All Cross Roads

928 Johnson Street, Victoria, B.C.

SAND

GRAVEL

CEMENT

Sidney Address: R.M.D., Sidney, B.C.

Phones: Victoria, B 4841 - Sidney, 82M - Sidney 76X

Account Rendered

November 1 1 box, 3 cartons to West Saanich School

1. 00

Sister M. Socorro, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Saanich Freight Service,**
Address..... **928 Johnson Street,**
..... **Victoria, B. C.**

DATE **January 27, 1949.** Agent

CANADA

152.

839-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address.....**26 N. ...**

Address..... R. C. Rectory,

.....
Saanichton, B. C.

Training Division
FEB 28 1949
Indian Affairs

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).

W. G. McEwen
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(21) dated Oct. 5/48.

VOUCHER No. 137

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE.....**February 7, 1949.**

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

(E)

March 1, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Reference your 3-11-5 (152) of February 22

In Inspector Davey's report of January 11 we have noted his comments concerning the water supply at this school. It is understood that a report will be forthcoming in the near future from you in connection with the digging of a well at this school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

①

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Feb 1 1949

M. Indian Dept. (Cowichan Agency)

Tsartlip (west) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

West Saanich Day School

Sr Room

25 time milk @ 14

350

West Saanich Day School

Jr. Room

22 time milk 431

341

Bal

691

Sister M. Lacroix, I.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

②.

SAANICHTON, B. C.

Feb 1

1947

M. Indian Dept. (Vancouver Agency)
Isawant (East) Reserve

In Account With

CORA S. JOHN

Dealer in

GROCERIES, HARDWARE and DRY GOODS

Settlement of Accounts Must Be Made Monthly

Phone: Keating 66

Saanichton Day School

1/2 lb Cocoa	30
1 Vanilla	25
5 lb Sugar	47
16 lbs Milk 2/31	248
Bal.	350

Sister M. Nail, L.H.M.

1) 6.91
2) 3.50
10.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

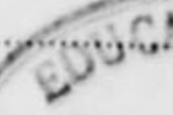
839-5 152.

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to..... **Cora S. John.**

Address.....**Swanton, B. C.**



Letter, File No. 152-22-5(11) dated Sept. 1/48.

DATE.....February 24, 1949.

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 26, 19 49 28287

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Senior Room)&SAANICH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

SCHOOL GARDEN

Purpose for which required

Note:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Spading Forks			2 00	4.00
2	Garden Hoes			1 55	2. 10
1	Level head Rake			1 45	1. 45
1	Peter Pulverizer			2 50	2. 50
2	Spades			2 50	5. 00
1	Grass Scythe			2 50	2. 50
100 Lb.	Fertilizer				4. 00
40pkgs.	Vegetable Seed (Assorted)			10	4. 00
20pkgs.	Flower Seeds (Assorted)			10	2. 00
The above may be purchased in					
The Brackman-Ker Milling Co. Limited					
Victoria, B. C.					
MEMO: Recommend that these small tools be purchased and that authority be granted for me to have the Tsartlip garden ploughed, disced and harrowed at an approximate cost of twelve dollars (\$12.00).					
(R. H. MOORE, Supt.) Lester M. Lacroix, I.H.M.				TOTAL	27. 55

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 26th ultimo, you may purchase garden tools and seeds at a cost of \$23.55 for use at the Saanich Indian Day School. It is noted that you do not recommend purchase of vegetable seeds.

You may also arrange to have the garden ploughed, disced and harrowed at an approximate cost of \$12.00.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-09-622

Pay to.....**Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.,**.....

Address.....Sidney. B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 11, '49	To necessary alterations to the oil stove at the Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior Room) -----	15.80
 		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 341

DATE March 25, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

839-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to

Rev. Father David Williamson.

Address..... **c/o R. C. Restory,**

SAANICHTON, B. C.

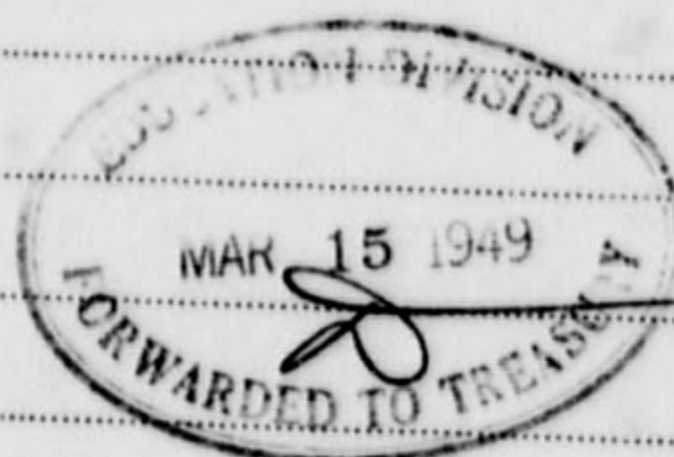
DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

February, '49 To rental of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, for the month of February, 1949.

20.00



RECOMMENDED

W J McCreary
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-1405(11) dated Oct. 5/48.

VOUCHER No. **229**

DATE..... **February 28, 1949**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXX
Division

EM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

839-5
6839

QUOTE FILE IA 1756-28

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA April 1st, 1949.

Re: Water Supply - Tsartlip Indian Day
School, Cowichan Agency.

Attached in duplicate is a report by Mr. Barrass dated March 10, 1949, dealing with the proposed well for the above Indian School.

In a covering letter Mr. Webb writes as follows:

"With regard to a request for investigation of possibilities of obtaining water for Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, I am now able to provide a report in triplicate in this connection by Mr. C.W. Barrass, dated March 10, 1949.

It would appear from this report that a ground water supply can only be obtained at considerable depth. Shallow wells have in most instances dried up early in the season. Mr. Barrass suggests that the probable cost of a drilled well near the school site might be \$715. for a depth of 130 feet. It appears that there is a reasonable certainty of securing water at that depth.

Mr. Barrass has further investigated the possibilities of providing power for operating a pump. This will be rather expensive owing to the necessity of constructing the power line for a distance of one-half mile. It appears that the yield from the aquifer is very small and that if a greater distribution was required, possibly to the Indian village, elevated tanks will be required, as a pressure tank service would not likely be suitable due to the low pumping rate. It would not appear that there is any alternative to a well as a source of supply for this school.

Duplicate copies of this report are being forwarded to Mr. Arneil for his information."

The well is estimated to cost \$715.00, but the cost of delivery to the school and possibly to the reserve, has not been investigated, as this might depend to some extent on the amount of water found to be available when the well has been drilled.

If Indian Affairs will advise whether they require domestic water to be delivered to the Reserve as well as to the school, and also whether they require electric power to be delivered to the Village, we will investigate further.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Attns.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information and
attention please.

R. A. Gibson
Director.

4/4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B. C.,
10 March, 1949

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Water Supply
Tsartlip Indian Day School
Saanich I. R. No. 1
Cowichan Agency, B.C.

Pursuant to your instructions of November 27, 1948, I visited the above reserve with the object of determining the possibility of drilling for water at the Tsartlip school. The information obtained and the subsequent proposals are set forth in the following memorandum.

General

1. Saanich I. R. 1

The reserve is fourteen miles north of Victoria in the South Saanich Municipality. The majority of the twenty-two dwellings on the reserve are located between the West Saanich Road and Saanich Inlet, a distance of approximately 1600 feet. The difference in elevation between the road and the inlet is about 150 feet. In October, 1948, the population was 164 persons.

2. Educational Facilities

The existing facilities consist of a small wood frame school building with a seating capacity of 16, situated east of the main road in the centre of the reserve. The limited capacity of this building is augmented by the use of a church three-quarters of a mile north of the school which is rented by the Indian Department.

The Educational Branch of the Indian Affairs Department are intending to construct an additional two room school which will have a seating capacity for 70 pupils. The site of this structure is to be determined by the location of the source of water supply. The Department prefers a site adjacent to the present building as it is the centre of the reserve and provides ample space for playground facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Domestic Water Supply

All water for domestic use on the reserve and adjacent property is derived from wells. In the vicinity of the proposed site there are three dug wells on reserve lands and five drilled wells on private property. One of the dug wells is adjacent to the present school but unfortunately it is dry throughout the year. The accompanying sketch plan illustrates the relative position, yield, and depth of the wells in respect to the school site. The average drilled well in the vicinity of the school has a depth of 98 feet and a yield of 150 gallons per hour.

Recommendations

There is ample evidence that a well drilled adjacent to the site of the present school will be successful and it is therefore recommended that funds be allotted for its installation. It is estimated that the cost of drilling and casing will be \$715.00. (See Appendix I).

Supplement to the Above Recommendation

The distribution and use of the well proposed above naturally depends upon its yield. The main purpose of the inspection of the reserve was to determine the feasibility of drilling for water at the proposed school site, however the cost of power for a pump and the means by which the water may be delivered under pressure encumbers other factors which are enumerated in the following paragraphs.

The source of water for over 160 residents on this reserve consists of three dug wells, only one of which yields consistently. This well is the only source of domestic water for the entire Indian Village. If the yield of the proposed well is sufficient, it may be possible, due to the topography of the reserve, to supply both the school and the Indian resident dwellings by gravity flow from an elevated storage tank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

The factors determining the further development of the well then are as follows:

1. Supplying the School with Domestic Water Service.

a. Electric Power

The British Columbia Electric Company Ltd.'s estimate of the approximate cost for extending their distribution lines from Stelly Crossing (see plan) to the Indian School is approximately \$740.00. Their calculations for the above figure assumed the use of 1 KW of lighting equipment and a single phase motor not larger than 2 H.P. Against this total the British Columbia Electric Railway Company will credit the first two years revenue, which would be in the neighbourhood of \$50.00, resulting in a net cost of \$690.00

If the Department provided electric service to the Indian residents, the charge for the extension from Stelly Crossing would be under another section of the Public Utilities Commission Tariff.

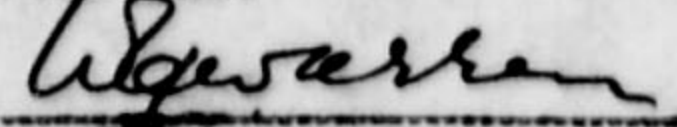
b. Storage and Delivery under Pressure

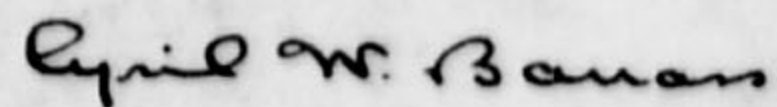
As the anticipated well yield is only 150 U.S. gph (2½ U.S. gpm.) a pressure tank will not be suitable. To supply water under pressure, an elevated storage tank will have to be constructed, its capacity being determined by the number and type of plumbing fixtures intended for the new school.

2. Supplying the School and the Indian Village with Domestic Water Service.

To supply the Indian day school and village jointly will require a larger capacity storage tank than above at approximately the same elevation. In this case two wells in parallel, each with a yield of 150 gph, will be required if complete plumbing facilities are installed in the school

APPROVED:-


District Chief Engineer



Cyril W. Barrass, B.A.Sc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPENDIX I

Estimate of Cost of Drilling Well
at Tsartlip School, Saanich I.R. 1

Driller: D. S. Goodman of Sidney, Vancouver Island

Rates: \$5.00 per foot, Minimum Total - \$150.00
Six casing to bedrock supplied

Depth Estimated at 130 feet.

Cost per foot	\$5.00	
Total		\$650.00
Contingencies 10%		<u>65.00</u>
		\$715.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

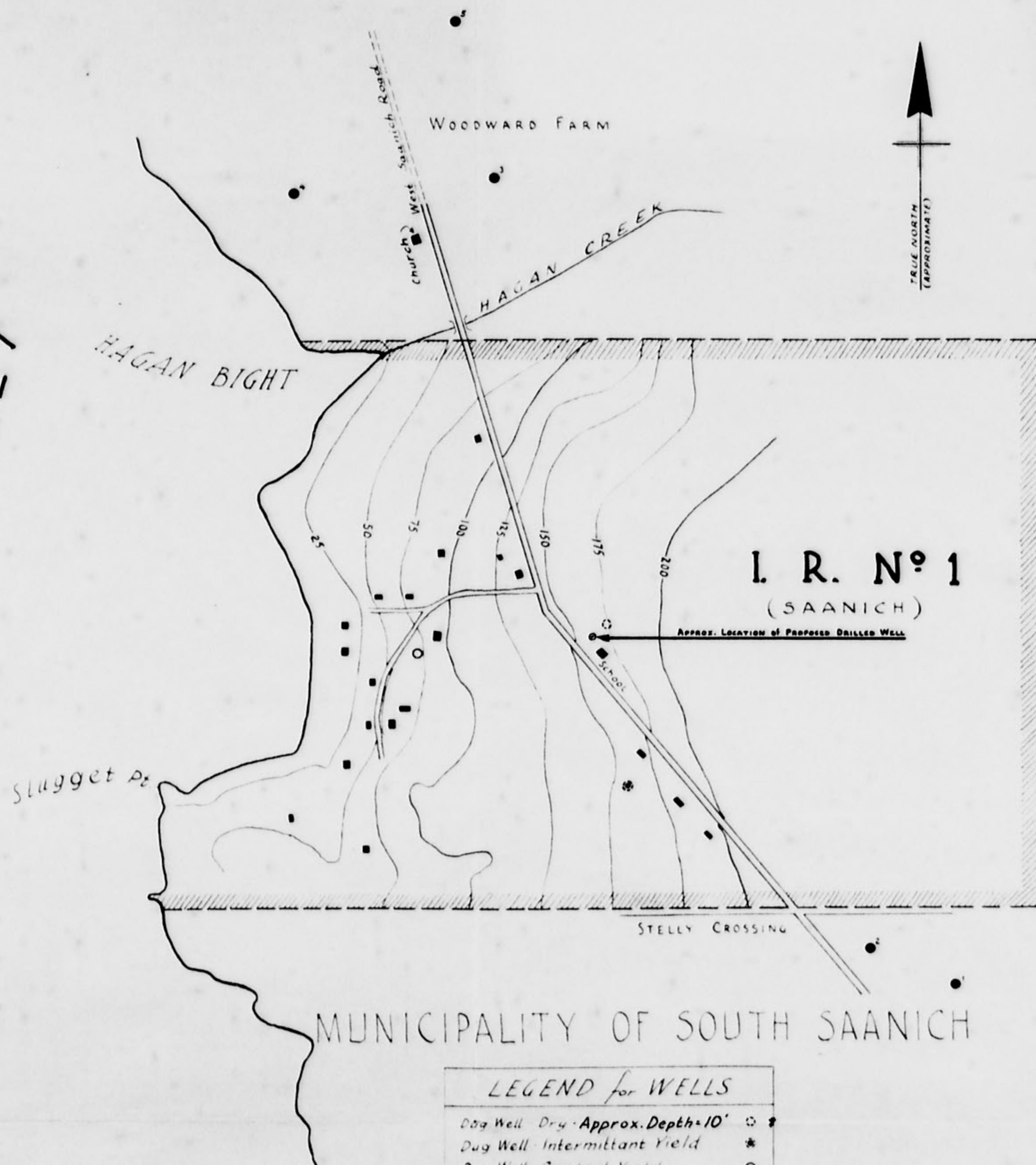
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

108

SAANICH INLET



Scale = 1 inch to 800 feet or R.F. 1/9600

FEET 1000 800 600 400 200 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 FEET

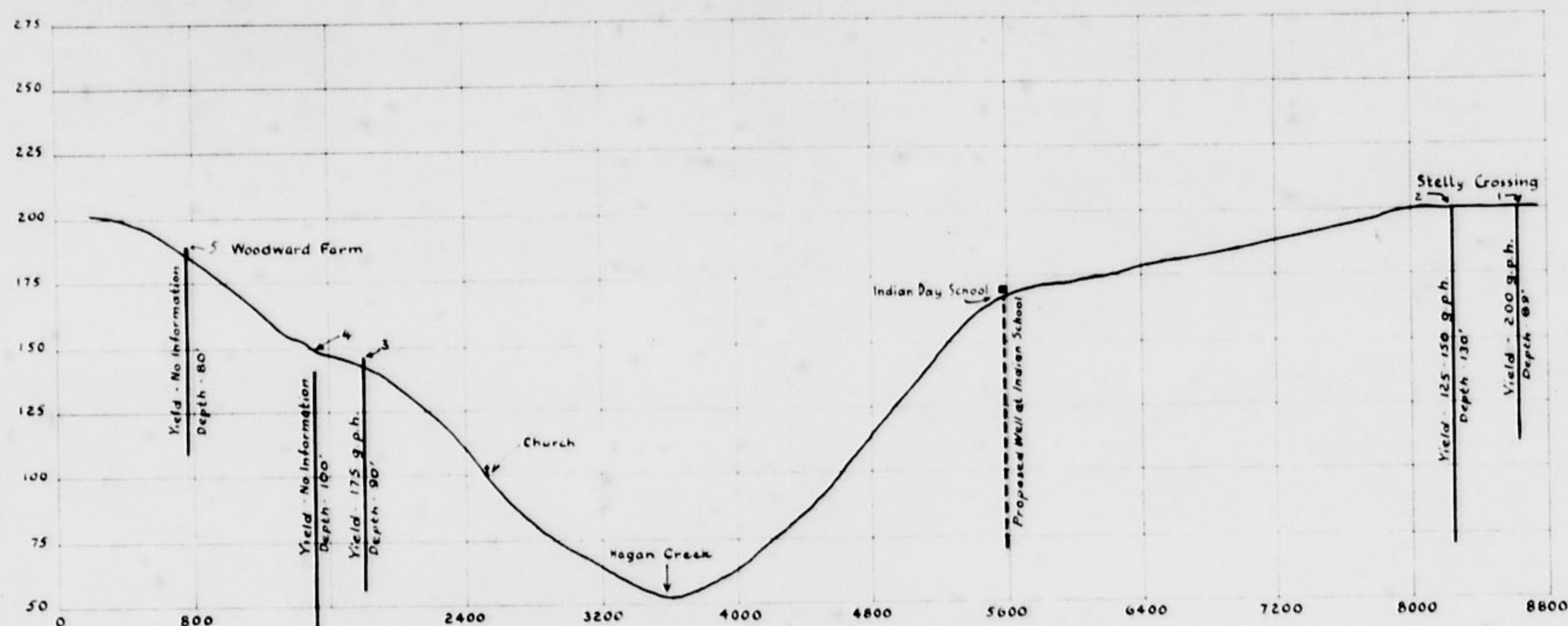
MUNICIPALITY OF SOUTH SAANICH

LEGEND for WELLS

Dug Well Dry - Approx. Depth = 10' $\odot$
 Dug Well Intermittant Yield $\star$
 Dug Well Constant Yield $\circ$
 Drilled Well $\bullet$

Scale = 1 inch to 800 feet or R.F. 1/9600

FEET 1000 800 600 400 200 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 FEET



APPROXIMATE PROFILE OF WEST SAANICH ROAD (SHOWING LOCATION OF DRILLED WELLS AND PROPOSED WELL)

Scale: Hor 1"=800' Vert. 1"=50'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU VANCOUVER, B. C.	
* C. Barrass C. Barrass NPR. A.R. Smith Approved: <i>Lot. [Signature]</i>	SKETCH PLAN & PROFILE OF SAANICH I.R. N°1 concerning DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY FOR TSARTLIP (INDIAN) DAY SCHOOL COWICHAN AGENCY
Report No. 1045 Corres. file 66743-20 Date Mar. 10, 1949 Scale as shown PLAN No. 215	

* Note: The above plan was traced & enlarged from Map N° 415a, G.S.G.S., Dept of Nat. Def.

2 of 2

PLATE I of I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5 (E.1)

12th April, 1949.

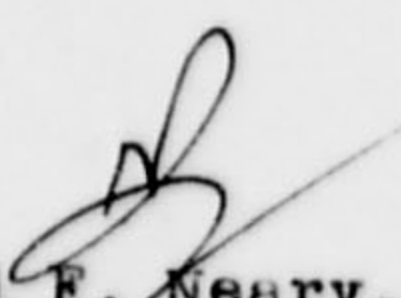
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Water Supply - Tsartlip Indian
Day School, Cowichan Agency

We have just received a memorandum from the Lands & Development Services Branch dated April 1st, with reference to the above. It is noted from this memorandum that duplicate copies of Mr. Webb's report have been forwarded to you.

Please let us know what action you consider should be taken.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Orig. on ~~839-5~~ S.A.1
31152-14

April 21, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

On the 12th of April, 1949, the Superintendent of Indian Education forwarded to you a copy of a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer, Lands and Development Services Branch, in regard to a water supply system for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, together with the report of the engineer who investigated the situation.

In this report, reference is made to the fact that the source of water for over 160 residents on the Indian Reserve is from three dug wells, only one of which yields a consistent supply. He recommends that a well be drilled adjacent to the site of the present school and that, if the yield from this well is sufficient, it would be possible to supply both the school and the Indian Reserve by gravity flow from an elevated tank or tanks.

Will you please let me know whether you consider that we should ask the Lands and Development Services Branch to make further investigations to estimate the cost of supplying the Indian Reserve with water, as well as the Indian Day School and, if you recommend that this be done, provision will have to be made in the Estimates for the work entailed in supplying the Indian Reserve.

You will no doubt be replying to letter of April 12th, addressed to you by Col. Neary but, for the records of this Division, we would like to have a reply to this letter. Please indicate on your reply File No. 31152-14.

MW

MW:AB

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

~~Cowichan Agency~~
~~516-08-912~~

TREASURY ONLY

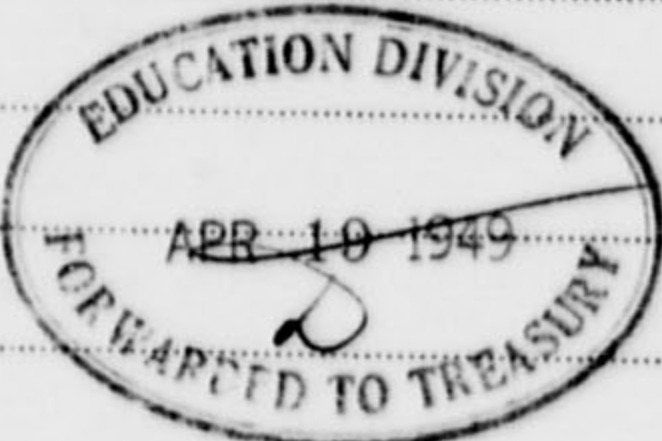
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. Father David Williamson,

Address..... **c/o R. C. Rectory,**

Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, '49	To rental of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, for the month of March, 1949.	20.00
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(E1) dated Oct. 5/48.

VOUCHER NO. 393

DATE..... March 31, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-12-489

Pay to.....**Buckerfield's, Ltd.,**.....

Address.....2105 Douglas street,

Victoria, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 839-5(E.1) dated March 9/49.

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE March 31, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address.....**Sidney, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30, '49	To sweeping chimney and cleaning stove at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room. Also making necessary repairs to the feed line on the stove.	11.45
	Department of Mines Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1949 P.M. 6-8005	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE.....March 31, 1949......Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31, 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Senior Room)

VOTE 516 Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO Sister M. Socorro, I.H.M.

1130 Palmer Road Victoria, B. C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Corn Brooms			1 90	5.70
2	Fiber Brooms			1 40	2.80
1	Dust Pan			1 60	1.60
1	Hand Brush			1 90	1.90
1 case	Chloride of Lime			5 75	5.75
1	Chamoise			4 50	4.50
250 lb.	Sweeping Compound			10 00	10.00
2 cases	Paper Towels			9 90	19.80
2 cases	Toilet Tissue			4 70	9.40
1 gal.	Amoniated Soap			2 60	2.60
2	Waste-Paper Baskets			1 00	2.00
2 bottles	Airwick			96	1.92
1	Step ladder			4 75	4.75
			TOTAL		80.72 79.72

The above may be purchased at

Amberine Products Limitedn Victoria, B. C.

COWICHAN AGENCY

APR 21 1949

DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5 (E.1)

30th April, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition
of March 31st for supplies for the Senior
Room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School,
you may purchase the articles on the
attached requisition with the exception
of the two waste paper baskets. We cannot
see any reason for the purchase of waste paper
baskets at \$4.50 each for use at an Indian
day school.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior Room)

VOTE 516 Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO Sister Marie-Pierre, I.H.M.

1130 Palmer Road Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2cases	Paper towels			4 70	9.40
1case	Onliwon toilet paper				9.90
1	Dust pan				1.60
1case	Wrapped Life Buoy Soap				15.00
1	Garbage can with lid				10.65
1case	Lye				6.10
1/2case	Lime			5 75	2.88
1	Can opener				.60
1	Sauce pan aluminum				1.80
1	Ax handle				.90
1	Snow shovel				2.60
1	Waste basket				4.50
1 roll	Wrapping paper 20"				7.50
	The above may be purchased at				
	Amberine Products Limited, Victoria, B.C.				
				Total	73.43
	Sister Marie-Pierre, I.H.M.				

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 21 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2nd May, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of
the 31st of March, you may purchase the articles
on the attached requisition if you consider they
are necessary. We do not understand why there
is a request for a roll of wrapping paper. If
you consider this item unnecessary, there is no
need to purchase it.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Commissioner --
British Columbia

COPY FOR: Col. Neary,
Education Division. --

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources

File 3-11-3 (152)

P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Water Supply - Tsartlip Indian
Day School
Your file 31152-14

With reference to Mr. Pratt's letter of April 21st, 1949, we were recently informed by Superintendent Moore that there was a possibility of cooperating with the Brentwood Water Board for the supply of water to the above-mentioned School and also the Reserve, from the Patricia Bay Airport water supply system.

This matter is presently being investigated by the Lands and Development Services Branch and will be reported on at a later date.

SGd. W.S. ARNEIL,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

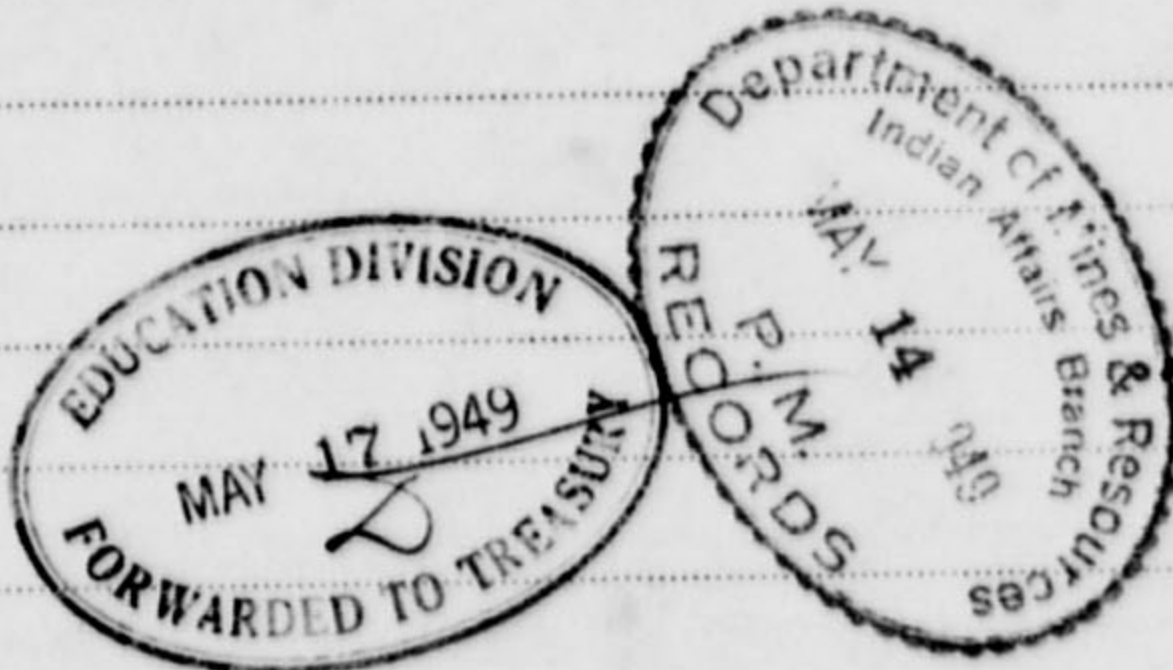
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-08-912

Pay to..... **Rev. Father David Williamson,**
Address..... **c/o R. C. Rectory,**
Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 1949	To rental of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room, for the month of April, 1949.	20.00
		
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3). RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>		

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).
RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY ~~Assistant Commissioner for~~ ^{that} the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(1) dated Oct. 5/48. A. S. Moore
May 6, 1969. Agent

VOUCHER No. 496

DATE May 6, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., May 16th, 1949

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan B.C.

ESTIMATE #2

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to **TSARTLIP SCHOOL**

Delivered by

Received by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
 Your Order No. We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
 "One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., May 16th., 194..9

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan B.C.

ESTIMATE # 4

TARTLIP SCHOOL

Delivered to

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
			ONE NEW TOILET FOR GIRLS			
2	4x4	4	Rough Cedar	11	70.00	77
2	"	6	" "	16	70.00	1 12
6	2x4	6	H1 Com XXXXXX S4S	24	60.00	1 44
10	"	8	" " "	54	60.00	3 24
100L	"		" " "	67	60.00	4 02
175'	1x6		Drop siding	175	107.00	18 73
50'			H1 Shiplap	50	60.00	3 00
16'	1x6		T & G H1 Com.	16	60.00	96
2	2x10	6	Select com.S4S	20	69.00	113 98
1 roll			3 Ply Roofing	1	3.65	3 65
1	2666	2	Door V Jt.		2.50	2 50
			1 Frame		2.00	2 00
			Nails		1.00	1 00
			Labour			45 00
			Hinges & Barrel Bolt		1.65	1 65
						90 46
			Delivery of Material			1 50
			2 Gals Paint	2	6.50	13.00
						39.00

Delivered by

Labour Received by

Total

143.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

SIDNEY, B.C., May 16th, 1949.

Terms:

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

ESTIMATE #3

Duncan B.C.

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Delivered by

Received by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAILS

Dealers in

Your Order No.

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., May 16th, 1949

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan.....B.C.

ESTIMATE

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Delivered by

Received by

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
May 18, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School.

In the current year's Estimates, I asked for the following items:

General Repairs-----	\$175.00
New Swings-----	50.00
Painting exterior-----	250.00
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$475.00</u>

I now wish to submit quotations for the following equipment and new construction.

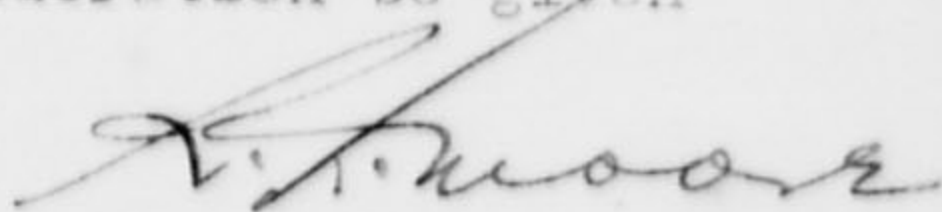
1) Back stop for Softball diamond---	\$ 33.22
2) Two new swings (present swings unsafe.)---	42.79
3) New toilet, complete-----	143.96
4) Five only, venetian blinds (installed)	95.00
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$314.97</u>

You will note that I have left out the painting and added the last two items for the reason that I thought we might get a new school in a year or two and also that a new toilet is a must this year, at any rate. The windows on the South-West side of the present building make it very hard on the pupils' eyes on bright days unless the blinds are down, and when they are, the school-room is too dark.

As you will see, these jobs will be completed by one firm who has been most dependable in all our transactions with them and services rendered.

I would recommend that favourable consideration be given this request.

RHM:LS
Encls. 8.


R.H. MOORE, Supt.,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

839-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21742

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Moore's letter of May 18th, attached, I would recommend approval of the expenditures necessary for items 1, 2 and 3.

W
The purchase of venetian blinds is not recommended as the blinds would not likely fit the new school, when built.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 31st, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 26th instant regarding the Tsartlip Indian
Day School, the Department approves the following
expenditures:

- (1) Backstop for Softball Diamond - \$33.22
- (2) Two new swings - \$42.79
- (3) New toilet complete - \$143.96

We are not prepared to supply the
venetian blinds.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152. 739-5
URCES Form No. I.A. 506A

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No. _____
DATE _____

Pay to..... Mr. R. H. Moore,
Address..... Supt., Cowichan Indian Agency,
P. O. Box 396, DUNCAN, B. C.

VOUCHER No. 616

DATE May 26, 1942. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

839-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

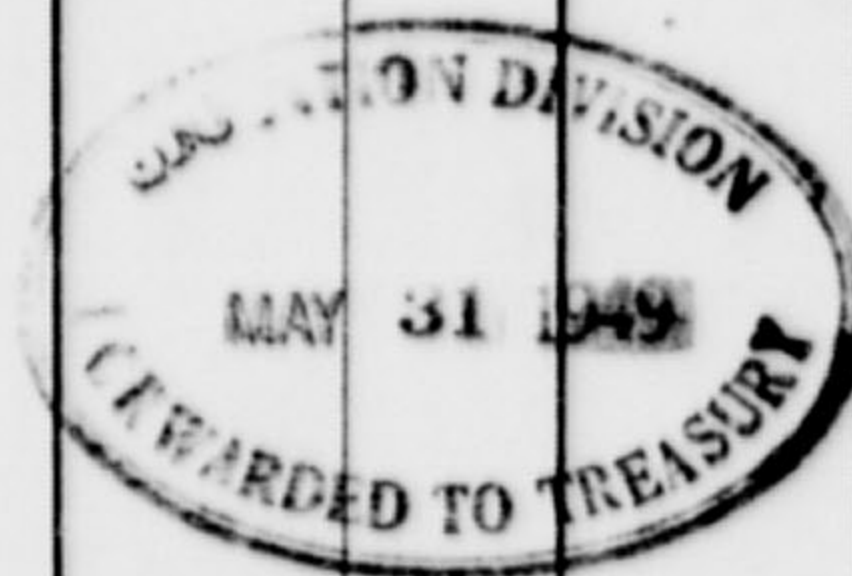
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., May 30 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 17-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
Apr. 30	A 11630						
	1 Volley Ball	7	50				
	1 Soccer Ball	11	25				
	1 Basket Ball	12	75				
	4 Playground Bats	6	40				
	2 Playground Balls	4	40				
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher, Att't.....	1	84			44	14
To: Rev. Sister M. Socorro, Principal, Tsartlip Indian Day School, 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.							



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5
31152-14 S.A.1

Copy for: 839-5
Your File: 3-11-3

July 11, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Water supply - Tsartlip Indian Day
School.

On April 21st, 1949, we wrote you in connection with the report of the Chief Engineer, Lands and Development Services Branch, with reference to the water supply system for the Tsartlip Indian Day School and the feasibility of this water supply system to supply the Indian Reserve with water at the same time.

On May 2nd you advised that there was a possibility of co-operating with the Brentwood Water Board for the supply of water to the Indian Day School and also to the Reserve from the Patricia Bay Airport water supply system, and that the matter was being further investigated by the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Will you please advise if you have any further report on this subject?

JEH:AB

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

191

Ottawa, July 5, 1949.

Major MacKay

Re - Water Supply - Tsartlip Indian
Day School, Cowichan Agency

When going over the matters being dealt with by Engineering and Construction Division in regard to schools with Colonel Neary, the above matter came up. Colonel Neary was not quite sure about this and asked that Mr. Adams should check with Mr. Campbell. Mr. Campbell points out that the last paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum of April 1st which was passed to you left the matter with you to advise us as to what further action you wished us to take. I would be glad to know whether there is anything further to be done or whether the matter can rest.

R. A. Gibson
R. A. Gibson,
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. Pratt
file note
H*

Ottawa, July 13, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Water Supply - Tsartlip Reserve

Mr. Adams recently raised the point as to whether any further information had been received concerning the water supply for this reserve and for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

On May 2nd, Mr. Arneil advised us that there was a possibility of co-operating with the Brentwood Water Board for the supplying of water to the school and also to the reserve from the Patricia Bay Airport water supply system. He advised that the matter was being investigated by the Lands and Development Services Branch (presumably from your Vancouver office) and that we could expect a report at a later date.

Mr. Arneil has been sent another letter requesting that he further check on this situation. Would you likewise remind your Vancouver office of the need for further information on this project.

[Signature]
DPH/TM
[Signature]

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Rev. Father David Williamson,
Address..... c/o R. C. Rectory,
Saanichton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Forestry
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1944
A.M.
RECORDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5(E1) dated Oct. 5/48.

VOUCHER No. 781.....

DATE July 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

839-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

Pay to..... **Anberine Products, Ltd.,**
Address..... **P. O. Box 5,**
Victoria, B.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 21, '49	To Janitor supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room, for year 1949-50.	75.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 839-5(E.1) dated April 30/49. *[Signature]*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 875

DATE..... July 21, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Sidney, V.I., B.C.
August 10, 1949.

Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I was approached recently by Rev. X. Lauzon of Saanichton and asked to submit to you a price for driving some school children daily to the Catholic school on the West Saanich Road.

I understand there are six children to go from Patricia Bay Reserve and six children to go from Cole Bay Reserve. This would necessitate one trip from each Reserve twice daily or a total of 26 miles daily.

I am willing to give this service for \$2 a round trip or \$4 for each school day.

If this meets with your approval, I would be very pleased to hear from you,

Yours truly,

(Signed) "John G. Newman"

(LS)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
August 12, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: School children from
Saanich Indian Reserves No. 3 and 4.

Further to previous correspondence on the above subject and more particularly my letter of the 2nd instant to Rev. Father X. Lauzon, copies of which were sent you and the Department, I have now received a letter from a Taxi Company in Sidney, duplicate copies of which are attached and which, I hope, may be found self-explanatory.

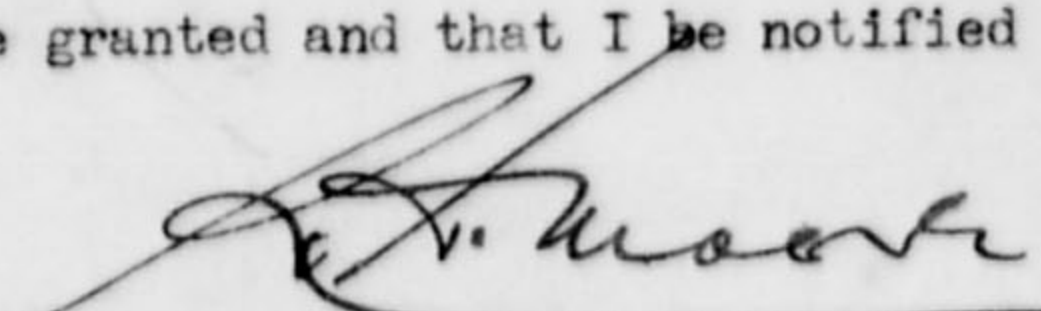
I consider a flat charge of four dollars (\$4.00) per school day for the two Reserves quite reasonable and I would recommend approval.

The names and other particulars of the children who will be attending school, many of them for the first time, are given below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Parents</u>
Roberta Marie BILL	February 17/42	Gus and Augustine Bill, #18 Tseycum.
Arlene JONES	December 2/41	Archie and Josephine Jones,
Peter JONES	September 2/43	#17 Tseycum.
George JONES	August 26/42	Sandy and Catherine Jones, #12 Tseycum.
Lawrence ALEXANDER	September 1/43	Elsie Alexander, #10 Khenipsen.
May JAMES	February 25/35	William James,
Joan JAMES	October 5/40	#11 Pauquachin.
William David JAMES	August 15/42	" " "
Matthew TOM	September 11/34	Chris and Mary Tom,
Rosaline Violet TOM	August 8/36	#27 Pauquachin.
Leonard HENRY	June 12/34	Moody and Hazel Henry,
Max HENRY	March 5/40	#5 Pauquachin.
Russel David HENRY	January 19/45	" "

It may be that I can persuade Mrs. Elsie Alexander to send her son to Kuper Island Residential School but it is doubtful, although in his best interests, he should go there. However, any number over seven and up to thirteen will require the two trips and, consequently, we can figure on the flat rate of four dollars (\$4.00) per day.

I would recommend that approval be granted and that I be notified at an early date.


R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

RHM:LS
In Dup.
Encls. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42152-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS L

11073

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-1 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

August 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation, School Children
from Saanich I.R.'s No. 3 & 4

Attached is an application from Mr. Moore, Superintendent of the Cowichan Agency, for a transportation grant to enable pupils from reserves at Cole Bay and Patricia Bay to attend the Tsartlip Indian Day School. These are approximately 3½ and 7 miles respectively from the Tsartlip School.

In view of the distance involved it is recommended that a grant of \$4.00 a day be authorized. It will be noted that this figure is based on a quotation received from a taxi company, who it is believed, are in a position to conform with the regulations regarding insurance, etc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 42152-3 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 22 APPROVE ARRANGEMENTS
FOR CHILDREN FROM SAANICH RESERVES 3 and 4 ATTENDING
TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: PM
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 447 PM

[Handwritten initials]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

R. 3187

Pay to.....Mr. John G. Newman.
Address.....Sidney, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

NOV 4 1949
RECORDED
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No. Telegram dated Sept. 6/49
From Commissioner:

DATE.....October 31st, 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. Father David Williamson,.....

Address c/o R. C. Rectory,

Saanichton, B. C.

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No. 152-14-5E1 dated Oct. 5/48...

VOUCHER No. 1434

DATE October 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152.

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

Pay to

Rev. Father David Williamson,

Address

c/o R. C. Rectory.

Saanichton, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NOV 8 1949

RECORD

INDIAN

.....

Vchr. forwarded through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. 152-14-5(EH) dated Oct. 5/48.

VOUCHER No.....1453.....

DATE.....November 2, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

vol. 4

FILE NO. 839-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 839-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT TSARTLIP-SAANICH

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, file 839-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.

File 840-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- General Administration. 1950.

File 840-3, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.

File 840-5, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1941 - 1948.

File 840-5, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1948 - 1950.

File 840-8, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts.
1949.

File 840-11, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.

File 840-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- General Administration. 1950.

File 840-3, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.

File 840-5, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1941 - 1948.

File 840-5, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1948 - 1950.

File 840-8, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts.
1949.

File 840-11, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School
- Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 165-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.,

January 15th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-010-16

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

578007

Sir,—

I beg to advise that when I held the meeting with the Seabird Island Indians last week, I had a full gathering of the band.

They passed a resolution asking me to apply to the Department for a day-school for their reserve.

Every Indians who had children of school age pledged himself to support the school, as there are thirty-six children now of school age living on this reserve.

If the Department wish to put them on trial to show that they are sincere, they have agreed to loan their council house to be used as a school till such time as the Department can build them a proper schoolhouse.

The council house I may say is a new one and would be very suitable for a temporary schoolroom.

I would strongly recommend that the Department give this their consideration as the Indians are really in earnest about the education of their children.

Your Obedient Servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

*1916 census 168 bands
all R.C.
Seabird Island is
largest reserve
in band + Seabird
Pm's get attend
near ground & stand & L.*

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 31, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-010-16 of the 15th instant, with reference to a resolution of the Seabird Island Band, relative to a day school on their reserve. I have noted that there are 36 children of school age and that the council house could be used as a temporary classroom.

In reply I beg to state that the Department will be pleased to learn how many of the children of school age are living close enough to the council house to attend school, regularly. Further, please advise me if any Roman Catholic residential schools carry on active recruiting on this reserve.

If it is decided to give the Seabird Island Indian Day School a trial, it would be necessary for you to get in touch with Rev. Father Welch, 59 Blackwood St., New Westminster, B. C., and enlist his cooperation in the matter of securing a teacher. You would be well advised to intimate to the Rev. Father, and also to this Department, if it is possible for a teacher to secure boarding accommodation.

If this school is given a trial, would you recommend that desks be supplied? If so, please intimate the number, the size, or the ages of the children and give shipping directions. It will also be necessary for this Department to supply classroom equipment, such as blackboard, texts, scribblers, etc. I take it for granted that the Indians will arrange for the heating and cleaning of the classroom, themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. G.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

February 7th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

578992

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter number 165-5-1 dated January 31st, in reply to mine 1-010-16 dated the 15th ult., in reference to the resolution passed by the Seabird Island Indians requesting a school for their reserve.

In reply I beg to state that the thirty-six children mentioned are all of school age ranging between six and fifteen, and all living on the Seabird Island Reserve. They could attend school regularly. The only residential Roman Catholic School is St. Mary's at Mission, which is practically filled all the time. We can never get children entered in there without considerable trouble. The priests pick and choose the children to suit themselves and go off into the northern part of this agency to recruit as it eliminates the chances of the children running away, besides the Indians have a very great objection to this school. Just to show you what they think of it I am enclosing a copy of a letter from Dennis S. Peters. This is the grandfather of Alex. Peters children, whom he was trying to get into the Coqualeetza Institute, and which request the Department refused, your letter number 120290-10 dated January 12th.

If we have to apply to Father Welch in these matters we might just as well give up the idea of trying to educate the Indian children in dayschools as they absolutely object to them and put every obstacle in the way. I reported this in my letter of January 18th, 1-04-12, when reporting upon the proposed dayschool for the Hope Band. Father Welch put a stop to this as he said they had the residential school at Mission, and he couldn't see the necessity of a dayschool and so if I approached him about the one for Seabird Island he would say the same thing. There are now fifty-six children belonging to these two bands that want dayschools, and for whom there is no room at Mission, yet the priests are

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Assist. Deputy & Secretary, --2.

objecting to them.

I may here add that I never visit a reserve in the lower part of this agency where I discuss school matters with them, that they do not raise an awful objection to the St. Mary's School at Mission.

Board 1 mile away
Desks needed
These Indians are so keen for their own school that they have offered the use of their council house and will keep it well supplied with fuel. The teacher can board in Agassiz, and I have no doubt but that board can be obtained within a mile of the school. All the supplies that would be needed could be shipped direct to Agassiz. We would require an assortment of desks for children from six to fifteen. There does not appear to be a Roman Catholic teacher available.

Indian supply council house
fuel
cleaning
I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Katz, Ruby Creek, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN. 2, 1923.
Lytton, B.C.

Dec. 22, 1922.

H. Graham,
Ind. Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Sir.

In answer to your letter dated Dec. 19th, filed No. 1-04-12, my son Alex. D. Peters received your letter in which he forwarded to me, and he advise me to answer your letter and to further inform you the very reason he is working hard in communicating with the Coqualeetza and to Victoria and to you for the last two or three months for to put his two childrens in the Coqualeetza School.

Now here's the reason why. Mrs. Alex. D. Peters are sickly with consumption, and as you know very well that it is no cure for such disease, and for the saving the childrens of getting the disease, the only hope is to part them from the mother and they be safe. These childrens are all right yet according to McCaffrey's examinations, and while there's a chance, as the Coqualeetza is willing to accept them, and before these childrens is touched with such disease, we better save them, and pass them in the said boarding school.

And referring to Catholics vs. Methodist or any other church, the ruling of the Department is killed, so that doesn't matter in that part of it. And in my belief regarding different religions, they are all aiming to one God, and it is all up to the people themselves, if one persons is obey good behave, obey the laws of God, he is sure for a prize when he dies, the bad ones will be punished, that's my belief, and it don't matter in what church he or she belongs. But 40 years ago Indians thinks in these days once they belong to Catholic religion they are sure for Heaven, whether they are good or bad just the same, and if an Indian going and belong to Methodist or other Protestant, are sure for Hell.

Now to-day is different, we want our children to be saved, and get the best education, and high schooling if we can get them, it don't matter about churches.

And about the school in Katz, it is good thing, if there wasn't the sickness of Mrs. Alex. the childrens would stay home, but they had to be parted before they be safe. And I inform you further that Alex's. 2 children, Peter and Laura, are not included in the number of childrens who will attend school in Katz. (Hope Dayschool) So all you can do is to sign these forms and send them back to us and oblige. No doubt you will help us to bring these children to safety. Good-bye

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

and thanking you, wish to hear from you in near future,
and if any further information you desire I am willing to
furnish it, again thanking you.

Yours Dennis S. Peters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Katz, Dec. 29th, 1922.

H. Graham,

Sir

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN. 2, 1923.
LYTTON. B. C.

I wrote the letter enclosed and before I sent it over to you, E.C. Chirouse met me at Chilliwack on Christmas and he asked me if surely we want to put Alex. children in the Methodist schooling. I tell him, Yes, we do, and he kick all his worth, and I tell him the reason we want that school because nearly all, or quite a number of Indians been in that school came out with a good education and smart, but those that been in the Mission School they come out wild, may be two or three behave but not much education, and some says the grub at the Mission is very poor indeed. And I tell him if there any good school a Catholic I says, I'll be willing to put the childrens in, just to satisfy you, I says, and he says the Sechelt is good, and I tell him what about Squamish and he says that he'll try the two schools for a room for two kids. I says all right in my part. Well when I came back home I told Alex. all what Chirouse has said, and all what I says to Chirouse, and Alex. objects to all the Catholic Schools, because he was told by friends that the Squamish School is just as bad as the Mission School. So he is very strong in his mind to put his childrens in the Coqualeetza Boarding School. Oh, well he's the boss anyhow, and I can see that he is right of course, so you can sign the forms and send it to him.

Goodbye and a Happy New Year.

Yours,

D. S. Peters.

E. C. Chirouse is the Rev. Father Chirouse of the Indian Mission.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

END

Ottawa, March 16, 1923.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the proposed day school on the Seabird Island Reserve. Further consideration is being given to this matter, and I shall have another communication for you in a few weeks.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. X.
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 16, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to your No. 1-010-16 of the 7th ultimo, and to my communication of this file number of the 27th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Rev. Father Welch, of New Westminster, B. C., in answer to a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General, has stated that he understands there are only 26 children on the Seabird Island Reserve, and that 14 of these are at present attending St. Mary's Indian Boarding School at Mission. I should be pleased to have a definite report on the number of children of school age, who are living in the immediate vicinity of the council house. Further, you will please make enquiries as to the nearest boarding house available, in the event of a teacher being appointed. The Rev. Father states that the nearest homes in Agassiz are nearly three miles distant from the proposed new school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

50 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

580527 March 5th, 1923.

X1072

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am in receipt of your letter dated 26th February, telling me that it is the Department's intention to open a day-school on Seabird Island Reserve. Also that your Agent reports the presence of 36 children of school age in the immediate vicinity.

As to the number of children I am aware of only twenty-six and of these fourteen are at present, attending St. Mary's and unless your Agent includes some children living four miles away, across the river, at Cheam.

You ask me to assist in procuring a Catholic teacher. I shall be pleased to do so, but would suggest that you build near the school, a cottage for a man and his wife, as you have done in many places. Agassiz will be the nearest White Settlement to the School, and if the school mistress must reside there, it would entail a walk of nearly three miles each morning and afternoon. It appears to me that this would be a great hardship for any young lady, especially during our long rainy seasons.

Your determination to open another day-school in the vicinity of St. Mary's is naturally making us most apprehensive for the welfare of the old Mission Boarding School. With day-schools around it, and the Lillooet district cut off in the near future, we fail to see how St. Mary's can be effectively carried on.

I can assure you that we now have grave fears that the Mission School will some day, from lack of pupils be practically forced out of existence.

Yours respectfully,

J. Mac. D. V. D.

Don said file

out
further enquired

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-

Ottawa, February 27, 1923.

Enclosure

Sir,-

I have your No. 1-10-16 of the 7th instant, with reference to the proposed day school on the Sea Bird Island Reserve.

I have noted that thirty-six children of school age are living in the immediate vicinity of the council house, which can be used for class-room purposes and that a teacher could secure board in Agassiz within a mile of the school. It is understood that the heating and cleaning would be undertaken by the members of the band.

The Department is favourably disposed to giving this school a trial and a blackboard and class-room equipment will be directed upon your requisition. Please intimate further if there are any school desks in the agency that are at present not in use and that could be placed in the council house at Sea Bird Island. If no old desks are available, please requisition for a conservative number of new desks which will be ordered from this office, if necessary.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of an official communication to the Rev. Father Welch, with whom you should co-operate in the matter of securing a teacher. Salary from \$600.00 to \$800.00 will be allowed depending upon the qualifications of the teacher secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

105-5-1

February 26, 1923.

Dear Father Welch.-

I have to inform you that it is the intention of the Department to commence day school activities on the Sea Bird Island (Maria) Reserve. It is proposed to use the council house of the band for class-room purposes. Our agent reports the presence of thirty-six children of school age in the immediate neighbourhood.

The Indians in this locality are all Roman Catholic and I am requesting your co-operation with our representative, Mr. H. Graham, of Lytton, B. C., in connection with the services of a teacher.

Our agent will write to you when all arrangements are made and when the teacher is needed for this cause.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

R. J. F.
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

March 16th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

580757

Sir,—

Having further reference to letter number 165-5-1 dated February 27th, in connection with starting a day school on Seabird Island Reserve.

As instructed by you I wrote to Father Welch with a view of obtaining a Roman Catholic teacher for this school, but up to the present have had no reply.

I also wrote to Mr. Inspector Cairns and he tells me that there are no Roman Catholic teachers available to his knowledge.

The Indians of this band being desirous of getting this school started immediately have forwarded me a petition asking that any teacher available will be quite satisfactory to them, in order to get the school started.

The one greatest drawback of getting a teacher for a school like this, is the small salary paid. The Department, according to their letter, is only offering from \$600 to \$800 per year, according to qualifications. Now if we get a teacher, he or she will have to board in Agassiz, and will have to pay anywhere from \$35 to \$40 per month for board. Presuming that they get board for \$35, which is very exceptional, this would only leave \$15.00 a month to clothe oneself on. It is not very likely we will get much of a teacher for this, especially as it is a wet climate and the teacher would have one and a half to two miles to walk every day to and from school.

I will be very much obliged if the Department will give this resolution their favorable consideration, and when replying state definitely if I am authorized to offer \$800 for this, for I think I might get a B.C. certificated teacher or an English certificated teacher at this salary.

In regard to the desks for this school I took the matter up with Mr. Inspector Cairns and he advises me that he has no second hand desks in sight, except some that can be purchased from the Provincial authorities at \$1.50 a piece. These would, of course, have to be crated, which would add a little more to the expenses.

I will be obliged if you will advise me if the Department considers it advisable to purchase these second hand ones or to order new ones.

Trusting to receive an early reply,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

HG/ME

Enc.

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agassiz. B.C. Mar. 14th, 1923.

WE, the undersigned Indians of the Seabird Island Band hereby certify that we wish to have a dayschool started on our reserve, and are willing and satisfied to have our children placed under a teacher of any denomination who may be available, if a Roman Catholic teacher is not to be obtained, in order that the school may be started as soon as possible.

Signed:

Jayseth	Johnnie Rob
George Andrews	Ed Joe
August Andrew	Arthur Joe
Geo Pettis	Jos. P. Chum
David Charles	Chief Henry Joseph
James Andrew	Henry Joe
Charley Alexander	San. Tommie
Alfred Hope	Jos. Laverie
James L. Pettis	

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and interpreted to the above signed Indians and that the contents were understood by them and embodies their wishes, and that I witnessed their signatures to this document.

Sworn before me at Lytton B.C.
this 15th day of March 1923.

Th. Graham
A. Shantz
Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

165-5-1.

Ottawa, June 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 2-08-20 of the 16th instant which has reference to the proposed schools on the Hope and Seabird Island Reserves. I have noted that the difficulty of securing cooperation in the matter of procuring teachers still obtains.

I have to inform you that a local representative of the Roman Catholic Church will visit the Rev. Father Welch in the course of the next few weeks, and I am of the opinion that if you correspond with the last mentioned Rev. Gentleman on or about the first of August, he will give you every assistance. Please keep this in mind and act without further authority in an effort to secure Catholic teachers for these two schools, in time to open on the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*For
H. G.*
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INDIAN AGENT H. GRAHAM,
LYTTON, B. C. (His No. 2-08-20) Dated June 16/23.

Original on File 165-62-1.

Now in regard to the proposed schools for the Hope and Seabird Island Bands, I have applied to Father Welch for a Roman Catholic teacher for each of these, but can get no satisfaction from him. He just replies that he is taking the matter up with Ottawa. I have also taken the matter up with Mr. Cairns, who advises me that there are no Roman Catholic teachers that he knows of, available. He further states that he met Father Welch at Mission school recently, who told him that if we put in a Protestant teacher at Hope he would see that there were no children attending the school. Now they will attempt the same thing at Seabird Island school. I feel sure they will not attempt to supply us with a teacher, as I do not think there are any available, which would mean that if we put in a Protestant teacher, we will have to prosecute the Indians in order to see that the children are sent. The Indians themselves tell me they want the schools very badly, and do not care of what denomination the teacher is, as they realize that religion is not being taught.

There is certainly not room at the Mission School for all these children, and yet they try to prevent us starting day schools.

(Sgd.) H. Graham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

1-010-16.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the opening of the proposed day school on Seabird Island Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Inspector and yourself are of the opinion that it would be advisable to delay the opening of this school until after the summer holidays next, by which time it is hoped to have all equipment on hand. The action taken is approved.

It is hoped that the services of a teacher will be secured in time to begin duties on or about September 1, next, and, as requested in our letter of the 2nd instant, you should submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

May 25th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re Departmental Letter 165-5-5

584208

Sir,—

After discussing the matter of opening this school with Mr. Inspector Cairns, he suggests that, as all schools close for summer holidays at the end of June, it would not be wise to open this school until after the holidays, so we have decided that by the time we get the equipment, there, it will be ready to open on the 1st of September.

Trusting this meets with the Department's approval,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Capt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

1-010-16.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the procuring of the services of a teacher for the Indian day school which it is proposed to open on Seabird Island Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Rev. Father Welch has been unable to obtain the services of a teacher of the Roman Catholic faith. When you are satisfied that every effort has been made to obtain a teacher of that faith, and it has not been possible to obtain one, you may then secure the services of another teacher having the necessary qualifications. The salary allowed will be as stated in our letter to you of the 12th ultimo. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Lytton, B.C.,.....



.....April 23rd, 1923.

582670

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter number 165-5-1 dated April 12th, authorizing me to start a day school on Seabird Island Indian Reserve, and notifying me that the Department is willing to pay a salary of \$800.00 plus a bonus to select if possible a Roman Catholic teacher for this position.

I may say that I have already applied to the Rev. Father Welch for assistance in obtaining the services of a Roman Catholic teacher and also to the priests at St. Mary's Mission School, but up to the present have been unable to obtain the services of this denomination.

I have also placed the matter before Mr. Inspector Cairns, who advised me that there is no Roman Catholic teacher available, but we can obtain a good Protestant teacher.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Graham]
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

*Every effort
to be made
P.C.*
Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-010-16, of the 3rd instant, with reference to the proposed Seabird Island Indian day school. I have noted that there are 26 children of school age who could attend the classes which can be held in the council house, and that a teacher could secure board and lodging within a reasonable distance of her work.

In reply I beg to state that you are authorized to secure the services of a properly certificated teacher, and you may offer a salary of \$800, plus any bonus provided by law. If possible, select a Roman Catholic for this position, as the Indians of the vicinity are of this religion. Please report on what action you take in this connection. Direct also separate communications to the Department with reference to the classroom equipment required, and as to what desks should be supplied. I have noted that no old desks are available. In this connection please refer to our instructions under date of February 27th.

It is considered that the Indian Band should arrange for the heating and cleaning of the classroom without help from the Department. They should also take an active interest in the matter of attendance of their children, but they should understand that the commencement of this activity must not interfere with the residential school pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

*Write Father Welch when
agent's reply received.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

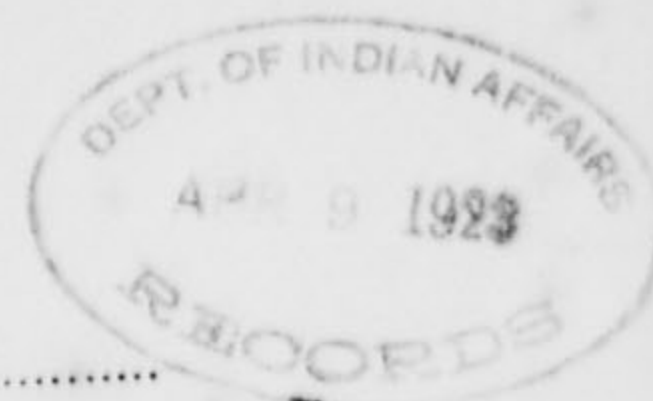
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

April 3rd, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

581508

Sir,—

Having further reference to my letter No. 1-010-16 of the 7th of February, and in reply to yours of March 16th, No. 165-5-1, in reference to correspondence you have had from the Rev. Father Welch of New Westminster, in connection with the proposed day school on Seabird Island I.R. I might state that the number of children as reported by me in the first instance was quite correct. It is quite true that some of these children are going to the Mission School, which the Indians strongly object to on the ground that they do not get sufficient education, and they were in hopes that if they could get the day school going, and it proved a success, they might gradually be able to get these out, as there are plenty of children on other reserves, who cannot get day schools, to fill up the Mission School.

There are twenty-six (26) children now on the reserve of school age, not including those attending the Mission School at present, a list of which I am enclosing.

The distance to the proposed school from the postoffice and two hotels in Agassiz, is just two miles. There are many homes as near as half a mile from the proposed school house, and many of these take in boarders, which I have no doubt a teacher could get board and lodging at, so Father Welch's contention that they are three miles from a place to board is absolutely incorrect.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE ON SEABIRD ISLAND
NOT ATTENDING MISSION SCHOOL.

Chief Harry Joseph	---	1	age	10
August Andrew	---	2	"	11-14
George Pettis	---	1	"	14
Charlie Alexander	---	4	"	oldest 16
Jimmy Andrew	---	2	"	7-14
Johnnie Bob	---	4	"	7-10-13 & 15
Dan Thomas	---	2	"	6-9
Mrs. Seymour	---	1	"	10
Fred Ewen	---	3	"	10-12-15
George Seymour	---	1	"	10
Edmond Joe	---	2	"	9-12
Mrs. G. James	---	1	"	8
Rosa Jones	---	1	"	9
Mrs. Paul	---	1	"	9
Total		<u>26</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, March 22, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-010-16 of the 16th instant, with reference to the proposed day school on the Seabird Island Reserve. When you have answered official communication of this file number, of the 16th instant, in this connection, further instructions will be directed to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
K. J. J.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

August 21, 1923.



Ross
J.D. McLean, Esquire,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I wrote you August 13th, informing you that Miss Lilian Raftery had written me to say she would not be able to accept the Seabird Island Indian School.

I have an application from Miss Edith Delany for the position above referred to. She is twenty-three years of age, and has the following qualifications:-

She has had one year in High School and has also two years' training as a stenographer. She spent nearly a year with one of the big business concerns of Vancouver, as demonstrator of Electric Washing Machines. She acted as a substitute in the laundry of St. George's Industrial School at Lytton. Mr. Lett, the Principal, at the expiration of the three months gave her a very hearty testimonial.

In the latter position Miss Delany was brought into close touch with the Indian girls of the school. She was remarkably successful in dealing with the girls and won their confidence and affection.

I have done my best to get a teacher for this school with a certificate, but have failed. Under these circumstances, and with the fact before me that the Indians of Seabird Island are very anxious to have a school opened, I recommend that Miss Delany be appointed teacher at a salary of Seven hundred dollars per annum and the bonus.

OK. B.S.
In order that the school may be opened on September 4th, I would respectfully ask you to send me a telegram confirming the appointment of Miss Delany.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools.

P.S. Miss Delany is a Roman Catholic and I am sure in that respect will be quite acceptable to Father Welch.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

W. H. B. B. B.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss Lillian Raftery will not be available for the Seabird Island Indian Day School. The department notes with regret this delay, and we trust that your efforts to secure another teacher for this school will meet with success.

You are authorized to have a new incumbent proceed to the school without delay, so that classes can be commenced as early in September as possible. The Department will approve of your temporary appointment, upon receipt of a communication from you.

A copy of this communication is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Graham, Lytton, for his information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns *argm*

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information,
copy of official communication to Mr. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools, Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. *W.F.M.*
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

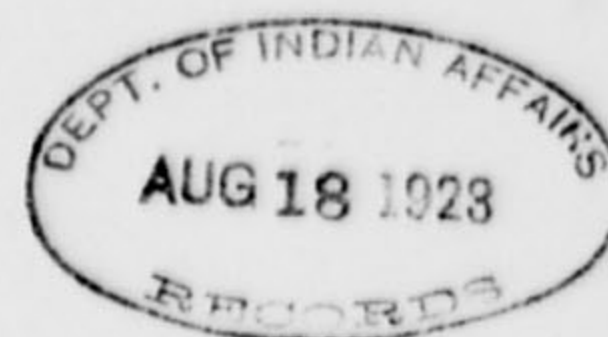
402 Holden Bldg.

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 13, 1923.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir, —

587737



J.D. McLean, Esquire,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I wrote you July 31st, asking that the appointment of Miss Lillian Raftery to the Seabird Island Indian Day School be confirmed. I regret that I have just received a letter from Miss Raftery telling me that she will not be able to take this school.

I beg leave to quote a part of the letter just received from Miss Raftery:—
"I regret to state that I am unable to accept the position as teacher for the coming term, of the Indian School at Agassiz.

I accepted the position in my interview with you, contrary to my mother's wishes.

I hope that you will have no difficulty in securing a suitable teacher for the school.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Lillian R. Raftery."

I have found it very difficult to get a trained and certificated teacher for these Day Schools under Catholic auspices. I think the reason of this is that the teaching in connection with the Catholic Church is done largely by Sisters and Brothers, these being members of some Order in the Church organization. This being the case, there is no incentive for the young people of this church to prepare themselves as teachers.

I will make another effort to get a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
J.C.*

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department is informed by Mr. Inspector Cairns that he has engaged the services of Miss Lilian Raftery, who is the holder of a third class provincial certificate and has had normal school training, to take charge of the Indian day school which it is proposed to open on Seabird Island. We have approved of the appointment of Miss Raftery to take charge as soon as the school is ready. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$750.00 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We hope that Miss Raftery will meet with every success and that there will be a good and regular attendance of the Indian children. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school. I may further add for your information that Miss Raftery is a Roman Catholic.

Your obedient servant,

(over)
A. F. MacKenzie
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*J.D.
H.C.
A.B.H.*
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo informing the Department that you have secured the services of Miss Lilian Raftery as teacher for the Indian day school which it is proposed to open at Seabird Island.

In reply I beg to say that we will approve of the appointment of Miss Raftery. It is considered that the qualifications which she possesses will be satisfactory. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$750.00 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. We are informing Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, B.C., accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

JSC
R.H. Cairns
AGM
A. F. MacKensie
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

July 31, 1923.

587178

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I have been informed by Mr. Agent Graham that he has been authorized to open an Indian Day School on Seabird Island.

I beg leave to report that I have engaged the services of Miss Lilien Raftery, who is the holder of a third-class Provincial Certificate. She has taken one year's training in the Normal School and in addition has had one year's experience in a rural school. When Miss Raftery writes off her supplementary subjects, she will have full matriculation.

The Salary that I named to her was the sum of \$750.00 per annum plus the bonus. She is willing to take the school for a year at this rate.

I hope the Department will confirm the appointment of Miss Raftery to this position.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

P.S. Miss Raftery is a Roman Catholic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
☒ Day Message	
☐ Day Letter	
☐ Night Message	
☐ Night Letter	

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 27th, 1923.

R.H.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Department approves of Miss E. Delany for

Seabird Island School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

R.H.
asm
Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

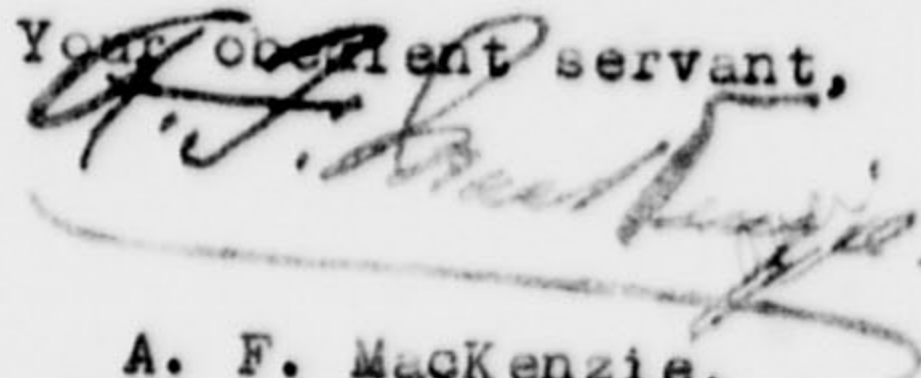
Ottawa, August 28th, 1923.

Sir:

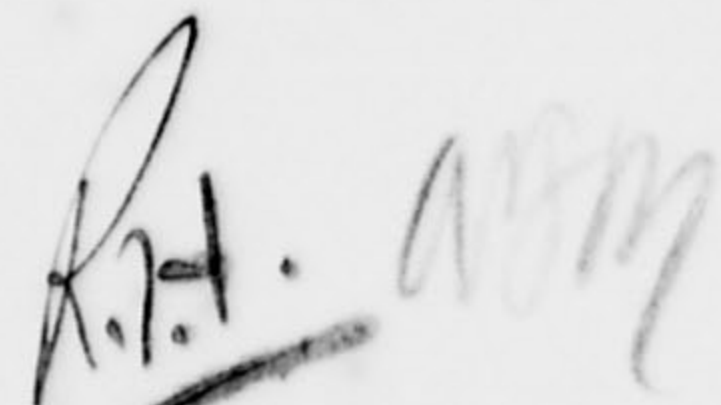
The Department is informed by Mr. Inspector Cairns that he has secured the services of Miss Edith Delany to take charge of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. The appointment of this teacher is approved, and salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$700 for the ten teaching months, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Miss Delany is not qualified as well as the Department would wish, but she has had experience with Indian children, and the Department looks for a career of some usefulness in her case. She is a Roman Catholic, and will, no doubt, meet with the approval of the Church authorities. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1923.

Sir:

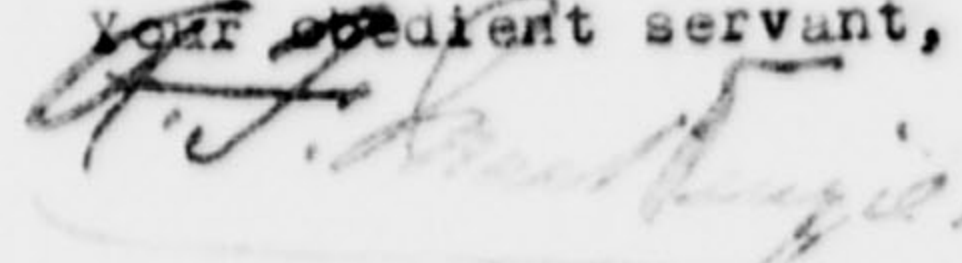
I have to acknowledge your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the appointment of Miss Edith Delany to the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School. I have noted her qualifications and experience, and, while the Department was, and is, desirous of securing certificated teachers as incumbents for all classroom positions, in view of the difficulty encountered in making this appointment, you were telegraphed as follows:

"Department approves of Miss E. Delany for Seabird Island School."

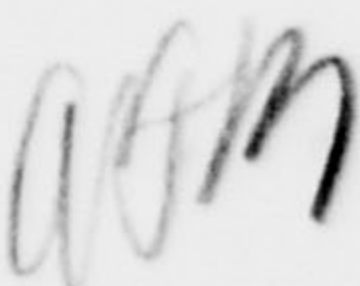
The salary allowed Miss Delany will be at the rate of \$700 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus allowed by law.

Mr. Indian Agent Graham has been informed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPIES.

Seabird Island,
Sept. 4th, 1923.

Mr. H. Graham,
Lytton, B.C.

Sir:-

I would like very much to get help from the Indian Department about my two boys that have been going to the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, so I may keep them at home, and go to the school that has recently been opened here at Seabird Island Reserve. My boys would be a great help to me at home milking cows - morning and evening, and much less expense for me, as I supply them all their clothes at the Mission Boarding School. That also will leave more room for children from other reserves to go to the Mission Boarding School, if my children are transferred to this school.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours truly,

(Signed) Jimmy Andrew.

Seabird Island
Sept. 4th, 1923.

H. Graham,
Lytton, B.C.

Sir,

Will you kindly ask the Indian Department to have my little girl transferred from the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School to our school here on the Seabird Island reserve, that has recently been opened. That will save me a lot of expense on her clothes if she goes to school right at home, than when she goes to the Mission boarding school as I supply her all her clothes, and then she can be replaced by another child from other reserves that have not the privilege of a school on their reserves. I hope to have an answer as soon as possible, and oblige,

Yours truly,

(signed) Martin Harris.

Seabird Island,
Sept. 4th, 1923.

H. Graham,
Lytton, B. C.

Sir,

I want to say a few words about my child that has been going to the St. Mary's Mission Boarding school. I want to keep her here right at home, that she may go to this school that has recently been opened at the Seabird Island Reserve. Children are a great help to us when they are right at home, and go to school at the same time. It is for our children that we begged hard for a school on our reserve. And if we can only have our children here; there will be rooms vacant at the Mission Boarding School for other children that have not the privilege of a school on their reserves. Please inform the Indian Department about this matter, and let me know as soon as possible, and oblige,

Yours truly,

(signed) August Andrew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1923.

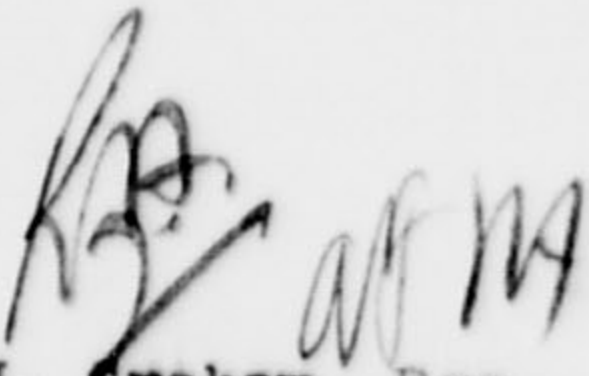
Sir:

I have your No. 2-010-16 of the 12th instant, with reference to the opening of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. I have noted, with satisfaction, the circumstances attendant upon the commencement of teaching activity.

The Department is pleased to note that the Indians are enthusiastic and I hope that a good attendance will obtain throughout the first academic year. Your action, in advising certain parents to send their children back to the St. Mary's Indian Residential School immediately, is commended, and you should inform your correspondents, Jimmy Andrew, Martin Harris and August Andrew, that the Department insists that their children, who are enrolled at the residential school, shall remain there for the full tuition period.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.,

September 12th, 1923.

Your file No. 165-5-1.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-010-16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to report that on Tuesday, September 4th, the new day school on Seabird Island Reserve was opened in the presence of Miss Delaney, the teacher, Mr. School Inspector Cairns, Dominion Constable Strang and myself. There were seventy-five Indians present, and there were eighteen children enrolled, two of whom were sixteen years of age, but very anxious to attend school.

The Indians were very enthusiastic and three of the parents, who have children at St. Mary's Mission School, got up and made speeches, and asked if they could not withdraw their children from that school, and send them to the day school. Both Mr. Cairns and myself made it very plain to them, that we had no power to allow them to do this, and advised them to send the children back immediately, as it was a matter entirely in the hands of the Department at Ottawa. That same day these particular Indians went home and wrote me letters, copies of which I am enclosing.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD
3 Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1



INDIAN OFFICE,
402 Nelson Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

22

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Mrs. F. Appel nee Miss Edith
Delany has forwarded her resignation as teacher of the
Seabird Island Day School. On the recommendation of the
Reverend Father Welch, C.M.I., I have accepted the
application of Mrs. Carpenter, subject to confirmation
of the Indian Department; her duties to commence October
1st.

*Have
revised
when in hand*

Mrs. Carpenter is a scholarly
woman and has plenty of energy. She has no certificate
as a teacher but was trained in England, where she had
some experience as a pupil-teacher. I would, therefore,
recommend that Mrs. Carpenter be allowed to take charge
of the school on probation. I would judge Mrs. Carpenter
to be a woman of thirty-five years of age.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, has informed the Department of the resignation of Mrs. F. Appel (nee Edith Delaney) as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and has, on the recommendation of Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., nominated the services of Mrs. Carpenter to take charge from the 1st of October, next. The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Carpenter, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves in the work. She has no certificate as a teacher, but was trained in England, where she had some experience as a pupil-teacher. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mrs. Carpenter any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, September 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mrs. F. Appel (nee Edith Delaney) as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Mrs. Carpenter to succeed her from the 1st of October, next.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Carpenter, her retention in the position to depend upon the success with which she meets in the work. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$700 for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. I shall be pleased if you will state Mrs. Carpenter's Christian name. This information is required in the issuing of cheques for salary and bonus. You should also state whether the husband is living, and, if so, whether it is intended that he will reside on the Reserve.

We are informing Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, of the approval of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Carpenter from the 1st of October, next, and the salary that will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1



INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16, 1924.

R

W. J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

In reply to your letter

No. 165-5-1, dated September 9th, 1924, asking for
certain information concerning Mrs. Mary A. Carpentier,
who has just been appointed to take charge of the
Seabird Island Indian Day School, October 1st, 1924, I
would say that Mrs. Carpentier's husband is living,
but there is no intention that he shall live on the
reservation. Mrs. Carpentier resides about two miles
from the School and will drive to and fro morning and
evening.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

165-5-1.

July 3, 1937.

Most Reverend Sir:

On February 19th, 1937, you were written and requested to nominate two or three teachers whom you considered would be suitable for the Seabird Island School in the Lytton Indian Agency. You were requested to forward full particulars regarding their qualifications to Capt. G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, Victoria, B.C., in order that he might select the nominee which he considered best qualified for the position.

If you have not already forwarded the names of your nominees to Capt. Barry, the Department would appreciate if you would do so at once, in order that a qualified teacher may be secured for this school to begin duties on September 1st, next.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



Most Rev. W. M. Duke, D.D.,
Coadjutor Archbishop of Vancouver,
1106 W. 10th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

COPY SENT TO CAPT. BARRY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on # 165-62-1.)

Copy
Ottawa, August 10, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Frank Grist from Seton Lake to Seabird Island, and the transfer of Miss C. MacLennan from Seabird Island to Seton Lake. Both of these transfers are effective from September 1st, next. The salary is the same at both schools, viz., \$100 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

1. *Revised*
2. *Revised*

F

EXD

EXTRACT from Report of Inspector Barry
regarding his visit to the SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on June 14th, 1935.

Original on File 165-5-6.

The teacher, Miss C. MacLennan, is anxious to obtain a transfer to another Indian Day School, as she has been here for some five years or more. I suggested that she write to the Archbishop of Vancouver, His Grace Archbishop Duke, without whose approval I understand the Department would not care to take action. The teacher of the Shalalth Day School in the same agency and Diocese being also anxious to transfer, it would be easy to arrange this matter, but I have thought it better to let the Catholic Church make its own nominations to the Department, either through the Indian Agent at Lytton, B.C. Mr. Strang, or direct to Ottawa. I have no objection to offer for I consider that this transfer would be quite suitable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

DA 21

Ottawa, October 16, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 10328-010-16 of the 9th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Christene MacLennan, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In reply I regret to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to allow Miss MacLennan any increase at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10323-010-16



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 9th, 1931.



Sir -

I herewith beg to enclose letter
from Miss O. MacLennan asking for an ad-
vance in her salary for the coming year.

Miss MacLennan is a very good
teacher, and I would like to see her com-
pensated according to her worth.

Trusting that the Department will
be able to increase her salary as request-
ed,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Perrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

*90.00 - a month
pay - 4/10/30
Borthwick = \$950.
Seton Lake = \$900.
Regret no funds
at present
R.T.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.
Sept. 28 - 1931.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir: I hereby respectfully
apply for an increase in
salary for the coming year.
Trusting you will comply
favourably with my request.

I remain

Yours Truly,

Christene MacLennan.

Seabird Island School

Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

ORIGINAL ON
77-165

NOV 27 1930

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 12th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have to report upon the Lytton Agency No.5
as follows:-

x

x

x

SEABIRD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This school has a new teacher since my last visit, a Miss McLellan. There were 17 children at the time of my visit. I examined several children in their work and the standard appears to be fair, but I told the teacher that I thought they wanted a bit more discipline, as some of the parents had complained of the bigger children. Everything was clean and tidy. The position of the blackboards, however, should be changed as they are hard to see from the desks owing to the reflection of the light.

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

C. X. in.

Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 8138-010-16 of the 19th instant, and in reply I have to confirm official night letter of today's date as follows:-

"Reference your letter 19th instant, re vacancy Seabird Island Indian Day School, Department considers Miss Christine MacLennan of Kamloops first choice, second Mrs. Kathleen Delaney, 3790 Pandora St., Vancouver. Please make appointment, offering \$90 per teaching month."

I am returning the enclosures forwarded with your letter.

H. Graham
Encl.

H. G.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to. **Ottawa, August 25, 1930.**

H. GRAHAM,
Indian Agent, LYTTON, B. C.

Reference your letter nineteenth instant re vacancy
Seabird Island Indian day school Department considers Miss Christine
MacLennan of Kamloops first choice second Mrs. Kathleen Delaney
thirty-seven ninety Pandora street Vancouver -STOP- Please make
appointment offering ninety dollars per teaching month.

A. S. WILLIAMS.

[Signature]
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8138-010-16



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

Aug. 19, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated June 17, 1930, in connection with getting a teacher for the Seabird Island Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Mary Wadel, who has resigned.

I have taken the matter up with the Roman Catholic Church authorities, and after some delay, am now enclosing applications, etc., received from three different applicants, only one of whom seems to have a certificate, and that is Miss Christine MacLennan.

Mrs. Delaney has had two years experience in teaching, but doesn't mention having a teacher's certificate.

Miss Ruth Wadel might be all right for the lower classes, but might not be able to carry them higher.

As school opens the same time as the Provincial Schools, the beginning of September, I will be much obliged if you will give this matter your early attention.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mary Wadel has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present school year. The Department regrets that Miss Wadel is giving up duties, as it is noted by your reports that her work has been satisfactory.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Wadel for the next school year to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church authorities, it will be necessary to consult them regarding the appointment of a successor to Miss Wadel, and you should take this matter up with them in due time. Particulars concerning the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for this position should be forwarded to the Department. The salary allowed will depend on the qualifications and experience which the teacher nominated possesses. Please give this matter your attention in due time in order that the services of a teacher can be obtained before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

You should see that Miss Wadel prepares the usual quarterly return at the end of the present quarter showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forwards same to the Department through your office in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7752-010



165-5-1
R
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B.C.
June, 12th, 1930



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir.

I regret to report that Miss Mary Wadel the teacher of the Seabird Island Day School has handed me her resignation to take effect from the end of this quarter.

This is very much to be regretted as she has been a most painstaking teacher, and was well liked by both parents and pupils, and was doing excellent work amongst them.



Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]
(H. Graham.)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, October 30, 1929.

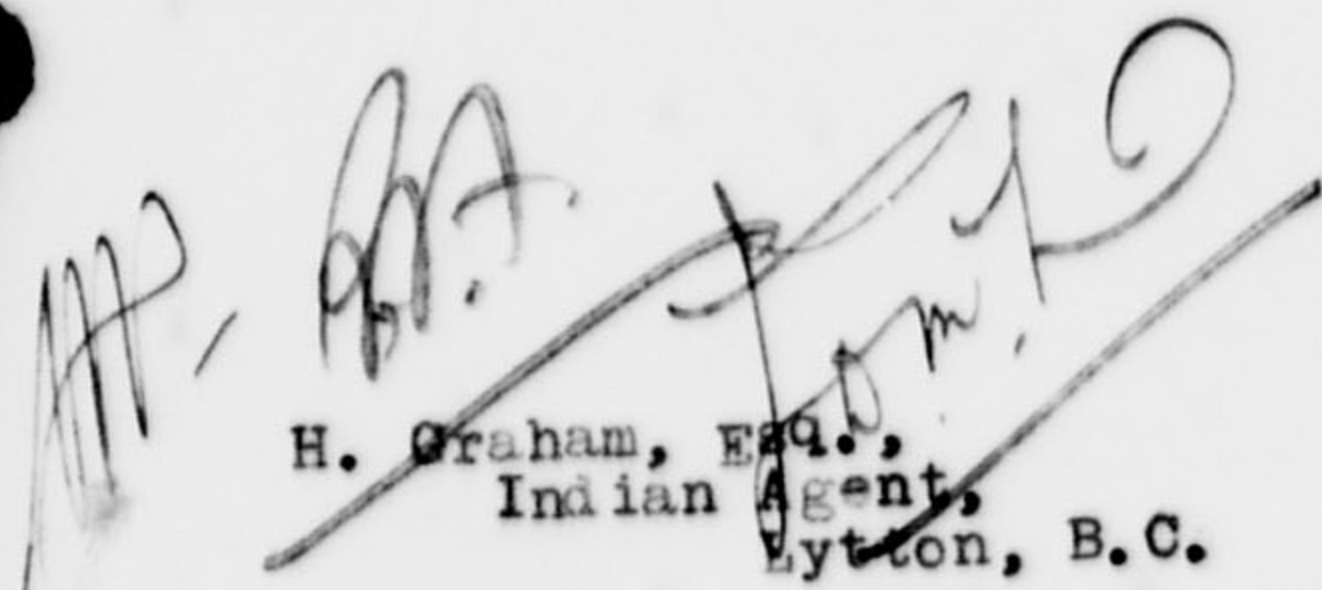
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending an increase in salary for Miss Mary Wadel, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase her salary from the 1st instant from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month. Please inform Miss Wadel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

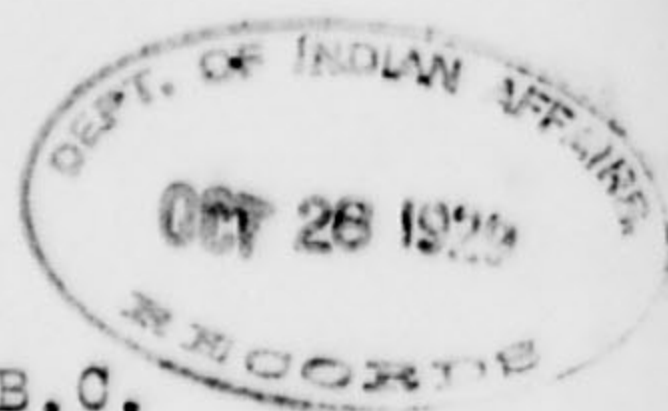
6130



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton. B.C.

Oct. 22nd. 1929



165-5-1

Dear Sir.

I herewith beg to enclose an application from Miss Mary Wadel Teacher at the Boothroyd Day School asking for an increase in salary.

As for this application I havnt the slightest hesitation in endorsing the same, as Miss Wadel has given entire satisfaction, is well liked by the children and also the parents and has their confidence, with the result that she has her school filled up, in fact it was ~~only~~ only on my last visit that she mentioned to me that the schoolroom was getting too crowded, and that we would have to be considering building a new school house.

I might add that Miss Wadel is so anxious to make good, and keep up to the times, that she spent all her summer holidays at the Summer School in Victoria this year.

A teacher of this description needs encouraging, so if it is at all possible, I would like very much to see Miss Wadel get an increase in her salary.

I am also enclosing an endorsement from Mr Inspector Pragnell.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

450 1st inst

850-
increased
to
Present salary
\$900.
on Jan 1/30

Approved
Signed Sept 1/25
Signed June 30/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Box 125,
Agassiz, B.C.,
Oct. 18, 1929.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am applying for an
increase of salary. I have been
working for the department
for five years.

Thanking you in anticipation

Yours truly
Mary Wadel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
Oct. 22, 1929.

L.-S.-462.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of the 20th instant enclosing an application for an increase of salary by Miss Mary Wadel, now teaching school on the Seabird Island Reserve.

I have much pleasure in endorsing her application provided, that the said increase is allowable in official rating. This lady has certainly given exceptionally good services as a school teacher for the Department. In fact she is one of the best day school teachers that I think we have. I know her work well, during the time she was on the Osoyoos Reserve in the Okanagan Agency. She was well liked there by all the Indians, and got the children on well in their work. ~~In~~ this position ~~she~~ was particularly honourous, in that she was cut off from any intercourse with white people, being all by herself on the Indian Reserve quite a long way from the nearest settlement. Since being at Seabird Island School she has pulled that school together remarkably and the attendance is greatly increased. She is also there, apparently, well liked by all the Indians.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Geo. S. Pragnell".

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/AL

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department is increasing the salary of Miss Mary Wadel, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, from the rate of \$85 per teaching month at present allowed her to \$90 per teaching from the 1st of January, next. I have to request that you will inform Miss Wadel accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

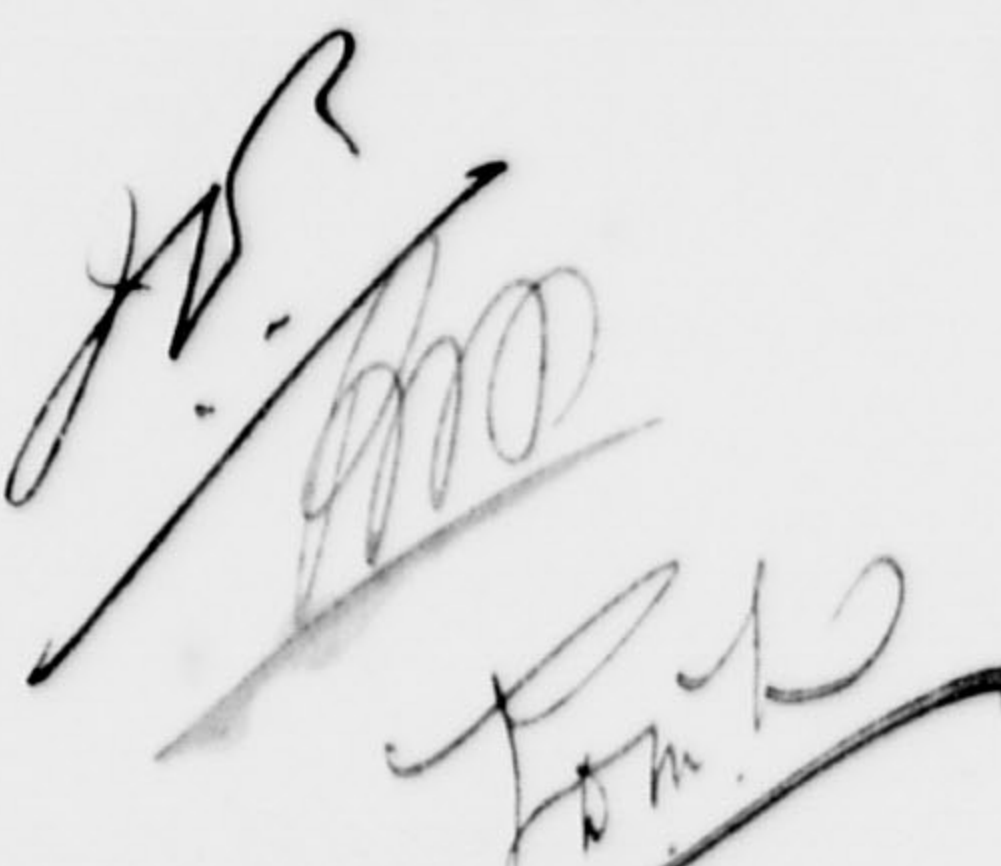
Sir:

I have the report of your inspection of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, together with the communication which you received from Miss Mary Wadel, the teacher, requesting an increase in salary. In reply I have to inform you that, in view of your recommendation as to the services which she is performing, the Department is allowing her an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st of January, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Graham is being informed and requested to advise Miss Wadel accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

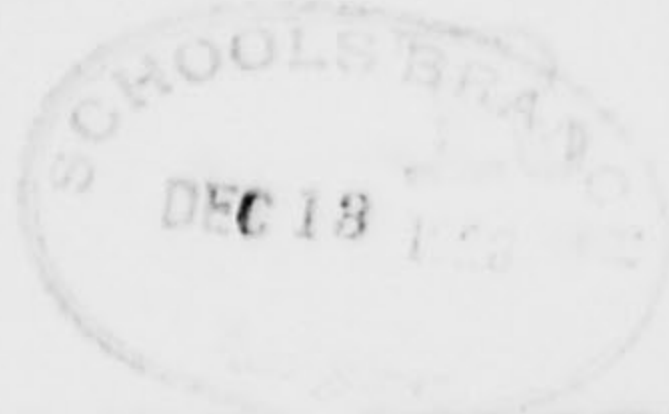
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1



1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated November 7, 1928, on his inspection
of the SEABIRD ISLAND Indian Day School.

Original on File 165-5-6.

Miss Mary Wadell - Age 21.

\$850.00 per annum

She has Junior Matriculation. She also has had three
years' experience.

Emm. - 19
Aug. 11

[Signature]
[Signature]

Miss Wadell gave the Indian Department
faithful service. She is energetic and optimistic
and I have no doubt that she will get results from
the pupils of this school. Therefore, I have no
hesitation in respectfully recommending her application
for an increase of salary. She now receives \$850.00
per annum and I would recommend that her salary be in-
creased to \$900.00 per annum. Miss Wadell's application
is attached hereto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.,
Nov. 17, 1928

Mr. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Sir:-

I wish to apply for an increase of salary. The cost of living is higher and the salary paid is not in accordance with the salaries of junior teachers.

I am twenty one years of age. I have been teaching for the past three years.

It is two years since I received an increase of salary.

I have junior Matriculation certificates.

Yours truly,
Mary Wadel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

2413-010-16.

Ottawa, August 8th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary Wadel for the position as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. It is noted that her appointment would meet with the approval of Rev. Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Wadel. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2413-010-16



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

August 1, 1928.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose an application from Miss Mary Wadel for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and would like to recommend that she be appointed to the position.

This is the teacher that Father Welch recommended, and she is quite satisfactory to Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself.

She has been three years teaching Indians at the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and has given entire satisfaction there. Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent at Vernon, advises me that he is very sorry to lose her, but she wishes to change, as the Osoyoos school is situated seven miles away from any white people.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ugassiz, B.C.,
July 27, 1928.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.



Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application
for the Seabird Indian Day
School.

I have had three years
experience teaching in Indian
Schools.

Yours truly,
Mary Wadel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-5-1.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of March 8th, last, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Seabird Island Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Carpenter, whose services were not required after the end of June, next. The Department is anxious to have this school re-opened after the present summer holidays, on or about the 1st of September, next, and I should be pleased if you would give the matter your prompt attention, and be guided by the instructions contained in letter above referred to in nominating a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-165

165-5-1



Kamloops. B. C.
July 18th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF LYTON AGENCY NO.3.

Sir, -

X X X
Seabird Island Day School. I also inspected this school and found things being run in very great contrast to the Boothroyd School. The teacher, I understand, is leaving at the end of the term, and certainly she does not seem capable of imparting instruction or discipline.



X

X

X

G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1.

Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir:

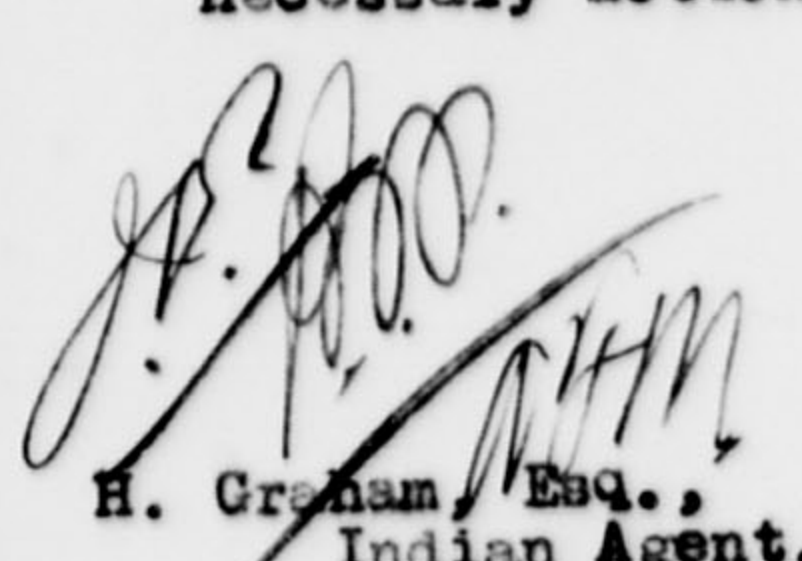
Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, states that the Indian parents are taking more interest in the education of their children and have expressed a desire to have a change of teacher. As you were advised at the time of the appointment of Mrs. Carpenter, the present teacher, her retention in the position was to depend upon the success which she achieved in the work. It appears from reports received that her services have not been entirely satisfactory, and it is desired that a qualified teacher be engaged for the next school year. You should inform Mrs. Carpenter in due time that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year, viz. June 30th, next.

As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church authorities, it will be necessary to consult them regarding the appointment of a successor to Mrs. Carpenter. You should take this matter up with the Church authorities in due time, and also with Mr. Inspector Cairns, and submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for the position. You will please keep this matter in mind and make all necessary arrangements, as requested above, in due time to have a suitable teacher engaged for the next school year.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns that you have been instructed to notify Mrs. Carpenter that her services will not be required after the end of June, next, and to take the necessary action to obtain the services of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

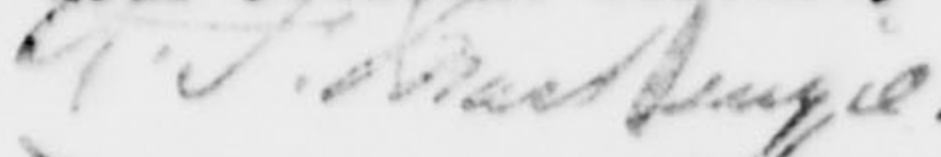
Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your report dated February 2nd, last, on your inspection of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. It is noted that the Indians are taking more interest in the education of their children and that they have expressed a desire to have a change of teacher. The present teacher, Mrs. Carpenter, was appointed temporarily in September, 1924, on the distinct understanding that her retention in the position would depend upon the success she achieved in the work. In view of your recommendation that she be allowed to remain for the balance of the present school year, ending June 30th next, the Department will approve of her continuing her duties until that time. We are, however, requesting Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, to inform Mrs. Carpenter that her services will not be required after that date.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next, and as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, they should be consulted in obtaining a qualified teacher whose services would be satisfactory. Mr. Agent Graham will be requested to take this matter up with the Church authorities and yourself in time to obtain the services of a teacher for this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
R. Cairns
25/3/28

165-5-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1928
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated February 2nd, 1928, on his in-
spection of the Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

Original on File 165-5-6.

Just now there is a stir among the Indians re-
garding school affairs and they have expressed the
desire to have a change of teachers. This can be
brought about by giving Mrs. Carpentier sufficient
notice. She would like to remain in the school until
June 30th and I would, therefore, recommend that Mrs.
Carpentier be allowed to finish her work for the year.

X

X

X

During my visit to the Seabird Indian Day School,
some five or six of the men were present at the examination.
I explained to them that Mrs. Carpentier would, in all
probability, resign her position to take effect June 30th,
1928. Mrs. Mary E. Carpentier has been faithful in the
discharge of her duties as a teacher. She has been ex-
tremely kind to the pupils and, notwithstanding the fact
that the attendance has been irregular, progress has been
made. The Indians spoke kindly of Mrs. Carpentier.

Mrs. Carpentier asked me if she could obtain a
leave of absence for one year, that is to make it possible
for Mrs. Carpentier at the end of a year to make application
should there be a vacancy. This, of course, will come up
for review about the 30th of June, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

*Parents
Please help and help*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated December 7th, 1927, on the Seabird
Island Indian Day School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JAN 9 1928
RECORDED

Original on File 165-5-6.

Miss Ruth Young, an expert Primary teacher, was present at the examination and taught a model lesson for the benefit of both teacher and pupils. It appeared to me that Mrs. Carpentier has lost her interest, to some extent, in the pupils. However, I would like to give her a further trial. At the end of a month or two, I will visit the school again and be in a position to give recommendations.

It may be necessary to consider the matter of a change of teachers unless results are evident.

.....

The attendance and the work generally are not satisfactory. Mrs. Carpentier seems to have lost her grip and is not getting the co-operation of the parents, as she should.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver

Archbishop's Office

646 Richards St.
Vancouver, B.C.

June 7, 1937.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Captain Barry:

I am glad to recommend for the position of teacher
at the Seabird Island Indian Day School the following app-
licants:

Miss Mabel Leary, Ladner, B. C.
Miss Mary Bell, Endako, B. C.
Miss Catherine McDonald, 2446 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Miss Catherine B. Morry, 1339 Stanley Ave., Victoria, B. C.
Miss Marva Mulvaney, 2649 Quebec, Vancouver, B. C.

These applicants are all first class teachers with
good credentials from whom a choice might be made by the
Department.

There is talk of Mr. Anthony Walsh, Inkameep Indian
Day School, Oliver, B. C., asking for a change of schools.
If so, I would recommend him above all others for this
position.

Very sincerely yours,

+ *W. M. Duke*

W. M. DUKE
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:HW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

June 7, 1937.

Archdiocese of Vancouver

Archbishop's Office

646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Capt. G.H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Captain Barry:

I am glad to recommend for the position of
teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School the following
applicants:

Miss Mabel Leary, Ladner, B.C.
Miss Mary Bell, Endaco, B.C.
Miss Catherine McDonald, 2446 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Miss Catherine B. Morry, 1339 Stanley Ave., Victoria, B.C.
Miss Marva Mulvaney, 2649 Quebec, Vancouver, B.C.

These applicants are all first class teachers
with good credentials from whom a choice might be made by the
Department.

There is talk of Mr. Anthony Walsh, Inkameep
Indian Day School, Oliver, B.C., asking for a change of schools.
If so, I would recommend him above all others for this position.

Very sincerely yours,

W.M. Duke

Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:HW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

15/49260.

14th June, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in which you mention the names of several teachers whom you consider to be satisfactory if appointed to the position of teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

In the last paragraph of your letter you refer to the possible transfer of Mr. Anthony Walsh, at present teacher at the Inkameep Indian Day School, Oliver, B. C., and I have noted that you are prepared to recommend him for the vacant position at Seabird Island in preference to any of the other candidates mentioned in your letter.

For a number of reasons I feel that it would be better not to have a man at Seabird Island at the present time. The School which was quite successful under Miss C. McLennan, has not been so since the appointment of Mr. F.G.M. Grist, and I am informed that this is partly due to the fact that in the past a female teacher has been employed in this particular School.

I am writing to several of the teachers mentioned in your letter, and on hearing from them, will forward your letter, together with my own recommendation to the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, through the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

May I take this opportunity of thanking Your Grace for the help you have given us in the selection of a suitable teacher to fill the vacancy at Seabird Island.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

The Most. Rev. Archbishop W. M. Duke,
Archdiocese of Vancouver,
646 Richards St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver

Archbishop's Office

June 21, 1937.

646 Richards St.
Vancouver, B. C.

Gerald H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

After having given consideration to the matters discussed at our last interview, I am glad to make the following recommendations:

First: The transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Sowray from Church House to Sliammon, where the present field matron, Mrs. Nickerson, has resigned. It is understood that Mr. Sowray make a success of the school there, otherwise the Department should replace him.

Second: Mr. and Mrs. Burns, now at Chehalis, to be transferred to Church House.

Third: Miss Mabel Bauer, now at Sliammon, to be transferred to Seabird Island.

Fourth: With regard to Chehalis where a teacher and field matron are needed, I am not now able to recommend anyone, but will be glad subsequently to make a nomination.

I am glad to know that Miss Catherine McDonald, and Miss Mabel Leary would be considered good candidates for work with the Department. The former would have her widowed sister to live with her, and the latter would fit in where the teacher would have to live with white people.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter, I beg to remain

Very sincerely yours,

+ *W. M. Duke*

W. M. DUKE
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:HW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

15/9/49403

P.O.Box 666
Victoria, B.C.

23rd June, 1937.

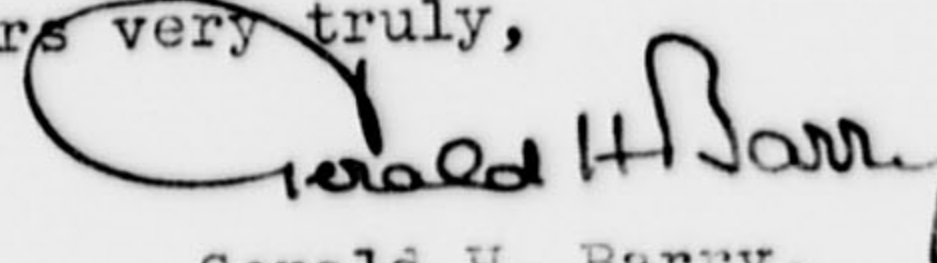
J.W.Burns, Esq.,
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Dear Mr. Burns:-

I shall be glad to know if you and Mrs. Burns would be prepared to accept a transfer to Church House. I understand that His Grace Archbishop Duke is willing to nominate you for the vacancies occurring there, but before forwarding your names to Ottawa and recommending this transfer, I shall be glad to hear from you that you are prepared to move. In many ways I believe Church House would prove a better location for you at the present time.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
June 28, 1937.

Dear Captain Barry:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in which you kindly suggest if Mrs. Burns and myself would accept a transfer to Church House. It was very kind of you to remember us, for which I am most grateful.

It happens, however, for obvious reasons that the location does not appeal to us at present. We have two children attending school at Chilliwack and we wish to keep in touch with them as much as we can- the transfer to Church House would make this impossible. Besides we have two younger children with us here. Church House as I understand it is not a favourable environment for white children.

Church House, on account of its geographical location would be more suitable for a man and wife having no family, rather than a couple with children.

In declining the transfer for the reasons given above, permit me again to thank you for your kind consideration in this matter.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. W. Burns
J. W. Burns.

Captain Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

June 21, 1937.

646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

Gerald H. Barry. Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

After having given consideration to the matters discussed at our last interview, I am glad to make the following recommendations:

First: The transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Sowray from Church House to Sliammon, where the present field matron, Mrs. Nickerson, has resigned. It is understood that Mr. Sowray make a success of the school there, otherwise the Department should replace him.

Second: Mr. and Mrs. Burns, now at Chehalis, to be transferred to Church House.

Third: Miss Mabel Bauer, now at Sliammon, to be transferred to Sea Bird Island.

Fourth: With regard to Chehalis where a teacher and field matron are needed, I am not now able to recommend anyone, but will be glad subsequently to make a nomination.

I am glad to know that Miss Catherine McDonald and Miss Mabel Leary would be considered good candidates for work with the Department. The former would have her widowed sister to live with her, and the latter would fit in where the teacher would have to live with white people.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter,
I beg to remain

Very sincerely yours,

W.M. Duke

Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:HW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/48469

June 28, 1937.

Most Reverend W.M. Duke,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge with thanks Your Grace's letter of nomination dated June 21st, which I was handed on my arrival in Victoria this afternoon.

With reference to the nominations made may I say that a further difficulty has developed. In reply to my query, Mr. J.W. Burns has refused a transfer to Homalco Indian Day School.

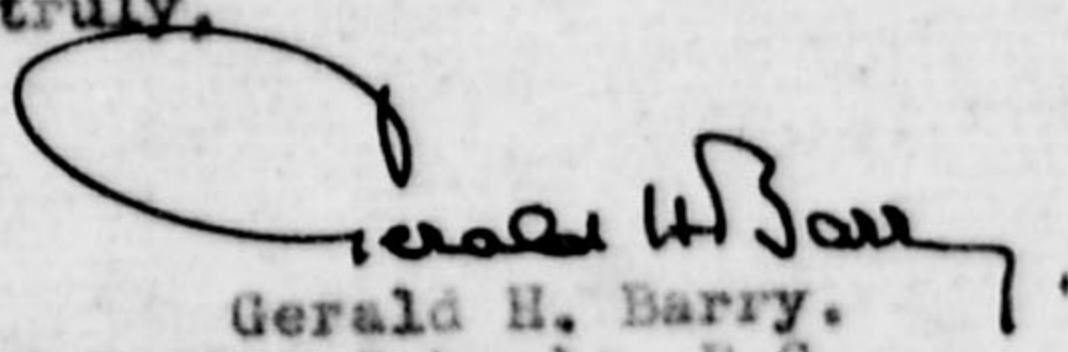
I am forwarding Your Grace's nominations to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, through the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, and recommending the appointment of Miss Mabel Boeur to the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School, and the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Cowrey from Homalco (Church House) to Sliammon. This will leave the positions of teacher and field matron open at Church House, in place of Chehalis as suggested in the above quoted letter.

I should be glad to have in due course suggestions with regard to the filling of the positions at Church House.

Miss Catherine McDonald and Miss Mabel Leary, whom I interviewed while in Vancouver are very good candidates for ordinary teaching positions, but I do not believe that either would be very suitable at Church House where a married couple or a teacher and relative who is a trained nurse would be more suitable.

Should you later wish to consult me again with regard to any vacant positions, I may say that I shall be glad to go to Vancouver for this purpose, but I would ask you to note that from July 10th to August 1st I shall be on my statutory vacation and away from Victoria.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

June 29, 1937.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith two letters from His Grace Archbishop Duke of Vancouver, with copies of my replies, also copy of my letter to Mr. J.W. Burnes and his reply. The remainder of the file would not be of interest to the Indian Affairs Branch, but I may say that the following Catholic candidates for teaching positions nominated by His Grace were interviewed in Vancouver:-

Miss Marva Mulvaney
Miss Catherine McDonald
Miss Mabel Leary.

Miss Mary Bell is employed at Endaco and could not be interviewed, and Miss Catherine Morry is the teacher who was formerly in charge of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, where she did not prove very satisfactory.

This file is forwarded in accordance with the instructions contained in Departmental letter 165-5-1 dated February 19, 1937.

With reference to the third paragraph of the Department's letter, I may say that Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Sliammon Indian Day School, and now nominated by the Archbishop for the vacant position at Sea Bird Island, is 34 years of age, holds a B.C. Second Class Certificate and Provincial Summer School qualifications in Indian & Rural Work, Primary Work, Etc., and has some thirteen years experience in our B.C. Indian schools. Miss Boeur taught for some six years at Katsie Indian Day School, four years at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, and for the past three years at the Sliammon Indian Day School. She is a very good teacher indeed, and I am very glad to recommend her appointment to the position at Sea Bird Island.

I would ask that the Indian Agents be informed in due course of the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch with regard to the proposed transfers, so that they may in turn communicate with the teachers.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/49501.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
30th June, 1937.



Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter from
Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for
B. C., together with a letter from His Excellency
Archbishop Duke, of Vancouver, relating to
nominations of candidates for teaching positions
and certain transfers agreed on between His
Excellency and Inspector Barry.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Inspector Barry with reference to changing certain teachers of the Indian day schools in the Vancouver and New Westminster Agencies.

As yet, we have not received the resignation of Mrs. Nicholson as field matron at Sliammon. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to consider changing Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey from Homalco to Sliammon.

However, Indian Agent Ball has been written with reference to Mrs. Nicholson's resignation and, if this is received, the Department is prepared to approve the suggested changes. A definite decision, however, will be delayed until Mr. Ball replies.

Yours truly,

R. A. Healy.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seabird Island Indian School,
Agassiz. B. C.
May 22nd 1937

Dear Sir,

I have received your letter informing me that my services will not be required after June 30th 1937, and must say that I think it very unjust that I am dismissed in this way without being given an opportunity of speaking one word for myself.

You will no doubt remember that on the occasion of your first visit to this school after I came here (only a few days after I took charge) I told you that the children were very far behind in the work of their grades, very sullen, very bad mannered, very badly spoken and that their writing was a disgrace. I also said that under the circumstances I was bound to receive very unfavourable reports from Capt. Barry, and that I would be blamed for all the faults of the children, although in no way responsible. You agreed with me regarding the manners and speech and said that I would have a hard task changing them. I may say that after two years hard work I have succeeded and most of the children are now well spoken and have nice manners. As to the schoolwork I have exercise books which were in use here before my time which will prove what I say is correct.

Each time Capt. Barry has inspected the school, although he did not say anything, I could tell that he was not very well impressed by the work of the higher grades, neither was I, and it is only now that I am getting the children where I want them. As to Grades 1 and 2. Capt. Barry has always told me that they were excellent, and as they are the children I started in school I think I should be judged by their work as they are the most important grades in any school, being the foundation on which all the rest of the schoolwork is built.

I shall be glad if you will forward a copy of this letter to Ottawa and ask that an impartial official of the Department investigate this and prove if I am right or wrong. I think that after hearing my side of the question they cannot in common justice refuse to do so.

Yours truly,

A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Chilliwack, B.C.,
July 23-37

Rt. Hon. W.L. McKenzie King,
Premier of Canada,
Ottawa.

Rt. Hon. Sir,

Pardon my intrusion on your valuable time.

I have an application in for Indian teacher at
Sea Bird Island near Agassiz, B.C.

I can refer to Hon. Chas. Stewart and Mr. Justice
Howson. I have met yourself personally at Medicine Hat and
at Edmonton. I do not know the Minister for Indian Affairs
personally, therefore I am writing yourself.

I may mention that the appointment is to be
made in the very near future.

I will greatly appreciate your kind consideration
of this matter.

Yours respectfully,

sgd) Donald M.J. Conway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1937.

no 9.
Donald M. J. Conway, Esq.,
Chilliwack,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

The Prime Minister has asked me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July the 23rd, with respect to your desire to secure employment as an Indian teacher at Sea Bird Island, British Columbia.

Mr. King wishes me to let you know that he is bringing the representations contained in your letter to the attention of the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources.

Yours faithfully,

H. R. L. Henry,
Private Secretary.

C/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Minister's Office

W. v. for
MEMORANDUM

July 30, 1937

DR. MCGILL



The Secretary to the Prime Minister has referred to the Minister the attached exchange of correspondence with Mr. Donald M.J. Conway, Chilliwack, B.C., concerning his application for Indian Teacher at Sea Bird Island, near Agassiz, B.C.

The correspondence is referred for the attention of the department.

R

C.W. Jackson
Secretary.

per

W.F.R.

Encls.

Conway July 23. (copy)
copy Henry July 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa, August 3, 1937

EX-101

Sir:

Your letter of the 23rd ultimo, addressed to the Rt. Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, has been forwarded to this office.

This Department has always allowed the Most Reverend W. M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver, to nominate the teacher for the Seabird Island Indian Day School. I note that you wish to make application for this position, and you should, therefore, communicate with the Reverend W. M. Duke.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Donald M. J. Conway, Esq.,
Chilliwack,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/14/49911

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 165-5-1 dated July 9th last, which could not be dealt with previously owing to the absence of Captain Barry on vacation.

With reference to the second paragraph of the above letter I may say that under date of July 15th Mr. Indian Agent Ball informs me that he has received a visit from Mrs. Nicholson, field matron at Sliammon. Mr. Ball advises me that Mrs. Nicholson has withdrawn her verbal resignation and wishes to remain at Sliammon for another year.

Owing to Captain Barry's absence on vacation Mr. Ball was unable to reach him by telephone, and I understand that he himself is on vacation until about August 16th.

The previous recommendation for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey from Homalco to Sliammon was made, of course, on the understanding that Mrs. Nicholson had definitely resigned. It is now learned that such a transfer is impossible until such time as Mrs. Nicholson actually resigns.

I should be glad to know if the Indian Affairs Branch approves of the transfer of Miss Mabel Boeur, present teacher of the Sliammon Indian Day School, to be teacher of the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School at Agassiz in the Lytton Agency. You will remember that His Grace Archbishop Duke nominated Miss Boeur for the Sea Bird Island vacancy and that the Inspector of Indian Schools recommended her transfer. Should the Indian Affairs Branch approve of this transfer it will not be difficult to find a suitable Roman Catholic teacher for the position left vacant at Sliammon.

Upon receipt of a telegram from the Department authorizing the above transfer I shall immediately get in touch with His Grace Archbishop Duke with a view to obtaining the nomination of a suitable candidate for the Sliammon Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

Gerald H. Barry,
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GHB/LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL



DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

165-5-1

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
		E.M.	A.O.	11:30 a.m.		4260-229

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

D. M. MacKAY,

Ottawa, August 9, 1937.

Indian Commissioner, VICTORIA, B.C.

DAY LETTER

DEPARTMENT APPROVES TRANSFER MISS MABEL BOEUR FROM
SLIAMMON TO SEABIRD ISLAND SALARY AT LATTER SCHOOL
NINETY DOLLARS A MONTH.

T. R. L. MacINNES.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the second instant, the Department sent you a radiogram today approving the transfer of Miss Mabel Boeur from Sliammon to Seabird Island, effective September first, 1937. As the salary rate at the Seabird Island School is \$90.00 a month, we can only allow this amount to Miss Boeur. I mention this specifically because the salary rate at Sliammon is \$95.00 a teaching month.

You should notify both Indian Agent Ball and Indian Agent Strang regarding this transfer.

In connection with securing a teacher for the Sliammon School, I would refer you to my letter of July 30th. If, however, you do not recommend the transfer of Miss Hepworth to Sliammon, you should request His Grace Archbishop Duke to nominate a qualified teacher for the Sliammon School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM D. M. MacKAY,
Indian Commissioner for B. C., dated Victoria, Aug. 14/37.

Original on

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

EX'D. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

With reference to the third paragraph of your letter of the 9th instant and the third paragraph of your communication 167-24-1 of July 30th last, I am forwarding herewith a letter from Archbishop W. M. Duke of Vancouver, in which he suggests the transfer of Miss Marie Hepworth from the Okanagan Indian Day School to be teacher of the Sliammon Indian Day School, and also the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Okanagan Day School.

Captain Barry informs me that Miss Catherine McDonald is a Roman Catholic, aged 49 years, trained at the Ottawa Normal School 1914-15 and holds a Second-Class Ontario Certificate. This teacher has 16 years successful experience; 10 years having been spent in Ontario rural schools and 6 years at St. Patrick's School, Vancouver. Her sister is a widow who could and would live with her, should her appointment as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School be approved. She was interviewed in Vancouver on June 19th last by our Inspector of Schools.

I would recommend that approval be given for the transfer of Miss Marie Hepworth to Sliammon Indian Day School and the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. On receipt of a telegram that the Indian Affairs Branch has approved of these appointments, I shall immediately inform the Indian Agents concerned.

(SIGNED) D. N. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-165

165-5-1

EX'D.

LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY - PROGRESS REPORT FOR DECEMBER 1937.
X X X

The attendance at the day schools is all that can be expected at this time of the year, particularly at Seabird Island day school where the pupils have long distances to walk to school. Miss Boeur is getting more settled, and I believe she is a capable teacher. It was raining heavily when I visited Seabird Island school; consequently the attendance was poor that day. A visit was made to the parents of these pupils, and the former were requested to assist the teacher in every possible way and to have their children attend regularly.

X

X

X

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/65

L.L.

PROGRESS REPORT

Lytton Agency

April 1938.

x x x x x

2

The attendance x x x x x at Seabird Island school has been down because of ill health of the children.

75 per cent

x x x
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding the Seabird Island Indian day school.

The Department is at a loss to understand Mr. Barry's statement that Miss Boeur is dissatisfied with the salary that she is being paid.

When she was transferred to the Seabird Island Indian day school it was distinctly understood that her salary would be at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of August 9, 1937.

Miss Boeur is being paid salary of \$900.00 a year and in addition is allowed \$75.00 for janitor services. It is considered that she is being adequately paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

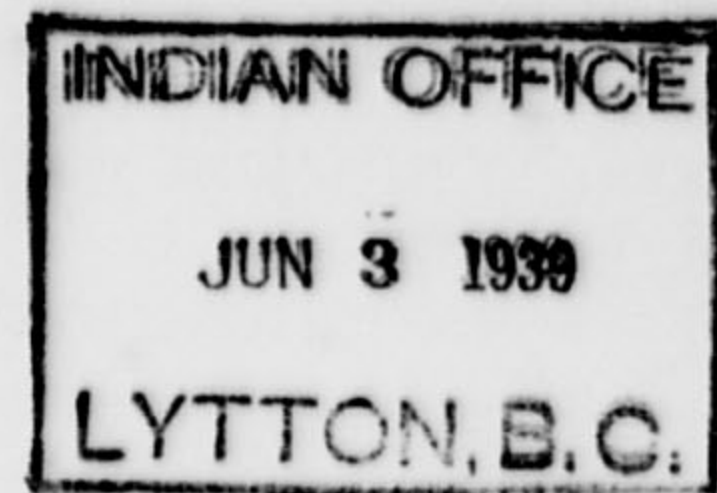
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seabird Island Indian School.
Agassiz, B. C.
June 2, 1939. (47)

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.



Dear Mr. Strang:

As the end of the school year is approaching, I am again writing to you about my salary. I am completing my second year's teaching here, and still the salary paid here is the lowest I have ever received during my fourteen years' teaching in Indian Schools.

Formerly I received one thousand fifty dollars per annum, plus janitor fee. Previous to my coming to Seabird Island I received nine hundred fifty dollars per annum, plus janitor fee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I am sorry to be again
troubling you about this.
but I really feel that I do not
deserve less than I received
before coming to Seakind Island.
If you recall, I accepted the
transfer to this school
without learning until
later that my salary would
be less here.

I shall be very grateful
if you will consider this
matter, as I should like
either an increase in
salary or in janitor fee.
At present my salary is
nine hundred dollars,
plus seventy-five dollars
a year for janitor work.

I am,

Yours faithfully,
Mabel Boeur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-464

165-5-1
LYTTON, B.C.,
June 10th, 1939

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, a letter from Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher at Seabird Island Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase in salary.

Miss Boeur is a good teacher and has made nice progress in the general school work since coming to Seabird Island School, and I would respectfully recommend that the janitor's allowance for this teacher, be increased to \$10.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 19, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing letter from the teacher of the Seabird Island Indian day school requesting an increase in her salary.

The salary schedule at Indian day schools was recently reviewed and it was decided that no increases should be granted to any of the teachers of Indian day schools at the present time. Under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to Miss Boeur's request.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Placed on

File 150-1-1

Ottawa, November 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 23rd ultimo and also Inspector Barry's report on the Seabird Island Indian Day School, sent forward therewith.

I note with interest Inspector Barry's recommendation, approved by yourself, - that the salary of Miss Boeur, the teacher in charge of this school, be increased. I feel confident, however, that it would be simply a waste of time for me to recommend a salary increase in this case, in view of the comparatively small enrolment at this school and the low average attendance. I note that when Inspector Barry visited the school there were only three boys and three girls present and that the average attendance for this school year amounts to only 5.4. This condition is wholly unsatisfactory to the Department, and in view of the conditions now confronting us, not only this school but other schools where the attendance is unsatisfactory should be very carefully reviewed by the Inspector, acting under specific instructions from yourself. I feel confident that the Minister will expect you to take such action.

Would it be possible, therefore, to have from you a recommendation in respect to this and other schools, expressing an opinion on, -

- (a) closing the school and transferring the pupils to residential schools where accommodation may be available,
- (b) operating such schools on an eight or nine month basis,
- (c) making provision for the transportation of such

pupils -

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

pupils to white schools in the neighborhood, where accommodation may be available and where arrangements can be made for their education.

I firmly believe that in times like these the Department simply cannot afford to keep a school open and in operation with an attendance of three, four, five or six pupils. If Miss Boeur is dissatisfied with her present salary, she should not be encouraged to remain in the Indian service and should be told to send in her resignation. I have carefully reviewed and compared, this morning, the salaries paid in our Indian day schools in British Columbia with the salaries paid in other one room day schools of the province, and I notice that the average salary paid by this Department in British Columbia is substantially higher than the salaries prevailing in other one room public schools.

Your attention to this matter in the immediate future will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

December 9, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the attached file I may say that I have read Department letter 165-5-1 with some care.

The instructions with regard to Miss Boeur will be followed should she again mention the question of salary increase. If you consider that Mr. Indian Agent Strang should be informed of the Department's decision in this case, you will no doubt take the necessary action.

The preliminary work on the survey of small Indian schools suggested by Mr. Hoey has been completed during the past weeks as I had a few minutes to spare from time to time.

The possible increase in attendance at some of these schools has been discussed with Church officials in a few cases, mainly to enable me to obtain some idea of the reaction to be expected should one or more schools be closed.

My report on the small schools will be prepared during my visit to Vancouver Island on other duties and forwarded to you during the next two weeks.

At the present time I do not see how any schools now in operation could possibly be closed, if we are to continue the education of the children concerned, for the residential schools are all filled to capacity at present authorized.

Moving children from a small day school where there are for example 12 children on the roll to a residential school would result in an increased expenditure to the Department.

Such a small day school as I have mentioned costs some \$1000.00 per annum to operate while the 12 pupils at a residential school would cost in per capita fees alone some \$2000.00. The attendance at small Indian day schools in late Spring and early Fall would not exceed some 50% and probably not at any time exceed 80% of the number on the roll of the school.

In general the closing of day schools and transferring the pupils to residential schools could not possibly be justified on the ground of expense to the Department. It is in any case impossible from a practical point of view as there are no vacancies at the residential schools, and my efforts to have the numbers entitled to draw per capita allowance at certain of the residential schools, St. Mary's Mission for instance, have not so far been very successful. ^{increased}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The possibility of operating some of our Indian schools on an eight month basis has been considered in the past. Schools at Massett, Skidegate, and Gwinaha are now operating on an eight months basis.

The difficulty is that when schools are open only eight months in a year we can not, except in unusual circumstances, obtain the services of the better qualified teachers. Such teachers are able to obtain ten month schools under the Provincial Department of Education. It may be possible to suggest that one or two of the small schools be reduced to eight month schools, and this will be discussed in my final report on this subject.

The sending of our children to Provincial schools while satisfactory in places where no Indian school is in operation and numbers are far too small for the establishment of such an Indian school is not the best arrangement for two reasons:-

(a) Catholic children can not obtain any religious instruction at Provincial schools.

(b) The Programme of Study in Provincial schools is not the best for Indian children, that in Indian schools being adapted to the child's future

This matter will however be further reported on in my final survey of these small schools.

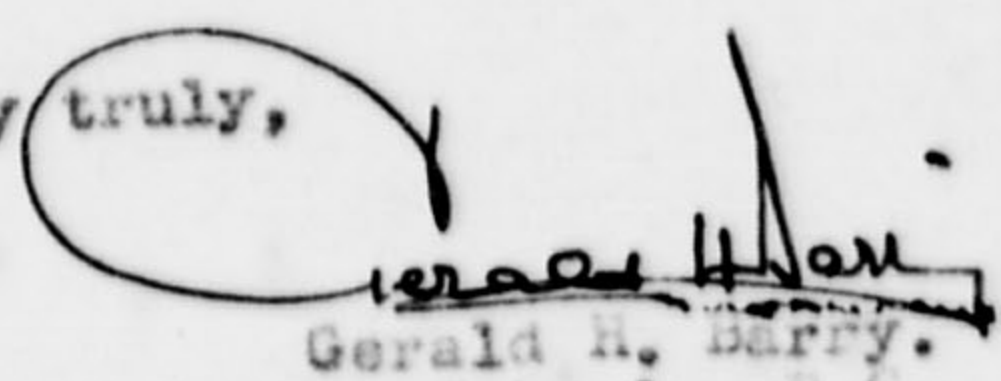
With regard to the final paragraph of Mr. Hoey's letter of November 2nd, I am of course well aware that the salaries paid in our Indian schools are in general higher than those paid by the Province in rural schools.

The Province has for some years been trying to find some way to increase the rural salaries. Should we reduce salaries or place many schools on an eight month basis the result will be that qualified teachers will not accept appointments in Indian schools and the standards I have for years attempted to maintain will fall to the very inadequate level noticed when I took up my work in 1931.

There is a very definite shortage of qualified teachers in British Columbia this year. We are so far unable to find teachers for Gitlakdamix (Anglican) Kincolith Division 2 (Anglican) and Massett Division 3 also Anglican. I have consulted Anglican Church authorities, and the Registrar of the B.C. Education Department, who is just as unable to find teachers as I am, but have not found suitable candidates.

I would request that you consider this letter an Interim Report on the possibilities suggested in Mr. Hoey's letter of November 2nd.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165/5/1

Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.

June 14th 1940.

1-2-5
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, Lytton Agency, which was inspected this morning.

The children attending this school are well dressed, and clean. They appear very happy and are certainly making excellent progress.

The teacher, Miss Boeur, has made a very great success of her work here. As the future of this particular school is somewhat doubtful, it is quite possible the teacher may seek a transfer through nomination by the Catholic Church authorities. Her vacation address will be in care of Mrs A. J. Boeur, R.N.I., Eburne, B.C.

Only about 12 of the 16 pupils attend well. Some of the others are, the teacher states, not strong, and some have a distance to walk to school.

The dozen or so children who do attend fairly regularly might possibly be accommodated in the Agassiz Consolidated School, as the school bus passes quite near to their homes, Miss Boeur states. Other pupils could not however be picked up easily.

I am of the opinion that it would be best to operate this school from October 1st to May 31st yearly in the location in which it is now established, the Indian Council House at Sea Bird Island, till such time as the permanent location of the majority of the Indian parents has been decided on, new houses built, etc., when it may be necessary to erect a new school in a more central location.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3040.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 2nd, file 165-5-1, and beg to submit herewith an interim report received from Capt. Barry on the matters referred to therein.

The possibilities suggested in your letter will be further dealt with on receipt of Inspector Barry's final report.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

December 9, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the attached file
I may say that I have read Department letter 165-5-1
with some care.

The instructions with regard to
Miss Boeur will be followed should she again mention
the question of salary increase. If you consider that
Mr. Indian Agent Strang should be informed of the
Department's decision in this case, you will no doubt
take the necessary action.

The preliminary work on the survey of
small Indian schools suggested by Mr. Hoey has been
completed during the past weeks as I had a few minutes
to spare from time to time.

The possible increase in attendance at
some of these schools has been discussed with Church
officials in a few cases, mainly to enable me to obtain
some idea of the reaction to be expected should one or more
schools be closed.

My report on the small schools will be
prepared during my visit to Vancouver Island on other
duties and forwarded to you during the next two weeks.

At the present time I do not see how any
schools now in operation could possibly be closed, if we
are to continue the education of the children concerned,
for the residential schools are all filled to capacity at
present authorized.

Moving children from a small day school
where there are for example 12 children on the roll to
a residential school would result in an increased
expenditure to the Department.

Such a small day school as I have mentioned
costs some \$1000.00 per annum to operate while the 12
pupils at a residential school would cost in per capita fees
alone some \$2000.00. The attendance at small Indian day
schools in late Spring and early Fall would not exceed some
50% and probably not at any time exceed 80% of the number
on the roll of the school.

In general the closing of day schools and
transferring the pupils to residential schools could not
possibly be justified on the ground of expense to the
Department. It is in any case impossible from a practical
point of view as there are no vacancies at the residential
schools, and my efforts to have the numbers entitled to
draw per capita allowance at certain of the residential
schools, St. Mary's Mission for instance, ^{increased} have not so far
been very successful.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The possibility of operating some of our Indian schools on an eight month basis has been considered in the past. Schools at Massett, Skidegate, and Gwinaha are now operating on an eight months basis.

The difficulty is that when schools are open only eight months in a year we can not, except in unusual circumstances, obtain the services of the better qualified teachers. Such teachers are able to obtain ten month schools under the Provincial Department of Education. It may be possible to suggest that one or two of the small schools be reduced to eight month schools, and this will be discussed in my final report on this subject.

The ^{standing} ~~ending~~ of our children to Provincial schools while satisfactory in places where no Indian school is in operation and numbers are far too small for the establishment of such an Indian school is not the best arrangement for two reasons:-

(a) Catholic children can not obtain any religious instruction at Provincial schools.

(b) The Programme of Study in Provincial schools is not the best for Indian children, that in Indian schools being adapted to the child's future

This matter will however be further reported on in my final survey of these small schools.

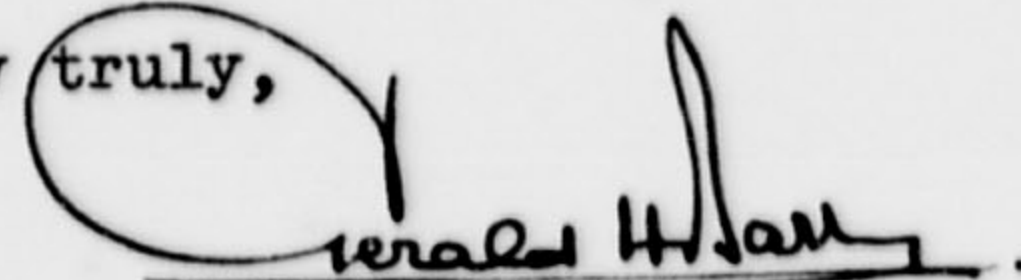
With regard to the final paragraph of Mr. Hoey's letter of November 2nd, I am of course well aware that the salaries paid in our Indian schools are in general higher than those paid by the Province in rural schools.

The Province has for some years been trying to find some way to increase the rural salaries. Should we reduce salaries or place many schools on an eight month basis the result will be that qualified teachers will not accept appointments in Indian schools and the standards I have for years attempted to maintain will fall to the very inadequate level noticed when I took up my work in 1931.

There is a very definite shortage of qualified teachers in British Columbia this year. We are so far unable to find teachers for Gitlakdamix (Anglican) Kincolith Division 2 (Anglican) and Massett Division 3 also Anglican. I have consulted Anglican Church authorities, and the Registrar of the B.C. Education Department, who is just as unable to find teachers as I am, but have not found suitable candidates.

I would request that you consider this letter an Interim Report on the possibilities suggested in Mr. Hoey's letter of November 2nd.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the Indian day schools in British Columbia conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, I would refer you to official letter of the 9th instant, approving the operation of the Seabird Island School for an 8 month period, namely from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7. Lytton Agency.

Sea Bird Island Indian Day School.

The particulars of this school are set out in some detail in my Survey Report on Small Indian Day Schools, Page 8.

This school was last visited by me on June 14th 1940. On that occasion there were only 6 pupils present, though there were 16 on the school roll.

The building used as a school is the Council House of the local Indians. It is just possible that the school should be located in a different part of Sea Bird Island to insure a better attendance. Too many children have in the past been allowed to go to the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Mission.

The present teacher is Miss M.C. Boeur, a girl of some 36 years of age who has now a First Class certificate and some fifteen years experience in Indian schools.

The progress of this school has been very good since Miss Boeur was appointed on transfer from the Sliammon Indian Day School.

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
September	4.6	8.8	4.5	3.9	5.4
December	9.8	14.1	9.8	8.3	8.9
March	10.2	12.3	6.0	8.7	6.4
June	12.2	12.0	6.9	8.9	?

Many of the local Indians are away hop picking in September. It was suggested that this school operate on a nine month basis in my Small School Survey Report, Page 8, and that even this might be reduced to eight months.

Under present regulations the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School will reopen on October 1st 1940. I would recommend that the academic year in future be reduced to one of eight months from October 1st to May 31st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

15/7/6440

Ottawa, July 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the Seabird Island Indian Day School being open for 8 months - Viz.: October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. The Indian Agent and the teacher should be advised accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School, No. 840.

The above mentioned school will be in operation during the coming academic year from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month will be allowed the teacher for the 8 month period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/6440.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 3rd July, 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 165-5-1.

With reference to your letter of June 24th, I beg to advise that a report is being prepared, and will be forwarded shortly, covering the Indian Day Schools operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church in this Province.

This report covers the Seabird Island Indian Day School for which a term of eight months, from October 1st to May 31st, is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

EXD.
8,

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Seabird Island Indian Day School dated the 14th instant Inspector Barry writes in part as follows:

"I am of the opinion that it would be best to operate this school from October 1 to May 31 yearly in the location in which it is now established."

Please let me know if this recommendation meets with your approval.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

546 Richards St.
Vancouver, B. C.

August 31, 1940

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I received your kind letter of August 28th regarding the resignation of Miss Florence Roussel as teacher at the Seton Lake Indian School.

I am glad to recommend Miss Mabel Boeur, at present at Agassiz, for Seton Lake, and Miss Mary Winter who is at present at Katzie to replace Miss Boeur at Agassiz.

I have only two applications for Indian Schools at the present time and I would have to write them both to find out definitely if either one would be satisfied to replace Miss Winter at Katzie.

Trusting this may be satisfactory, and thanking you for your communication in the matter, I beg to remain

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke

W. M. D u k e
Archbishop of Vancouver.

WMD:F



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/7665**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

165-5-1
Sept. 4, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter of nomination dated August 31st last received from His Excellency the Archbishop of Vancouver.

Archbishop Duke recommends the transfer of Miss Mabel Boeur, at present teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, to be teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School in the same Agency. He further recommends the transfer of Miss Mary Winter, at present teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, to be teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, and informs me that in due course he will nominate a teacher to replace Miss Winter at the Katzie School.

I have discussed the transfers suggested above with Inspector Barry who considers them quite satisfactory. I would therefore recommend that the nominations of His Excellency the Archbishop of Vancouver be accepted and that Miss Mabel Boeur to appointed teacher at the Seton Lake Indian School and Miss Mary Winter teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I should be glad to receive, by air mail if possible, the Department's approval of the above transfers and to know the monthly salary which these teachers will be allowed in their new schools.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

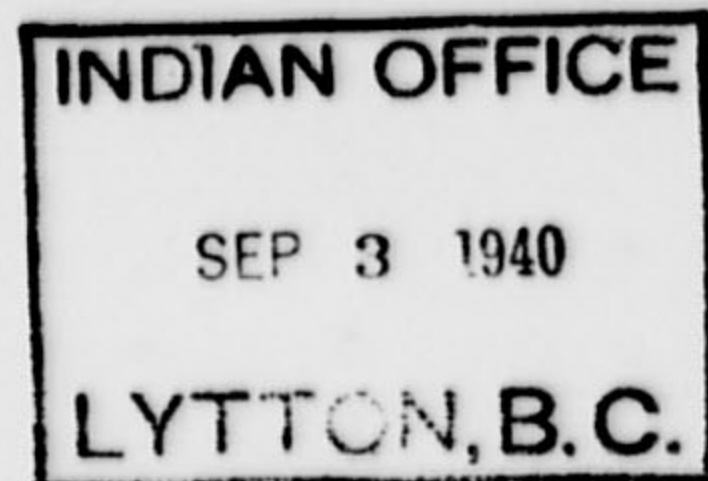
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/ Mrs. A. J. Boeur,
R. R. #1, Churne, B. C.
Aug. 30, 1940.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.



Dear Mr. Strang:

I have just received a telegram, telling me of my appointment to a Provincial school, thirteen miles from Vanderhoof.

I wired acceptance, and I am on my way now.

I am not at all sure that I am doing the right thing; time only will prove that, but I did want ten months' employment.

So with regret I ask you to accept my resignation.

I remain,

Always yours faithfully,
Mabel Boeur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

Lytton, B.C.,
September 4, 1940.



[Handwritten signature]
AIR MAIL.

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith letter of
resignation from Miss Mabel C. Boeur, former
teacher at Seabird Island Indian Day School at
Agassiz, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

*[Handwritten note: Letter Lake
Seabird Island]*
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



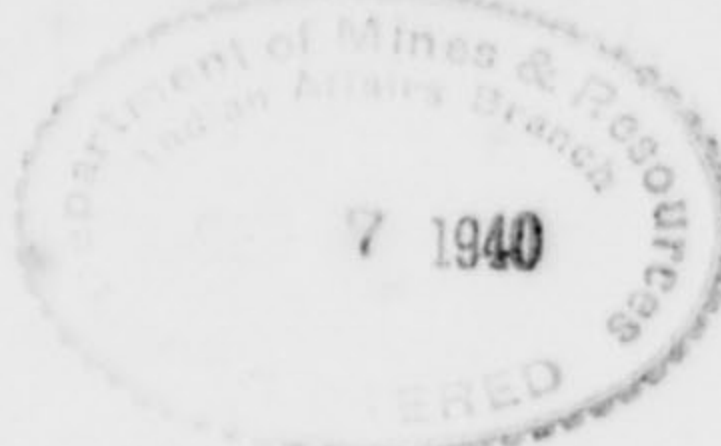
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/7677**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schaff



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 5, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have this morning received from Mr. Indian Agent Strang a copy of Miss Mabel Boeur's resignation, dated August 30th last, as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, the original having been forwarded by air mail to the Department by Mr. Strang.

Although Miss Boeur has not complied with the regulations of the Department in the giving of a month's notice of her intention to resign, I am, on the advice of Inspector Barry, recommending that her resignation be accepted, for it would appear that she is now actually in charge of a Provincial School near Vanderhoof.

In my air mail letter 15/7/7665 of the 4th instant, I recommended that on the nomination of His Excellency Archbishop Duke, Miss Mabel Boeur should be transferred to the Seton Lake Indian Day School, and that Miss Mary Winter, now teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School should be transferred to Seabird Island. Due to Miss Boeur's resignation, I must cancel my recommendations as set forth in my letter of the 4th instant.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke of Vancouver has now recommended the transfer of Miss Mary Winter from the Katzie School to be teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School. Inspector Barry informs me that such transfer is entirely satisfactory to him. I would therefore recommend that Miss Mary Winter be appointed teacher of the Seton Lake School.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*W. L. Boeur now
resignation
received
Sept 9/40*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary

-2-

Sept. 5, 1940.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke has been requested to let me have the names and qualifications of suitable teachers to fill the vacancies at the Katzie and Seabird Island Schools. As soon as the Archbishop's nominations are received in this office the Department will be informed by air mail.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School, No. 840.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mabel Boeur. No further salary should be paid to her.

I will advise you later the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 5th, the resignation of Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, is accepted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/7860
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 18 1940

REGISTERED

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 Sent. 16, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I would refer you to Departmental letter 165-5-1 of the 7th instant, in which the resignation of Miss Mabel Boeur, former teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, was accepted.

90 a month
In the last paragraph of my letter 15/7/7677 of the 5th instant, the Department was notified that His Excellency Archbishop Duke of Vancouver had been requested to nominate a suitable teacher to fill the vacancy caused by Miss Boeur's resignation at the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Archbishop Duke has now suggested the appointment of Mrs. Lydia Eva Oulton, R.R. 1 Haney, B.C., as a suitable teacher for the above named school.

Inspector Barry informs me that Mrs. Oulton was trained at the Fredericton Normal School, New Brunswick, 1905-06. She holds a Second Class Teachers Certificate in the Province of New Brunswick and has had about twenty years teaching experience in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba, etc. During this time she appears to have received very good reports from her school inspectors.

Captain Barry further informs me that Mrs. Oulton has one child, a girl of some ten years of age, now in Grade 5A at the Provincial School, Haney. Mrs. Oulton was deserted last May by her husband whose address is now unknown. She is thus forced to return to teaching to support herself and her child.

Our Inspector of Schools, during an interview today with Mrs. Oulton, came to the conclusion that she was

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary

-2-

Sept. 16, 1940.

a highly qualified teacher and ought to do extremely well in an Indian Day School. He suggests that under the conditions noted above and due to the great scarcity of qualified teachers in B.C., Mrs. Oulton might well be appointed, on a temporary basis.

I would therefore recommend that the temporary appointment of Mrs. L.E.Oulton as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian School be approved. I would request that the Department's decision in this matter be forwarded as soon as possible, by air mail, and that I be informed of the salary which would be allowed Mrs. Oulton at the above named school.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day
School No. 840

In my memorandum of the 7th instant I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of this school.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. Lydia Eva Oulton at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. This school will be in operation for an eight-month period; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Lydia Eva Culton as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

It is understood that this school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941, during which period Mrs. Culton will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. I enclose staff questionnaire which she should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2000
 2000

J. L. Mac Lennan, Esq.
Hawa Kai.

[illegible]

Very truly
yours, E. Oulton.

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

EXD.
7.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant I may say that present regulations require us to make a deduction of 5% from the salary of all teachers engaged after September 1, 1939. This amount is funded and interest allowed on it and when you give up duties as a teacher of an Indian day school the amount deducted, plus interest, is returned to you.

The other 2% deducted from your salary is not income tax but National Defence tax which all employees receiving salary above a certain amount are required to pay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton,
Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 Seabird Island #1

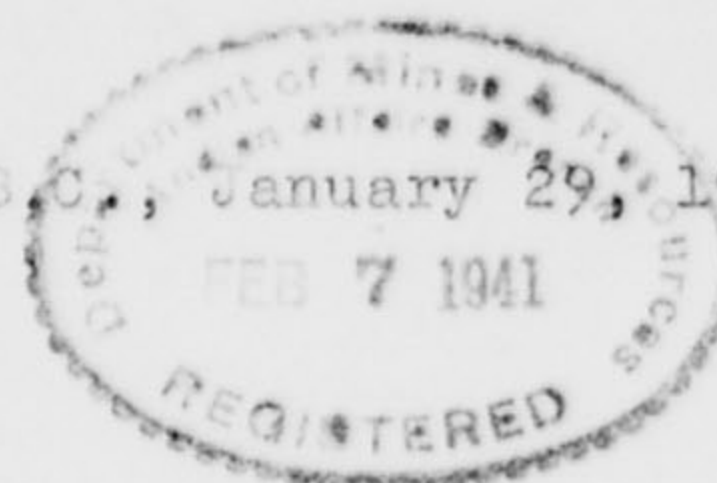
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

Lytton, B.C., January 29, 1941.



1
2
Sir,-

I herewith beg to submit the Day School Return for the quarter ended December 31, 1940, for Seabird Island Indian Day School, teacher, Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton.

With regard to the remarks contained therein I wish to advise the Department that they are very much exaggerated. The complaint of lack of clothing has been investigated and the Indians, with the exception of one family, told the Commissioner that they could provide the necessary clothes; the one exception has only recently returned to reside on the Seabird Island Reserve after an absence of several years and the necessary clothing is being provided, in fact it was already in care of the teacher.

Regarding the statement that the attendance could at least be thirty, there is not this number of children of school age available on the Reserve and it has been explained to the teacher it is not always the policy of the Department to compel children to attend school. I also explained the fact that most of the children had long distances over bad roads to travel to school and regular attendance could not be expected during the winter months.

Mrs. Oulton, who is 54 years of age and new to Indian work, is living in a small lean-to addition to the Council House used as the school, with her young daughter. These quarters are anything but suitable for the purpose.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

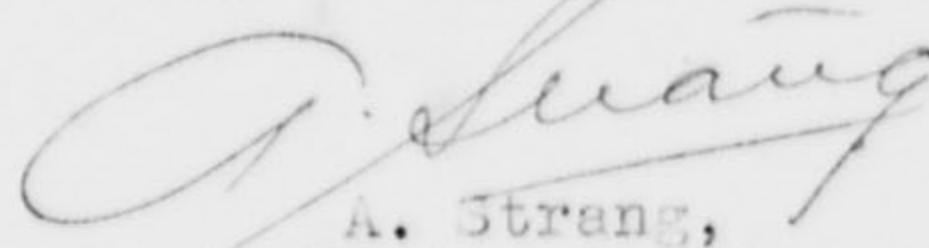
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The teacher is inclined to listen to Indian gossip and take sides. She has not only ignored the Chief but speaks disparagingly of him whom I have always found to be a good average Chief and has always had the confidence of his people. I have endeavoured to point this out to Mrs. Oulton but she is rather difficult to convince.

School Inspector Barry is evidently satisfied with her work as a teacher and I would therefore respectfully suggest that a transfer to another of his schools out of my Agency be arranged for.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

AS/RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa,
February 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Strang.

It refers to remarks made on the December quarter return by the teacher, Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton. Please bring the contents of the Agent's letter to the attention of Inspector Barry who will probably have occasion to visit this school within the next few months.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2



Lytton, B.C., June 12, 1941.

Sir,-

In forwarding the quarterly return from the teacher of the Seabird Island Day School I would draw the attention of the Department to the number of pupils shown as absent for the full term and feel that some explanation is necessary other than given by the teacher as truancy.

On her complaint I made personal investigation into the matter. It will be noted that there are four more names on the quarterly return than shown on the previous quarterly return ending March 31st, 1941, namely, Margaret and Patricia Pettis, Thomas Harris and Gertie Louie. The first two mentioned have been discharged from the St. Mary's Residential School, Margaret being required at home to keep house for her widowed father and Patricia, a T.B. case, for health reasons. Thomas Harris is a T.B. case also and excused from school for this reason. Gertie Louie, aged 6 years, is much too young and although she attended school for two days this term, should have no place on this register.

Regarding the other four pupils shown absent for the full period, Sylvester Joe is a T.B. case and is excused from attending school regularly; this boy was decidedly far from well when I called at his home. Elsie and Irene Peters are two of seven children in the family that were having an attack of measles and were excused from school during the germination period and under quarantine. Carl Leon's father had removed from the Reserve with his family following employment outside the district.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mrs. Oulton ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

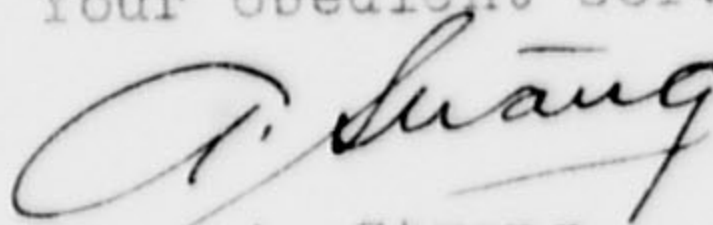
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. Oulton, the teacher of the school, is an elderly person with no previous experience with Indians, given to gossip which she has exercised among the Indians on the Reserve causing no end of trouble, and is very disrespectful when this has been pointed out to her.

A full report of my investigation was submitted to the Indian Commissioner for B.C., Major D.M. MacKay and Mrs. Oulton has since asked for a change of school to another Agency which I have been very pleased to recommend to our Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,



A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

AS/RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Strang with reference to the Seabird Island Indian Day School. The information in this letter is somewhat different from that contained in Inspector Barry's letter of April 8 which was forwarded to me under cover of your letter of April 9. I should appreciate hearing what action you suggest should be taken with regard to the teaching services at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., May 12, 1941.

Your File 15/7/1863.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter dated May 6th regarding the letter from Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, I beg to report as follows:

I proceeded to Agassiz and went direct to the teacher, requesting the names of the children whom she accused of breaking and entering a house at Agassiz. She gave me the names of Thomas Harris and Benny Joe and although not directly accusing him gave me to understand that Sylvester Joe was also implicated. After listening to her for some time and incidentally so loud did she talk in telling me of drunkenness in and around the reserve, Indians lying on the road and around the church drunk, that the echo from her voice was quite distinct, I left her and proceeded to interview the children reported absent from school.

The first child I visited was Johnny Bobb who lives with his grand parents. On being questioned as to why he did not go to school as he had always been a good boy, never giving any trouble previously, he came right out and said he did not like the teacher's manner, she shouted too much. I told him he must go to school which he promised to do. I next went to see Sylvester Joe and his parents. This boy is a T.B. case and has not been feeling well enough to go to school; he is one of the children who will go to the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and it is recognized that he only attends school when feeling well enough. Mrs. Joe and her daughter-in-law were both very much put out with the manner of the teacher, not only with children, but with the people on the reserve generally. I next called on the Pettis children; Margaret, aged 15, was discharged from the Mission School as she was required at home to keep house for her father as her mother is dead. Margaret attended the day school for a short period after her brother married and his wife took over the housework but she is now keeping house for her grandfather, Johnny Bob. Charles Pettis has been kept at home because of a bad cold and also he is another T.B. case and not expected to attend school regularly. Thomas Harris is another case for the new Indian Hospital when it is open. This boy decidedly looks far from well and just wants to lie around all the time. Martin Harris, accused of keeping this boy from school, emphatically denied this and Mary Jane, mother of the boy, when faced with the fact that she signed a statement to this effect said that she told both Father Patterson and the teacher that day, that Martin wanted Francis to attend school but the boy was not feeling well enough to do so but the teacher shouted her down and Mary Jane said, "What could I do when they told me to sign my name?". Marion Harris, aged 15,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

said that ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

said that she liked school but could not stand the teacher shouting at her and threatens to run away if made to attend school. Marion has reached the age where her fancies are turning to boys and it would be useless now to force her to attend. I next called on the Peters children, Irene and Elsie, who were first kept at home with bad colds and are now having an epidemic of measles all to themselves. As one gets well another goes down; they are under the care of Dr. McCaffrey. The Indians have all the same complaint, that the teacher shouts at them and bosses them too much.

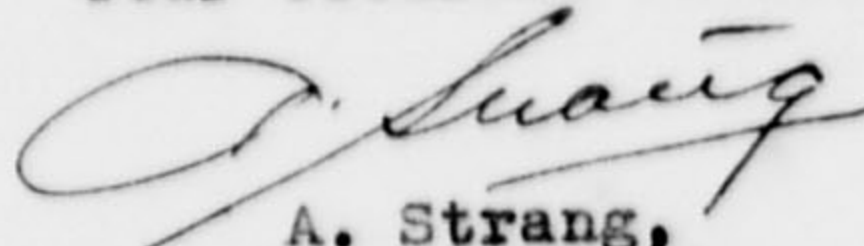
Mrs. Oulton does not understand nor ever will understand the temperament of the Indians; they are not used to being shouted at and bullied by officials and as you are aware, Mrs. Oulton cannot be told this. To give you an instance of how they take this: On my way to the Reserve I met Fred Ewen, the blind Indian, going to Agassiz which is about 5 miles from his place, to obtain some medicine. I told him that drugs were available from the supply at the school. He said, "Mr. Strang, I'd rather walk to Agassiz and pay for my drugs than go near that woman at the school." Others also complained about her shouting at them when they called for cough medicine, etc.

Following up the alleged breaking and entering by Thomas Harris and the Joe boys of which they denied any knowledge, I called on Constable J.H. Davey of the Provincial Police in Agassiz and he showed me the police record of the case where Charles Thomas and George Douglas had entered a house belonging to a Chinese and taken a watch and other articles later recovered by the police and returned to the owner who refused to prosecute. These two boys have no connection with the school whatsoever. This happened during the month of March and the police report is dated the 14th of that month.

I then brought up the complaint made verbally by the teacher of the wholesale drunkenness on the reserve Saturday nights and Constable Davey informed me that regular patrols were made over Seabird Island, more especially on Saturday nights, and that there was no truth in the statement made by the teacher in this regard, that the Rev. Father Patterson had been talking two days previously about the canoe races to be held on May 24th at Maria Slough and the Father had remarked how well behaved the Indians on Seabird Island had been over a long period.

While visiting at Johnny Bobb's place, Mrs. William Bobb, (nee Marion Phillip, a graduate of the St. George's School) accused the teacher of causing friction among the people and relating stories to Father Patterson about them, mostly information she has gained through gossip.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

AS/RS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2233

May 20, 1941.

Dear Mr. Strang:

Your report 14-2, dated May 12th, in reply to the Indian Commissioner's letter 15/7/1863, has been handed to me for consideration before any further action is taken in the matter.

Your subsequent letter of May 13th, with which you forwarded a letter from Mrs. August Andrew, is also on my desk.

I have discussed very briefly with Inspector Coleman and Major Mackay the contents of your letter and report and it has been arranged that I again visit Seabird Island Indian Day School at an early date.

I note in other correspondence that you suggest that it would be well for Mrs. Gulton to be transferred to another school. I am inclined to agree with you that her usefulness at Seabird Island has been considerably impaired of late but you can readily understand that such transfers are not very easy to arrange. However, when I am at the school I shall advise Mrs. Gulton to request such a transfer, forwarding her letter, in triplicate, to you. Should Mrs. Gulton agree to this course, you will no doubt add your own remarks and recommendations before forwarding her request to the Indian Commissioner. He will then be in a better position to deal with the whole matter.

I am returning herewith Mrs. Andrew's letter of May 12th addressed to you.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.

June 4, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am returning herewith copy of
Mr Indian Agent Strang's report 14-2 dated May 12th
last in the matter of Mrs. Lydia Oulton, teacher of
the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School.

The above report, as well as a
letter from Mrs A. Andrew dated May 12th and addressed
to Mr Strang, were, as you will remember, handed to me for
consideration before any further action was taken with
regard to the teacher at Sea Bird Island.

As arranged I visited Sea Bird Island
this morning and had a lengthy conference with Mrs Oulton.
This school now operating on an eight months basis, there
were no children present as the school closed on May 31st.

Mrs Oulton was not shown Mr Strang's report,
but the subject matter of that report was discussed with her.

The following is a brief outline of the
statements made by the teacher to me. It should be read
in connection with Mr Strang's report of May 12th.

Mrs Oulton was informed by me that a number
of the Indian parents appeared to be very much upset by her
actions, shouting at the children, etc.

In reply the teacher informed me that
previous to her taking up residence at the school the building
had been used at night as a meeting place for unmarried couples.
She also stated that the Priest's room at the rear of the
Church had also been used for the night by unmarried men and
women. Mrs Oulton's arrival at the school had of course put
a stop to such action as is indicated above, and she considers
that certain Indians are most anxious to get rid of her, and
that these people are making statements to the Indian Agent
which are not in fact true. Mrs Oulton admitted to me that
she did not have a high regard for Mr Strang, and that she
thought she had not had sufficient co-operation from him.

Mrs Oulton still believes that there is
considerable drinking going on on this Reserve. She sees
Indians going to a house near the school where she believes
they obtain "liquor". She tells me that she has seen
Mrs Andrew's daughter(?) lying drunk on the road on a Sunday
night.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The teacher states that Johnny Bob's niece, who was married to a "white" man who is still alive, is living at John Bob's place. Another "white" man is also living on the Reserve at the same house. This "white" man delivered milk from John Bob's wagon to her, Mrs Oulton, at the school one day towards the end of May.

The teacher states that JOHNNY BOBB played truant on two occasions. The grandfather asked the teacher to punish Johnny but Mrs Oulton refused. She understands the grandfather did himself strap the boy.

Mrs Oulton doubts that SYLVESTER JOE has T.B. and asked me for my authority in making a statement that he did have T.B. The teacher pointed out from the register that Sylvester did not attend school a single day, while Miss Boeur was teacher, during the school year 1939-40. The same boy only missed school on two occasions between October and December 1940, while Mrs Oulton was teacher. Sylvester missed school on six days during the January- March quarter 1941, and has not been to school since the beginning of April of this year.

The case of MARGARET PETTIS was discussed with the teacher and it was pointed out to her that the above girl was discharged from St. Mary's School Mission with the permission of the Department, that she was wanted at home, and that being 15 years of age we did not insist on her going to school. I explained to Mrs Oulton that in B.C. children reaching their 15th birthday were not forced to attend Provincial schools, and that we followed much the same course except in certain special cases.

CHARLES PETTIS has, the teacher states, been playing truant with Johnny Bobb. She quotes Johnny's grandfather and Mrs D. Charles his aunt as making this statement to her.

THOMAS HARRIS runs around and plays ball on Sunday with the others. The teacher states that Thomas helps his grandfather, Martin Harris. Thomas tells the teacher that Martin Harris will not let him go to school.

MARRION HARRIS has never been near the school since Mrs Oulton was appointed teacher. The teacher has never even spoken to her. Marion was only at school for thirteen days during the school year 1939-40 when Miss Boeur was teacher.

Mrs Oulton had not heard that the PETERS children were ill with measles. She sees these children around with the other children, and were at the games etc. on the 24th of May.

Mrs Oulton states that the case of Fred Oulton is bound up with a dispute about the purchase of wood for fuel at the end of last year. The Indian Agent left it to the teacher to arrange the purchase and she did not know that Fred Ewen should be given the contract.

I explained to Mrs Oulton that in the case of breaking and entering in Agassiz the Joe boys and Thomas Harris had nothing whatever to do with the matter. She had listened to Indians talking about this and I am convinced mixed up names. I did not inform Mrs Oulton of the information given by Mr Strang in reference to this particular case, but just told her that she was mistaken, but that I could understand that names had been mixed up in the conversation overheard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

While I consider that Mr Strang's report of May 12th does not disclose all the facts in each case, I do agree with him that Mrs Oulton does not understand the temperament of Indians. I am satisfied that she shouts at the Indians, including the children, and that she is a most difficult person to reason with.

My own opinion is that the Sea Bird Island Indians are playing with Mrs Oulton and with Mr Strang, and for their own reasons trying to make further trouble between Mrs Oulton and Mr Strang. It is reasonably clear that a section of these Indians do want to get rid of the teacher, as does Mr Strang from his own official correspondence.

When a teacher is unable to get along well with her Indian Agent and with the Indians I believe that it is time to take the teacher out of that school. It is very obvious that Mrs Oulton's usefulness to the Department in her present position has been considerably impaired of late.

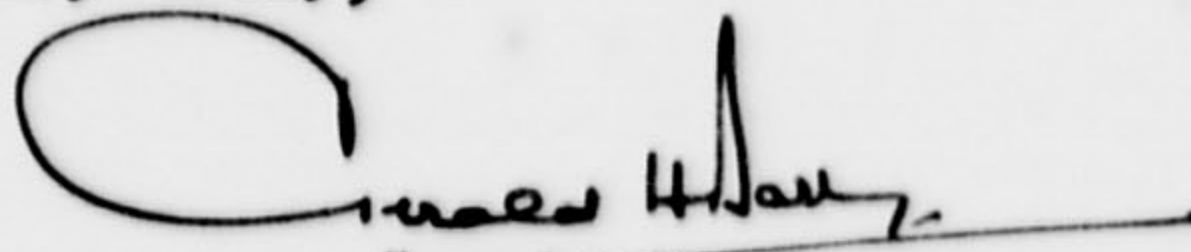
Mrs Oulton's professional work has been reported on twice during the past academic year. Please see my reports of October 28th 1940 and of April 8th 1941, on the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School. Mrs Oulton is not in any way an outstanding teacher, but she has worked hard to improve the standing of her Grades. She did increase the attendance during the year.

I have suggested to Mrs Oulton that she make official application through her Indian Agent for a transfer to another school in B.C. for the next academic year. I also suggested that she write to His Excellency Archbishop Duke to ask him to consider her when making nominations to fill vacancies.

Mrs Oulton did not wish to leave Sea Bird Island but tells me that she will follow my advice and ask for a transfer. I think that it may be possible to arrange this later, but the fact that she has a little girl now going into Grade 6 will have to be taken into account. Mother and child were as you know left to look after themselves by the father who does not contribute, I am informed, to their support.

I trust that the solution to this troublesome matter indicated above will be satisfactory to you, and I may say that I intend to inform Rev Father Patterson, O.M.I. if I can see him at Mission tomorrow of the suggestion made to Mrs Oulton and of the reasons for her transfer. He is the Catholic Missionary of the district.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., June 12, 1941.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith an application from Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton for a change to a school in another Agency.

In this connection I would be very pleased if this could be arranged and that Mrs. Oulton would remove from the Seabird Island Reserve as soon as possible, before she creates any more trouble than she has already done among the Indians.

The increase in the average attendance during Mrs. Oulton's term of teaching is due to the return of families to the Reserve with children of school age, who have been away for several years. Out of the 24 registered pupils shown on her register ending this quarter, 4 were not shown on her last quarterly return. Two of these children were discharged from the St. Mary's Residential School, another is a T.B. case and the fourth is a child of 6 years of age who attended two days during the quarter.

Regarding Mrs. Oulton's statement that there are approximately 30 children between the ages of 6 and 16 years of age, it will be noted that she quotes the B.C. School Act as a basis for her statement and this in spite of the fact that she informed me that she was quite conversant with the sections of the Indian Act dealing with schools, as she and School Inspector Barry had gone thoroughly into this on the occasion of his last inspection of her school.

If, as she states in her letter, Captain Barry is of the opinion that she will not have co-operation from me as Indian Agent, necessary for the proper conduct of the school, to say the least it shows a lack of discretion

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

on the part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

14-2

on the part of the School Inspector to pass an opinion of this nature about an Indian Agent to a school teacher under him.

I make this statement, that every teacher in my Agency has had the fullest co-operation possible from me and personal feeling has never diverted me from this policy. Furthermore, any time I have had occasion to complain to the Department regarding a teacher it has proved a justifiable complaint.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

AS/RS.
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Massiz, B. C.
June 7th, 1941.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir,-

I have been advised by Capt. Barry to make application for a change to a school in another Agency for the School Year 1941-42.

In conversation with Capt. Barry on June 4th the Inspector informed me that the Department was satisfied with the progress of the school for the last School Year especially with the matter of increased attendance and school work in the various grades as shown by his inspections during the School Year 1940-41.

While I am gratified with the results I attribute much of my success to the Indian Commissioner Mr. MacKay and his assistant Mr. Coleman, also to the very helpful instructions of Capt. Barry during his inspections.

It is the opinion of Capt. Barry however that I will not have the co-operation of yourself as Indian Agent necessary for the proper conduct of the school for the coming year. This is based on the unfortunate fact I have not been able to secure your collaboration as Indian Agent during the past School Year. This is shown particularly in the fact that there are approximately Thirty pupils on the Reserve according to British Columbia School Act that are school age 6 to 16 years of age that is according to parents statements to me and my pupils on the register shows twenty four with an average for the School Year of 11.3. While this is an increase over previous years a great deal has yet to be done in this respect and a continued improvement will depend upon the full co-operation of the Indian Agent of the application of the Indian Act to the Indian people of Seabird Indian Reserve with the teacher in charge of the school.

As I can hardly expect sufficient co-operation from you as Indian Agent in the light of my experience last School Year, I am asking you to forward this application to the Indian Department for their favorable consideration.

I am,

Yours very respectfully,

LYDIA E. CULTON

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

15/7/2565

June 14, 1941.

Dea Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter 14-2 of the 12th instant with which you forward Mrs L. E. Oulton's request for a transfer.

If a suitable school can be found for Mrs Oulton, her transfer to such school will be recommended to the Department.

Mrs Oulton forwarded a copy of her letter of June 7th addressed to you to this office some days ago. This letter was discussed with Inspector Barry at the time and I was then informed by him that Mrs Oulton's statement, "It is the opinion of Captain Barry, however, that I will not have the cooperation of yourself as Indian Agent necessary for the proper conduct of the school for the coming year" has no basis whatever in fact.

Inspector Barry did inform Mrs. Oulton that when a teacher is unable to work in harmony with her Indian Agent it is much better for such teacher to seek a transfer to another Agency.

The statement that Inspector Barry on June 4th informed Mrs Oulton that the Department was satisfied "with the progress of the school for the last school year etc." is also not entirely in accordance with the facts. The complete report of what was said during our Inspector's visit to the school on June 4th has been on file here for some days. A copy of this report is now being forwarded for your information.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

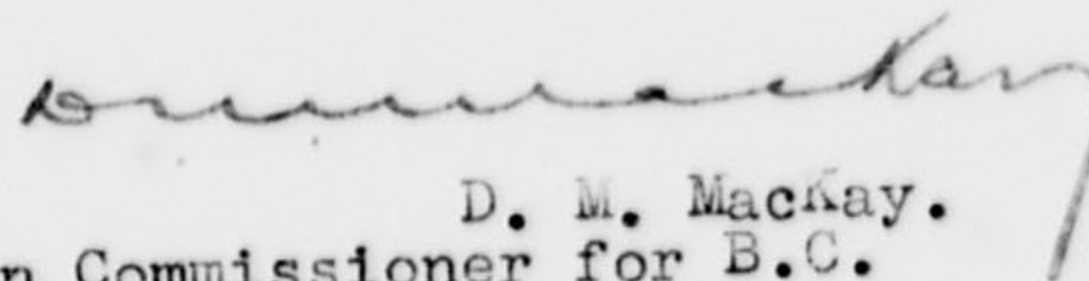
CANADA

Inspector Barry has mentioned to His Excellency Archbishop Duke that it would be better if Mrs Oulton could be moved to another school for the next academic year.

It is still too early for us to know just where Mrs Oulton could be placed; but just as soon as His Excellency and Inspector Barry suggest to me a suitable transfer for this teacher, the Department will be informed and requested to approve a transfer.

As the Department will understand the whole of the above matters are still under consideration here, and it was for this reason that I did not forward the attached file of correspondence at an earlier date.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GMB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 22, 1942.

Memorandum to
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
from Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Re Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton.

In accordance with your request I enquired into the subject of Mr. Indian Agent Strang's letter of March 28th, 1942 forwarding the petition of Chief Harry Joseph, of Seabird Island Reserve, dated December 10th, 1941.

I met the Chief and his Secretary, Edward J. Peters, on the 13th instant and endeavoured to ascertain their complaints against Mrs. Oulton, but could secure nothing of a very specific nature. They complained in a vague and general way that Mrs. Oulton interfered in Indian matters on the Reserve that did not concern her and thus trespassed on the Chief's sphere of activity. Also that Mrs. Harry David complained that she was too rough with her children. It is clear that Mrs. Oulton is disliked by them.

I understood from Mr. Strang that Dr. McCaffery refused to have any dealings with her and I interviewed him on the subject, but his attitude was that he had no definite complaint to make but did not like the woman and consequently left her alone as much as possible.

The school was visited on the 14th, there being seven pupils present. The school was fairly clean, but a little untidy. Mrs. Oulton had removed most of the desks from their slats and they were not very orderly. I instructed the Agent to see that they were replaced on new slats.

Mrs. Oulton complained that a new pump installed had never functioned, the reason apparently being that the Indians had driven the pipe without attaching a sand point and the end of the pipe had plugged. The Agent promised to have it remedied as soon as possible. Mrs. Oulton also complained that some new roofing secured for the teacher's quarters had never been applied but the Agent stated that they had been waiting for some warm days in which to do the work as otherwise it would be impossible to make it lay flat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

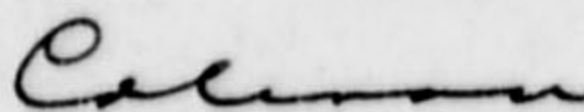
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The Commissioner for B.C.

April 22, 1942.

Mrs. Culton is a very loud speaking, belligerent type of woman likely to arouse resentment in those with whom she has contact, but there is no evidence of her interfering in Reserve "politics" at the present time. In fact the Chief stated to me that she is not nearly as bad as she used to be in this respect. While she is not a teacher I would wish to have in my Agency if I were an Indian Agent, I am unable to show sufficient cause for her removal, unless the foregoing is deemed reasonable grounds for such action. I would point out, however, that if the average attendance is not much better than it appears to be at present, I would suggest that consideration should be given to closing the school until such time as a reasonable proportion of the children are prepared to take advantage of it.

Yours truly,



J. Coleman
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/7/2728
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 June 24, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 165-5-1 of the 19th instant with reference to the Sea Bird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.

Since I forwarded to the Department on April 9th 1941 under this office number 15/7/1382 the report of Inspector Barry on the above named school, there has been a considerable amount of correspondence between Mrs Oulton, Mr Indian Agent Strang, and this office.

On May 7th Mrs Oulton complained to her Indian Agent of his lack of action with regard to certain children of the Sea Bird Island Band, a copy of this letter was also sent to me. I instructed Mr Strang to make an investigation and to let me have a detailed report on the matters brought to notice by Mrs Oulton. A copy of Mr Strang's report is now attached for information, as well as a copy of Inspector Barry's letter to Mr Strang dated May 28th.

Inspector Barry was then instructed to visit Sea Bird Island and to interview Mrs Oulton with regard to her complaints and the matters mentioned by Mr Strang in his report. Our Inspector had a lengthy conference with Mrs Oulton, and submitted his report dated at Harrison Hot Springs on June 4th. A copy of this report is now forwarded to the Department.

Mrs Oulton in a letter addressed to Mr Strang on June 7th requested a transfer. She also made certain other statements to which Mr Strang objected, in his 14-2 of June 12th. My reply 15/7/2565 dated June 14th no doubt satisfied Mr Indian Agent Strang. These letters have been copied for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

14-2

Lytton, B. C., March 28th, 1942

Dear Sir:

Re: Teacher, Seabird Island Indian Day School

I beg to enclose herewith a letter signed by the Chief, Harry Joseph, and the Secretary, Ed. J. Peters, of the Seabird Island Band Councillors with respect to the Teacher of their Indian Day School.

Although I have had various complaints prior to this petition, from Whites as well as Indians, regarding Mrs. Oulton's adverse activities in connection with the administration of this Agency, this petition was withheld until I could visit the School and the Reserve.

On the occasion of my visit to the Seabird Island School during this month, I must say that the teacher, Mrs. Oulton, treated my visit with the utmost disrespect in front of the children. I interviewed several of the Indians, including the Chief, and find that she has been counselling them not to write their Agent for anything, but to communicate with Ottawa or the Commissioner's office. I talked with Dr. P. S. McCaffrey, Medical Health Officer for the Indians regarding the situation and he simply informed me that he did not feel like visiting the School, owing to the Teacher's manner.

I do not question her teaching abilities but she is living in the small quarters attached to the council house, kindly loaned to the Department for school purposes by the Band, and the building is not kept as clean as it might be and not nearly as clean as it was kept by previous teachers. The Indians are deprived altogether of the use of this building which they especially require on Sundays during the winter months, as most of them come long distances to attend church and require the building to prepare and eat their lunches.

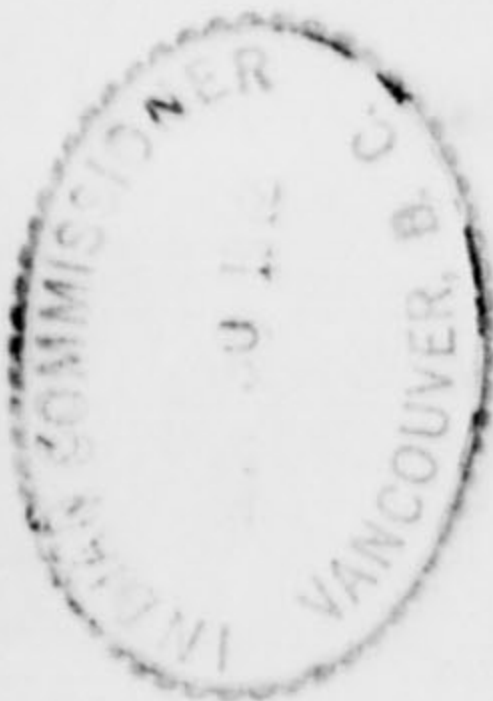
The Teacher does not recognize the Chief and has created a decided division among the members of the Band.

I have endeavored in every way to co-operate with Mrs. Oulton but she will not be advised and I find that she is a detriment to the welfare of the Indians and I therefore recommend that the Department dispense with her services as a Teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a letter dated June 18th which has just been received from Indian Agent Strang.

You will recall writing to me on the 23rd of April with reference to Mrs. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island School. My reply to your communication was dated April 29th.

If you consider it advisable to dispense with Mrs. Oulton's services at the end of the current month, you may advise her accordingly. Please let me know what action you take in this matter and, at the same time, you should return the attached letter for our file.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa,
April 29, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would keep in touch with the situation at Seabird Island and, if necessary, a change in the teaching services could be made for the academic year 1942-43. From the information contained in your letter, I do not see any necessity for changing the teacher at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-7843.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 23, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

Re: Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Strang wherein he recommends that the services of Mrs. Oulton, teacher of the marginally noted Indian Day School be dispensed with.

I discussed the contents of Mr. Strang's letter with Captain Barry but as the Inspector was not well enough at the time to make another trip to the school, and also that the complaint involved matters apart from the class room work, arrangements were made to have Mr. Inspector Coleman inquire into the subject while on duty in the area in connection with other Department matters. A copy of Mr. Coleman's memorandum to the Commissioner following his visit to the school with Mr. Strang is enclosed.

I am not satisfied that sufficient cause has been shown to justify the removal of Mrs. Oulton at this time and, therefore, do not concur in the recommendation made by Mr. Strang for her dismissal.

The reports submitted by Inspector Barry on the progress of the pupils under Mrs. Oulton have, on the whole, been satisfactory and, although there have been indications from time to time of a lack of cooperation between the teacher and the Agent, I should not care to say that the teacher was entirely responsible. Perhaps I should add that I have visited this little school on various occasions since Mrs. Oulton's appointment, the last visit being made on the 17th instant at which time 13 children were present. My visits

were....

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary,

April 23, 1942.

were all made without previous notification and, apart from finding the class room untidy, I considered the conditions generally satisfactory.

In discussing the matter of attendance with the teacher I was informed that a number of the children were absent on the day of Mr. Coleman's visit to the school due to illness and, that under normal conditions there should be no difficulty in maintaining a sufficient average attendance to justify the continuation of the school. This, of course, is a matter that could be given attention and a decision made prior to the commencement of the forthcoming school year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-9271
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



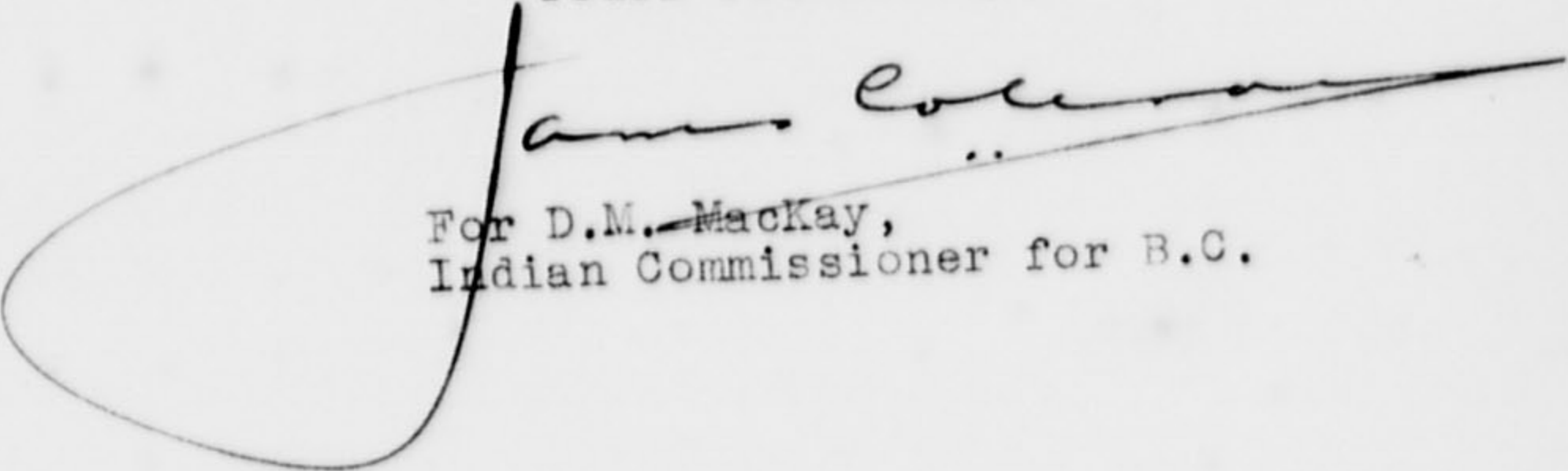
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-5-1

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to Mrs. Culton, teacher of the Seabird Island School, I would advise that I propose to hold the disposition of this matter in abeyance for a short time as it is possible that the present teacher of the Katze Indian Day School or another Catholic teacher in an agency other than Lytton may resign. However, I will advise you further in the matter as soon as something definite can be done.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(copy)

Agassiz, B.C. May 12, 1941.

Mr. A. Strang,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am writing to let you know that I am keeping Donald out of school till the end of this term. I'm having him to help me weed our garden before we go strawberry picking on May 19th. I was trying to explain that to Mrs. Oulton but she would not listen. We cannot reason with her just as soon as we start talking to her, she starts yelling at us, would not give a person a chance to explain.

One thing I do not like in her, and it's not only me, all the other parents are the same, she calls down everybody in Seabird Island, and tells that to the children in school hours. We do not like her telling gossip to the children, she can tell that to the elders, but not to the children. We don't approve of that kind of a teacher for our children. I wouldn't want her to be teaching here again for another term. You wouldn't understand Mr. Strang, me and Donald are going out to do weeding and strawberry picking for one month to get enough money to buy our clothing, and come home again to look after my garden, and sally some salmon for our winter supply. You know we cannot get any clothing on \$7.00 a month relief and that's why we are going to earn a little money for our clothes. I hope you will understand and will write me a letter of authority to keep Donald home to help me.

Yours sincerely ,

sgd. Mrs. A. Andrew.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(copy)

Seabird Island I.R.
Agassiz, B.C. Dec. 10, 1942.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We held a meeting in regard to
our school teacher on this Reserve. We all decided
to write and ask you to discharge her.

There has been many teachers here
before her, and we all find it that they done a lot
better than her. She also try to interfere with our
business and your affairs.

Therefore we come to the con-
clusion that her services shouldn't be no longer ~~re~~
required.

Yours truly,

Chief Harry Joseph.

Ed. J. Peters.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2



Lytton, B.C. June 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In submitting the enclosed Quarterly School Return from Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, I beg to draw the attention of the Department to the statement made by the teacher, under remarks as to progress, etc., that the absence of the Harry children was due to lack of food:

On the occasion of my visit to this school in the company of Mr. Inspector Coleman on the 14th of April last, the Harry children were absent, and I informed the teacher that I had a request from their mother for shoes in order that they attend regularly, and she informed me in her usual emphatic manner that they lacked for nothing.

I regret to report that since Mrs. Oulton's appointment as teacher to the Seabird Island School, she has been a source of worry, not only to the Indians of the Reserve, but also to this Office. She has deprived the Indians of the use of their Council House and leanto kitchen, where they were always in the habit of meeting and cooking their meals on Sunday when they attended church, as the majority of them have to travel a considerable distance. She is also the cause of a great deal of trouble with her gossip among the Indians, and refuses to recognize the Chief.

On the occasion of my visits to the School, I have found her anything but courteous, and quite defiant in her manner. This, I have passed over as the children are quick to notice this attitude on the part of a teacher. I have received numerous complaints from the Indians, both verbal and written, two of which, I enclose herewith. Last year, at the request of Mr. Barry, School Inspector, instead of asking for her dismissal, she was given an opportunity to apply for a transfer, which she did, and Mr. School Inspector Barry failed to find a school for her.

Since then-----

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

MM.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

(2)

Since then, I have found her more disrespectful than ever in her manner, and, according to the Indians, even counselled them to ignore the Agent in all their dealings.

Instead of being a help in the Administration of this understaffed Agency, Mrs. Oulton has proved a source of trouble, and I would respectfully suggest that she be dismissed from her position as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and that she be removed from her place of residence on the Reserve, which she has been occupying the year round.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

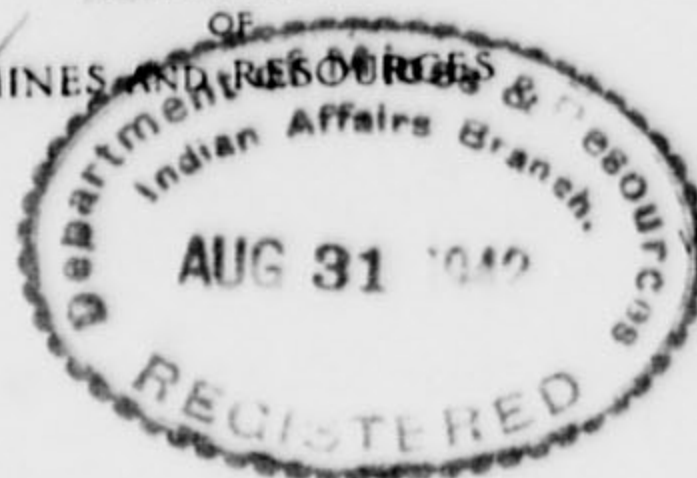
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS



165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-9941
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-5-1

I have to refer to your letter of June 24th enclosing Mr. Strang's letter of June 18th, wherein he recommends the dismissal of Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Mrs. Oulton called here a few days ago and I took advantage of the opportunity to discuss with her the various complaints made by Mr. Indian Agent Strang. Mrs. Oulton explained that she had not intentionally been discourteous to Mr. Strang but that she had been impatient with him at times for what she considered to be unnecessary delay in dealing with various matters in connection with the operation of the school which she had taken up with him. Mrs. Oulton admitted that she probably had gone outside the scope of her duties as teacher in discussing local problems with the Indians, but that her motive in doing so was to be helpful to them and not interference with Mr. Strang's administration.

I informed Mrs. Oulton that it was essential that the fullest co-operation exist between the teacher and the Indian Agent and that I was satisfied she was to some considerable extent responsible for the trouble that had occurred. This teacher was also advised that if any further difficulty developed between herself and the Agent that the Department would be asked to dispense with her services. Mrs. Oulton assured me that she would do her utmost to co-operate with the Agent and would strictly confine herself to the duties of her appointment.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

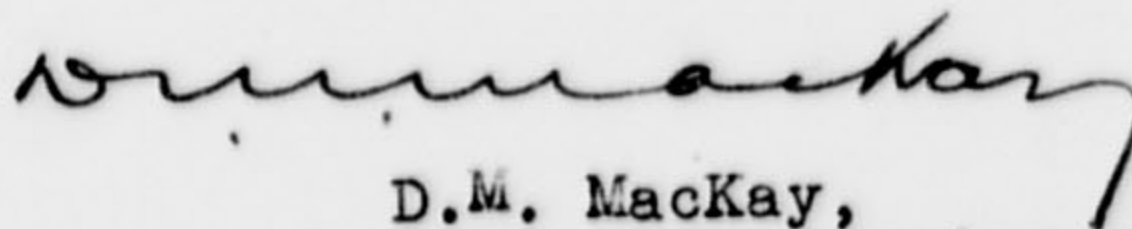
The Secretary,

August 27, 1942.

In view of the fact that Inspector Barry's reports indicate that the progress of the children under Mrs. Oulton has been satisfactory and the difficulty in securing qualified teachers, I would recommend that the Department approve of Mrs. Oulton's employment at Seabird Island for the coming school term.

Your file is being returned herewith as requested.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/kt
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 1, 1942.

EAD

Dear Sir:

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you express the opinion that Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton might be retained as teacher of the above-noted school.

In view of the acute shortage of teachers existing at present throughout the Dominion, the Department is accepting your recommendation. Mrs. Oulton should be informed, however, that should she at any time in the future refuse to co-operate with the Indian Agent to the fullest extent possible she will be subject to instant dismissal. It might be well if Mrs. Oulton were advised also to confine her activities to the actual school work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 165-S-1

Original on 15-165

Lytton, B.C., June 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No. 15-165

Relative to Departmental letter of the 28th
ultimo with regard to the R.C.M.P. report on Seabird
Island Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith
a letter written by me to the R.C.M.P.

I may advise the Department that this is the
first time in the history of the Seabird Island
School that the R.C.M.P. have had to be called in
regarding the non-attendance of pupils. I have
experienced trouble in this connection since Mrs.
Oulton has taken over the school. She will not
recognize the Chief and has made matters extremely
difficult in administrative matters.

(Sgd.) A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 27, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

We have just received the September quarter return of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. This was dated in your office on March 21. The form should have been completed and sent to this office immediately after the end of September, 1943.

Presumably the teacher was at the school but the return shows that not one child attended for even a half a day during that month. As some of them are only seven or eight years of age it is rather difficult to realize what use they would have been picking fruit etc. The Department is surprised that you forwarded this return without any comments and I should appreciate hearing from you why there was no attendance at all during that particular month.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-15

APR 10 1944

LYTTON, B.C. April 4, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-1

In reference to Departmental letter of the 27th ultimo with regard to the Seabird Island Indian Day School Return for the month of September I beg to advise that during the month of August and September last, all the Indian families of the Seabird Island Reserve moved to the hop yards at Agassiz and Sardis where they were making high amounts picking hops. As there were quarters provided for the Indians, the children as well as the adults were engaged in picking, with the result that no children attended the school that month. I had thought the return self-explanatory in this respect and for this reason had no comments to make at the time the return was submitted the Department. I regret that my failure to cover the return with a letter has caused such inconvenience to the Department.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD. Ottawa, April 12, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 4, in which you submit additional information with respect to the operation of the above-noted school.

In view of the fact that the Indians were absent from the reserve last year during the months of August and September, would you consider it advisable to re-open the day school next year on September 1? If the Indians are likely to be absent this year, it might be well to re-open the school in October. You might look into this matter and let us have your recommendation in due course.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



165-5-1



LYTTON, B.C. April 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-1

In reference to Departmental letter of the 12th instant in connection with the Seabird Island Indian Day School, I beg to advise that, in view of the annual habit of the Indians of that Reserve to migrate to the Hop Fields during the months of August and September, it would be adviseable to open the above mentioned School on October 1st, instead of September 1st.

*Write
Mackay*

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 25, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department has been in communication with Indian Agent Strang, regarding the Seabird Island Indian Day School. Last year the teacher re-opened the school on September 1, but no pupils were in attendance during that month. The Agent states that this condition arose due to the fact that the Indians had left the reserve to go to the hop fields during the months of August and September. Under these circumstances he suggests that the above-named school re-open on October 1 instead of September 1. I should appreciate having your comments on this recommendation.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

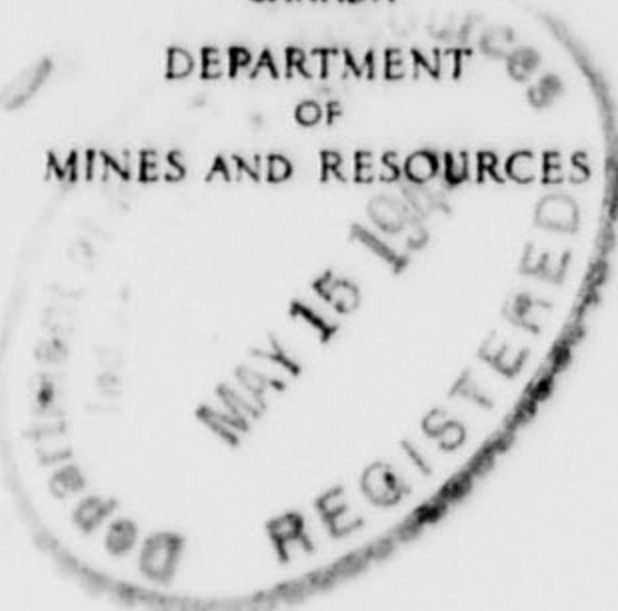
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-3267.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

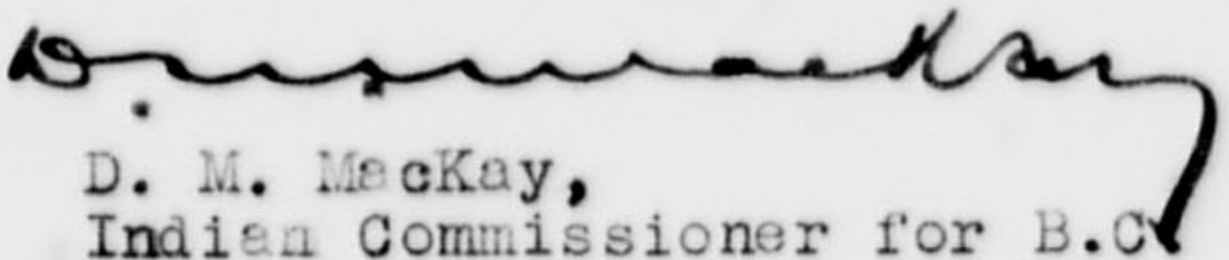
P.O. BOX 70 May 9, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have your letter of April
25th, regarding the proposed opening date of
the fall term of the Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

I have been in communication
with Mr. Indian Agent Strang regarding this
matter and concur in his recommendation that
the school re-open on October 1st instead of
September 1st.

M


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

Ottawa,
May 16, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, approving the recommendation of Indian Agent Strang that the Seabird Island School re-open on October 1 instead of September 1. This will mean, of course, that we are back to the nine-month year at this school and I am inclined to feel that by reducing the term one month it is going to add to our difficulties in securing a teacher. However, if you are satisfied with the present teacher, you should ask her if she is willing to accept the school on a nine-month basis for 1944-45. If not, you should endeavour to secure another teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-530

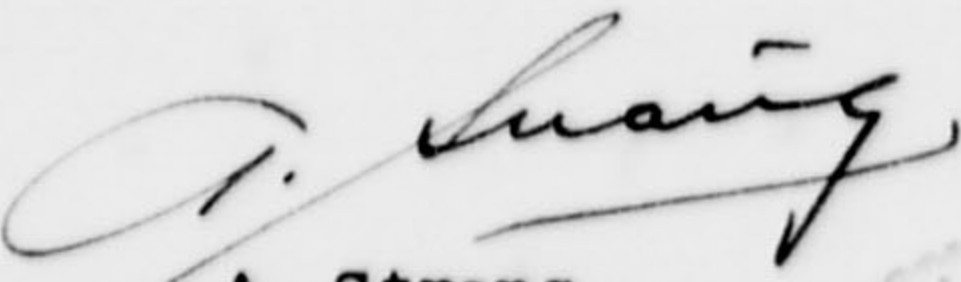
LYTTON, B.C. June 28, 1944.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File No.: 215-7-3752.

In reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding, particularly, the last paragraph in connection with attendance at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, a subject commented upon by the Inspector's last report, I would advise that the non-attendance is confined, not to two, but to five different families.

On my last trip to that part of my Agency I discussed this matter with the parents concerned and have their promise that they will do better in the future. It would appear that the irregular attendance of pupils at this school is due, largely, to the fact that there is no one acting in the capacity of truant officer in this Agency.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-7-4427.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



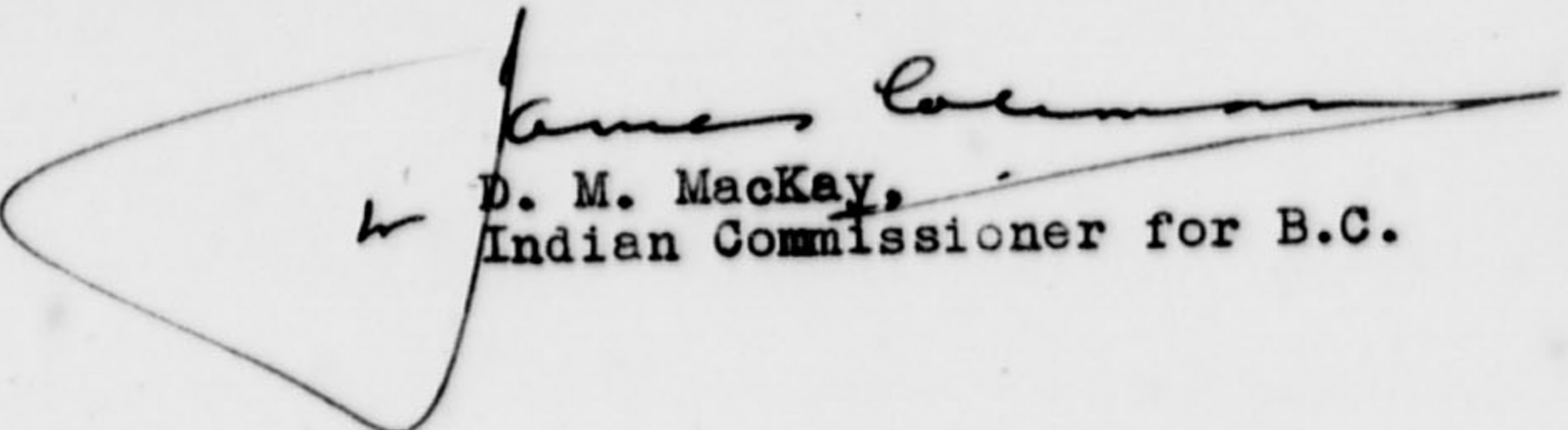
165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July, 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of May 30th,
regarding Inspector Calvert's report on Seabird
Island Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr.
Indian Agent Strang's report of the 28th ultimo
regarding the poor attendance in which it is
noted that the Indian parents have promised to
give better co-operation in the future.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Indian Commissioner MacKay, in his letter dated August 9, 1944, on File 1-1-3, has recommended an increase in salary to the teacher at this school but states that no increase should be allowed to the present incumbent - Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton. Commissioner MacKay recommends an increase of \$5.00 a month when another teacher is appointed. Present salary is \$90.00 a teaching month.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Sh
WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

Seabird Island Day School:

The teacher of the school, Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, shows no improvement in her management of the school. Parents and children alike show a general apathy toward the school and all strongly advise a change in teacher.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 165-5-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 17th August, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The report for the quarter ending
June 30th, 1945, Indian Agent Strang writes as
follows regarding the Seabird Island Day School:

"Seabird Island Day School"

The teacher of the school, Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton,
shows no improvement in her management of the
school. Parents and children alike show a general
apathy toward the school and all strongly advise
a change in teacher."

You will recall that we exchanged
correspondence in the fall of 1942 in reference
to this teacher. I suppose it is too late to
make any change for the coming academic year
but I am inclined to feel other arrangements should
be made at as early a date as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 715-1165

Lytton Agency

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Education:

Seabird Island Indian Day School: Attendance at this school, though bad in the earlier months of the term, has now reached a satisfactory level. There is still a small number of absentees and the situation has been referred to the R.C.M.P. for investigation. Enforcement of Family Allowance regulations has served to increase the attendance.

The writer would again stress the point that a change of teachers at this school would aid greatly in creating better harmony between the school and parents of the children. The present teacher, Mrs. Oulton, is decidedly unpopular and makes no effort to remedy the situation despite repeated warnings.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 165-5-1 75-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education:

Seabird Island Day School: The teacher of this school, Mrs. Oulton, has not yet submitted her return for the last quarter and present attendance is therefor not known exactly. However, on my recent visit to the Seabird Island Indian Reserve the Attendance was not all that could be desired and it is evident that action will have to be taken. A good supply of wood is on hand for this school.

xx

xx

xx

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

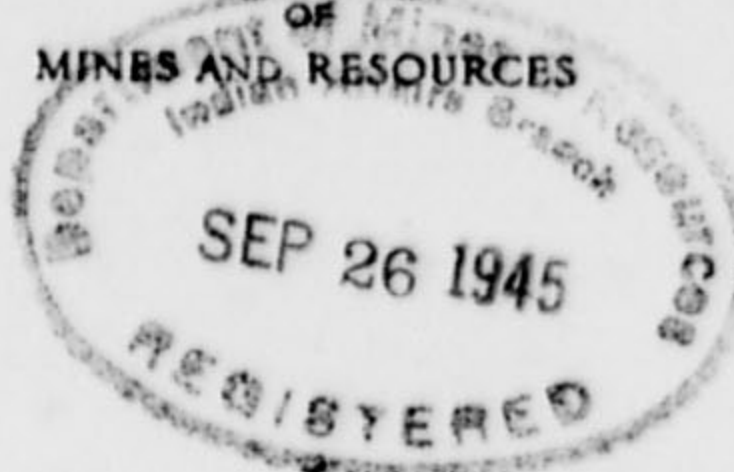
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-2244**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

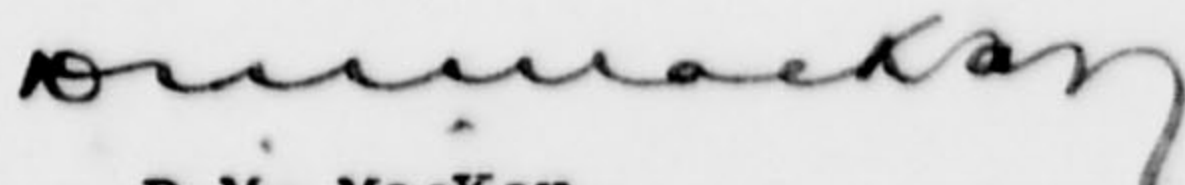
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 21, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 165-5-1

I have your letter of August 17th, 1945,
regarding the services of Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, teacher
of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

On several occasions, I have suggested to
Archbishop Duke that a change should be made at this
school but the shortage of qualified teachers has made
it impossible to make the necessary arrangements. It
is too late to make a change now that we have entered
upon a new term, but the matter is being kept in mind
with a view to taking action once a good opportunity
offers.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz P.D.
April 6th 1946.

Philip Shale, Esq.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Mr. 19
8.5 } margin
over

I am enclosing a copy of my quarterly report, ending March thirty-first.

You will note some children are in the same grade, report after report, and yet I class them as good in their grade.

Well this is due to children not attending regular. I get them up to a certain point, then they remain home and when they return I must review. By the time the review is covered and I can proceed with new work home they remain and do not return for months in some cases. It is then a case of reviewing again as they forget readily.

This makes it very hard for any teacher to advance pupils regardless of how hard you work.

What I want to learn is this. Does the Department approve of comments made in Chas. "Remarks etc" as I have made. So this so that the Department may learn why the children do not advance in grades.

Will you kindly inform me whether or not the Department approves of my remarks.

Yours truly Lydia E. Gelson
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 12, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I desire to refer you to your letter of September 21, 1945, with regard to the teacher of the Seabird Island School. In his report for the quarter ended December 31, 1945, Agent Strang wrote:-

"The present teacher, Mrs. Oulton, is decidedly unpopular and makes no effort to remedy the situation, despite repeated warnings."

I have just had a letter from Mrs. Oulton, enclosing the March Quarter return. This shows an enrolment of 19 with an average attendance of 8.5. She complains about the fact that several children do not attend school regularly.

I believe that the time has come when we should dispense with this teacher's services, and I would appreciate it if you would again communicate with His Grace Archbishop Duke, with a view to securing a qualified teacher for this school for the academic year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

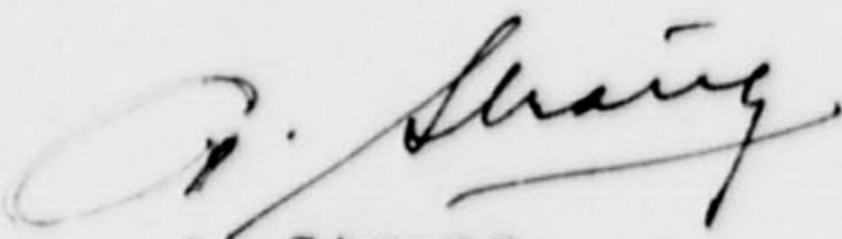


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8-D

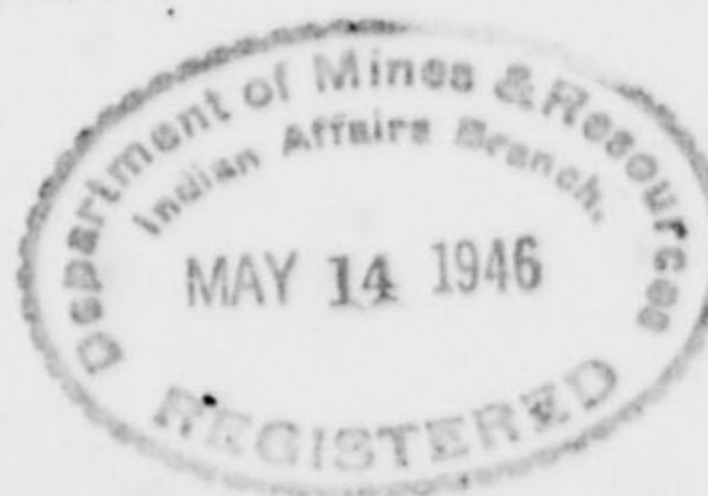
LYTTON, B.C. May 7, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

It has come to my attention that
Mrs. L.E. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island
Indian Day School, has been ill and unable to
attend school since April 13, 1946. Mrs. Oulton
expected to be able to reopen the school on
May 6th, 1946.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
24-165
Lytton, B. C. April 10, 1946

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1946.

x

x

x

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

Seabird Island Indian Day School: Attendance at the above school is still presenting quite a problem and rather drastic measures have recently been taken under the Family Allowances Act. The school was in session 60 days during the quarter. There are nineteen pupils on the register and the average attendance amounted to 8.5 pupils per day.

During the quarter a desk and chair for the teacher and 4 desks for the pupils were provided at a cost of \$92.96.

x

x

x

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, in which you state that Mrs. Oulton has been unable to teach the Seabird Island School since April 13.

It is regretted that Mrs. Oulton did not forward this information previously. Please let me know the exact date on which she returns to duty.

It is our practice to allow a teacher of an Indian day school one month's sick leave with pay. She has already been paid for the month of April and, consequently, it is important that I should know, immediately, the exact date on which she resumes duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1
Lytton, B.C. July 15, 1946.

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE

QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946.

x

x

x

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CE

165-5-1

File

TRAINING

Seabird Island Indian Day School: Attendance at this school, though satisfactory, has not been perfect by any means and it is a constant task to keep children attending, despite the repeated cancellation of Family Allowances for non-attendance.

x x x
A. Strang
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

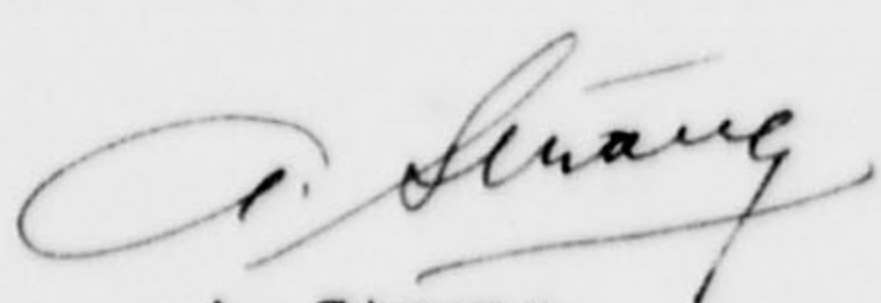
165-5-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8-D

LYTTON, B.C. May 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-1

I refer to Departmental letter of the
17th instant and beg to advise that Mrs. L.E.
Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day
School, opened the above school on May 6th, 1946,
following her recent illness from April 13th, 1946.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM

AIR MAIL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-A

165-5-1
#1
OCTON, B.C. October 9, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I am forwarding the Department herewith
the Quarterly Return in connection with the Seabird
Island Indian Day School, for the quarter ending
September 30th, 1946.

The Department will note the remarks
made by the teacher concerned, with respect to
requisitions for wood and other supplies remaining
unfilled. In this connection I beg to advise that
fuel for the above school has been ordered, but not
yet delivered and that requisitions for other supplies
were forwarded the Department immediately upon receipt
of same.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Oulton
has incessantly made remarks which imply that this
office is withholding requisitions, and that she makes
no attempt whatever to cooperate with the Agency
Office, I would again respectfully recommend her
immediate removal from the Reserve and school.

*4-10-46
in Sept-
Oulton's absence
very & happy*

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

We have just received the September quarter return of the Seabird Island Day School. It shows an enrolment of four pupils and states that the others were absent as they had accompanied their parents to the hop fields.

In forwarding this return, Indian Agent Strang writes:- "In view of the fact that Mrs. Oulton has incessantly made remarks which imply that this office is withholding requisitions, and that she makes no attempt whatever to co-operate with the Agency office, I would again respectfully recommend her immediate removal from the Reserve and school."

In connection with the above, we would refer you to official letter of April 12th last. Is there any possibility of securing a qualified teacher for this school in the near future?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA



165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 165-5-1 (W.T.1)

I wish to refer to your letter of October 21, 1946, and previous correspondence regarding Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, employed as teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.

The Department is aware that Mr. Indian Agent Strang on various occasions in recent years requested the removal of Mrs. Oulton from the school on the grounds that she interfered in matters on the Reserve outside her province as teacher and also that she failed to extend to him the co-operation necessary in the best interests of the operation of the school and his administration of the Indians of the Reserve. A perusal of Inspection Reports on this teacher indicates that her work in the classroom could be regarded as fair and it is altogether likely that had she been content to confine her activities to her duties as teacher she would have been able to get along much better with the Indians and Mr. Indian Agent Strang.

The situation at Seabird Island has been the subject of discussion with Archbishop Duke since early last year with a view to finding a satisfactory solution, but in the absence of a suitable transfer the alternative was to close the school, a move that did not appear desirable. In conversation regarding this matter with Archbishop Duke a few days ago, I suggested to him that Mrs. Oulton be transferred to Homalco Indian Day School which has become

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

vacant as a result of the transfer of Mr. Grist to Pemberton, and His Excellency agreed to this arrangement. Having this in mind I went out to Seabird Island yesterday and informed Mrs. Culton that the Department could not permit the existing situation at the school to continue and that a change must be made. At the same time she was advised of the vacancy at Church House and agreed to accept the transfer to our school at that point. I would therefore recommend that her transfer from Seabird Island to Homalco be approved and that her salary at Homalco be the same as that paid to Mr. Grist while he held the position as teacher at that place. The Department's decision by air mail at an early date in regard to this matter would be appreciated.

/EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY FOR FILE NO. 167-33-1

165-5-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

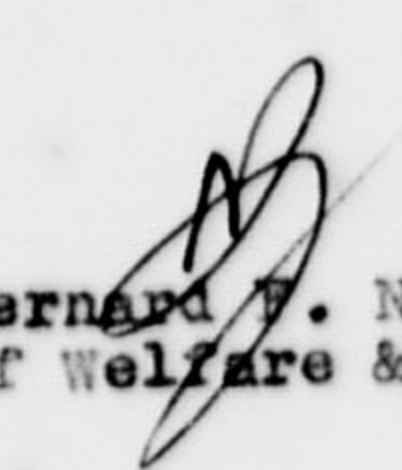
Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

ED.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton from the Seabird Island Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month. This is the same salary as was allowed to the previous teacher if you take into consideration the consolidation of the bonus with the basic salary.

It is presumed that you are endeavouring to obtain a nomination of a teacher to replace her at Seabird Island provided you consider such action necessary at the present time.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss. Mitty

165-5-1

File

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF A. STRANG. LYTON. B.C.,
dated January 9, 1947.

Original on 80-165

SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I might add that a large amount of the truancy
at this school results from the violent dislike of the teacher
by both the parents and the pupils. However, in this respect
I beg to advise that Mrs. Oulton has recently been transferred
to another school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton from the Seabird Island Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month. This is the same salary as was allowed to the previous teacher if you take into consideration the consolidation of the bonus with the basic salary.

It is presumed that you are endeavouring to obtain a nomination of a teacher to replace her at Seabird Island provided you consider such action necessary at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (WT 1)

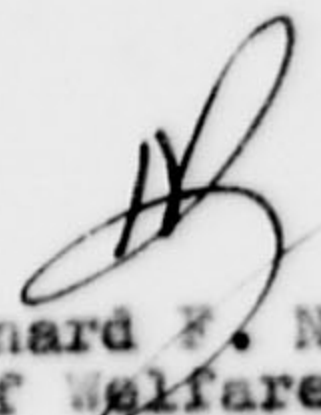
Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seabird Island Day School No. 840
Homaleco Day School No. 815

Please note that Mrs. Lydia E. Gulton has been transferred from the Seabird Island Indian Day School to the Homaleco Indian Day School effective January 1st, 1947 at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
Seabird Island.....Indian Day School
 Date 25th April 1947 Mrs. Kate Orpha Bonneterra
 (Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Bonneterra Kate Orpha Mrs.
 Surname Christian Names
 Date of Birth Feb. 4, 1884...Place of Birth Combermere, Ont.
 Sex Female...Religion Roman Catholic Health Very good
 Canadian Citizen Yes...Service in H. M. Forces not any

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)	<u>1926-28</u>	<u>Nutana</u>	<u>1st. class permanent</u>
	<u>4 years</u>	<u>Collegiate, Saskatoon, Sask</u>	
		<u>+ Bedford Road Collegiate</u>	
University	<u>Phys. Sci. 1927</u>	<u>Sask. University</u>	<u>1st. class permanent</u>
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	<u>Normal school 1928</u>	<u>at Sask. University</u>	<u>Saskatoon, Sask.</u>

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Sask. University, Saskatoon Sask. 1928...
What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? First. Class permanent for Sask.
 For how long valid? permanently or how many years have you taught in provincial schools 40....In what province(s) Ontario and Saskatchewan.....
 Total teaching experience 40.....years

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....
No previous experience teaching Indians.....

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report, if any.
 References - Mr. Brennan I.P.S. - Wilkie, Sask.
Mr. W. G. Ross I.P.S. Swift Current, Sask.
 (over please)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards Street
Vancouver, B.C.

May 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am glad to recommend
Mrs. Bonnetterre for the Sea-Bird Island school which she has con-
sented to take. I feel confident she will give satisfaction in
this position.

With kind regards, I

remain

Sincerely yours in Christ,

W. M. Duke

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD/LH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

WAD
Air Mail

165-5-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 7, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing an application from Mrs. Kate Orpha Bonneterre for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, together with a letter from Archbishop Duke dated May 5th recommending her appointment.

District School Inspector Davey interviewed Mrs. Bonneterre and is of the opinion that she would not be a suitable person to teach in an Indian Day School, particularly the Seabird Island School, apart from which you will note that she is 63 years of age and her employment in our service could only be temporary. In view of Mrs. Bonneterre's age and School Inspector Davey's views following his interview with her, I am not prepared to recommend her employment.

-EW
Encl.



James Colman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

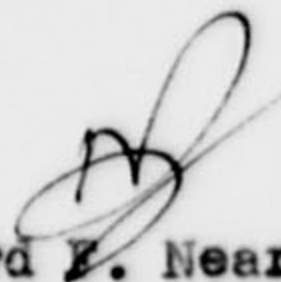
EXD.

Ottawa, May 12, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

I have for answer your letter 7-11-2 of May 7. In view of Inspector Davey's comments concerning Mrs. Bonneterre's age and suitability, we concur in your remarks about her employment at this school. However, considering the extreme shortage of teachers, is there any possibility of employing her at one of your hospital day schools? For example, we have received no reply from the teacher who was interested in the Miller Bay Hospital School. It is also understood that Mrs. McGrand at Coqualeetza Hospital is considerably older than Mrs. Bonneterre.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To: The Commissioner
From: Inspector of Indian Schools

Memorandum: Re Employment of Mrs. Bonneterre.

The Department has suggested that although Mrs. Bonneterre is not suitable for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island School she might fit into the work at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital. Before her application for the position at the Seabird Island School was forwarded to the Department I interviewed Mrs. Bonneterre and as a result of that interview I am convinced that she could not fit into any teaching position that might become vacant or is vacant at the present time. In addition to this I do not believe that she would consider employment at the Hospital as she was somewhat concerned about the possibility of contracting T. B. On this latter point I may, of course, be mistaken.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 20, 1947.

W. A. M.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 165-5-1 (W T)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 12th and application of Mrs. Bonneterre for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, enclosed herewith is a memorandum from District School Inspector Davey. You will note that Mr. Davey is convinced that Mrs. Boneterre could not fit into any teaching position that might become vacant or is vacant at the present time. In view of this I am advising her that we are unable to place her in one of our schools.

-W
Encl



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

1. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) HALEY, CHARLES JOSEPH.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Feb. 29, 1884 Place of Birth St. John, N.B.
Sex Male Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at St. John, N.B. in the Province of N.B. and received a Honour Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended College & St. Francis University, N.B. for a period of 6 years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold an Academic teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of British Columbia. It is numbered 361 dated July 27, 1911 and is valid for life.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1912</u>	<u>Weyburn</u>	<u>Salt Spring, B.C.</u>	<u>1 yr.</u>
2. <u>1915</u>	<u>Willingboro</u>	<u>Willingboro, B.C.</u>	<u>4 mos.</u>
3. <u>1916</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>Nanaimo, B.C.</u>	<u>1 yr.</u>
4. <u>1918-19</u>	<u>Monterey</u>	<u>Victoria, B.C.</u>	<u>2 yrs.</u>
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and 4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length: Summer School at Victoria, B.C.

Year	Course taken	By whom course conducted	Length of course in weeks
1. <u>1947</u>	<u>Observation Class</u>	<u>Miss Bailey</u>	<u>5</u>
2. <u>1948</u>	<u>Observation Class</u>	<u>Miss Collins</u>	<u>5</u>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTORS' REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest

Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug 30, 1917. (date).

.....*J. H. Halsey*.....
(Signature)

.....*304 B. Woodst. Ave*.....

.....*Victoria B.C.*.....
(Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-5-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 3, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

*grade 3.
at
\$15.00.*

Enclosed is an application from Mr. C.J. Haley
for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island
Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this application be
approved.

The nomination of Mr. Haley has not as yet been
received from the Catholic authorities, but will be
forwarded to you as soon as it is received.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 11, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. C. J. Haley as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. He has been classified as a Grade III teacher, at \$1,500.00 a year. Please have him complete and return the staff questionnaire form and also a T.D.1 form.

af
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **7-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **Sept. 19, 1947.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 11th, approving the appointment of Mr. C.J. Haley as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, Mr. Haley, under date of September 18th, has advised me that he is not now prepared to accept the position.

I am advising Archbishop Duke accordingly, and requesting him to endeavor to nominate a teacher for this school.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, file 7-11-2, it is noted that Mr. C.J. Haley has decided not to accept the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

We also note that Archbishop Duke is being requested to nominate another teacher.

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

References

T. H. Carroll, Esq., Postmaster, Fort William,
Ontario.

Rev. Father Vitus O.F.M. Cap., Sacred Heart Priory,
501 Plinguet St.,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) TREMBLEY NORMAN ERNEST
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 21 Feb. 1922 Place of Birth FORT WILLIAM, ONT., CANADA
Sex M. Religious Denomination CATHOLIC Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces CAN. ARMY - 4 YRS.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at FORT WILLIAM in the Province of ONTARIO and received a Certificate after successfully completing years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

22 Dec. 1947 (date).

N. E. Tremblay
(Signature)
2607 W. 10th Ave.
Winnipeg, B.C.
(Address)



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

546 Richards Street
Vancouver, B.C.

December 30, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have received the application of
Mr. Ernest Tremblay as teacher for the Seabird Island
Indian Day School near Agassiz.

After looking through the credentials
of Mr. Tremblay, I am glad to recommend him for this
position, confident that he will give satisfaction.

With kind regards, I remain

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke

W. M. D u k e
Archbishop of Vancouver.

WMD:F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 3/48

grade 1-112
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Norman Ernest Trembley for the position of teacher at the Seabird Island Day School, along with a letter of nomination from Archbishop Duke.

In anticipation of Mr. Trembley's appointment I am also enclosing completed Staff Questionnaire Form. As Mr. Trembley has no dependents T.D. 1 forms have not been completed.

It will be noted that Mr. Trembley has completed his Junior Matriculation and has Senior Matriculation with the exception of one subject. In view of Mr. Trembley's lack of professional training it is recommended that he be appointed only for the balance of the academic year and that his re-appointment be considered at the end of that period.

;mh
encls.



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 6, 1948.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

Reference your 7-11-2 of January 3 -

The Department approves the appointment of Norman E. Trembley as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective 1 January, 1948.

Mr. Trembley has been classified as a Grade I Indian day school teacher at a salary of \$112.00 a teaching month (credit given for overseas experience in Canadian Army). Your recommendation that his appointment be on a temporary basis for the balance of the year and that his re-appointment be then considered at the end of that period, is accepted.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D
M
January 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School, No. 840.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Norman E. Trembley as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective 1 January, 1948. Attached please find staff questionnaire. As Mr. Trembley has no dependents, T.D.1 forms have not been completed. He has been classified as a teacher, Indian school, Grade I at a salary of \$112.00 a teaching month.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

REFER TO
11-2
OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 10, 1948

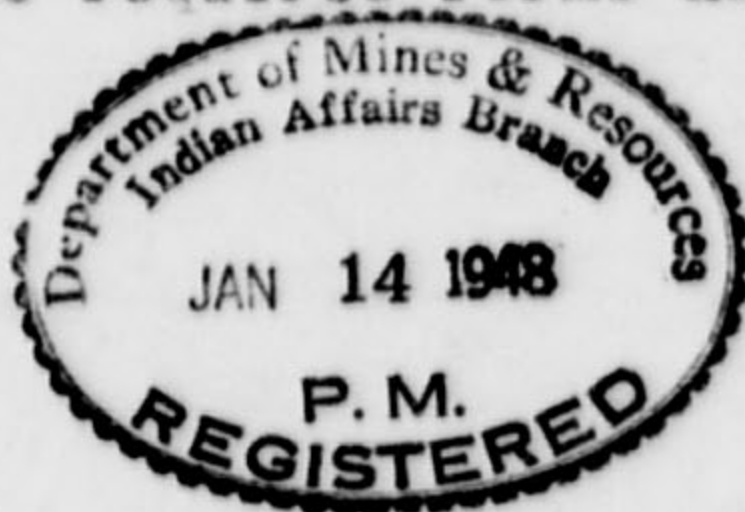
EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Norman E. Trembley-
Seabird Island Day School

The above-named teacher assumed his duties at
the Seabird Island Indian Day School on January 5th.

The required forms have previously been forwarded.



;mh

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 76, Agassiz

Board of School Trustees
P.O. Box 14, Agassiz, B.C.

April 21st, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Further to your communication of January 20th last and acknowledgement from Mr. Turnbull, school inspector of February 9th.

The Board has given consideration to the matter of transportation of the eleven children referred to within the Seabird Island Reserve, and are prepared to consider transporting such pupils provided your health and school inspectors examine these children and their home conditions and are in position to certify to this board that they will be clean, sanitary and free from vermin.

In reference to probable charge for this service, we consider that if your Department were to pay the average of approximately one-third of the oil, gas and driver account, on a fixed basis of say \$30.00 per month, which is the approximate amount, we would consider this a fair division, provided no more than eleven children are being carried.

Yours very truly,

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 76, AGASSIZ

"R.N. Stockill"
Secretary-Treasurer.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

LYTTON, B.C. April 28, 1948.

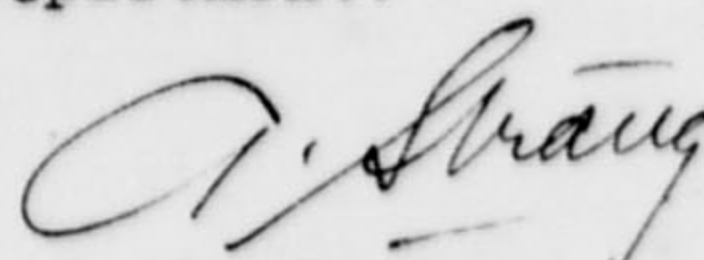
Dear Sir:

Forwarded herewith is a copy of a letter received from the Secretary of the Agassiz School District No. 76, concerning proposed transportation of the Indian children attending the Seabird Island Indian Day School by the School Bus which passes the school daily and which could accomodate the eleven children concerned.

In this connection I beg to advise that the children concerned have distances of and 3, 4 and 5 miles to walk daily and it is considered that this distance is far too great for small children during inclement weather. The School Board has indicated a price of about \$30.00 monthly for this service on the understanding that the children be inspected for cleanliness and that no more than eleven travel on the bus.

A survey of the situation reveals that the accomodation of eleven children would meet the needs of the pupils for the coming academic year and I would therefor respectfully recommend that this offer receive the favourable consideration of the Department.

R.F. Davey, Esq.,
District School Inspector,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21510

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-1 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 25, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day
School

I refer to the enclosed letter of Mr. A. Strang, Superintendent, Lytton Agency, dated April 28th and attached copy of a letter from the Secretary of School District No. 76 which are self-explanatory.

It is recommended that a grant of \$30.00 a month be authorized for the transportation of Indian children on the Provincial bus to the Seabird Island School.

;mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D
M 165-5-1 (E.1)

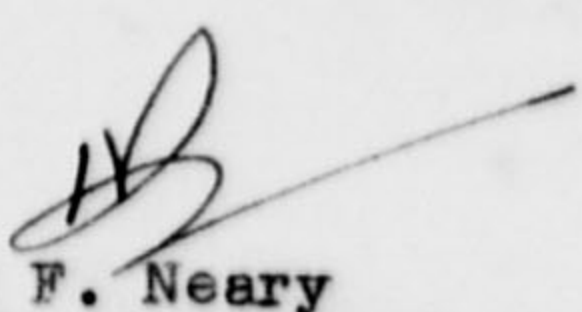
June 2nd, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of May 25th, file 7-11-1,
with reference to providing transportation of certain
children of the Seabird Island Reserve.

We understand from your letter that Agassiz
School District No. 76 operates a bus for white
children and that they are prepared to provide accom-
modation for eleven Indian children who attend the
Seabird Island Indian Day School who reside too great
a distance from our school to walk.

In view of the information contained in the
letters of Mr. Strang and yourself, we are prepared
to approve an expenditure of \$30.00 a month for their
transportation. It is understood, of course, that the
teacher will keep a list of the children who take ad-
vantage of this transportation and inform the Agent
monthly so that if any are delinquent he will be able
to arrange for their regular attendance and thus assure
that we will receive full value for the money expended.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education,

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

AGASSIZ B.C.
JUNE 3 1948

MAJOR DAVEY

INDIAN SCHOOL INSPECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS DET VANCOUVER

PLEASE ACCEPT RESIGNATION AS TEACHER RESIGNATION MONTHS
NOTICE COMMENCING TODAY

E TREMBLEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **7-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25169

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 11th, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Norman E. Trembley - teacher
Seabird Island Indian Day School

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a telegram received from the above-named submitting his resignation as teacher at the above mentioned school. I would recommend that the resignation be accepted effective at the end of the present academic year.

I may say the school is presently closed because of flood conditions and it is unlikely that it will be re-opened before the end of June.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

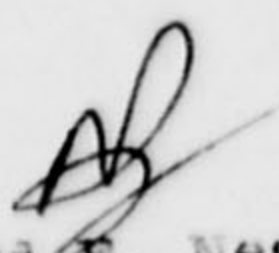
CANADA

165-5-1 (E.1)

June 17, 1946.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 11th ultimo,
file 7-11-2 enclosing the resignation of Norman E.
Tramblay as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian
Day School. His resignation is accepted.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (E.1)

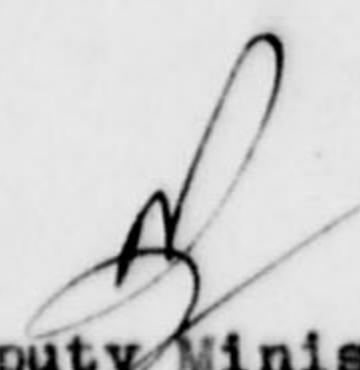
June 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School #840

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Norman E. Tremblay effective July 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.


for Deputy Minister.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesTHE ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 20, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Trenblay, Norman E.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Seabird Island I.D.S.
Seabird Island, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8906Date taken on strength this Department January 1, 1948.Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1948.
Amount \$ 5.60

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) \$ N11
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$ N11
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (Trem.)

OTTAWA, August 11, 1948.

REGISTER

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

H. E. Tremblay, formerly teacher
Seabird Island Indian Day School
Seabird Island, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46-50706,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$33.88, being Refund
of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

H. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

apb
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1

Pa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

NOV. 19th, 1948.

REFERENCE MY LETTER NOVEMBER 13th SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL PLEASE
WITHHOLD PLACEMENT OF ORDER WINDOWS FRAMES ETC. PENDING FURTHER
ADVICE FROM HERE STOP HAVE MADE ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS TO
EXPEDITE DELIVERY OF THIS MATERIAL.

R. F. Dasey
for W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.

cc:Department

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48 50121 H.Q. 1772-38-1684

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

General Delivery,
Marathon, Ontario;
August 6, 1949;

Treasury Office,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario;

Dear Sirs:

In your letter of July 26 (File No. 845-1 (Treas)) you have pointed out to me the difficulty of claiming the Income Tax Deduction on an overpayment of salary to myself. The method you suggested for straightening out this matter is not suitable to me for many good reasons:

As yet there are several debts (incurred from a long period of illness and unemployment) which have the highest priority claim on my present salary. Also the method the Government has chosen to claim its income taxes and the other rules and regulations pertaining to it, ^{are not my responsibility.} Since the amount is large enough for me to think about I might point out that if in the eventuality of my sudden demise (such things occur anytime to the least expectant) ^{before} the money would be returned then I would have lost the benefit of its good use. (the matter of my estate being already attended to).

Surely a more amicable solution to this problem will be found. Please understand that I will try to assist you in anyway that does not necessitate my making cash payments for the settlement of this account. Please note the change of address.

Yours truly,

N. E. Trembley,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1
MTD
DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

28-153-56

13033

Ottawa, Ontario
January 6, 1949

Dear Mr. Neary:

I wish to quote the following excerpt from the report of Dr. W. H. Craig, Agassiz, B.C. for the month of April, 1948.

"Teacher at time of school inspection Ernest Tremblay."
"One room for teaching, living room and bed room and lean to at back."
"School room, windows, desks, etc. very clean and well kept and bright."
School well ventilated and aired.
Students all were clean and responded well when questioned.
I consider this school is above the average from a health standpoint, in the manner it is being kept by the teacher and the clean condition in which I found the school and the children. This condition should go far to improve the health in the homes in the district. Mr. E. Tremblay, teacher deserves great credit for the work he is doing."

Yours very truly,



O. Leroux
O. Leroux, M.D.
Assistant Director
Indian Health Services

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Schools Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

N.H. & W. 1 100M-7-48 P-1439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 840-1

FILE NUMBER 840-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SEABIRD ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1923

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 840-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

David

VOLUME

SUBJECT SEABIRD ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FROM

TO

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

840-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEABIRD ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

165-5-1

FILE NO. 840-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
12/1/49	PA	11/1/49	E1	13033		CH19	11/1/49
	PA	22/7	am	16622		SM	21/7
13/12/41	PA	12/12	am.	E7		E	9/12
23/1/50	PA	23/1	am.	E	4467	eg	20/1
	PA	27/2	am	E	13176	N.	22/2
	PA	27/2	am	E7	note		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



840-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-1 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4467

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

January 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

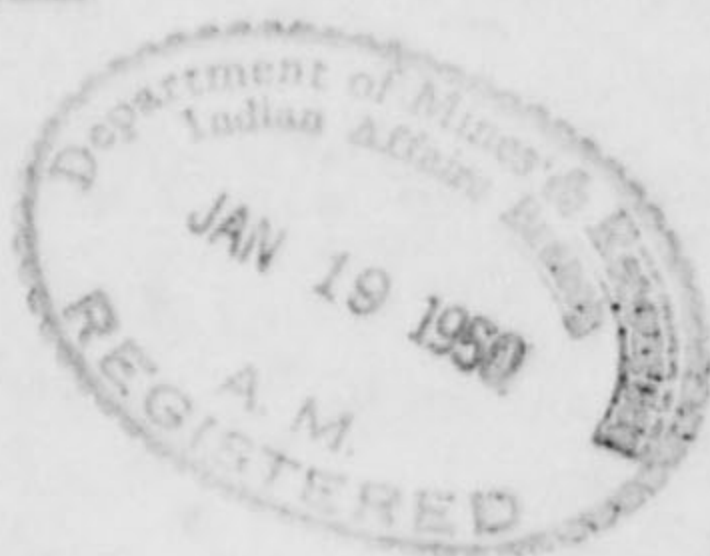
Re: Seabird Island & Seton Lake
Indian Day School

It has been necessary to close temporarily the two above mentioned schools due to the severe weather which has been experienced in this Province during the last two weeks. The Department will be informed as to the date on which these schools are re-opened.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7-11-1

January 17, 1950.

Mrs. M. Anderson,
Shouldice, Alberta.

Dear Mrs. Anderson:

I note from your letter of January 6th that the Seabird Island School did not re-open at the beginning of the new school term. You will be advised by Superintendent Hett as to when weather conditions will permit the re-opening of your school.

Yours sincerely,

for R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;mm

c.c. to Mr. Hett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1 (E)

, January 23, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Seabird Island and Seton Lake Indian Day Schools

The Department has noted that it has been necessary to close the two above mentioned schools due to the severe weather now being experienced in British Columbia.

It is noted you will inform us later as to the date of re-opening of these schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1 (E)

, January 23, 1950.

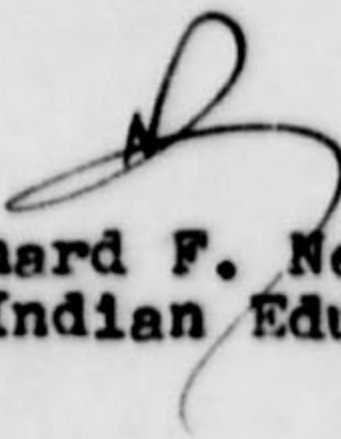
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Seabird Island Indian Day School
Seton Lake Indian Day School

We have been advised by Mr. Arneil that it has been necessary to close the above two schools due to the severe weather which has been experienced in British Columbia during the last two weeks.

I am also advised by Father Birch that it was 62° below zero at the Lejac School when he last heard from Father Mulvihill. Many pipes were frozen and several of the children were down with 'flu.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-1 (165)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

13076

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

February 23, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Seabird Island Day School

Mr. Superintendent Hett has informed this
office that the above-mentioned school re-opened on
February 13th.

;mm



R. F. Daney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

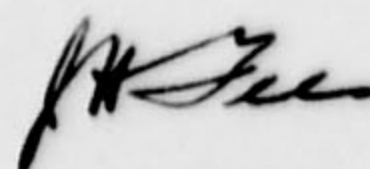
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 24, 1950.

N. E. Tremblay, Esq.,
210 Cameron Street,
Fort William, Ont.

With reference to my letter of the 26th July, 1949,
I have to advise that Central Pay Office are again pressing for
a refund of salary overpaid you in November, 1948, in the amount
of \$7.50. I presume at this date you have claimed a refund of
this amount from the Income Tax Branch and would appreciate it
if you would refund same at your earliest convenience.



A. W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/25-1-840
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

22760

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70

Vancouver, B.C.

June 22nd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Seabird Island Day School

The Superintendent of the Lytton Agency has informed this Office that it was necessary to close the above named school on June 12th, due to high water on the Fraser River which prevented the attendance of the pupils.

-MG



R. J. Davey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Miss Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 165/25-1-840

Lytton, B. C.,
June 20, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please be advised that Seabird
Island Day School closed on June 12 owing to
high water which stopped all transportation.
Public Schools closed the same date.

George F. Gallagher
D. M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

GFG:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, June 28, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Seabird Island Indian Day School
No. 840
CI - IAY - 840 - 3000

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. M. Anderson, teacher at the above school, effective July 1, 1950.

Her Retirement Fund Deduction cheque should be sent to her at Shouldice, Alberta.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Copy to: Personnel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1 (E)

, June 29, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

Ref. Your 165/25-1-840 of June 22

We have noted that the above school had to be
closed on June 12 due to high water.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-1(E)

, July 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Seabird Island Indian Day School
No. 840
CI - IAE - 840 - 3000

The Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Agnes Mary Knowles as teacher at the above school effective September 1, 1950. She will replace Mrs. M. Anderson who resigned July 1, 1950.

Mrs. Knowles has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of \$2,280.00 an academic year with credit for a First Class Certificate and twenty years of experience in English schools.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.


For Deputy Minister.

AM

*See Mrs. Knowles' personal file.
A.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO 840 - 1 VOL 2

FILE NUMBER 840 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1950

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)



File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

NO. 165-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

1923

Seabird Island

Salaries

B.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192
SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Edith M. Delaney	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$750 00	\$75 00	
	Teacher, Agassiz, B. C.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

This is a new school opened September 1, 1923. Miss Delaney appointed teacher at salary of \$750.00 per annum. Paid for Sept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
11. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith M. Delaney	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$750 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

A. J. B.

18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith M. Delaney	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$750 00	\$225 00	
	6110			

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~14~~, 3, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

JUNE 30, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith M. Delaney	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$750 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS :



9. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-3
- COPY -

(Original on 165-5-1.)

Ottawa, September 9, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, has informed the Department of the resignation of Mrs. F. Appel (nee Edith Delaney) as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and has, on the recommendation of Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., nominated the services of Mrs. Carpenter to take charge from the 1st of October, next. The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Carpenter, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves in the work. She has no certificate as a teacher, but was trained in England, where she had some experience as a pupil-teacher. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mrs. Carpenter any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Mary E. Carpenter
I begin Oct 1/24
pp
23/9/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. F. J. Appel (nee Edith M. Delaney)	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$750 00	\$75 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

REMARKS:—

May E Carpenter began duties Oct 1/24 at salary of \$700 a year.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

British Columbia.

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1925.**

Box ~~204~~, - Agassiz,
B.C.

EXAMINED and
found correct

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **DECEMBER 31st** 192... **5.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
ry E. Carpentier	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$ 850 00		
			\$ 255 00	
	Box 8, Agassiz, B.C.			

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Carpentier	Seabird Island	\$850 00	\$255 00	
	Box 8. Agassiz. B.C.			

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th, 1926

Box 8,
Agassiz,
B.C.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30,6. 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-010-16



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

December 6, 1926.



165-5-3

Immediate
[Signature]

Dear Sir:-

Mrs. M. E. Carpentier, teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, has written me that she has not received her cheque for September quarter.

I will be much obliged if you will give this matter your attention.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

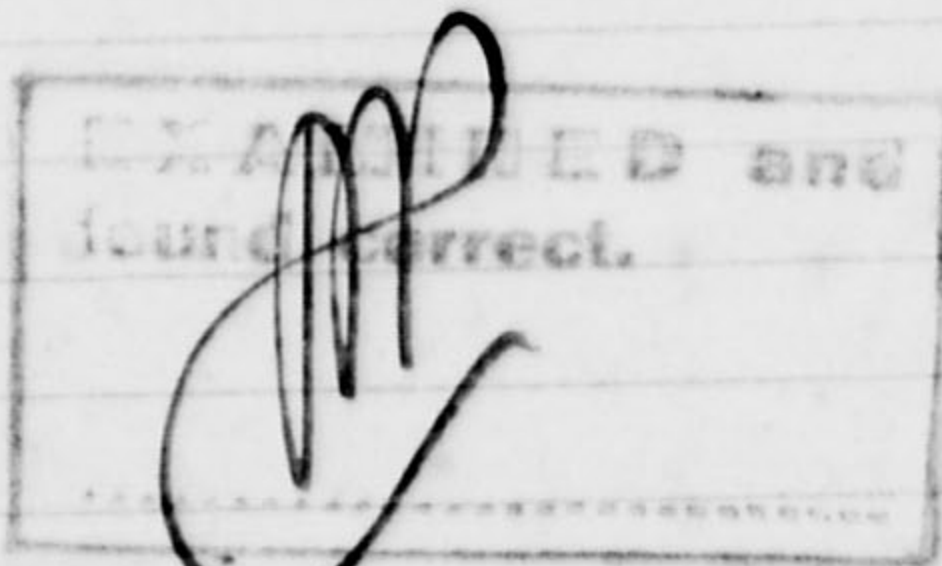
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **September 30th,** 192**6.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Carpentier	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$850 00	\$85 00	
Box 8, Agassiz, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-3

Ottawa, December 13th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the September salary of the teacher of the Seabird Island Day School, I beg to say that no return for that quarter was received and, consequently, cheque was not issued.

I presume, from your letter, that the school was open during the month of September, and a cheque for \$85.00 is being forwarded under separate cover. Please have the teacher prepare and forward a quarterly return for the September quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B.C.

Dec. 14th. 1926

Dear Sir,

On the 6th. inst. I wrote you that Mrs Carpenter
the Teacher of the Seabird Island Day School had reported
that she had not received her cheque for the Sept. quarter.
I found that I had no copy of her quarterly
report so asked her to send them in again, in case she
failed to send it in before, so am now enclosing the same,
which I trust will be found in order, in case the other
was not sent.

I have the honor to be.

Your obedient servant.

H. Raham
Indian Agent.

*For letter
published
in Agent*
Russell F. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st,** 192 **7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Carpentier	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Box 6. Agassiz. B.C.				

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **June 30th.**..... 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Carpentier	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
Box 6, Agassiz, B.C.				

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF [REDACTED]

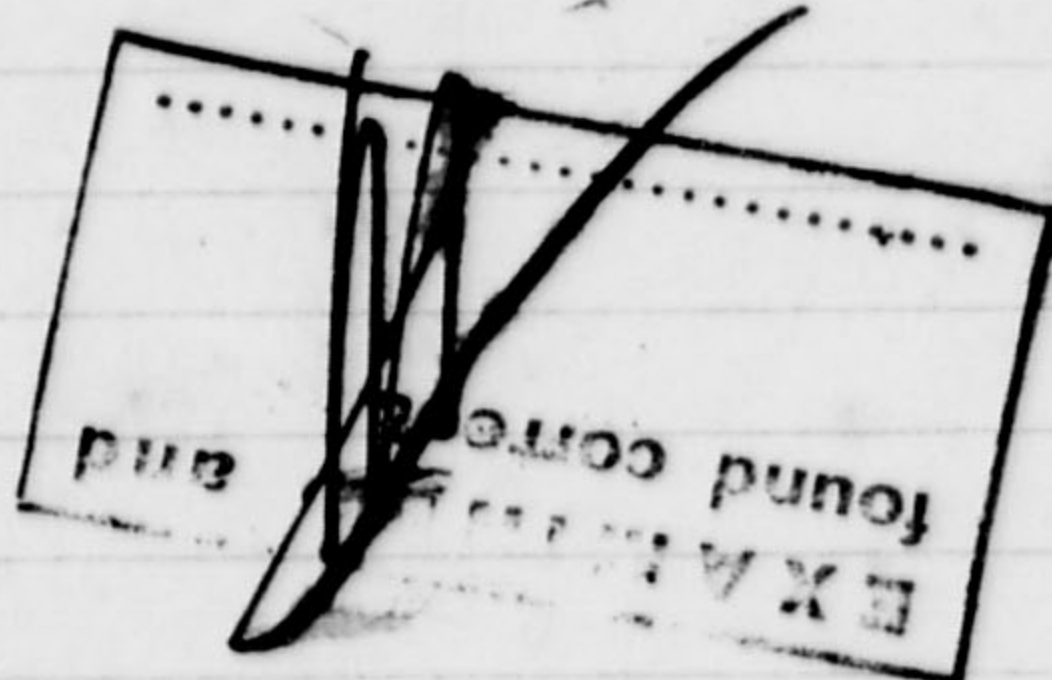
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**27.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Carpentier	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$850	00	\$255	00	
Box 6, Agassiz, B.C.						

REMARKS:-----

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

165-5-3

(Original on No. 165-5-1.)

Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, states that the Indian parents are taking more interest in the education of their children and have expressed a desire to have a change of teacher. As you were advised at the time of the appointment of Mrs. Carpenter, the present teacher, her retention in the position was to depend upon the success which she achieved in the work. It appears from reports received that her services have not been entirely satisfactory, and it is desired that a qualified teacher be engaged for the next school year. You should inform Mrs. Carpenter in due time that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year, viz. June 30th, next.

As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church authorities, it will be necessary to consult them regarding the appointment of a successor to Mrs. Carpenter. You should take this matter up with the Church authorities in due time, and also with Mr. Inspector Cairns, and submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for the position. You will please keep this matter in mind and make all necessary arrangements, as requested above, in due time to have a suitable teacher engaged for the next school year.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns that you have been instructed to notify Mrs. Carpenter that her services will not be required after the end of June, next, and to take the necessary action to obtain the services of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th.

192 **8.**[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

165-5-3

(Original on # 165-5-1)

2413-010-16.

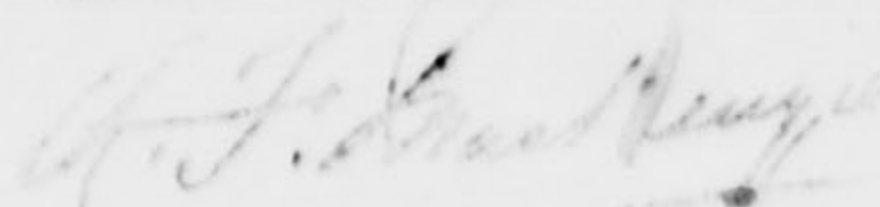
Ottawa, August 8th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary Wadel for the position as teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. It is noted that her appointment would meet with the approval of Rev. Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Wadel. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Wadel appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 165-5-1.)

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department is increasing the salary of Miss Mary Wadel, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, from the rate of \$85 per teaching month at present allowed her to \$90 per teaching from the 1st of January, next. I have to request that you will inform Miss Wadel accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192**9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Wadel	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss Wadel increased from \$85 to \$90 per teaching month, from January 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

4/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Wadel	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900	00	\$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY - (Original on 165-5-1.)

Ottawa, October 30, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending an increase in salary for Miss Mary Wadel, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase her salary from the 1st instant from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month. Please inform Miss Wadel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Wadel's salary increased from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month from October 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** ~~122~~

Mary Wadel

SEABIRD ISLAND

\$950. 00

\$285. 00

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

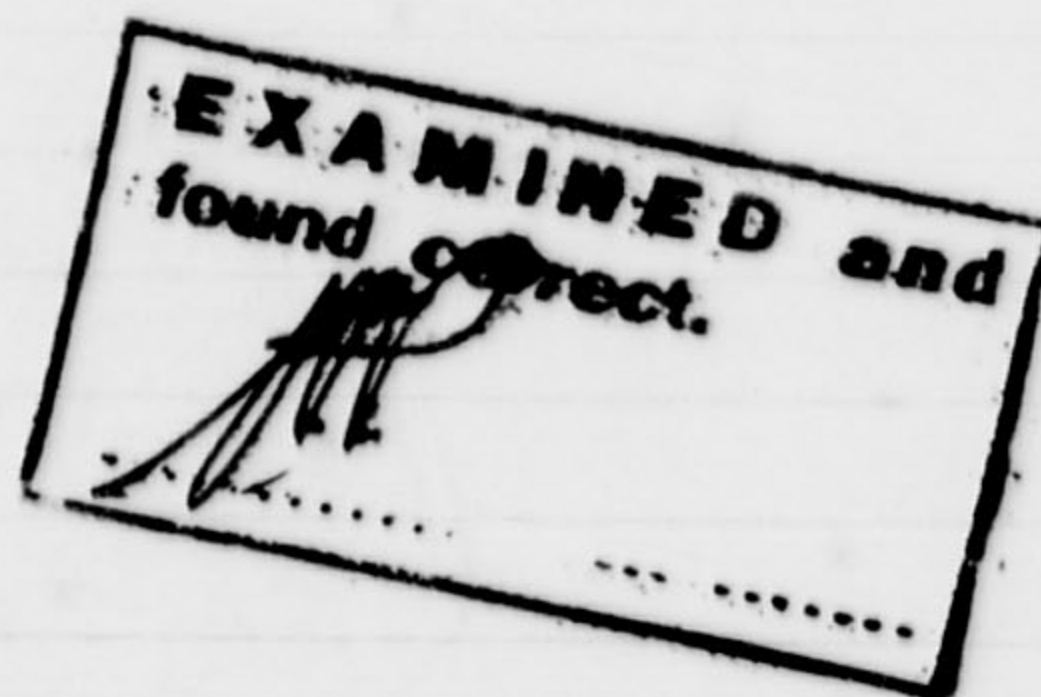
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Wadel	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$950	00	\$285	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

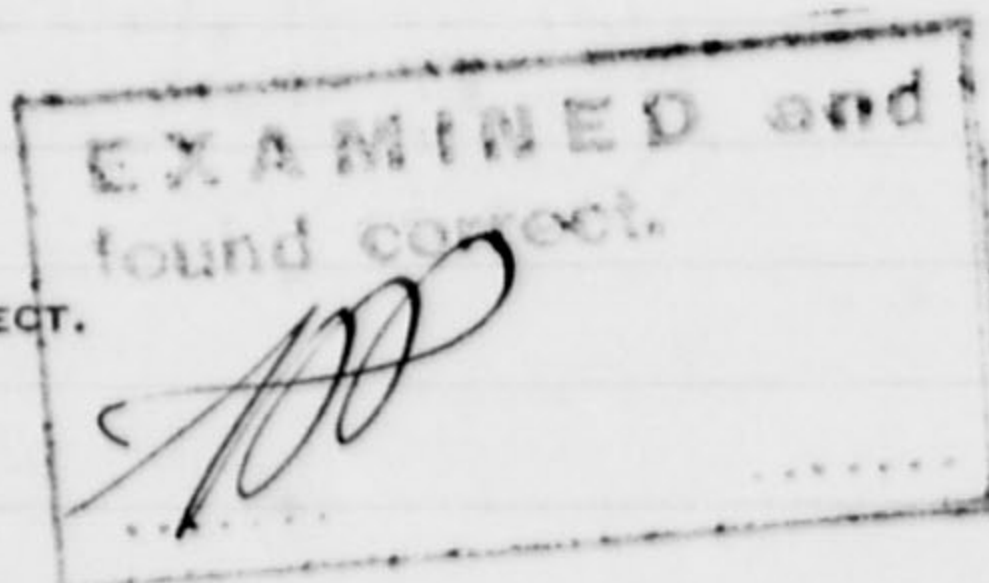
FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECKUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900	00	\$90	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Christine MacLennan appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

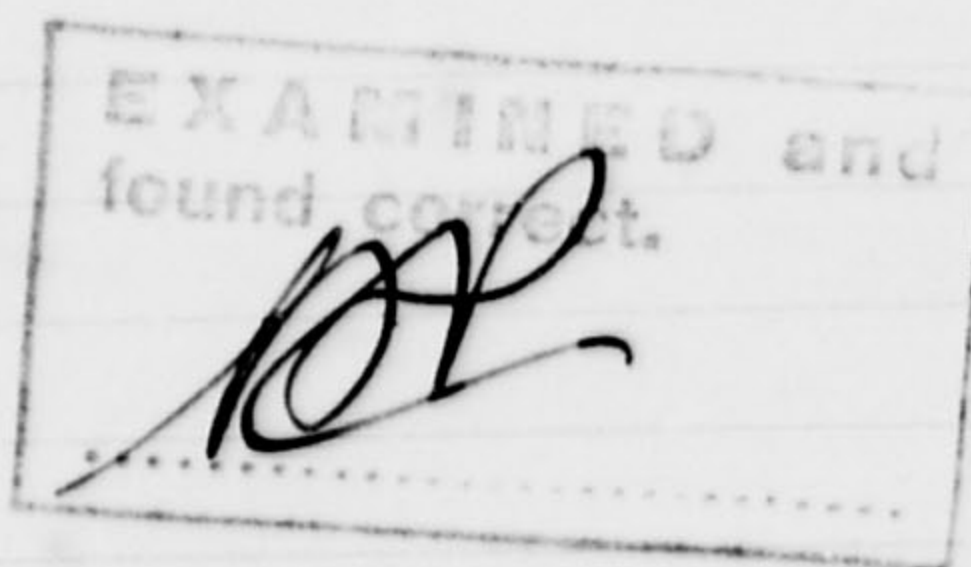
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Christine MacLennan

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-3

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

RAA301 27 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

DUNCAN BC 6

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



1931 MAY 8 PM 9 29

ALL TEACHERS IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS IN THIS AGENCY COMPLAIN THAT THEY
HAVE NOT RECEIVED THEIR LAST QUARTERS PAY CHEQUES WILL YOU PLEASE
LOOK INTO THIS

H GRAHAM
Curichan - 6/5 - Asst.
Kelsikah - 6/5 - Kobsukoh
Nanajmo - 7/14 - Ties U.C.
Songheis - 6/5 - Crayflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 7th, 1931.

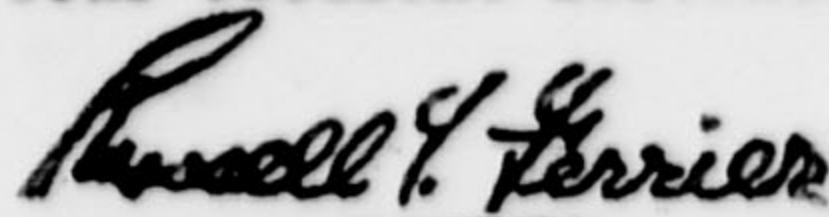
Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the salary cheque for the teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School was forwarded to you on the 6th instant.

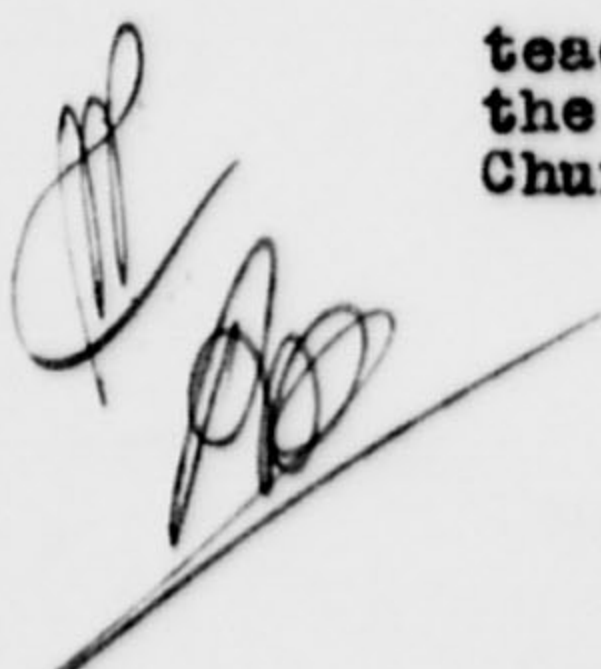
Cheques in payment of the salaries of the teachers of the Koksilah and Songhees Day Schools were also forwarded on the 6th instant, the former cheque being sent to Koksilah and the latter to Craigflower.

Cheque in payment of the salary of the teacher of the Nanaimo Day School was forwarded on the 20th ultimo to the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agassiz, B.C.
May 29-1931.

Mr A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear sir:—

I would like very much
to have my salary advanced
at earliest possible convenience—
say—for one month's wages.

In the event the Depart-
ment will comply with my re-
quest, I shall be very grateful.

Thanking you in anticipation

I remain,
Yours Truly,
C. Mackinnon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9823-010-16



165-5-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.

May 30th, 1931.



Handwritten signature: J. MacLennan
Handwritten initials: J. MacLennan
Sir,

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss C. MacLennan asking for an advance of one month's pay on June quarter, as she has insurance to pay this month, and needs some money.

I told Miss MacLennan that I did not know whether or not the Department would do this for her, but told her to write her request and I would send it in to you for your consideration, and trust that you will be able to grant her request.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Handwritten notes:
June 1931
Adv \$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

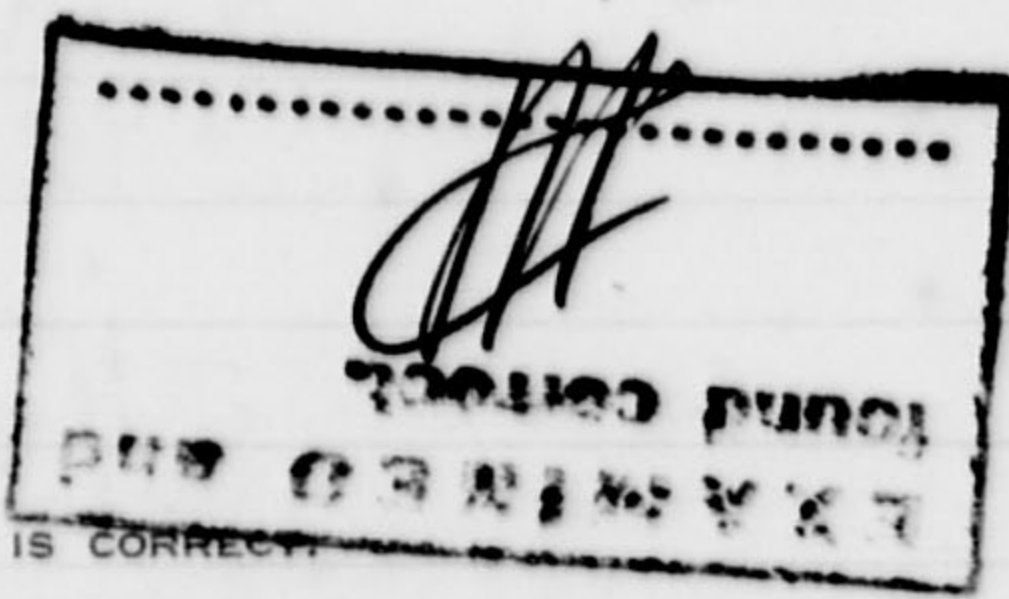
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, June 6th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your 9823-010-16 of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that, as the Department has only received an interim supply, we have been refusing to allow advances on the June quarter salaries of teachers of Indian day schools. I note, however, from your letter that Miss MacLennan desires to pay some insurance which is due this month and, under these circumstances, a special arrangement has been made to allow the advance requested in your letter.

Your obedient servant,


Russell L. F. Smith
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		\$180 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

NOV 23 1931

LYTTON, P. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Agassiz, B.C.
Nov. 20 - 1931.

Sir:—

Will you kindly let me
have one hundred dollars of
my salary at your earliest
possible convenience? My sister
and I are contemplating a
trip South for Xmas - and
would like very much to
have the money.

Trusting you will comply
with my request.

I remain
Yours very truly
Christens Magdalen
Seabird Island School
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

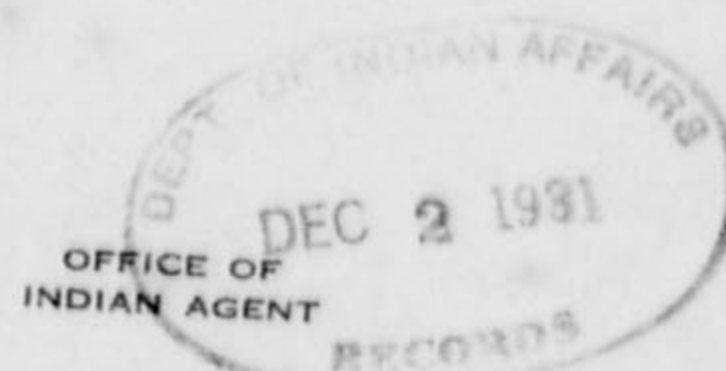
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10641-010-16



Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 27, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose letter from Miss C. MacLennan asking for an advance on her December quarter salary of \$100.00, as she wishes to take a trip south during the holidays and needs this money to help pay her way.

Trusting that the Department will be able to accede to her request, and grant her this advance,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Ind. Education,
Ottawa.

AS/ME

will be paid for 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

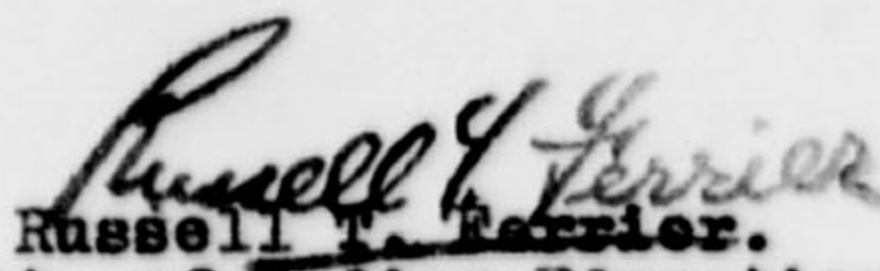
165-5-3

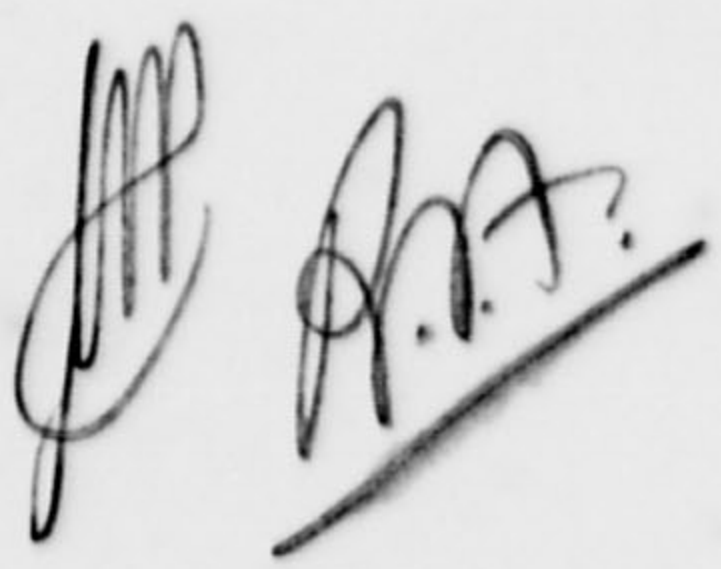
Ottawa, December 4th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your 10641-010-16 of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make an advance, at the present time, on the December quarter salary of the teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. Her cheque for the quarter ending December 31st will be forwarded so as to reach you by the 22nd instant, the date on which the Indian schools close for the Christmas holidays. You should arrange, at that time, to obtain the quarterly return and forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

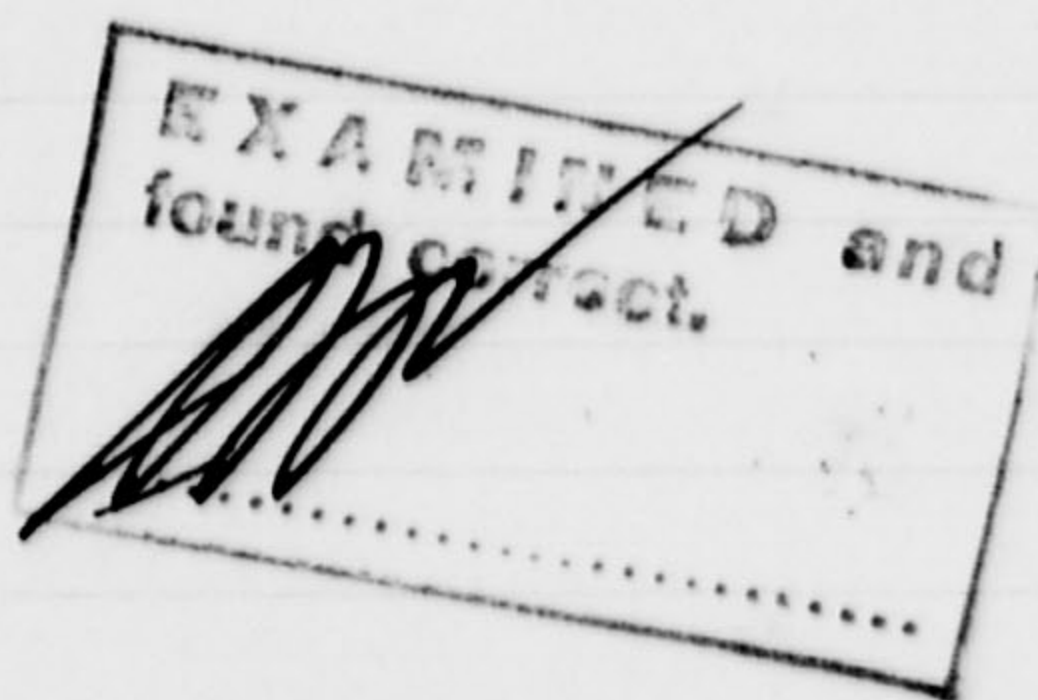
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

JUN 1 1932

LYTTON, B.C.

Agassiz, B.C.
May 31st. 1932.

The "Secretary"
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear sir:—

I wonder if it would be possible for you to advance my cheque for this quarter. Would appreciate having it - before leaving for holidays - June 30th. By doing so, you would grant me an exceptional favour.

Thanking you in anticipation,
I remain,

Yours Truly,
Christene Mackennan
Seabird Island School,
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

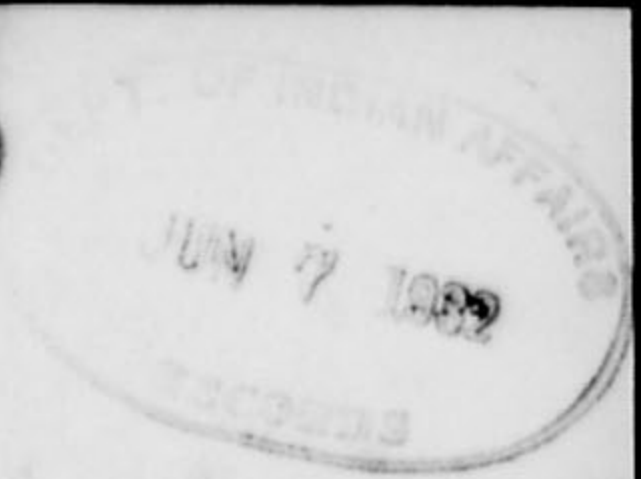
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11875-010-16



165-5-3
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

June 2nd, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose letter from Miss Christene MacLennan, teacher at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, asking to have her cheque advanced so that she would get it when school closes for the holidays on June 30th, this year.

Yours obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

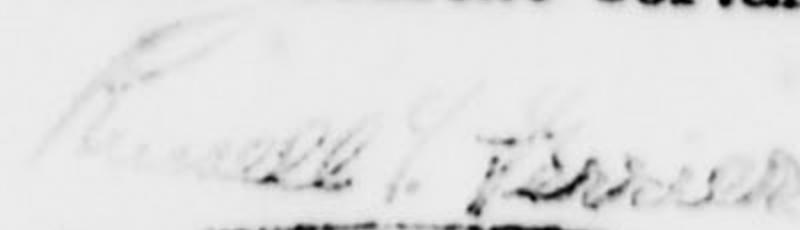
165-5-3

Ottawa, June 8th, 1932.

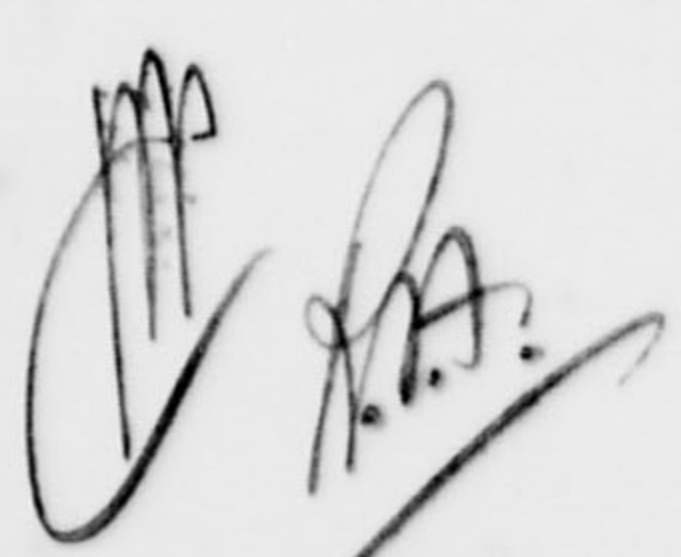
Sir,-

With reference to your 11875-010-16 of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the June quarter salary cheque of Miss Christina MacLennan, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, will be forwarded in time to reach her by June 30th.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

LYTTON AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF  **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.				

165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.



6/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

NOV 1 1932

LYTTON, B.C.

Agassiz, B.C.
Oct. 31 - 1932.

The "Secretary,"
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: —

I wonder if it is convenient for you to send me my salary for the month of October? I have insurance to pay by November 12th and would like very much to have cheque by return mail.

Thanking you very much in anticipation - and awaiting same.

I remain,
Yours Truly,
Christene MacLennan,
Seahird Is. School.
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JADA

12915-010-16

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 8th, 1932.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss C. MacLennan, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, which will speak for itself.

If possible I would like to recommend that the Department grant her her request.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD



12915-010-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.**

[Handwritten signature]

17/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		<u>90 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$153 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for payment and pay.

JS

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

FEB 1 1933

LYTTON, B.C.

Agassiz, B.C.

Jan. 31st. 1933

"The Secretary,"
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: —

I shall be very grateful to you, if you would kindly send me my salary (\$1.00) for this month - by return mail.

I have to support my sister - and insurance to pay next month - and if I can get this amount now, it will do me nicely until I get the remainder of my cheque in April.

Thanking you very much in anticipation,
I remain,

Yours Truly,
Christine MacLennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C-10/A

13482-010-16



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Feb. 3rd, 1933.

Re Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss C. MacLennan in regard to her salary for January being advanced owing to her needing money for insurance and the maintenance of her sister.

I would like to recommend that she be allowed this advance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1933.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900.00		
	Advance		\$75.00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
1. - remount to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

10/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		75 00	
	Balance due		\$168 00	

Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

14440.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

AS/SQ.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



12

Lytton, B. C.,
June 8, 1933.

Sir,

Miss C. MacLennan, teacher of the Sea-bird Island Indian Day School, has asked that her salary cheque for the quarter ending June 30th reach her at Agassiz on or before that date, to enable her to depart on her holidays when she closes school.

I trust the Department will be able to grant Miss MacLennan this favour.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Vote 188.
School 840.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
and forwarded to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
		Less 10%	<u>9 00</u>	
		Amt. due	\$81 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

**Vote 188.
School 840.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16234-010-16 .



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
Nov. 27th, 1933.

Sir:-

Miss Christine MacLennan, teacher
at the Seabird Island Indian Day School,
has asked to have her cheque for the
December quarter forwarded to her before
the close of school before the Christmas
holidays, which will be December 22nd.

Trusting you will be able to do this
for her,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF  **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$150 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

REMARKS: -

Vote 188.
School 840.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		150 00	
	Balance due		\$ 93 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 840.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Mom

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16843-010-16

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Feb. 5th, 1934.

Sir:-

Miss C. MacGlennan, teacher at the
Seabird Island Indian Day School has asked
to have her January salary advanced.

She wants \$31.00, as she has some
insurance to pay.

If possible I would recommend that
she be allowed this.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900	00			
	Advance			\$81	00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.						

Vote 188.
School 840. 260
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

12/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st,.....19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine MacLennan	SEABIRD ISLAND	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		81 00	
	Balance due		\$162 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 840.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

M.O.M.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

165-5-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seabird Island Day School No. 840
Homalco Day School No. 815

Please note that Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton has been transferred from the Seabird Island Indian Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School effective January 1st, 1947 at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. F.G.M. Grist transferred to SEABIRD ISLAND
from SETON LAKE - September 1, 1935 - Salary \$900.

(Memo to Treasury Branch re above on No. 3
Kitselas Day School)

M & M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

165-5-3

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

DORMANT

FILE NO. 840-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840-5

CLOSED

FROM *May 26* TO *Nov 24*DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

165-E-5

SEABIRD ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CLOSED

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS FROM <i>May 26</i> TO <i>Nov 24</i>	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to and enter here "With Minute")				
	PR	30/1	54	28/1
	PR	2	4	1/11/48
		19	1	10/11/48
	P.A.	22/1	E4	19/11/48
	PR	22	PP 21	22/11/48
26/1/48	PR	26/1/48	E	26/1/48
30/1/48	P.A.	20/1	E4	CR19 2/11/48
2/12/48	P.A.	1/12	E4	CR19 1/12/48
3/12/48	PR	3/12	E	CR19 1/12/48
15/12/48	P.A.	15/12	E4	CR19 1/12/48
17/12/48	P.A.	17/12	E4	CR19 17/12/48
20/12/48	PR	22/12	54	21/12/48
	PR	11/1/49	E-1	CR19 21/12/48
29/12/48	P.A.	28/12	E4	CR19
11/1/49	PR	10/1/49	E4	CR19 5/1/49
15/1/49	P.A.	14/1/49	E4	CR19 14/1/49
24/1/49	PR	22/1	54	CR19 26/1/49
27/1/49	P.A.	27/1/49	E4	CR19 1/2/49
12/2/49	P.A.	12/2/49	E4	CR19 1/2
EXD	P.A.	16/2/49	E4	CR19 1/2
24/2/49	P.A.	24/2/49	E4	CR19 22/2
16/3/49	PR	15/3/49	9	CR19 15/3/49
21/3/49	P.A.	21/3/49	E4	CR19 15/3
22/3/49	P.A.	22/3/49	E4	CR19 22/3
24/3/49	P.A.	24/3/49	E4	CR19 24/3
30/3/	PR	29/3	E	CR19 29/3/

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CLOSED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-OR-COPY

No. 165-5-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz B Co
January 1941

Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with

J Beaman

To 18 hrs Labor @ 15[¢]

\$ 2.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

8 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. 142

VOUCHER No. 663z s.a.76-01-103

DATE.....January 7, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/9727.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

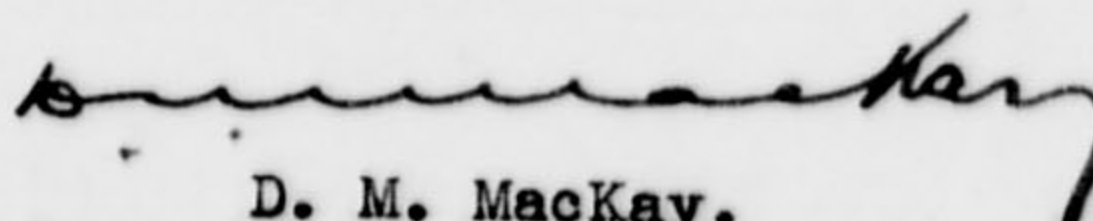
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 10, 1941.

Dear Sir: Your File 165-5-5.

The attached voucher covers labour in carrying out certain repairs to the Seabird Island Indian Day School. It was intended that the labour would be provided by the Indians without cost to the Department, but the teacher, Mrs. L. E. Oulton, employed a local white carpenter without authority from the Agent or this office. The teacher's reasons for this are that the Indians were not available to do the work at the time and as the weather was wet and stormy, such action was necessary. Mrs. Oulton has been advised that in future she must secure the requisite authority before incurring expenditures involving the Department.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

STATEMENT

DECEMBER 31 1940

At H. A. STRANG

C/O SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL

In a/c With WM. WOODS

AGASSIZ

TERMS

DEC.	5	5# soup bones @ 10¢	\$	.50		
		5# carrots @ 2¢		.10		
Dec.	10	2 cans milk		.20		
		2 tins tomatoes		.30		
		3# soup bones @ 10¢		.30		
Dec.	14	2# stew beef @ 10¢		.20		
		5# turnips @ 2¢		.10		
Dec.	18	3 tins tomatoes @ 15		.45		
		3 tins milk @ 10¢		.30		
		5# soup bones @ 10¢		.50		
Dec.	23	7½# carrots @ 2¢		.15		
		4# stew beef @ 10¢		.40		
		5# soup bones @ 10¢		.50		
			\$4	.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....January 18, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

DECEMBER 31 1940

Mr. A. STRANG

C/O SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL

In a/c With WM. WOODS

AGASSIZ

TERMS

DEC.	14	5yds. toweling			
		@ 35¢	\$ 1.	75	
		1 pkg. cheesecloth		15	
			\$ 1.	90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO Wm. Woods,

ADDRESS Agassiz, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE February 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

JANUARY

1941

M R. A. STRANG

C/O SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL

In a/c. With WM. WOODS

AGASSIZ

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-2

Office of the *LITTON* Indian Agency,

..... January 18th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7272,
amounting to \$ 1.90 in favour
of Wm. Woods
for twoselling & cheesecloth

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated November 26th, 1940. .

Your obedient servant,

G. Huang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE. January 18, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

CANADA

165-5-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

February 17th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8122

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Wm. Woods

for groceries for mid-day meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17, 1940;

Your obedient servant,

J. Huang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

~~December~~ Feb 1 1940

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lytton, B.C.

In a/c With A.S. Nichol

Agassiz, B.C.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE February 25, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

CANADA

165-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

February 25th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 820z
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of A.S. Nichol
for enamel cups

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated November 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware - Stoves
Tinware - Paints
Oils - Varnishes

AGASSIZ, B.C., *December* 1940

M

*Department Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch*

Lumber & Builders'
Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. NICHOL

TELEPHONE 16

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
<i>Dec 7</i>	<i>1 1/2 ft - 1 1/4" pipe</i>		<i>37</i>	
<i>-</i>	<i>2 threads</i>		<i>20</i>	
<i>-</i>	<i>1-1 1/4 coupling</i>		<i>30</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>2 lbs putty</i>		<i>20</i>	
<i>-</i>	<i>stump pipe wire</i>		<i>05</i>	
<i>-</i>	<i>glaziers points</i>		<i>10</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>1-1 1/4 coupling</i>		<i>30</i>	
				<i>152</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Agassiz, B. C.

STATEMENT

FEBRUARY

19 41

M R. A. STRANG

C/O SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL

In a/c With WM. WOODS

AGASSIZ

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

ADDRESS Agassiz, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March 20, 1941.

P. Huang

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MARCH

1941

M R. A.  TRANG

C/O SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL

In a/c With WM. WOODS

AGASSIZ

TERMS

MAR.	3	5# soup bones @ 10¢	\$	.50		
"	5	3# soup meat @ 10¢		.30		
		2 tins tomatoes @ 15¢		.30		
"	10	4# soup bones @ 10¢		.40		
"	13	6# soup meat @ 10¢		.60		
"	17	5# soup bones		.50		
"	21	6# soup bones		.60		
"	25	5# stew beef @ 10¢		.50		
27	27	3# soup bones		.30		
			\$4	.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... Agassiz, B. C.

DATE

[illegible]

165-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... April 3, 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1007z
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Wm. Woods
for meats, etc., for hot drinks.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 Nov.	LYTTON AGENCY. Seabird Island Indian Day School-----\$4.00 To Hot drinks and lunches for school-children, This expenditure authorized by Dept. Letter <u>No. 165-26-5. dated October 17th, 1941.</u>	\$ 4.00
Mar. 31	9-12-41	
TOTAL		\$4. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



 Agent
 DATE _____ December 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

CANADA

165-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

December 4th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580.....,

amounting to \$4.00.....in favour

of.....Wm. Woods, General Store, Agassiz, B. C..

for.....Hot drinks and lunches supplied to Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated October 17/41.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

ADDRESS.....General Store..

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**Feb. 12, 1942**

CANADA



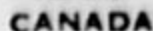
DATE

ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

11.3.42..

Agent

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Wm. Woods**

ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

834

493

S.A. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

March 14th, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware	-	Stoves
Tinware	-	Paints
Oils	-	Varnishes

Agassiz, B.C., August 1942

Lumber and Builders' Supplies
Fishing Tackle and Sporting Goods

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Regina, B.C.

Telephone 16

In Account with . . . **A. S. NICHOL**

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
June 17	1 gravel point 1 1/4 drive cap		3 50 95	4 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.S. Nichol,
ADDRESS AGASSIZ, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
Aug	To: Gravel point and drive cap supplied for water pump of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.	4 45
	Authority: Commissioner.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Teacher in duplicate for Accountant to pass	
	RECOMMENDED <i>Onimaskay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	4 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S.A. 76-09-⁶¹⁵₄₁₅

G. L. Hargrave
Agent

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE Sept. 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... Sept. 2 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330

amounting to \$ 4.45 in favour

of A.S. Nichol, Agassiz, B.C.

for repairs to school pump for Seabird Island
Indian Day School

Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~

Letter No. dated

Note 76-09-615.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date October 8th 1990

For Robert Island School Lyfton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Hy toe</i>			<i>1 Qt.</i>		
<i>Soap.</i>			<i>12 bars.</i>		
<i>Podet & Cleaning</i>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *Laura E. Calton*
 School..... *Peabody Island Day*
 Post Office (nearest)..... *Algonquin*
 Express Office (nearest)..... *Algonquin*
 Province..... *B. C.*

Lydia E. Carlson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

P. Swanwick
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
8th instant, you may purchase the following
for use at the Seabird Island Indian Day
School:

1 Qt. Flytox
12 Bars soap

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement

Dec 28 1942

M. Sea Bird Island
Agassiz

In Acc't With Wm Woods

Terms _____ 13.6

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 14 1942

M. Anderson Day School,
Seabird Island.

In Acc't With Wm. Woods
Agassiz, P. C.

Terms_____

19	Camp Hill PA	1.20
20	Proctor 55	2.20
21		1.20
		4.21
		4.07

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Mr. Woods

ADDRESS.....AGASSIZ, B.C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
Dec. 28	To: Groceries supplied to the Seabird Island Indian Day School for the months of November and December for hot mid day meals @ 4.00 Mar-31	8 07
	Authority: Departmental Letter # 165-25-5, dated Oct. 23, 1942.	
	16-4-43	
	TOTAL	8 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506 s.a. 76-02-221

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 608.....

DATE.....Jan. 11, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

November 14 1942

M Indian Day School
Seabird Island
AGASSIZ, B.C.

In a/c With Wm. Woods

Agassiz, B.C.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

ADDRESS.....AGASSIZ, B.C.

END.

DATE.....Jan. 11, 1943.....

CANADA

STATEMENT

Feb 1 1943

Ala Bird Island
Cchool

In a/c With Wm Woods
Ogassay B.C.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....William Woods,
Address.....AGASSIZ, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 1	To: Groceries supplied to the Seabird Island Indian Day School for the preparation of hot mid day meals for the school children, for the month of February	
	Jan. Mar. 31	4 00
	s.a. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated Oct. 23, 1942

716
VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... March 5, 1943. for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

March 1 1934

M. ~~Lee~~ Bird Island
School.

In a/c With Wm Woods

Agassiz, B.C.

TERMS

40	Cans Soup 210 ⁹	4.00
----	----------------------------	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 500
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to William Woods,
Address AGASSI, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
March 1	To: Groceries supplied to the Seabird Island Indian Day School for preparing warm mid day meals, for the month of March	4 00
	<i>Man.</i> <i>30.3.43</i> <i>Final</i> <i>S.A. 76-02-221 2</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File N26.5-26-5 dated 23-10-42.....

VOUCHER No. 776.....

DATE *March 24, 1943.* *J. H. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

November 10 19 43

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seabird Island Indian Day School

[illegible]

SHIP TO Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, AGASSIZ, B.C. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Purpose for which required.....repairs to School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 gals	Monaseal		7.40
1 qt.	Monaseal		1.05
2 doz.	Wire hat and coat hooks		.40
1½ gals.	Floor oil		<u>1.35</u>
			10.20

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED_____

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **182-5-8087**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 15, 1943.**

NOV 22 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a requisition
submitted by Mr. Indian Agent Strang for paint
and other materials required for the maintenance
of the interior of the Seabird Island Indian Day
School.

The classroom is in need of
painting which the teacher, Mrs. Culton, has agreed
to do after school hours and week ends, and I
would, therefore, recommend that this expenditure
be approved.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

EXD.
G

Ottawa,
November 23, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th
instant, you may expend an amount of \$10.20 in
purchasing materials required for improving the
interior of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware - Stoves

Tinware - Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Agassiz, B.C., December 1943

M

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Lytton, B.C.

Lumber and Builders'
Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods

Telephone 16

In Account
with

A. S. NICHOL

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
Dec 13	2 gals. Monaschal.	3	7 40	
"	1 qt. "	"	1 05	
"	1 1/2 gals. floor oil	"	1 35	
"	2 doz. coat hooks.	"	40	
				10 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A.S. Nichol

Address AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Dec. 13	To: Materials for maintenance and repair to the Seabird Island Indian Day School	10 20
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	<i>18-1-44</i> S.A. 76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated Nov. 23, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE January 5, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-J

Requisition for School Material

Date February 23rd 1944
 For Seabird Island Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scythe (Brush)			1		To use in cleaning school grounds and gardens
Hoes (Garden)			2		
Rake (Garden)			1		
Carrot seed			6 pkgs		
Beet seed			6 "		
Onions			2 "		
Peas			1 lb		
Beans			1 lb		
Corn			1 lb		
Lettuce			4 pkgs		
Radish			3 "		
Tomatoes			2 "		
Cucumbers			1 "		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Lucia E. Oulton
 School Seabird Island Day
 Post Office (nearest) Aqassig
 Express Office (nearest) Aqassig
 Province V.B.C.

Lucia E. Oulton
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 1 A. 413
R. 1127

J. L. Smith
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
23rd ultimo, copy of which I enclose, authority
is granted for purchase of the articles requested.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: "D" over "H" with a vertical line through them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHONE 51

STATEMENT

AGASSIZ, B. C. April 20 194 ..

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Office of the Agent

Lynton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. INKMAN

"The Popular Stores"

GROCERIES : FOOTWEAR : DRY GOODS : HARDWARE

HAY AND FEED, ETC

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due 10th of each month following purchase

APR . 3 Supplied to Seabird Island School,
per Mrs. Lydia E. Gulton:

2 w indow panes 24X34

@ 75¢

1.50

2 lb putty

.25

Total 17 \$ 1.75

Lydia E. Gulton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to C.J. Inkman

Address AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
April 20	To: Materials supplied for the repair of windows for the Seabird Island Indian Day School (EMERGENT)	1 75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 178.44 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay: s.a. 76-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 58

DATE May 9, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 51

STATEMENT

APR. 20 194⁴

AGASSIZ, B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. INKMAN

"The Popular Stores"

GROCERIES : FOOTWEAR : DRY GOODS : HARDWARE
HAY AND FEED, ETC

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due 10th of each month following purchase

Seeds, etc purchased by Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton
File 14-2:

1	only brush scythe	5.05
1	" garden hoe	1.20
1	" " rake	1.35
6	pkg carrot seed	.55
6	" beet "	.60
2	" onion "	.20
4	" lettuce "	.20
3	" reddish "	.15
2	" tomato "	.20
1	" cucumber "	.05
1	lb peas seed	.30
1	" corn "	.30
1	" bean "	.30

Total Dr\$ 10.45

Lydia E. Oulton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to C.J. Inkman,

Address AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
Apr. 20	To: garden materials supplied to the Seabird Island Indian Day School	10 45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.5.44 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
S.A. 7602-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated March 1, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE May 9, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date *June Twentyfirst* 19*44*

For *Seabird Island* School *Lytton* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

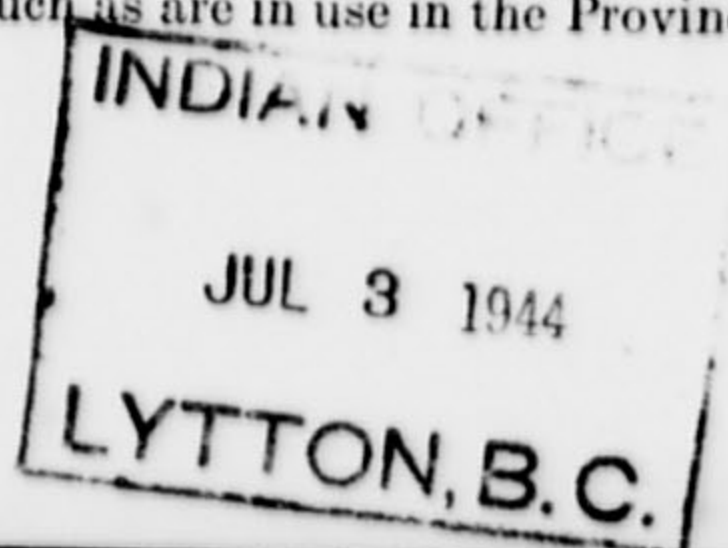
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Brooms</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1943</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>Quilt Pad</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>Oil for School Year</i>		<i>1944</i>			
<i>Water Pail</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>Old pail used as scrub pail</i>
<i>Panels of Glass</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>24x34</i>
<i>Coze Handle</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1942</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>Set Small Nails</i>	<i>0</i>				<i>For Ruck cupboard</i>
<i>Powder</i>					<i>For removing clumps from School grounds</i>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *L. E. Oulson*
 School *Seabird Island*
 Post Office (nearest) *Agassiz*
 Express Office (nearest) *Agassiz*
 Province *B.C.*

L. E. Oulson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 21st instant, for supplies for the Seabird Island Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

2 Brooms,
1 Water pail,
2 Panes of Glass
1 Axe handle
Set small hinges,
Oil for school floor

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware - Stoves

Tinware - Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Agassiz, B.C., *August* 194*4*

M *Dept of Natural Resources*

Lumber and Builders'
Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods

Telephone 16

In Account
with

A. S. NICHOL

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
------	---------	-------	-------	--------

Carried Forward

28

4 gallons floor oil

14

4.00

1 box handle

.75

1 nail

.65

2 - 24 x 24 glass

1.80

2 brooms

1.40

1 pair hinges

.20

2 lbs putty

.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A.S. NicholAddress AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
August 28	To: supplies for Seabird Island Indian Day School	9 00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19.9.44 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. s.a. 76-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated July 11, 1944

VOUCHER No. 291DATE September 8, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware	-	Stoves
Tinware	-	Paints
Oils and Varnishes		

Telephone 16

Agassiz, B.C., October 1945

M. Department of Mines & Resources
 W. A. Strong, Agent

In account
 with . . .

A. S. NICHOL

Lumber and Builders'
 Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
 Sporting Goods

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
27	2 brooms	30	230	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A.S. Nichol.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B.C.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **424**

DATE November 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 165-5-5

Ottawa, 5th December, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to an amount of \$64.71 which you state is outstanding.

I am communicating with Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Possibly you could also get in touch with him so the matter may be adjusted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reminds Me

File: 165-5-5

Ottawa, 5th December, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose letter dated November 29th
received from the Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, also
copy of our reply.

P

We have reviewed our records very carefully
and we do not appear to have received any correspondence
with reference to this account. Evidently the Purchase
Order to which they refer was issued in your office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

During a recent visit to the Seabird Island Indian Day School it was noted that the teacher was using a common table without drawers and was considerably handicapped for this reason. A suitable teacher's desk and chair are obtainable in Vancouver at a cost of \$56.00 and I would recommend that the Department authorize purchase of these.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 8 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

Ottawa, December 10, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 4th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$56.00 for purchasing a teacher's
desk and chair for use at the Seabird Island
Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th Dec., 1945.

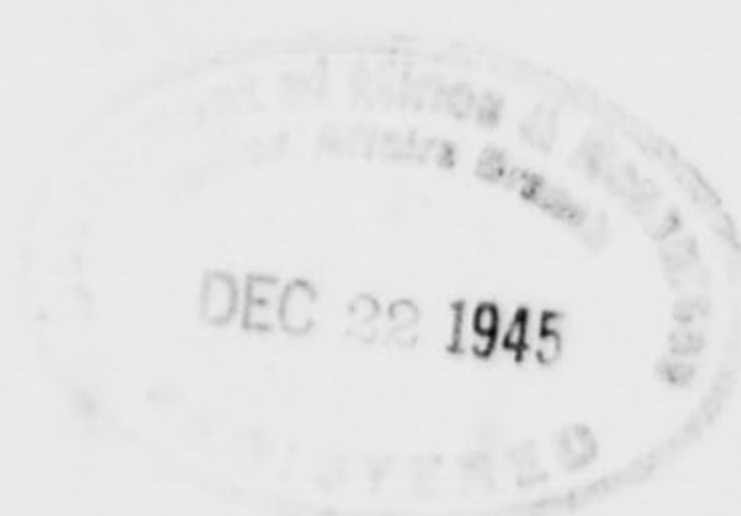
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

During a recent visit to the Seabird
Island Indian Day School it was noted that there
were insufficient desks for the number of pupils
enrolled.

Four additional desks will meet the
requirements at this School and it is recommend-
ed that I be authorized to purchase these in
Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$32.00.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 17th instant, you may purchase four addit-
ional desks at a cost of \$32.00 for the Seabird
Island School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19707 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESOffice Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
536 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 17th 1945.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....A. Strang, Esq.,.....

Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.,.....when goods are shipped.

~~together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"~~

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Seabird Island Indian Day School		
1 only	#8250 teacher's desk, in oak, 42 x 30", with locking attachment controlling all drawers,	50.25	\$50 25
1 "	#111 Chair for teacher.	5.75	5 75
			\$56 00
	Plus freight on same to Agassiz, B.C. ....		.. ..

Prices F.O.B. Dept. Vancouver as per your tender of Dec. 1/45.

Shipping Instructions: PREPAID TO: Mrs. L. E. Gulton, Teacher, Seabird Island Indian
Day School, Agassiz, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. J. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.**.....

Address.....536 Howe St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

840-76.12-415
28/11/46
TRIPLEX FOR FILE
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated 10/12/85.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 518

DATE..... **January 8, 1946.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 46

STATEMENT

P.O. Drawer AC

Agassiz, B.C.,

Jan 15, 1946

Mrs. A. Cotton

Indian School

Stechert Island

IN ACCOUNT
WITH . . .

DERMODY BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dec 17 1945

270

15 Apples

150

Cottages

50

Candy

30

500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Dermoddy Brothers**

Address... **AGASSIZ, B.C.**

RECOMMENDED

845-76-02-221
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
 5 Feb 46
 (number in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to use.)

76-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2146**

VOUCHER No.....552.....

DATE.....January 22, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 29th 1946.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 14

SHIP BY
TO

Mrs. P. Outton, Seabird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.

3 only School Desk #5
1 only " " #3

9.01 ea	27.03
9.33 "	9.33
	36.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart & Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address 550 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

RECOMMENDED
Prumackay
Indian Commissioner, No. 1, C

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated Dec. 27, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. **737**

DATE March 30, 1946. Agent

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 27, 1946.

SOLD
TO

Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
City.

Mail.

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

3276

FOLIO

SHIP BY
TO

Mrs. P. L. Melton, Seabird Island, Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight Charges on March Folio 3314

\$1.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....550 Seymour St.,.....

Vancouver, B.C.

840 76-04.352
28/5/46

Letter, File No. **165-5-5** dated **Dec. 27/45.**

VOTE 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 13-A.

.....D. M. MacKay.....

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE..... **May 21st, 1946.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 2400

ESTIMATE
~~INVOICE~~

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE. MISSION. LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

SOLD TO Mr. A. Strang
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P.O. DRAWER, 1070
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

August 5th 1946

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INV. No.

ESTIMATE

4 - 5 Gal. Cans Black Shingle Varnish	13.00
30 - Lbs. Galvanized Shingle Nails	4.65
15 - Sqs. #1 Perfection Cedar Shingles	93.75
1 - 5 Gallon #31 Bapco Pure White Paint	23.50
1 - Gal. Raw Oil	1.95
2 - Qt. Bottles Turpentine	1.20
Cartage to Seabird Island	12.40
	<u>\$150.45</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 7 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

he Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Council House, Seabird Island Band,
used as Seabird Island Indian Day School

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....
SHIP TO.....The teacher, Seabird Island Indian Day School,
AGASSIZ, B.C.

Purpose for which required... repairs to roof and general maintenance

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY	Materials as per attached quotation submitted by Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd., of New Westminster, B.C., for replacement of roof and general maintenance of the Council House of the Seabird Island Band, used at the present time as the Seabird Island Indian Day School		\$150.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Strang's requisition dated the 7th ultimo and letter of the 5th instant, for authority to expend \$150.45 for the purchase of shingles, nails and paint for the repair of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, which, as the Department is no doubt aware, is the property of the Seabird Band, being their Council house. I believe we have been given the use of this building without rental pending the construction of a Departmental school.

If the funds can be provided I would recommend approval of the application.

:EW
Encl.



James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **14-2**

LYTTON, B.C. September 5, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File No.: 7-11-3

I refer to your letter of the 13th ultimo with respect to proposed repairs to the roof of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, and beg to advise you that I am now in receipt of a letter from the Indians concerned indicating that they will attend to the labour without cost to the Department.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 16 September 1946.

END.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

C
With reference to your
letter of the 9th instant, the Department
approves an expenditure of \$150.45 for the
purchase of material required to repair
the Seabird Island Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...**Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.**

Address...Mission, B.C.

840
18/12/86
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 dated Sept. 19/46

Letter, File No...**165-5-5**...dated..**Sept.19/46**

FORM No. I.A. 506 (W.T.1)

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. **#411**.....

DATE...November 22, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE. MISSION. LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE No. 48732

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Seabird Island Indian Day School
Agassiz, B.C.

Mission, B.C.
HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Nov. 12, 1946.

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA.....Truck

4	--5 Gal. Cans Shingle Varnish	3	50	14	00
15	--Bgs. #15K Shingles	7	05	105	75
1	--5 Gal. #31 Rapco Paint			25	50
1	--Gal. Linseed Oil			1	95
2	-- $\frac{1}{2}$ Gals. Turps.		60	1	20
	Cartage <i>Company Truck</i>			12	40
				<u>\$160</u>	<u>80</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6943 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 19 19 44.

Mission, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Seabird Island Indian Day School		
4 only	5-gal. Gens Shingle Varnish	3.50	14 00
15 sqrs.	#1 SX Shingles.	7.05	105 75
1 only	5-gal. #31 Hapco Paint		25 00
1 "	Gal. Linseed Oil	1.95	1 95
2 "	1-gal. Turps.	.60	1 20
	Cartage by Company truck		12 40
			<u>\$160 80</u>

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Strang.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Strang.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to....**A.S. Nichol,**.....

Address.....**AGASSIZ, B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.	Lytton Agency	
Oct. 31	To: Supplies as per attached invoice supplied to Seabird Island Indian Day School	8 09
	B	
	840 11/12/46	
	76-02-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 165-5-5.....dated October 1, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506 (W.T.1)

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 432.....

DATE **December 4, 1946.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware

Stoves

Tinware

Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Agassiz, B.C., *October* 194*6*

M *Dept of Indian & Resources* *Lytton B.C.*
Indian Affairs Branch

Lumber and Builders' Supplies

Fishing Tackle and Sporting Goods

In account with . . . **A. S. NICHOL**

Please Keep All Receipts

Telephone 16

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
<i>Oct. 15</i>	<i>4 galn Floor Oil</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>360</i>	
	<i>3-6" Stone pipe</i>		<i>84</i>	
	<i>1-6" Ice</i>		<i>75</i>	
	<i>1 Floor trap and Cloth</i>		<i>120</i>	
	<i>1 Scrub Brush</i>		<i>45</i>	
	<i>1 roll Stone pipe wire</i>		<i>10</i>	
	<i>1 cty. hook</i>		<i>10</i>	
	<i>1 dust pan</i>		<i>30</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 16

Agassiz, B.C., February 1946

M

**In account
with . . .**

In account with . . . **A. S. NICHOL**

**Lumber and Builders'
Supplies**

— ● —

**Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods**

Please Keep All Receipts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 November 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

With reference to your voucher
No. 411, the expenditure was authorized in a
letter addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay
of Sept. 16th.

The voucher should be forwarded
to him so that he may attach copy of his
purchase order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

ORIGINAL ON

75-165

File

Lytton, B.C. October 15, 1946.

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1946.

X

X

X

TRAINING

Seabird Island Indian Day School: Attendance at this school was not good during the month of September as a result of the absence of a great majority of the parents during the hop picking season, leaving no one on the Reserve who could care for and send the children to school.

A requisition was submitted and approved with respect to materials for a new roof for the school house and an expenditure of \$150.00 was authorized. Required materials are on order, the work to be carried out free of charge by the Indians of the Band.

X

X

X

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

With reference to requisition
of the 20th instant, you may purchase the
following articles for use at the Seabird
Island Day School:-

5 gals. Floor Oil
4 or 5 lengths Stove Pipe
1 Floor Mop
1 Scrub Brush
Pipe Wire
1 doz. Hooks (medium)
1 Dust Pan

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 20th 1946

For Seabird Island School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Oil	—	1944	3gal.		
Stove Pipes	—	1940	4 or 5 lengths		Cant say exactly the number as when the pipes are taken down we may find defects in many that appear in good condition
Floor Mats	—	—	1		
Scrub Brush	—	—	1		
Pipe Wre	—	1940	1 Day		
Hooks (medium)	—	1940	1 Day		The hooks are for putting in the ceiling to hold wire
Dust Pan	—	—	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Lynne E. Oulton

School Seabird Island

Post Office (nearest) Aquascent

Express Office (nearest) Aquascent

Province BC



Lynne E. Oulton
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. L. Lundy
Indian Agent

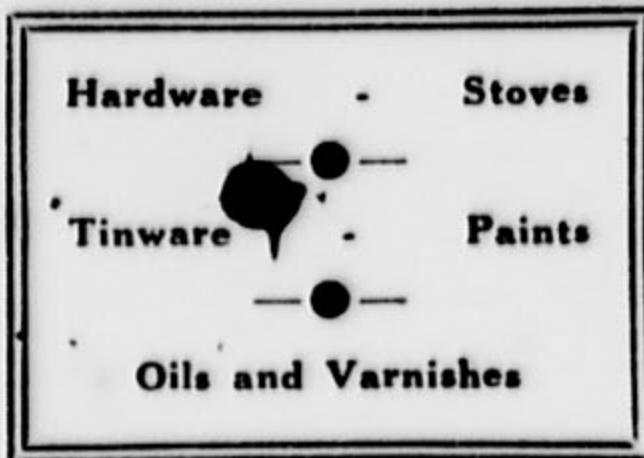
FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Telephone 16

Agassiz, B.C., November 1946

M

In account
with . . .

A. S. NICHOL

Lumber and Builders'
Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
Nov 30	2-6" Stone Pipe	2	56	
✓	1-6" Elbow	✓	40	
✓	1 Broom	✓	1.65	
				2.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to...**A.S. Nichol**

Address.....**AGASSIZ, B.C.**

EX'D

that in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay, 1900

JAN 14

76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 9

DATE January 7, 1947.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr Buck
phoned
re this - we are
to see contracting
165-5-5 (A T)
D

Ottawa, March 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

E.B.D.

Seabird Island Indian Day School -

As you are aware, a sum of \$8,000.00 has been included in our 1947-48 estimates for the construction of a one-room day school and teacherage at the Seabird Island Reserve in the Lytton Agency. We have written recently to Indian Commissioner Mackay, Vancouver, B.C., concerning this new construction asking him about the local building situation. He has answered in part as follows:-

"Mr. William Swan, Hatzic, B.C., would undertake the work on a daily basis. Mr. Swan is a well known and reliable contractor and builder and has done good work for us at both the Kamloops and St. Mary's Residential Schools."

He has also requested that your Branch undertake the supervision and responsibility for the construction of this building.

Therefore it will be in order for you to advertise for tenders for the construction of a standard one-room school at this point.

Director,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPENDIX II



Seabird Island Community area showing proposed school site. Photo taken from Provincial Government bridge over Maria Slough. Photo taken at approximate bearing of $N.30^{\circ}E$ astronomical.



Seabird Island Community area taken from a point some 50 feet from proposed school site. Photo taken at approximate astronomical bearing of $S30^{\circ}W$ in a direction toward the bridge over Maria Slough.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver.
14th May, 1947

Re: Seabird Island School, Lytton Agency

As requested, I visited Seabird Island together with Mr. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools and Mr. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton Agency, on May 12, 1947, to determine a suitable site for a single room school with teacher quarters.

Seabird Island

Seabird Island is a delta island about 5 miles long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles wide located in the Fraser Valley, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north east of Agassiz. The island, which is approximately 70 ft. above mean sea level, is covered with a heavy growth of birch, poplar, alder and willow, and some fir and cedar. Patches of land varying from 2 acres to 35 acres have been cleared and farmed by Indians. These farmed areas are on the south western two-thirds of the Island. The area is higher than most delta islands of the Fraser, and does not require dikes or pumping equipment.

School Site

The area considered to be most convenient was a level area near the south west end of the island at the point where the provincial government road crosses the island. At this point there has been established a church, small community hall and recreation field. "A" and also photographs, Appendix II. The site is adjacent to and north east of the playground. "B" is a rough sketch of suggested position of school and domestic facilities. It also gives a rough idea of the condition. On May 12, 1947 river level was 10 feet above ground level at proposed site. The elevation of the site does not vary by more than 5 feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nature of soil
Drainage

Referring to Sketch "B", the playground, church and community hall surface soil is of a clay and even grained fine sand which appears to drain fairly well. The site chosen for the school is about 6" higher than the playfield and the surface soil is of even medium sized grain sand. The sand is not very firm and would require spread footings. Three feet below the surface this sand changes to a 1" gravel mixed with sand. The gravel is reasonably firm and suitable for footings.

The water table of the site (which is true of the whole island) rises and falls according to the level of the Fraser River. The water table can be considered to be equal to the height of the river, except in winter when it is probably two feet higher. The Fraser generally reaches its highest level in June and at that time is probably some 8 feet above the winter level. Therefore, the highest water table occurs in June and may remain at a high level for one month.

Levels of the river, school site and road bridge cap are shown on sketch "B". Fraser River levels are recorded at Hope, Chilliwack and Mission. Estimated river heights at Maria Slough adjacent to the school site have been determined from these records and incorporated into sketch "B" showing probable water table levels.

Agricultural drain tiles could be used to drain away roof and surface to the river but would not be effective under maximum Fraser flood conditions. However, at this time the rainfall is fairly light. If at any time water closets were established in the school, a septic tank properly constructed would work effectively.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Water Supply

A small stream of about 1 gal. per minute flows down a steep mountain to the west of the island and the school site. It is said this stream does not dry up. A possible point of tapping this stream is some 200 feet from its mouth. This would require a pipe line 1400 feet long - 800 feet over land plus 600 feet over Maria Slough, from the proposed school.

Water also may be obtained from a well located anywhere on the school area. Such a well would have to be some 16 feet deep. This well is recommended at this time. Chemical tests on water taken from a well 1 mile away showed such water to be very satisfactory for domestic purposes. See Appendix I.

Electricity

Agassiz some 2 miles from the school site is served with electricity from the B.C.E. Company. As there are few possible customers in the direction toward and past the school, the B.C.E. Company consider it will be some time before lines will be extended into this area.

Climate

Climate conditions are as recorded at Agassiz, namely:

Sunlight - 1422 hours

Rainfall - 62 inches

Average winter temperatures - December 37°,
January 35°, and February 38°.

Extreme temperature usually in January and seldom lower than 0°F. This temperature may occur once in five years. Prevailing winter wind is from the east.

River Levels

Extreme high water levels such as that of 1894 apparently occur rarely. The 1894 flood was the highest in the period of record, 1875 to date on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

Fraser and 1858 to date on the Columbia. It reached a gauge height of 25.75 feet on the Fraser at Mission. Flood waters about 20.0 feet on the Mission gauge apparently occur about once every five years. This level is considered the danger point for most diked areas in the whole Fraser Valley.

Recommendation

The school basement floor should not be below a level corresponding to 20 feet on the Mission gauge. A suggested level of 2.0 feet below the top of the bridge cap for the top of the basement floor should result in its being free of flood waters, except those of the magnitude of that which occurred in 1894. It is estimated that this level would correspond to a level of 23 feet at the Mission gauge.

Mosquitoes are very prevalent in this area during the early summer season and it is considered all windows which may be opened should be provided with screens.

Fuel available is wood, coal or oil. Sawdust might be available, but assured supply is doubtful. It is recommended coal fuel be used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPENDIX I

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER
from Well on Johnny Bob's property, 1
mile from proposed school site.

LOCATION: Seabird Island (In Fraser R.) DATE SAMPLED: May 12, 1947

IDENTIFYING MARKS: 2 miles north of Agassiz SAMPLED BY: A. Unsworth,
Dept. Mines & Resources

<u>Ions, etc.</u>	<u>Parts Per Million</u>
Calcium (Ca)	11.1
Magnesium (Mg)	3.3
Sodium (Na) by calculation	7.3
Bicarbonate as Carbonate (CO ₃)	30.0
Carbonate (CO ₃)	nil
Sulphate (SO ₄)	2.3
Chloride (Cl)	2.0
Nitrate (NO ₃)	2.6
Silica (SiO ₂)	4.6
Alumina & Iron oxide (R ₂ O ₃)	trace
Organic matter or loss on ignition	20.0
Total dissolved solids (by calculation)	83.2
Total dissolved solids (by determination)	80.0
Hardness	41.3
Iron (Fe)	trace
Ammonia Nitrogen	0.0066
Albuminoid Ammonia Nitrogen	0.01
Nitrite Nitrogen	trace
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.6
Colour (Hazen)	less than 5
Sediment	negligible
Alkalinity to phenolphthalein	nil
PH	7.8 - 7.0

DATE: May 19, 1947.

(Sgd.) Chemist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-5-5
FAL
I.A.1756-5
I.A.1756-24

Mr. Hoey

For your information. Copy
of report, appendix, etc.,
herewith.

23-6-47

J.M.W. J.M.W.

June 20th, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Day School, Seabird Island I.R. #1,
Lytton Agency, B.C.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 11th last and your notation thereon dated April 15th, 1947, we have recently received from Mr. C.E. Webb, Vancouver, a report with plans prepared by Mr. A. Unsworth of his staff, relating to the site of the above named school.

We are forwarding to you herewith for the information and records of the Indian Affairs Branch two copies of each of the following:

- (a) Extract from Mr. Unsworth's report,
- (b) Appendices I and II to the report,
- (c) Plan (A) of Seabird Island and Plan (B) of the proposed school site.

It will be noted from the report that the site was selected by Mr. Davy, Inspector of Indian Schools, Indian Agent Strang and Mr. Unsworth as being the most suitable and convenient for the erection of the school.

From the data furnished we would recommend that the basement floor be laid at a level of 2'-2" below the present ground level at the site, and that the earth be graded up (terraced) around the building to an elevation of 2'-4" above the ground level for a distance of about 15 feet around the building. This would ensure the building resting upon a solid sand and gravel sub-soil, the basement floor and the concrete footings being above the height of flood waters (excepting that recorded in 1894) and the possibility of drainage by gravity flow of water from the roofs, basement floor and foundation drains to Maria Slough - a distance of approximately 450 feet.

Such drainage line is not, of course, included in the Trade Specifications covering the standard building with which the Indian Affairs Branch has been furnished.

Regarding the water supply, it is recommended that a well about 16 feet deep be sunk at a point clear of the terracing approximately where shown on site Plan B. It will be noted that chemical tests show water taken from a well 1 mile away to be pure for drinking purposes.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

No service piping into the building is included in the Plumbing Specification and it is assumed that Indian Affairs will install a cover with hand pump above the well.

Fly screens also are not included in our Standard Specification for this school, but since mosquitoes are prevalent in the District, screens 1-1/8 inch thick with 14 x 14 galvanized cloth mesh should be made and fitted into all opening windows at the school. It should be noted also that storm sash which are included in our specification for this type of school will not be required at Seabird Island.

F. J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (WT 1)

END.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On receipt of your letter of July 4th, the
Surveys and Engineering Branch were written with
a view to having them arrange for the erection of
the Seabird Island Day School.

For your information I enclose copy of
their reply.

HB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of welfare & Training.

Encl.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

August 22nd, 1947



Mr. Hoey

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Lytton Agency, British Columbia.

Reference is made to your memorandum of July 14th last, which we understood to be a request to have the construction of this school handled in the regulation manner, namely, for our Engineering and Construction Service to advertise for tenders, and if obtained, to award a contract, supply supervision, and administer funds.

The construction of the school will be undertaken by our Engineering and Construction Service, but what you have suggested is, of course, a departure from the arrangement made with the Department regarding the erection of Indian day schools during the 1947-48 fiscal year. Under the circumstances and with our shortness of staff and number of projects on hand, with which you are familiar, we are not in a position at the present time to say when the construction of this school can actually be undertaken.

John A. Pender.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Lytton Agency, B.C.

On receipt of your memorandum of June 23rd, we wrote to Indian Commissioner MacKay in the hope that he could arrange for the erection of the building. In his reply he states that it is impossible for him to undertake the supervision that will be necessary in constructing the school and consequently we trust that your Branch will be able to arrange for its erection. In this connection I might refer you to our memorandum of March 3rd.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

[Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

165-5-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 165-5-5 (W.T.)
Seabird Island Indian Day School

I have your letter of June 26th, 1947, and note that the Department is prepared to proceed to secure authority for the construction of the above noted school once information with respect to costs are obtained.

This is a project which should be handled in its entirety by the Surveys and Engineering Branch who should interview any builders interested in taking on the work, and prepare the necessary details with respect to estimated costs, as this office, although always prepared to do what we can to assist in such projects, has not the staff to undertake the supervision necessary in such construction.

My opinion is that it is going to be difficult to have construction of any importance undertaken by contract. The supply of materials continues uncertain and there are other factors influencing builders against taking contracts. It appears at the moment at any rate that we shall be under the necessity of employing a carpenter foreman to undertake the work under the supervision of the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

/EW



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, June 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

We have now received a complete report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch concerning the proposed building site for the day school at this reserve. You will be able to obtain from Mr. Unsworth, who submitted this report, the complete details thereon. However, pertinent extracts as we have received them are as follows:

" From the data furnished we would recommend that the basement floor be laid at a level of 2'-2" below the present ground level at the site, and that the earth be graded up (terraced) around the building to an elevation of 2'-4" above the ground level for a distance of about 15 feet around the building. This would ensure the building resting upon a solid sand and gravel sub-soil, the basement floor and the concrete footings being above the height of flood waters (excepting that recorded in 1894) and the possibility of drainage by gravity flow of water from the roofs, basement floor and foundation drains to Maria Slough - a distance of approximately 450 feet.

" Such drainage line is not, of course, included in the Trade Specifications covering the standard building with which the Indian Affairs Branch has been furnished.

" Regarding the water supply, it is recommended that a well about 16 feet deep be sunk at a point clear of the terracing approximately where shown on site Plan B. It will be noted that chemical tests show water taken from a well 1 mile away to be pure for drinking purposes.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

" No service piping into the building is included in the Plumbing Specification and it is assumed that Indian Affairs will install a cover with hand pump above the wall.

" Fly screens also are not included in our Standard Specification for this school, but since mosquitoes are prevalent in the District, screens 1-1/8 inch thick with 14 x 14 galvanized cloth mesh should be made and fitted into all opening windows at the school. It should be noted also that storm sash which are included in our specification for this type of school will not be required at Seabird Island."

Therefore, it will be in order for you now to approach Mr. Swan at Hatzic and any other contractors whom it is felt would be willing to undertake the construction of this school.

The following changes in the specifications will be permitted,-

- (1) The elimination of the storm sashes and the substitution of fly screens for them.
- (2) If asphalt shingles are in short supply in your vicinity, we will authorize the use of insul-brick siding in its place.

We will expect to hear from you in the near future concerning the digging of the well recommended by Surveys and Engineering Branch and also with estimates from Mr. Swan and such other contractors who are interested. Immediately this latter information is obtained, we will request an Order in Council authorizing the construction of this school.

Handwritten mark

Handwritten signature
Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

19..... 48

Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

.....

Name M. E. Tremblay
School Fort St. John Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Agassiz P. O., British Columbia
Express Office (nearest) Agassiz
Province British Columbia

No. E. Trembley
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Craig
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARDWARE : STOVES : TINWARE : PAINTS : OILS : VARNISHES



A. S. NICHOL

FISHING TACKLE
SPORTING GOODS

AGASSIZ, B.C.

LUMBER AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

January 22, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The School Teacher from the Indian School asked for a quotation on a New Pump for the school.

I can supply a pump suitable for the school for \$4.85

Awaiting your instructions I am

Yours truly,
Nichol and Elac.

P.S.

Mr. Shaw handed me your letter regarding the wagon. Will advise you of the price in a few days.

A.S.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

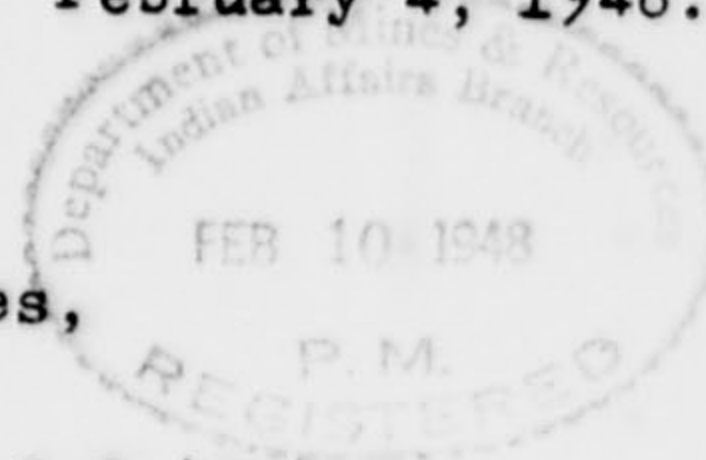
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2 (165)

LYTTON, B.C. February 4, 1948.

ph
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.



Department File No.: 165-5-5 (E.)

I refer to Departmental letter of the 30th ultimo relative to the proposed advertisement for tenders with respect to the construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I beg to advise the Department that there are three papers which adequately cover the district concerned, namely:

The Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver, B.C.
The Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C.
The Chilliwack Progress, Chilliwack, B.C.

The Post Offices at Chilliwack, B.C. and at Agassiz, B.C., as well as this office would be the best locations for the display of drawings and specifications.

Relative to the final paragraph of the above Departmental letter I beg to advise that the hydro and water situations are covered in Mr. Unsworth's memorandum of May 22, 1947. The installation of a well for water would be most practical at this time. Pending extension of the power to the Reserve, I would recommend that the building be wired during construction as it is likely that hydro will be eventually supplied.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

165-5-5
98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

EX'D.
MFRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

FEB 5 1948

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 3/I-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan. 23	A 6827			
2	Playground Balls @ \$ 2.00 Each	4 00		
2	Playground Bats @ \$ 2.00 Each	4 00		
1	Football, complete, C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	8 75 86		
				\$ 17 61
To: Mr. N.E. Trembley, Teacher, Seabird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 30, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Construction of One-room Day School and
Attached Teacherage - Seabird Island.

We have now a stock of blueprints, specifications and bills of materials for our standard one-room day school and attached teacher's residence.

The Auditor General has insisted that, in future, the clauses of the Public Works Act with regard to advertising for tenders be adhered to. During the emergency war years, some variations from these regulations were permitted, but we are now required to advertise for tenders on construction of public buildings in excess of \$5,000.00. Attached hereto please find a sample advertisement. It is our intention to advertise for tenders for the construction of the Seabird Island Day School in the near future. Therefore, we would request you to advise us:

- (a) The names of the newspapers in or near your agency in which you would recommend that we advertise;
- (b) Post offices and other government buildings in which we should display drawings, specifications, etc.

Naturally, your own office will be one in which we will display drawings, etc. If no tenders are received after advertising, you will be advised so that other means can be considered whereby the construction of this school can be carried out during the fiscal year 1948-49. These other means

..... involve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

involve:

1. Direct approach to contractors when advertising has failed to produce tenders.
2. Construction on a day labour basis.
3. The erection of a prefabricated school.

With regard to (2) above, the Department, as previously stated, has a complete bill of materials for the construction of this standard school. Other agents have successfully had this school constructed this year by employing a foreman-carpenter and Indian helpers. The drawings and specifications are very clear and the Department buys all the necessary materials. I give you this information so that you can consider such a mode of construction if advertising fails.

We would appreciate receiving from you the information required in paras (a) and (b) above. We should also be advised as to the availability of hydro and water facilities and their distance from the school building.

Encl.

*Copy sent to
Commis Arneil
Jan 31/48*


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (WT).

Ottawa, January 27, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

You are authorized to make local purchase of the following supplies as requested on January 12th:

3	Wash basins,
2	Paper towel holders (hyprocrepe)
2	doz. rolls Paper towels
2	Enamel Drinking cups
1	Waste paper basket
1	Claw hammer
2	lbs. Nails
3	lbs. Nails
2	Pad locks
2	Pad lock clasps
12	bars Lifebuoy soap
10	lbs. Dustbane
6	tins Chlorinate lime
1	Pail
1	Mop Wringer
1	Mop
2	tins Dutch cleanser

EVD.

The other items are being referred to Indian Commissioner Arneil for the issue of a Purchase Order.

Would you please advise Mr. Trembley that the Department does not provide such personnel items as blankets, sheets, etc. as these are considered as items for the purchase and retention by the teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (WT).

Ottawa, January 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

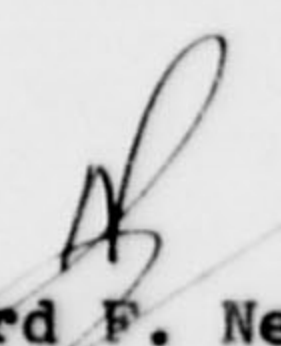
Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Please find attached:

- (a) Requisitions from the teacher of the above Indian Day School for equipment for the teacherage.
- (b) A letter authorizing local purchase of certain janitor supplies.

You will notice that we have deleted personnel items such as blankets, sheets, etc.

Would you please issue a Purchase Order for equipment for the teacherage and sports equipment such as you consider necessary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12 19 48

Seabird Island Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—

- To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
- The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
- When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
- Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Necessary Items for School Use</u>					
Washbasins	1	—	3 ✓		for pupils' use
Rollers (large) for towels	—	—	3 ✓		one on hand worn-out.
Roller towels	—	—	8 ✓		large size
Enamel drinking mugs	2	—	2 ✓		large size
Waste paper basket	—	—	1 ✓		
Hammer (claw)	—	—	1 ✓		
Nails 2"	—	—	2 lbs ✓		
Nails 3"	—	—	3 lbs ✓		
Padlocks for cupboards	—	—	2 ✓		
Clasps for padlocks	—	—	2 ✓		
Toilet Soap	—	—	12 bars ✓		
Floor cleaner	—	—	10 lbs ✓		
Disinfectant for toilets	—	—	5 lbs ✓		
Chloride of Lime	—	—	2 tins ✓		
Pail for washing floor	—	—	1 ✓		
Mop wringer	—	—	1 ✓		
Mop with handle	—	—	1 ✓		
Old Dutch Cleanser	—	—	2 tins ✓		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.E. Trembley
 School Seabird Island Indian Day School,
 Post Office (nearest) Agassiz P.O. British Columbia,
 Express Office (nearest) Agassiz
 Province British Columbia

M.E. Trembley
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Shary
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12 1948

For Seabird Island Indian Day School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Necessary Items for School Use</u>					
Washbasins	1	—	3		for pupils use one on hand - worn out
Rollers (large) for towels	—	—	3		large size
Roller towels	—	—	8		large size
Enamel drinking mugs	2	—	2		
Wastepaper basket	—	—	1		
Hammer (claw)	—	—	1		
Nails 2"	—	—	2 lbs.		
Nails 3"	—	—	3 lbs.		
Padlocks for cupboards	—	—	2		
Chasps for padlocks	—	—	2		
Soap Toilet	—	—	12 bars		
Floor cleaner	—	—	10 lbs.		
Disinfectant for toilets	—	—	5 lbs.		
Chloride Lime	—	—	2 tins		
Mop with handle	—	—	1		
Pail for washing floor	—	—	1		
Mop wringer	—	—	1		
Old Dutch Cleanser	—	—	2 tins		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name N.E. Tremblay

School Seabird Island Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Agassiz P.O. British Columbia

Express Office (nearest) Agassiz

Province British Columbia

N.E. Tremblay
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Strong
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12 19 48

For Island Indian Day School.....Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. E. Trembley
School Labird Island Indian Day School,
Post Office (nearest) Agassiz P.O. British Columbia
Express Office (nearest) Agassiz
Province British Columbia.

N. E. Trembley
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Straub
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12 19 48

Seabird Island Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Equipment for Teacherage</u>					
<u>Bed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Mattress</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Double boilers</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>		
<u>Kettle</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Frying Pan</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Table</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>3 knives table</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>3 spoons tea</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>3 spoons table</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>3 forks</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>1 knife bread</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>1 knife paring</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>dishpan</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>1 knife large</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Chairs</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>Blankets (heavy)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>Pillows</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Linens</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2 sets</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name N. E. Trembley
 School Seabird Island Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Agassiz P.O. British Columbia
 Express Office (nearest) Agassiz
 Province British Columbia

N. E. Trembley Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Straus Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 16, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lyttelton, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Reference - your 14-2 (165) of February 4

HYDRO:

We will endeavour to have your recommendation concerning the electricity and the wiring of this school put into effect when the building is constructed.

WATER SUPPLY:

It is our intention to provide a standard one-room day school with attached teacher's residence. I am arranging to send you, under separate cover, a set of the plans and specifications of this particular school. In view of the fact that water will be provided from a well, as per Mr. Unsworth's memorandum of May 22, 1947, it is suggested that you consider the placing of the pump in one of three places,-

- (a) in the basement, in the room marked as Store-room,
- (b) that it be installed to provide a flow of water into the sink called for in the blueprints in the kitchen of the teacher's residence.
- (c) You may consider it better to have this pump located in the yard outside the school. We have found that local conditions vary to such an extent that agents may wish to make a decision as to the best location of the pump.

In any event it is recommended that you now make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

preparation for the digging of this well. It is most essential that an assured source of water be provided before construction of the school is begun. We will expect to hear further from you in the near future concerning this matter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

February 12, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of
January 23rd, you may purchase a new pump for use
at the Seabird Island Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Seabird Island Indian Day School -

In our memorandum to you of March 3, 1947, you were advised that it would be in order for you to advertise for tenders for the construction of a standard one-room school at the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, Lytton Agency, British Columbia.

Could we please be advised if an advertisement was ever inserted in local newspapers for the construction of this school. If not, then it is our intention to proceed with advertising for tenders and have this school constructed under the supervision of the local Indian Agent.


Director.


BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Seabird Island Indian Day School -

In our memorandum to you of March 3, 1947, you were advised that it would be in order for you to advertise for tenders for the construction of a standard one-room school at the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, Lytton Agency, British Columbia.

Could we please be advised if an advertisement was ever inserted in local newspapers for the construction of this school. If not, then it is our intention to proceed with advertising for tenders and have this school constructed under the supervision of the local Indian Agent.


Director.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 46

STATEMENT

P.O. Drawer AC

Agassiz, B.C.,

1918

M. & A. Shiang

Lytton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DERMODY BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Goods supplied Mr. T. Peabody
School Teacher of Seabird
Island Indian School.

24 Rolls Paper Toweling	600
12 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	108
6 Chunks of Lard	72
2 Old Dutch	24

8.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 165

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

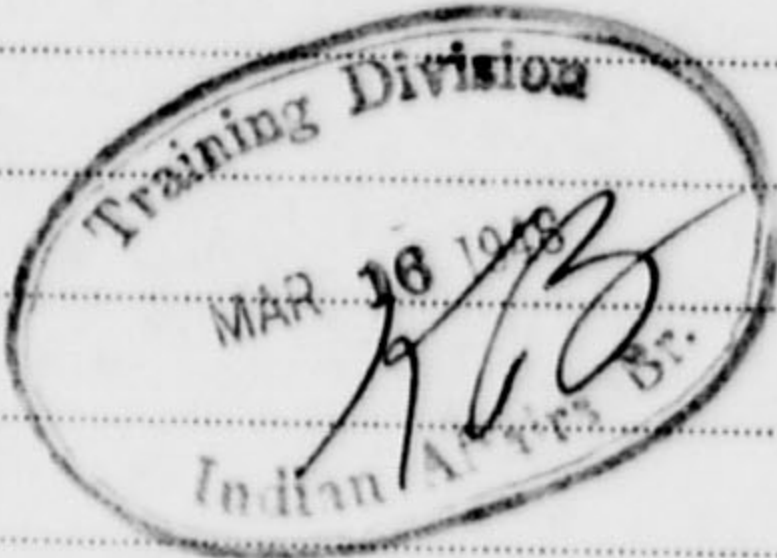
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Nichol & Elso**.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Lytton Agency	
Feb.	26	To: 1 only water pump supplied for use at the Seabird Island Indian Day School	4.85





516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **165-5-5 E.1** dated **Feb. 12/48**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE..... March 9, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C., February 1948

M

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
% A. Strauss

**In account
with . . .**

In account with . . . NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware

Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

TELEPHONE 16

TELEPHONE 16		DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Feb. 26	1 Water Pump.				485	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E).

Copy sent to Mr. Arneil.

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, March 2, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Reference your 14-2-165 of February 23.

Your recommendation with regard to the well being dug in the basement has been noted. Unless you are assured of a steady source of water, it might be preferable to have the well dug outside the school building so that it can be easily cleaned out and will not become foul over the years.

We have had some difficulty with the pressure tank and small gasoline engines in other schools. This has been due to the fact that many teachers do not understand the operation of these gasoline engines and the Indian Agent has been plagued with minor repairs and adjustments, etc., to the engines. Therefore, we have been using hand operated pressure tanks with some success.

This would mean that the well would be just outside the school building and connected to the pressure tank in the basement by a pipe at least six feet underground. This pressure tank would be hand operated and the teacher would have to maintain the pressure once or twice a day in order that the pump would operate into the kitchen sink.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Further to our letter of January 30th, we have had several discussions with Inspector Ostrander of Saskatchewan. He has reported that Contractors are not particularly interested there in accepting a flat contract for the construction of this school. It is not his intention to recommend advertising but he is instead proceeding with the construction of these schools on a day labour basis.

We have, therefore, submitted two types of day labour tenders:

- (a) For a foreman carpenter at a wage varying from \$1.25 to \$1.50 an hour.
- (b) For a flat labour tender on the school (usually about \$4,000.00).

In either of the above instances, the Department provides the materials as per the standard bill of materials which we have prepared. Could you please advise me whether there are any Contractors interested in the above proposals. If so, we can proceed to order the materials immediately for delivery in May and June. This would eliminate the necessity of advertising for Contractors.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFR/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(102)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **The Sport Shop.**

Address..... **OTTAWA, ONT.**.....

516-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **141**.....

DATE.....February 24, 1948.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



0728

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-165

LYTTON, B.C. February 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5 (E.)

I refer to Departmental letter of the 16th instant relative to the proposed water supply for the new Day School to be erected on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve.

I would respectfully recommend that the well for this school be dug under the basement room indicated as the fuel room for use with a hot water heating system. This would be immediately under the teacher's kitchen. If funds are available I would further respectfully recommend that a pressure tank and small gas engine be installed to provide water to the sink.



A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Hoey
For your information.

W. A. Gibson
Director,
26/2/48.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~SECRET~~
Division

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

165-5-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-24

0732

OTTAWA February 24, 1948.

MEMORANDUM



Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Lytton Indian Agency, British Columbia.

Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of the 16th instant, bearing your notation of February 18th, in connection with the above is acknowledged.

In connection with the matter, we may comment as follows:-

In the memorandum to Mr. Wardle, to which Mr. Hoey makes reference, the Surveys and Engineering Branch were requested to advertise for tenders on the school as stated. Before any action was taken however, a means of expediting building construction was authorized by our Deputy Minister whereby the Indian Affairs Branch issued invitations for tenders by advertisement, on all small schools for which funds were available, Seabird Island Indian Day School fell into this category and consequently only drawings and specifications were furnished to the Indian Affairs Branch, and no advertising was done by this Division.

J. Smith

Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

12-1-109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address **AGASSIZ, B.C.**

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

.....
Agent

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C. *February* 1945

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
1/2 M. A. St.

In account
with . . .

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
<i>Feb. 2</i>	<i>5 doz 1x6 boards</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>10 doz Lumber</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
	<i>3 Wash Basins</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 75</i>	
	<i>1 Galv. Pail</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 35</i>	
	<i>1 Hammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 85</i>	
	<i>1 En. Cup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	
	<i>2 doz 1 1/2" Galv. Nails</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	
	<i>1 lb. - 2 1/4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	
	<i>1 lb. - 3 1/2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	
	<i>1 lb. - 3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	
	<i>1 Trip Handle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>40</i>	
	<i>1 Clock (String)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	
	<i>1 Comb Brush</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	
	<i>1 Wastepaper Basket</i>		<i>2 10</i>	<i>11 38</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

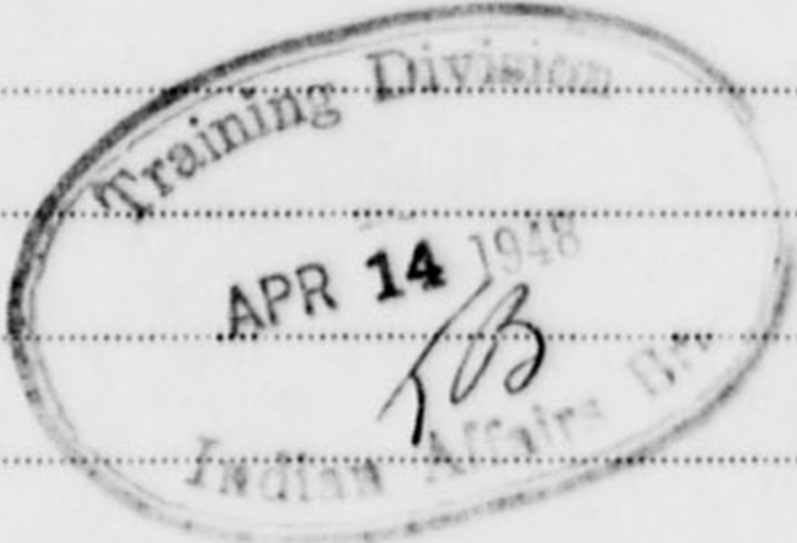
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Nichol & Elso**.....

Address. **AGASSIZ, B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
March 13	To: Illumination supplies and paint as per attached invoice for use in the teacherage of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	25.10




RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

516-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Comptroller

Letter, File No. 7-11-4 dated Mar. 22, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **236**

DATE **March 30, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C. *March* 194*8*
M *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
% A. Strange
In account with ... **NICHOL & ELSE**

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
<i>Mar. 13</i>	<i>1 Gas Lamp</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>9 75'</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 " " Shade</i>		<i>1 75'</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 " " Protector</i>		<i>70</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>2 " " Mantles</i>		<i>25'</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Coal Oil Can.</i>		<i>1 35'</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 gal</i>		<i>30</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>2 gals. Monaseal</i>		<i>8 50</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5 gals. Naptha Gasoline</i>		<i>2 10</i>	<i>25 10</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

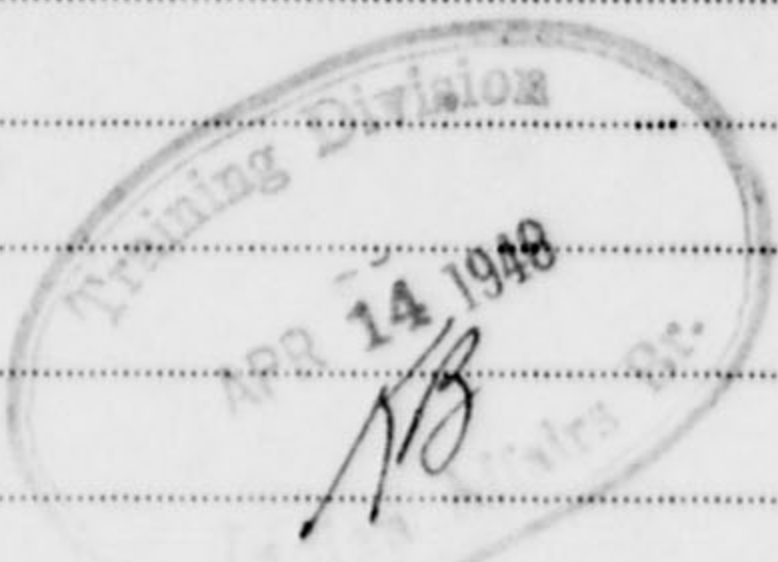
DATE.....

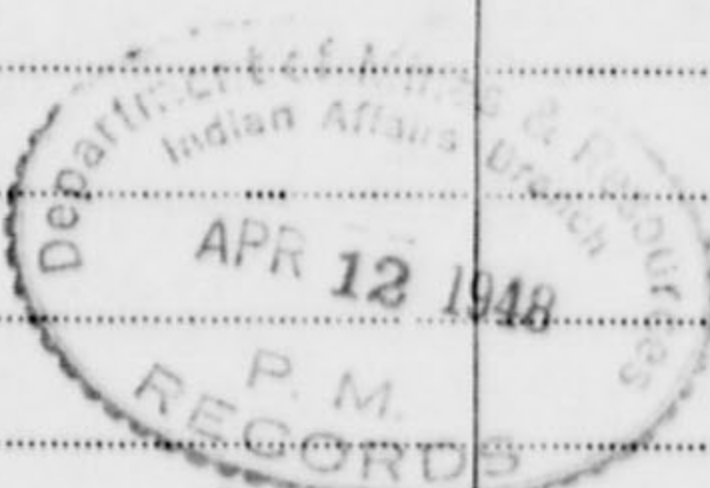
Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address..... 99 East Cordova St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 27	To: Sports equipment as per attached invoice provided for use by the pupils of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	14.77





RECOMMENDED

W. J. Hamish

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by J. B. [redacted]

Letter, File No. **7-11-4** dated **Feb. 23/48**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE March 31, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MC & MC McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST, 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
1400 GORDON STREET
VICTORIA 1111

VICTORIA 1111
1400 GORDON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DON. GOVT DEPT. OF MINES & REVENUE

7-11-4

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MR. A. STRANGE INDIAN AGENT

MR. N E TREMBLEY

Your Reg. No.

LYTTON B C

TEACHER SEABIRD 2%

Shipped or
Taken By

ISLAND INDIAN DAY

XXXXXX SCHOOL AGENTS

% Cash Discount

24551 Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	DOZ.	PROFESSIONAL BAT			36.00			3 00
1	DOZ.	112 PROFESSIONAL BASEBALLS		20.00				5 00
		INTERNATIONAL SOCCER BALL			5.10			5 10
								14 77
7		QUOTATION OF FEB. 18TH						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

EVD.

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, file 7-11-4 (165), the Department approves
an expenditure of \$25.00 for purchase of necessary
articles at the Seabird Island Day School.

[Handwritten mark]

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6249

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
7-11-4 (155)
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 22nd, 1948.

g/c
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have received a request from Mr. Indian Agent Strang for authority to expend approximately \$25.00 for one Coleman gas lamp, parts for lamp and fuel for same, and for paint for the teacherage at the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

As these supplies are needed at the teacherage, I have authorized this sum, and shall forward a voucher to the Department as soon as possible.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Nichol & Else**

Address.....AGASSIZ, B.C.

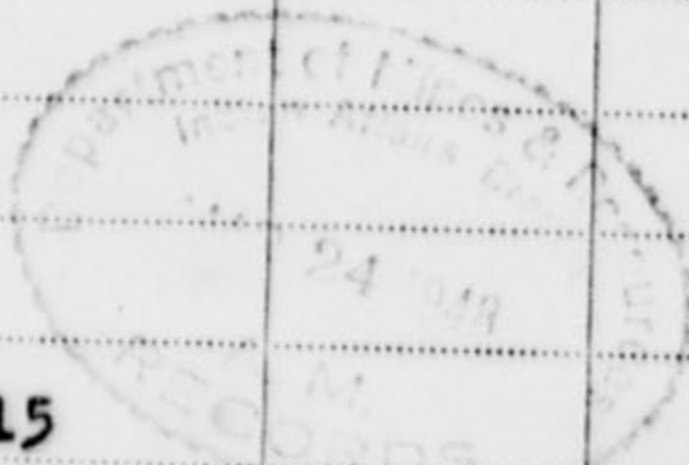
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 26	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use in teacherage of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	16.51



RECOMMENDED

H. J. Amiel

Indian Commissioner for B.C.



516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **265-5-5 WT** dated **Jan. 27/48**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Voucher No. **191**

DATE.....**March 9, 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.

194.....

M

In account
with ...

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Feb 26	1 Dishpan	50	1 50	
12	1 Double Baked		1 75	
	1 Tray Pan		2 50	
	1 Tea kettle		2 75	
	1 Butcher Knife		3 50	
	1 " "		90	
	1 " "		40	
	3 Parings		1 80	
	3 Table Knives		60	
	3 " Forks		60	
	3 " Spoons		21	
	3 Teaspoons			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

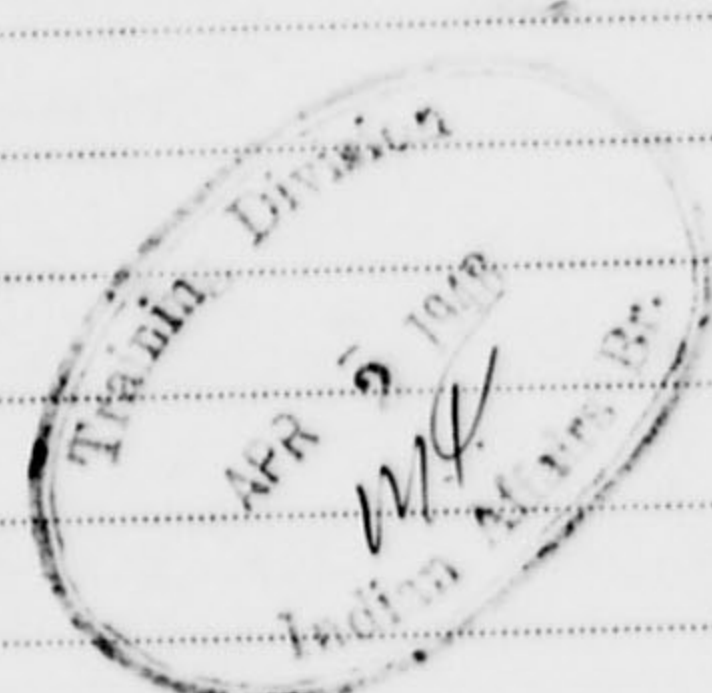
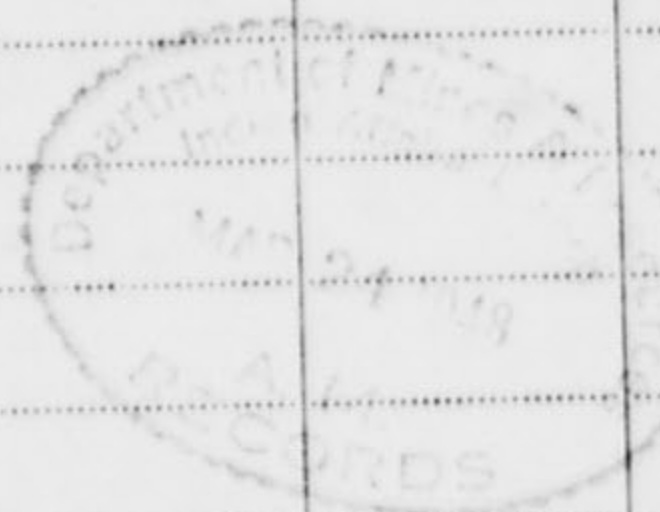
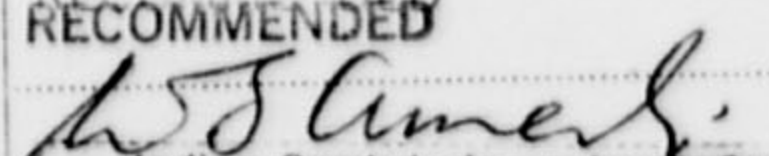
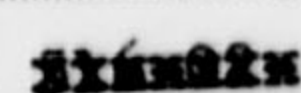
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
Address 550 Seymour St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 28	To: Supplies as per attached invoice provided for Seabird Island Indian Day School	2.34
	(Ordered by Inspector Davey, letter No. 7-11-1 of Feb. 23, 1948)	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **190**.....

DATE..

March 9, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Feb. 28, 1943.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 7-11-1

FOLIO No. 3493

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Mr. H.E. Tremblay, Teacher, Seabird Island Ind. Day
School, Agassiz, B.C.

5 Lbs. Plasticine Asstd. Colors
1 Ds. Blank Pencil Scribblers #471

.31	Lb.	1.55
2.79	C	.33
Postage		.46
		<u>2.34</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

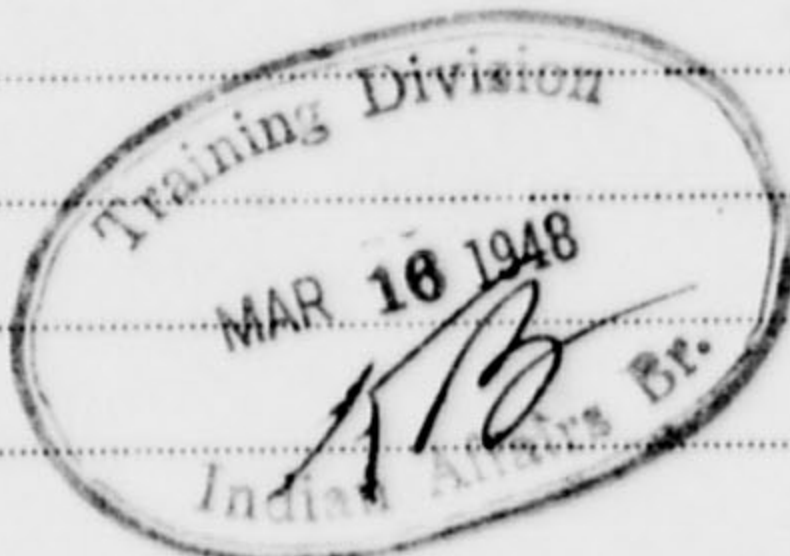
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Nichol & Else**

Address..... AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 12	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use in the Seabird Island Indian Day School	11.38





516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 WT dated Jan. 27/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Voucher No. **192**

DATE March 9, 1948 / Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

10387

LYTTON, B.C. April 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5(E.)

I refer to Departmental letter of March 2nd, 1948, relative to the proposed construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve at Agassiz, B.C.



I beg to advise that I have placed this matter before Messrs Laughington and Reynolds, two reliable carpenters residing at Agassiz, B.C., and that they have submitted a tender of \$4300.00 for labour for construction of the building, inclusive of excavation for the basement and construction of a bathroom within the building for the use of the teacher. The latter work is not specified in the plans but I would strongly recommend that a bathroom be made available for the use of the teacher as there would appear to be ample space available. The above carpenters submit their price on the understanding that a payment be made to them upon completion of the roof, another when the interior work commences and the balance upon satisfactory completion of the building. I would respectfully recommend that the above tender be accepted. Work can commence by May 1st and can be completed by September 10th, 1948.

With respect to the hydro situation, I am unable to secure definite information to the effect that same will be available in the

immediate.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

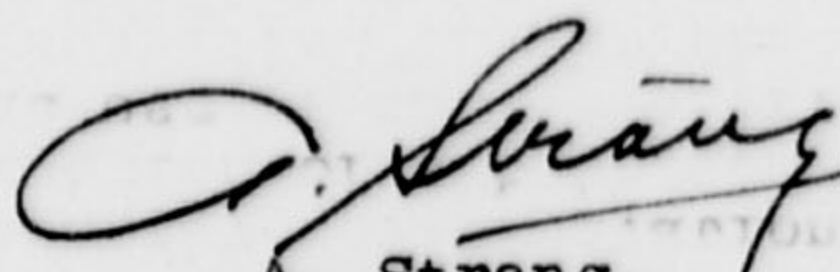
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

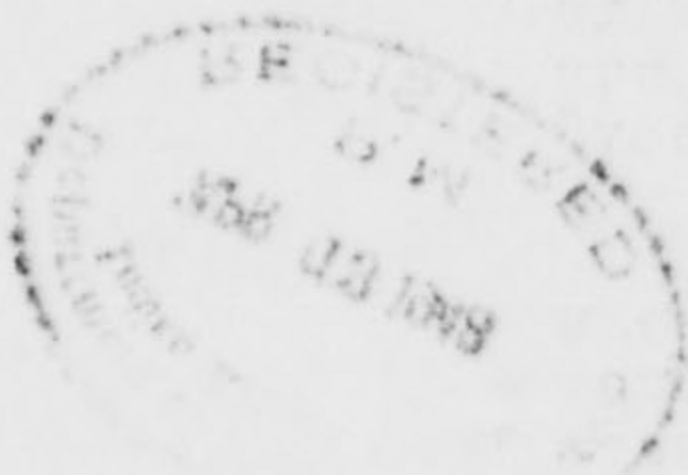
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

immediate future but I am given to understand
and have good reason to believe that hydro
power will be within reach in a reasonable
time.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

165-5-5 (E)

Ottawa April 14 1948

Mr A Strang
Indian Agent
LYTTON British Columbia

RELETTER SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL -stop- PLEASE SUBMIT
BY AIRMAIL WRITTEN TENDER SIGNED BY LAUGHINGTON AND REYNOLDS -stop-
WHEN WRITTEN TENDER ARRIVES WE WILL RECOMMEND TO MINISTER'S OFFICE *FOR*
NECESSARY APPROVAL -stop- DO YOU WANT US ORDER BILL OF MATERIALS NOW -stop-
IF SO ADVISE DELIVERY POINT

Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

WFE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

165-5-5

AIRMAIL

(E)

April 15, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Reference your 14-2 of April 6 -

Upon receipt of your above letter, we immediately sent you a telegram reading as follows:

"RELETTER SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL -stop- PLEASE SUBMIT BY AIRMAIL WRITTEN TENDER SIGNED BY LAUGHINGTON AND REYNOLDS -stop- WHEN WRITTEN TENDER ARRIVES WE WILL RECOMMEND TO MINISTER'S OFFICE FOR NECESSARY APPROVAL -stop- DO YOU WANT US ORDER BILL OF MATERIALS NOW -stop- IF SO ADVISE DELIVERY POINT".

It is presumed by now that you will have answered this telegram by an airmail letter. Before sending the bill of materials over to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for necessary action, it would be appreciated if you would indicate local firms whom the Purchasing Agent can approach for tenders on the following:-

- (a) Stone, masonry, tile pipe, bricks, etc.
- (b) Hardware.
- (c) Lumber, insulation, etc.
- (d) Millwork.
- (e) Paint.

..... (f)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (f) Furnace (please note that I have indicated the type of warm air heating system for a school on the B. C. coast on the attached bill of materials).
- (g) Plumbing supplies.

The attached bill of materials will give you an idea as to the type of articles to be supplied under the above headings. It will not be necessary for you to submit a full requisition for these supplies but just to prepare a requisition form reading as follows:

"Materials as listed on the attached standardized bill for a combined one-classroom Indian day school with teacher's quarters".

You can indicate on this requisition form the local suppliers whom you would recommend that the Purchasing Agent contact with regard to the items needed. Please note that we will order the cement directly from the company. If necessary, we can authorize local purchase of the rough lumber needed for the foundation forms, etc. As it will take four to six weeks at least for the other materials to arrive, it would be appreciated if you could give this matter top priority and submit the requisition by airmail. Please note that two bills of materials are enclosed; one for submission with the requisition form and the other for retention at your office.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Phone - *Alvina 5111*
Cable Address: *"Woodwards"*

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street E.C.

Order #19498 A

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Established 1892

M.O. #A17097

Shipped Feb. 24/48 to
Mr. N. E. Trembley,
Seabird Island
Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B. C.

March 4/48 19

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

1	Bed unit complete, #104B	41.50	
1	Dinette table & 4 chairs, #475, nat.	49.50	
2	Wool rugs @ \$10.75, 30x50	21.50	
			112.50

FORM 36B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19498

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodwards Stores Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

February 13

19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Seabird Island Indian Day School		
1 only	1 size bed unit complete		41 50
1 "	Dinette table and chairs-natural finished hardwood		49 50
2 only	Coal rugs 30" x 50"	10.75	21 50
			\$112 50
Prices F.O.B. the school as per your quotation of Feb. 3/48			

Shipping Instructions Mr. H.E. Trembley, Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Lytton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for educational voteVote 316 Primary 18-418

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible*H. Strang*Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Duplicate.

165-5-5 (E)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Seabird Island Indian Day School

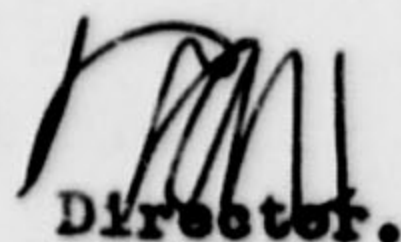
The above Indian Day School is one which was included in our 1947-48 and also our 1948-49 Estimates. A ground survey has been completed by the Lands and Development Services Branch and the exact site for the school has been located.

It is our intention to construct this school on a labour basis with the Department furnishing all the necessary material through the Departmental Purchasing Agent. Mr. Indian Agent Strang has been able to locate two reliable carpenters to construct this school. They reside at Agassiz, British Columbia. They have submitted a tender of \$4,300. for labour for the construction of the building, inclusive of excavation for the basement and the construction of a bathroom within the building for use of the teacher.

In view of the fact that the labour costs of this standard building have amounted to between \$5,300. and \$6,800. elsewhere in Canada, it would seem that their tender is a fair and just one. It is, therefore, recommended to the Minister for approval.



BFN/MGD


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a
R 3335

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

April 20, 1948.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO **Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, c/o Seabird Island
Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.**

Purpose for which required **Seabird Island Indian Day School.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
650	bags Portland cement.		
<i>P.O. 676 29676. Yellow mailed</i> Note: It is our intention to have this school erected on a labour basis. This cement is required for the foundation. We will shortly be forwarding to you a requisition covering the other material which will be required for this school.			
<i>4 May 48</i> Training Division MAY 10 1948 Indian Affairs Br.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E).

Copy Sent Mr. Arneil.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

The Department approves the clearing of approximately one acre of land as a site for the school and playground. It is understood that this site can be easily cleared by hiring a bulldozer and operator.

We have also received a written tender from Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds of Agassiz, British Columbia and have forwarded it to the Minister's office for approval. In order that there will be no delay with regard to the construction of this school we have already sent a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the cement which will be required. It is presumed that you will be advising us in due course with regard to the other items listed in our letter of April 15th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.
BFN/RM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C O P Y.

Agassiz, B.C.
March 27, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

For the sum of \$4,300. we agree to dig basement and build a one room Indian school with teacher's quarters from plan submitted, all material to be supplied. Work to start first of May to be completed by the 10th of Sept.

We would like a payment when the roof is on, another one when we start to finish inside, the amount to be arranged.

(Sgd) Robt. Laughington

(Sgd) Lauan Reynolds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-5
11756

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2 (165)

LYTTON, B.C. April 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5 (E.)

Relative to the proposed construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, I would appreciate Departmental authority to proceed with the clearing of approximately 1 acre of land as a site for the school and playground. The site concerned is covered with brush and small stumps which would be most easily removed by hiring a bull dozer and operator.



A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

M

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2 (165)

11757

LYTTON, B.C. April 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5(E.)

I refer to Departmental telegram
of the 14th instant relative to the proposed
construction of a Day School on the Seabird
Island Indian Reserve.

Forwarded the Department herewith
is the written tender of Messrs Laughington
and Reynolds of Agassiz, B.C., at which point
the Seabird Island Indian Reserve is located.

I would respectfully recommend
that materials be ordered now and delivered in
the care of Messrs Laughington and Reynolds at
the Seabird Island Indian Reserve at Agassiz, BC.



A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

M

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

165-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 19

19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF
construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **Messrs Reynolds and Laughington, Agassiz, B.C., Seabird Island I.R.**Purpose for which required **as above**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	materials as per attached Bill of Materials for construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School		
	Note: Materials as listed may be purchased from:		
	(1) Chilliwack Lumber Yards, Chilliwack, B.C.		
	(2) Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd., P.O. Drawer 400, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.		

The Minister has approved the labour tender of Messrs. Laughington & Reynolds for the construction of this school. The attached bill of materials is the standard list previously submitted for other schools. The cement has been deleted as it was requisitioned for on April 20. PLEASE QUOTE E. R. No. 294 on all Purchase Orders.

Mr. Indian Agent Strang has requested departmental approval for local purchase of the ~~rough lumber required for concrete forms.~~

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. Strang

APPROVED—

B. J. [Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

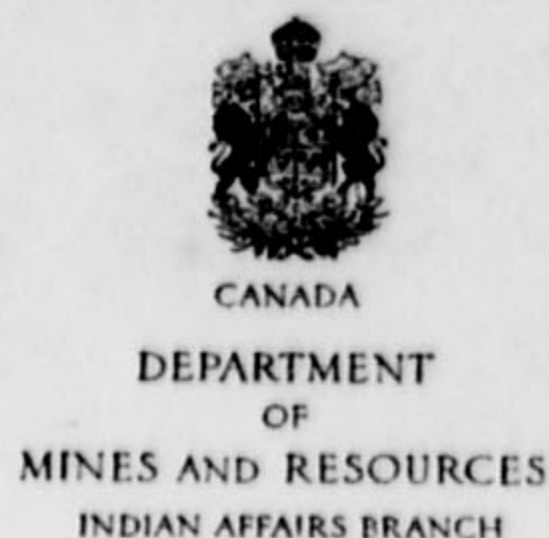
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



12772

165-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2 (165)

LYTTON, B.C. April 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5 (E.)

I am in receipt of Departmental letter of the 15th instant regarding the proposed construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve.

Forwarded the Department herewith is my requisition for purchase of the required materials as set out on the attached Bill of Material, on which I have indicated the names of the Chilliwack Lumber Yards of Chilliwack, B.C. and the Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd., P.O. Drawer 400, New Westminster, B.C. Both the above firms are in a position to provide all required materials.



I would request Departmental approval of the local purchase of rough lumber required for concrete forms in order that this phase of the work might proceed without delay. I would also respectfully request that a further set of plans be forwarded for use by the builders.

A I R M A I L

*extra plans
airmail*

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

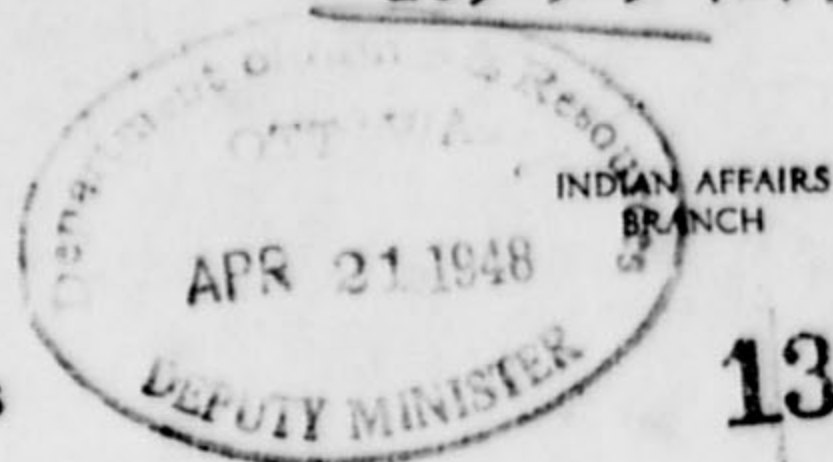
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Duplicate.

165-5-5 (E).

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



13076

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Seabird Island Indian Day School

The above Indian Day School is one which was included in our 1947-48 and also our 1948-49 Estimates. A ground survey has been completed by the Lands and Development Services Branch and the exact site for the school has been located.

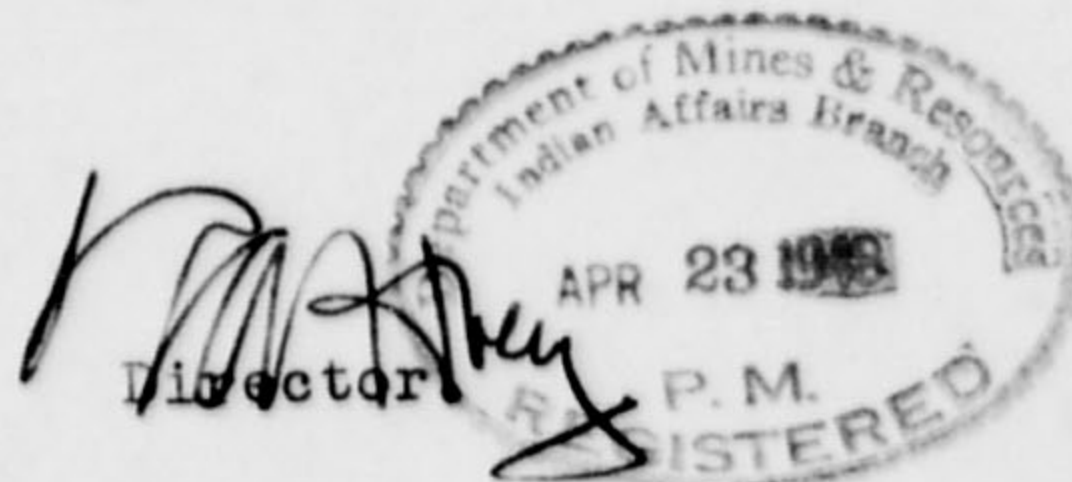
It is our intention to construct this school on a labour basis with the Department furnishing all the necessary material through the Departmental Purchasing Agent. Mr. Indian Agent Strang has been able to locate two reliable carpenters to construct this school. They reside at Agassiz, British Columbia. They have submitted a tender of \$4,300. for labour for the construction of the building, inclusive of excavation for the basement and the construction of a bathroom within the building for use of the teacher.

In view of the fact that the labour costs of this standard building have amounted to between \$5,300. and \$6,800. elsewhere in Canada, it would seem that their tender is a fair and just one. It is, therefore, recommended to the Minister for approval.

APPROVED

for a recommendation

201108 10/10/48



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz B.C.
March 27/48

Mr A. Strang.
Lytton B.C.

Dear Sir.

For the sum of ⁵4,300⁰⁰ we agree to dig basement + build a one room Indian school with teachers quarters, from plan submitted, all material to be supplied. Work to start first of May, to be completed by the 10th of Sept.

We would like a payment when the roof is on, another one when we start to finish inside. the amount to be arranged.

Robt Laughington
Lester Reynolds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

(E)

AIRMAIL

April 28, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

The following telegram was sent to you on April 24: -

"RE SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL -stop- MINISTER HAS
APPROVED TENDER OF LAUGHINGTON AND REYNOLDS -stop- REQUISITION
BEING FORWARDED TO DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -stop- ALSO
REQUESTING AUTHORITY LOCAL PURCHASE ROUGH LUMBER -stop-
OBTAIN EXTRA PLANS ARNEIL".

We have forwarded the bill of materials to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. We have specified the following construction details:

- (1) That wood siding be used in place of asbestos siding.
- (2) That exterior paint be white with pale green trim.
- (3) That green asphalt shingles be provided.
- (4) That pale green interior paint be provided for the classroom.
- (5) That white interior paint be provided for the kitchen.
- (6) That pale blue interior paint be provided for the living room.
- (7) That cream paint be provided for the bedroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

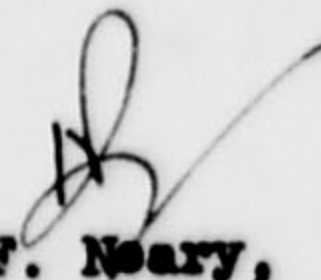
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (8) That pale green concrete paint be provided for the basement.

We have today requested an accountable advance for you in the amount of \$500.00 for the payment of freighting and other incidental expenses in connection with the construction of this school. We will advise you as soon as we hear from the Departmental Purchasing Agent with regard to the purchase of the rough lumber required for concrete forms. We are preparing a contract embodying the terms of Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds' tender of March 27 and will forward this as soon as completed, for signature.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **165-5-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **April 28, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account		\$500.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of freighting and other incidental expenses in connection with
construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School. (#840)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO. **294**
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

165-5-5 (E)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

April 28 1948

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

RE SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL -stop- MINISTER HAS
APPROVED LABOUR TENDER LAUCHINGTON AND REYNOLDS -stop- REQUISITION
MATERIALS SUBMITTED PURCHASING AGENT -stop- SUGGEST WE GO AHEAD
WITH THIS SCHOOL ON THIS BASIS AND CONSIDER PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS
ELSEWHERE -stop- AM SEEING BUCK TODAY RE PREFABRICATED PLANS AS
SUBMITTED -stop-

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED.....		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Changes from standard Bill of Materials submitted
on Seabird Island Day School:

1. Wood siding used; Asbestos siding deleted. ✓
2. Blackboards deleted. (Have Miss Davis order these) ✓
3. PAINT:
 - 12 gallons white exterior lead and oil paint, first grade.
for three coat work.
 - 2 gallons pale green exterior lead and oil, first grade,
for three coat work.
 - 6 gallons white interior first grade semi-gloss paint
 - 4 " pale green interior, first grade semi-gloss paint
 - 4 " pale blue " " " "
 - 2 " cream " " " "
4. Concrete paint to be light green ✓
5. Remove page 9 ✓
" " 10 ✓
6. Asphalt shingles - green instead of red. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to (File: 165-5-5 (E))

Ottawa, April 24, 1948.

00
Mr. Alex Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

RE SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL (STOP) MINISTER HAS APPROVED TENDER
OF LAUGHINGTON AND REYNOLDS (STOP) REQUISITION BEING FORWARDED TO
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT (STOP) ALSO REQUESTING AUTHORITY
LOCAL PURCHASE ROUGH LUMBER (STOP) OBTAIN EXTRA PLANS ARNEIL

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

*3rd copy
for records*
Chg. Indian Affairs.
BPN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

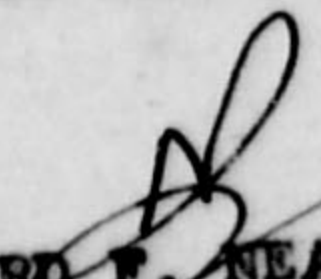
CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to (File: 165-5-5 (E))

Ottawa, April 24, 1948.

Mr. Alex Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

RE SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL (STOP) MINISTER HAS APPROVED TENDER
OF LAUGHINGTON AND REYNOLDS (STOP) REQUISITION BEING FORWARDED TO
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT (STOP) ALSO REQUESTING AUTHORITY
LOCAL PURCHASE ROUGH LUMBER (STOP) OBTAIN EXTRA PLANS ARNEIL


BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
BPN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH.....Indian Education.....DATE.....April 24, 1948.....

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48-19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....13-491

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

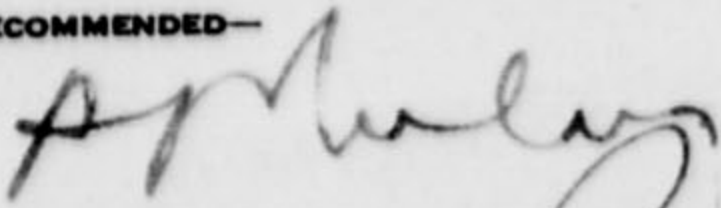
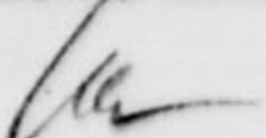
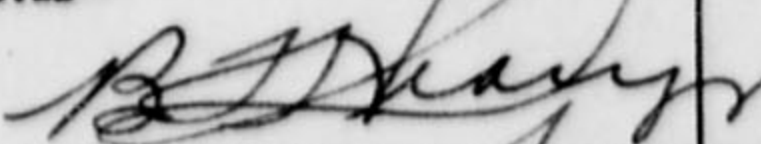
E. R. No. 294
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

840

FILE NO. 165-5-5

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 26 1943

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT													
RECOMMENDED—  HEAD OF BRANCH		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT VERIFIED AND ENTERED  LEDGERKEEPER		<table><tr><th>DEBIT</th><th>CREDIT</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		DEBIT	CREDIT										
DEBIT	CREDIT																
APPROVED—  DEPT. MINISTER		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER													

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 13, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commission,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 7-11-1

FOLIO No. 1533

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Mr. N.E. Tremblay, Teacher, Seabird Island Indian
Day School, Agassiz, B.C.

6 Boxes Craytone Pencil Crayons 8's

2.25
Postage

Dz.

1.13
.11
1.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of **Construction of a school - Seabird Island Indian Day School.**
 at **Agassiz, B. C.**
 to be undertaken for the Department of **Mines and Resources**

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	<u>Per Hour</u> \$		
Brick and hollow tile layers	1.60	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	1.00	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.40	"	"
Cement finishers	1.35	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:		"	"
Steam -	1.40	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	1.00	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	1.00	"	"
Drivers	.90	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.30	"	"
Drill runners	1.15	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.50	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam	1.52	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.52	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	1.09	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	1.00	"	"
Labourers	.90	"	"
Lathers:		"	"
Metal -	1.47½	"	"
Wood -	1.47½	"	"
Motor truck drivers	1.00	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	2.00	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.60	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.33	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.23	"	"
Plasterers	1.47½	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	1.18½	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.50	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	1.00	"	"
Riggers (general)	1.00	"	"
Redmen (reinforced steel)	1.27	"	"
Roofers:		"	"
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	1.00	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.48	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.48	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	1.40	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.52	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	1.09	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	1.09	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.52	"	"
Watchmen	.70	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	1.25	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

(See next page)

A. I.

R.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.

Pay to **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.**

Address **550 Seymour St.,**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
April 13	To: crayons as per attached invoice supplied for use by the pupils of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	1.24
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. 516-12-415		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by **Letter, File No. 7-11-1** dated **Feb. 23, 1948**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **313**

DATE **April 20, 1948**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Your File No. 1-1-5
Our Ref. M. & R. 115

Ottawa, May 4, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir: -

In compliance with your request
of the 29th ultimo, we are enclosing labour
conditions for insertion in the proposed
contract for construction of a school - Sea-
bird Island Indian Day School at Agassiz, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Director of Industrial Relations
(M. M. Maclean)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and forty A.D.

BETWEEN

Laughington and Reynolds, Agassiz, British Columbia,
hereinafter called "The Contractors", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the
Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called
"The Minister", of the second part,

Whereas the party of the first part, for the
consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party
of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, matters
and things required to be done, and performed, in the manner
hereinafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said
parties hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with
the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the "Specifications for Standard Combined One Classroom
Indian Day School with Teachers Quarters, Index No. 837";
(embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General
Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the
drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings
and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall
be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or
herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail
to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both
parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:

- (a) to do, and perform, the works, matters and things required to be done, and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-
The construction of a Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Attached Teachers Quarters (according to the drawings and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services of the Department of Mines and Resources - Index No. 837) on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, in the Lytton Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the fifteenth day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Forty-eight, A. D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the Specifications contained:

- (a) To provide the materials as listed in the "Bill of Material for Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teachers' Quarters - Index 837" (prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources)

- (b) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract Four Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$4,300.00).
subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (c) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for hereunder
- (i) Payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the main floor joists are in position,
- (ii) Further payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed,
- (iii) Further payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the interior work has been completed.
- (d) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract.
- (e) To pay for the labour necessary to place forms and footings for the foundation in condition for work on the basement.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
on behalf of His Majesty, in
manner aforesaid, in the
presence of:

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by
the Contractor, in the presence
of:

.....
Witness

.....
Contractor

EX'D.
M

165-5-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I desire to refer you to our requisition of April 19th for materials for the above building.

Indian Agent Strang has just wired us as follows:

"Request two by eight floor joists be replaced by two by ten floor joists. Request authority for purchase material water-proofing concrete in basement."

Please make the change requested by the Agent in regard to the joists and advise in regard to his request for the water proofing material.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

[MOA227 32 DL COLLECT=LYTTON/BC 6 1015A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

521

OTTAWA=

RE SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP REQUEST TWO BY EIGHT
FLOOR JOISTS BE REPLACED BY TWO BY TEN FLOOR JOISTS STOP
REQUEST AUTHORITY PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR WATERPROOFING
CONCRETE IN BASEMENT=

A STRANG INDIAN AGENT.

RE SEABIRD.

1948 MAY 6 PM 3 12 (10))

16148

165-5-5



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

(E)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
L y t t o n, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Please find attached a Contract Agreement between Laughington and Reynolds, Agassiz, British Columbia, and the Department.

You will note that Progress Payments are called for as follows:

- (1) Progress payment No. 1, of \$1,000.00
when the main floor joists are in position.
- (2) Progress payment No. 2, of a further \$1,000.00
when the balance of framing is completed
and the walls and roof are sheathed.
- (3) Progress payment No. 3, of a further \$1,000.00
when the interior work has been completed.
- (4) Progress payment No. 4 (final) of \$1,300.00
on completion of the entire work.

Please find attached Progress Payment forms which are to be submitted in duplicate by you when sufficient work has been carried out to warrant payment of the progress claims as indicated above. The P.C. authority is not required if you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

will merely indicate "Approval by Minister, see memorandum April 20". The certificate of the Engineer can be signed by yourself and the form can then be airmailed here so that a cheque can be mailed to the contractor.

Please have the contractor sign the three contract forms and then have them returned here for the Deputy Minister's signature. One copy will then be returned for retention by the contractor.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

May 3 16832

1948

Bytton

Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under

For School

[illegible]

N. E. Tremblay.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

Agassiz, B.C.

Agassiz

ce (nearest) *Agassiz,*
British Columbia.

H. E. Tremblay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher

G. Strong
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 -5
Extract from letter from Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C., dated April 15, 1948.

Original on 1-1-5

SEABIRD ISLAND

Construction of a one-room school with teacherage at Seabird Island has been the subject of correspondence between Mr. Indian Agent Strang and the Department and I note the matter has proceeded to the point where Mr. Strang has secured a tender of \$4,300 for labour, the Department to provide materials for the construction in accordance with the Department's one-room school plan. In spite of the progress made in arranging for the construction of a school at this point I feel the Department would be well advised to consider the use of a prefabricated structure and would so recommend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

165-5-5 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Mr. Alex Strang, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
3rd instant, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Seabird Island Day
School:

6 tins Lye
48 pkgs. Paper Towels.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. SMITH, GENERAL MANAGER

TELE

(44)

MOA300 36 DL COLLECT=LYTTON BC 21 1030A
MAY 21 1951 P.M.
REGISTERED

165-5-5-
20476

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA=

RE SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP LAND CLEARING AND
EXCAVATION FOR BASEMENT COMPLETED AND CONCRETE FORMS IN
PLACE STOP CONSTRUCTION DELAYED THROUGH NON DELIVERY OF
CONCRETE REINFORCEING MATERIAL STOP COULD THIS MATERIAL BE
EXPEDITED=

A STRANG SUPT LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. H. H.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5 (E.1)



22651

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I attach for your signature three copies of the contract signed by Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds, in connection with the erection of the above school.

Approval for acceptance of this tender was given in answer to our memorandum of April 20th.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I attach for your signature three copies of the contract signed by Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds, in connection with the erection of the above school.

Approval for acceptance of this tender was given in answer to our memorandum of April 20th.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

[Handwritten initials]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22355

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

LYTTON, B.C. May 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.



Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

Forwarded the Department herewith is a copy of a letter received this date from the Archbishop of Vancouver, in which he requests that inside plumbing facilities for the teacher and the pupils be installed in the above new school now under construction.

It is my impression that the plan of the school would not permit such an installation on the main floor but in view of the fact that an adequate water supply may be obtained by the installation of an automatic pump in the present well I would respectfully recommend that an addition be made to the building for the accomodation of plumbing.

As pointed out, the installation of the above would prove a good practical lesson to the Indians residing on the Reserve and would also prove very satisfactory from a stand point of health.

A. Strang, Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER

ARCHBISHOP'S OFFICE

646 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 21, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Strang:

I was at Seabird Island for the confirmation of the children and was much pleased to see the new school now under construction on that Reserve.

I would like to offer you my sincere congratulations for obtaining this school for the little children of the important area which is so loved by the Indian people.

What struck me was, however, that there should be inside plumbing both for the teacher and for the children. This would mean so much for the health of all concerned, and besides, add a practical lesson in what ought to obtain now in this Province in all homes.

I am sure you realize why I write these few lines and if I can help to get this from the Department I would very gladly do whatever I can.

In the new school to be built at Anaham this year we are asking the same favor of the Department, and it means so much for so many for so little.

With kind regards, I remain

Very sincerely yours

"W.M. Duke"
Archbishop of Vancouver

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

21739

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 80893

EX'D.
M 5-3
B.C.

OTTAWA May 27, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Reinforcing material for Seabird Island
Indian Day School. I.A.B. File 165-5-5 (E.1)

Confirming telephone conversation of even date,
with Mr. Phelan, please be advised that it will be in
order for the Indian Agent to arrange to local purchase
of the 873 lineal feet of 5/8" diameter reinforcing rods,
and 1300 sq. ft. reinforcing mesh 6" x 6".



W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80893-15-3
B.C.

OTTAWA, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Reinforcing material for Seabird Island
Indian Day School. I.A.B. File 165-5-5 (E.1)

Confirming telephone conversation of even date with Mr. Phelan, please be advised that it will be in order for the Indian Agent to arrange to local purchase of the 873 lineal feet of 5/8" diameter reinforcing rods, and 1300 sq. ft. reinforcing mesh 6" x 6".

W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

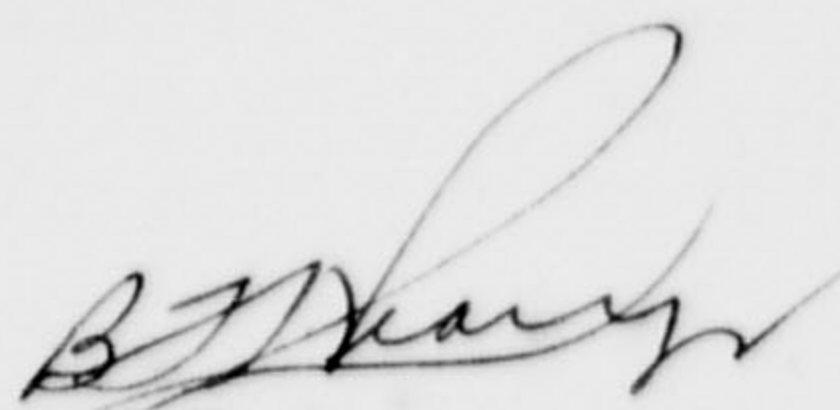
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With requisition of April 19th, 1948 we forwarded a bill of materials in connection with the construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Strang wires that they are ready to construct the basement but work is delayed due to the fact that they have not yet received the reinforcing material.

This is mentioned on page two of the bill of materials.

If possible, we would appreciate it if you could authorize local purchase so that the construction may not be delayed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 165-5-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

May 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE BILL OF MATERIALS FOR STANDARD COMBINED ONE CLASSROOM
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AGENT STRANG ANXIOUS TO OBTAIN 873 LINEAL
FEET 5/8 INCH DIAMETER REINFORCING RODS AND 1300 SQUARE FEET
REINFORCING MESH SIX INCH BY SIX INCH SHOWN ON PAGE TWO FOR
SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL (STOP) IF YOU CAN SECURE THESE YOU SHOULD
PURCHASE AND SHIP TO STRANG AS SOON AS POSSIBLE (STOP) PURCHASING
BRANCH ENDEAVOURED TO OBTAIN QUOTATIONS FROM CHILLIWACK LUMBER
COMPANY AND VALLEY ~~KIXKRXE~~ LUMBER YARD FOR LUMBER SHOWN ON PAGE
FOUR (STOP) HAVE NOT RECEIVED ANY QUOTATIONS AND WOULD APPRECIATE
YOUR ADVISING NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ANY FIRMS WHOM YOU CONSIDER
WOULD QUOTE

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Phoned by.....

To.....

Dept. Mines and Resources.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>2nd copy for Records</i>		<i>3:00 pm</i>

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I attach for your signature three copies of the contract signed by Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds, in connection with the erection of the above school.

Approval for acceptance of this tender was given in answer to our memorandum of April 20th.

ms

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 165-5-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

May 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE BILL OF MATERIALS FOR STANDARD COMBINED ONE CLASSROOM
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AGENT STRANG ANXIOUS TO OBTAIN 873 LINEAL
FEET 5/8 INCH DIAMETER REINFORCING RODS AND 1300 SQUARE FEET
REINFORCING MESH SIX INCH BY SIX INCH SHOWN ON PAGE TWO FOR
SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL (STOP) IF YOU CAN SECURE THESE YOU SHOULD
PURCHASE AND SHIP TO STRANG AS SOON AS POSSIBLE (STOP) PURCHASING
BRANCH ENDEAVOURED TO OBTAIN QUOTATIONS FROM CHILLIWACK LUMBER
COMPANY AND VALLEY ~~XXXXXX~~ LUMBER YARD FOR LUMBER SHOWN ON PAGE
FOUR (STOP) HAVE NOT RECEIVED ANY QUOTATIONS AND WOULD APPRECIATE
YOUR ADVISING NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ANY FIRMS WHOM YOU CONSIDER
WOULD QUOTE

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Phoned by *me*.....

To *me*.....

Dept. Mines and Resources.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

165-5-5
20839

LYTTON, B.C. May 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-5-5 (E.)
Seabird Island Indian Day School

I refer to Departmental letter
of the 7th instant and am now returning to the
Department herewith contract signed by Messrs
Laughington and Reynolds concerning the
construction of the above school.



M

A. Strang, Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (1)

May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

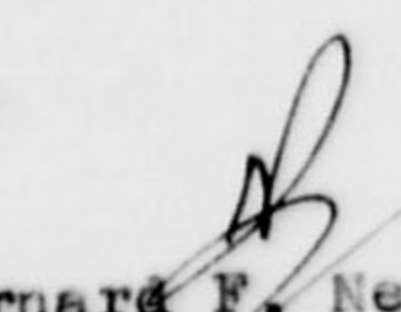
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With requisition of April 19th, 1948 we forwarded a bill of materials in connection with the construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Strang wires that they are ready to construct the basement but work is delayed due to the fact that they have not yet received the reinforcing material.

This is mentioned on page two of the bill of materials.

If possible, we would appreciate it if you could authorize local purchase so that the construction may not be delayed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'L.
M

165-5-5 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With requisition of April 19th, 1948 we forwarded a bill of materials in connection with the construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Strang wires that they are ready to construct the basement but work is delayed due to the fact that they have not yet received the reinforcing material.

This is mentioned on page two of the bill of materials.

If possible, we would appreciate it if you could authorize local purchase so that the construction may not be delayed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
.....*fifteenth*..... day of*May*..... in the
year Nineteen Hundred and forty*eight*..... A.D.

BETWEEN

Laughington and Reynolds, Agassiz, British Columbia,
hereinafter called "The Contractors", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the
Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called
"The Minister", of the second part,

Whereas the party of the first part, for the
consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party
of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, matters
and things required to be done, and performed, in the manner
hereinafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said
parties hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with
the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the "Specifications for Standard Combined One Classroom
Indian Day School with Teachers Quarters, Index No. 837";
(embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General
Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the
drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings
and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall
be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or
herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail
to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both
parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:

- (a) to do, and perform, the works, matters and things required to be done, and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-
- The construction of a Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Attached Teachers Quarters (according to the drawings and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services of the Department of Mines and Resources - Index No. 837) on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, in the Lytton Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
- the fifteenth day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Forty-eight, A. D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the Specifications contained:

- (a) To provide the materials as listed in the "Bill of Material for Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teachers' Quarters - Index 837" (prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources)

- (b) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract Four Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$4,300.00).
subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (c) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for hereunder
- (i) Payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the main floor joists are in position,
- (ii) Further payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed,
- (iii) Further payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) when the interior work has been completed.
- (d) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract.
- (e) To pay for the labour necessary to place forms and footings for the foundation in condition for work on the basement.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

M. J. McEwen
.....
Witness

M. J. McEwen
.....
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by)
the Contractor, in the presence)
of:)

H. E. Tremblay
.....
Witness

Loran Reynolds
Boyd Langhington
.....
Contractor

- 4 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs File No. 165-5-8

Sea Bird Island Day School

[illegible]

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

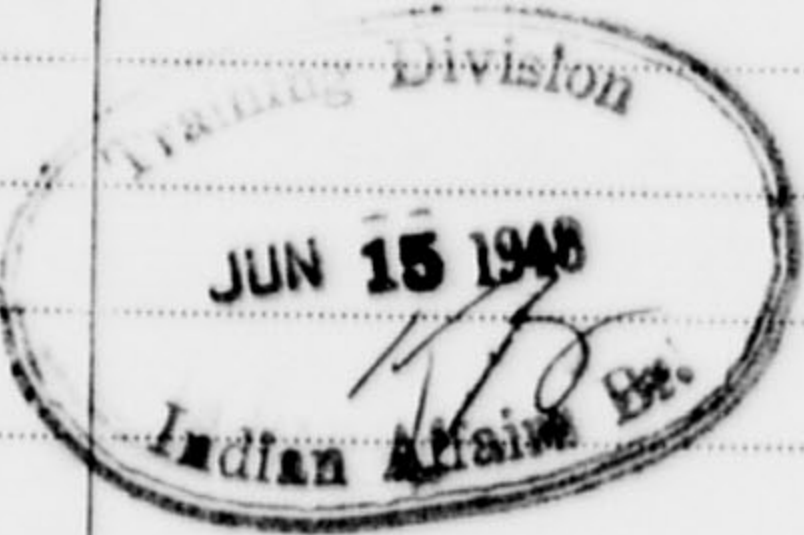
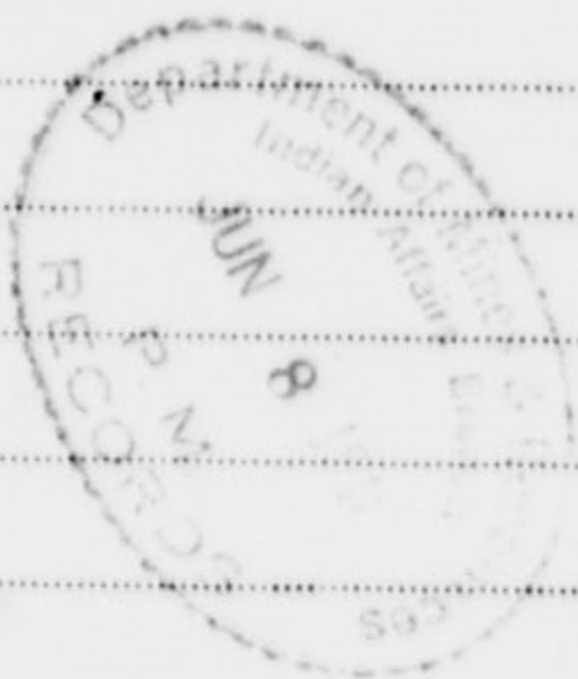
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Nichol & Else

Address.....AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
May 1	To: hardware and utensils as per attached invoice supplied for use in the teacherage of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	15.61

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for P. C.

516-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Commissioner Letter, File No. 7-11-4 dated April 29, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....70.....

DATE _____

superintendent

May 26, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 1918

Agassiz, B.C.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
1/2 Mr. A. Strang
Lytton, B.C.

In account with ... **NICHOL & ELSE**

Hardware — Stoves Oils and Varnishes Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods
 Tinware — Paints Lumber and Builders Supplies

TELEPHONE 16 PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
May 1	1 Large Wash tub.		2 53'	
	1 Wash Board.		90	
	3 Cups & Saucers.		60	
	3 Plates.		75'	
	2 pr. Brackets.		2 70	
	3 Camp Plates.		65'	
	2-6" Barrel Bolt.		70	
	1 Coffee, Perc.		1 54	
	1 Tin Fly Dred.		40	
	1 Fly Sprayer.		22	
	1 Saucepan.		3 95'	
	3 Small Plates.		60	10' 2'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: our requisition dated April 9th, 1948 -
materials for Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Attached is quotation received from Valley Lumber Yards Limited. I presume it should have been forwarded to you.

We have just received a letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil which reads in part as follows:

"I may say, however, that as a result of flood conditions prevailing at the present time, Seabird Island Reserve is under water and until the flood recedes and a survey of the situation is made, no further action with respect to construction of this school should be taken."

In order that there may be no unnecessary delay it would appear advisable to proceed with the purchase of the materials but the firms to whom the business is awarded should be very definitely informed that no deliveries are to be made until they are advised to do so.

Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22985

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 1st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your file 165-5-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of May 26th, we have been successful in securing the necessary reinforcing mesh and reinforcing rods for the new Seabird Island Indian Day School at an approximate cost of \$120, f.o.b. Vancouver, and in addition have secured a tender on lumber from the Valley Lumber Yards which are forwarded herewith in duplicate.

I may say, however, that as a result of flood conditions prevailing at the present time Seabird Island Reserve is under water and until the flood recedes and a survey of the situation is made no further action with respect to construction of this school should be taken. Mr. Strang is receiving a copy of this letter and will no doubt communicate with you at a later date.

-EW
Encls.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

(Z)

June 2, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
L y t t o n, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Please find attached two copies of the contract signed by Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds in connection with the erection of this school. One copy is for retention by the contractors and the other is for your own files. It will be in order for you to submit Progress Payment Forms by Airmail when such payments are due, as outlined in article 3 (c).

We have noted the Archbishop's request for the installation of inside plumbing facilities at this school. We are providing inside plumbing facilities at our larger schools but have only provided such facilities at one-room schools where electricity was available. Otherwise we have found that the installation of an electrical generator and the necessary pumps amounts to a very expensive extra contract. The school is designed in such a way as to permit the installation of such toilet facilities in the basement rooms.

Encl.


Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.


Copy sent to Mr. ARNEIL

BFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

June 23, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Attached is a copy of purchase order
30840 issued to the Valley Lumber Yards Limited for
materials for the erection of the above school.

In view of a request received from
Indian Commissioner Arneil you will note that the
firm has been notified not to ship the material
until advised to do so by you.

Please keep us informed regarding the
date construction will start.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

c/c to Mr. Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

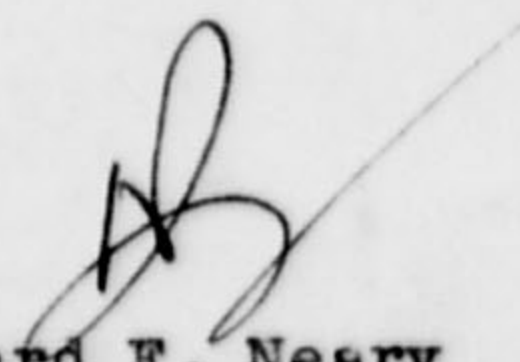
165-5-5 (e.1)

June 8, 1944

EXD
M.D.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of June 1st, with reference to the Seabird Island School. Due to the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter, we are requesting the Purchasing Branch to proceed with the purchase of the materials on the distinct understanding that delivery will not be made until the firms are further advised.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Dermody Brothers
Address..... AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
June 19	To: Lysol and paper towels supplied for use in the Seabird Island Indian Day School	12.90

516-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-5 El. dated May 12, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE..... June 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

Statement _____

June 19 48
10

M. ~~Mr~~ A. Shiang
Keylor B.C.

In Acc't With **DERMODY BROS.**
AGASSIZ, B. C.

Terms _____

Goods supplied to
K. E. Remblay School.
Teacher for Sealhead Island
School as authorized
you letter file 14-20.

6 doz. Eggs 90

48 PKs Paper Towels 1200

1290

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OVS/BCW

OTTAWA May 4th, 1948

FILE NO. 80588-15-3
B.C.

NO. 29676

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO British Columbia Cement Co. Ltd.,
Victoria, B. C.

16400

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO A. Strang, Indian Agent, c/o Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

F.O.B. Agassiz, B. C.

QUOTATION OF April 26th, 1948.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
163	Barrels (652 bags) Portland Cement (1 carload)	3.42	557.46



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	294

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

J. H. FEE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Within ten days

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

R 2822

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER
DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

FORM 230. 2000 8-47

VICTORIA, B.C. May 14th 1948

M. F. A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent,
~~Department of Indian Affairs~~
LYTTON B.C.

BOUGHT OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 500 FORT STREET :: GARDEN 8151-2

INVOICE NO. 580

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT

TERMS NET CASH

CAPACITY 1,000,000 BBLs. PER ANNUM

PLANTS AT BAMBERTON AND TOD INLET ON SAANICH INLET,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

			BARRELS	SACKS	f.o.b. Agassiz, B.C.	13.42			
	To		165	652	PORTLAND CEMENT		\$557.48		
								\$557.46	
					Order No. 23676				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Phone - MUrine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892
H.O. 122679

Shipped May 18/48 to
Mr. N. E. Trembley,
Teacher, Seabird
Is. Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B. C.

May 22/48 19

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

1	Wine easy chair	29.50	29.50
---	-----------------	-------	-------

FORM 36 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Nichol & Else,

Address Agassiz, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
May	By: Pump, nails, etc. for construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School (used in construction of basement only)	23. 28

An oval-shaped ink stamp. The text "Training Division" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "AUG 17 1948" is stamped in the center. The text "Indian Affairs Br." is curved along the bottom inner edge. There is a handwritten signature or initials over the date.

A circular ink stamp. The outer ring contains the text "Department of Mines & Technical Surveys" at the top and "Indian Affairs Branch" at the bottom. In the center, the date "AUG 12 1948" is stamped. Below the date, the words "P.M. RECORDS" are stamped.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.267.....

DATE August 5, 1948. Superintendent. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.

May

1948

M

Indian School

Bldg Account

In account with . . .

NICHOL & ELSE

per R. Langhington

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
May 6	10 3/4 lb. - 2" Com. Nails	15	1 08	
"	10 lb. - 2" Galv. " "	"	1 60	
"	1 Force Pump	"	16 25	
"	1 1/2" Drive Cap.	"	75	
10	10 - 2" Galv. Nails	38	1 60	
11	10 lb. - 3"	"	1 00	
"	10 lb. - 3 1/2"	"	1 00	
				23 28

Paid Aug. 4/48.
L.M.U.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Construction of new Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

Attached are the following accounts covering the cost of materials purchased locally:

- (1) G.M. Morrow - \$203.50
- (2) Agassiz Building Supplies - \$619.09

Please issue purchase orders so that these accounts can be paid. Coding is as follows: 840-516-13-491. E.R. #294.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to S & S Sawmills.

Address Box 105,

AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
July 23	To: Materials purchased for construction of basement for Seabird Island Indian Day School	20. 90

519-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. 262.....

P. Strang
Superintendent.

DATE August 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J & S Sawmills

Satisfaction & Service

Box 105 Agassiz, B.C. *July 23* 194*8*

M

Seabird Island School

Agassiz B.C.

May 26 Lumber 42 20 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

May 22 1948

McLeabird Island Indian
School

In a/c With Geo. A. Gilvie

TERMS

May	22.	To Cartage On One Carload of Cement.	\$40 ⁰⁰
		Paid Geo. Ogilvie	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

We note from your letter of July 13th that owing to conditions caused by the recent flood, construction of the Seabird Island Day School will not recommence until about the end of the current month. You have already received a copy of the purchase orders that have been issued.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

4341

Lytton, B. C.,
July 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

I refer to the construction of the above school and beg to advise the Department to the effect that the contractors, Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds, will not be able to recommence their work on the school until about the end of the month of July.

The above delay arises from the fact that all trucking in the area is impeded as a result of road conditions left by the recent flood and that the contractors are assisting in making general emergency repairs in the district.



A. Strang
A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-6-5 (165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Woodward Stores, Ltd.,
Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
May 22	To: 1 only Easy Chair as per attached invoice supplied for use in the teacherage of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	29.50
Training Division JUL 19 1948 Indian Affairs Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 14 1948 RECORDED		
RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C. 516-12-415		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~ Letter, File No. 7-11-4 dated May 14, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 133

DATE June 24, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5

[Handwritten signature]

ARMY SIGNAL
0928HRS AUGUST 20/48

VANCOUVER AUGUST 19/48

11242

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

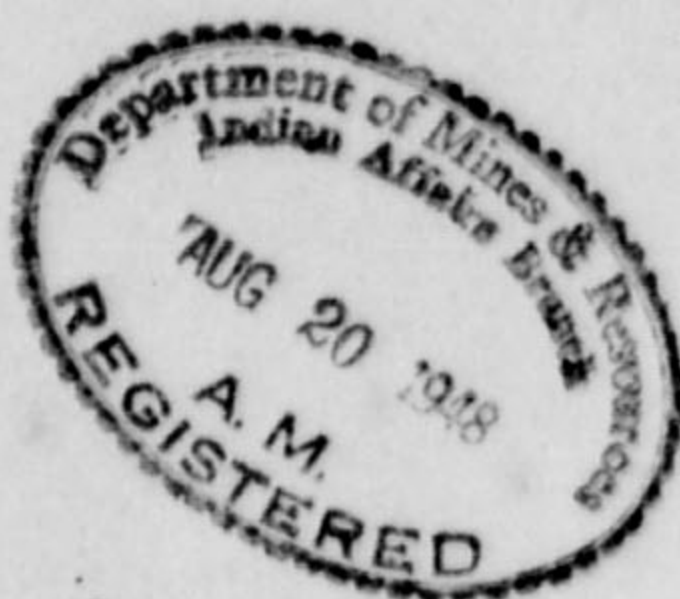
SUPT. STRANG ADVISES NO NAILS ORDERED FOR SEABIRD ISLAND
SCHOOL STOP IF THIS IS SO WILL YOU PLEASE AUTHORIZE THIS
OFFICE TO MAKE LOCAL PURCHASE.

W.S. ARNEIL

MS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

P.O. 3084



[Handwritten signature]

Check P.O.s at once

[Handwritten signature]

None Ordered
K.

4694

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: August 20, 1948.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

165-5-5 (E)

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,) Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES LOCAL PURCHASE
NAILS REQUIRED

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines &
Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

BPN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5
81
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. M. & R.
OTTAWA ONT.

AUGUST 19, 1948.

SUPT. STRANG ADVISES NO NAILS ORDERED FOR SEABIRD ISLAND
SCHOOL STOP IF THIS IS SO WILL YOU PLEASE AUTHORIZE THIS
OFFICE TO MAKE LOCAL PURCHASE.

R. F. Daney
for W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

CC: DEPT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

165-5-5

TO Agassiz Building Supplies,
Agassiz,
British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 15-3 BC

OTTAWA August 18, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent A. Strang for construction of new Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.		
	Lumber, hardware, etc.		\$ 618.91
	As per invoice dated 30 June 1948 Voucher No. 264		



GS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	294

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[Signature]
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33295

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 30, 1948

AGASSIZ BUILDING SUPPLIES
Box 144, Agassiz, B. C.

Sold to: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MR. INDIAN AGENT BRANC
LYTTON, B. C.

S. S. #3510

1x10 R/L #2 Com.	2350@57.00	\$133.95	
35 pcs. 2x4-10 #2 Com.	233@57.00	13.28	
Ctge.	@2.00	5.00	\$152.23

S. S. #3522

1 roll tarpaper		2.05	
1 padlock		.90	
1 3 ¹ / ₂ " hasp		.15	
1 pr. 4" Heavy T Hinges		.55	
19 screws		.05	
10 lbs. 2 ¹ / ₂ " com nails		.95	
5 lbs. 3 ¹ / ₂ " " "		.48	5.13

S. S. #3534

10 lbs. 2 ¹ / ₂ " com. nails		.95	
2x3 7/8 1/12 1/14 Com. S4S	41@40.00	1.64	
1 sash 9x12 4 lt.		2.70	5.29

S. S. #3544

82 pcs. 2x4-10	#233 Com.	546 @55.00	30.03	
	Ctge.	@ 2.00	1.00	31.03

S. S. #3558

40 pcs. 2x4-10	Com S4S	267@57.00	15.22	
1x3	Ced. Shiplap	1000@57.00	57.00	
	Ctge.	@2.00	2.00	74.22

S. S. #3600

1x10	#1&2 Ced. Shiplap 1483			
1x3	" " "	1129@57.00	148.82	
40 pcs. 2x4-10	#1 Fir	267@57.00	15.22	
43 2x4-20	" "	573@59.00	33.81	
	Ctge	@ 2.00	6.90	204.75

S. S. #3677

2x4	#1 Fir	@57.00	10.15	10.15
				482.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Light Forward						488.80
S. S. #3719						
30 pcs. 2x4 -20	#1	Cons.		400	59.50	23.80
180 BM	"	Shiplap		180	57.00	10.25
		Ctge				.75
S. S. #3775						
1000 Bm. Cod. Shiplap	1x3			1000	57.00	57.00
		Ctge.				2.00
S. S. #3781						
36 pcs. 2x4-10	#1	Com.	S48	240	57.00	13.96
51 pcs. 2x4-14	#2	Com.	"	476	57.00	27.03
		Ctge.				<u>1.50</u>
						619.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

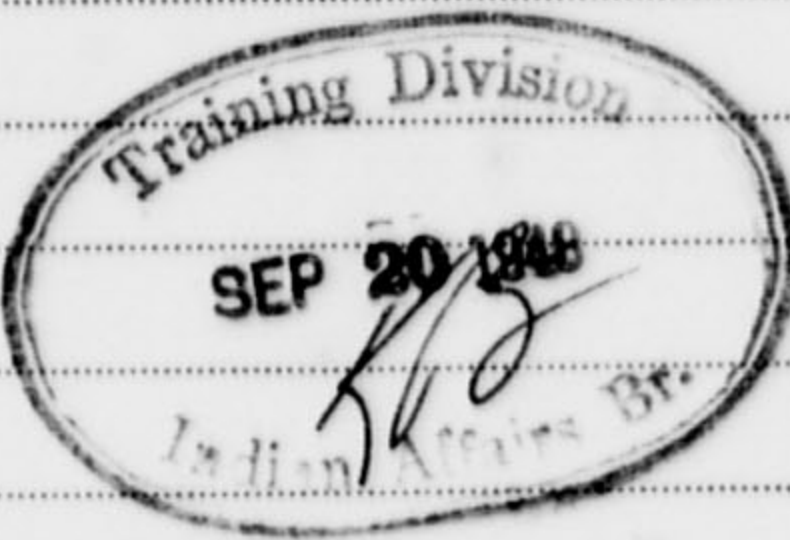
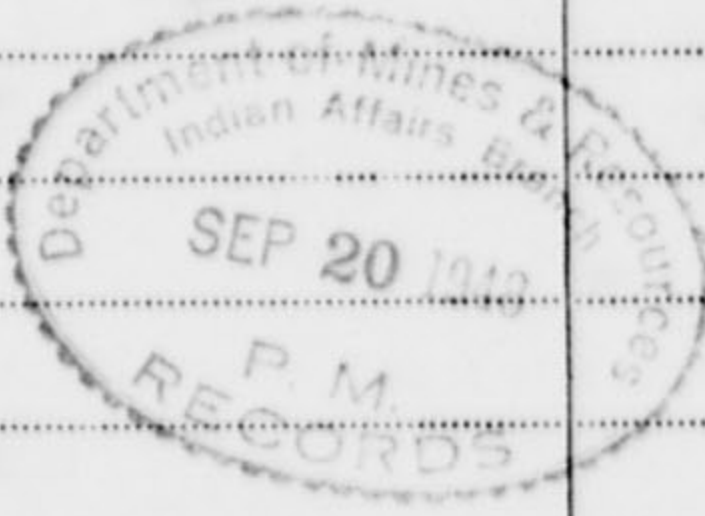
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Green's Motor Freight,.....

Address. **AGASSIZ, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
August 31	By: Freight as per attached invoice on material delivered to Seabird Island	2. 20

515-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE.....September 8, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5
m2 to as
20 9/14
3898

IN

Aug 19 20 47 Q48

pa.

12ORCS

42 CIV SER 1079

VANCOUVER 19/8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT M & R
OTTAWA



SUPT STRANG ADVISES NO NAILS ORDERED FOR SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL
STOP IF THIS IS SO WILL YOU PLEASE AUTHORIZE THIS OFFICE TO MAKE
LOCAL PURCHASE

W S ARNEIL

19 1145

CABLE CENSORSHIP

CANADA

SECRET

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

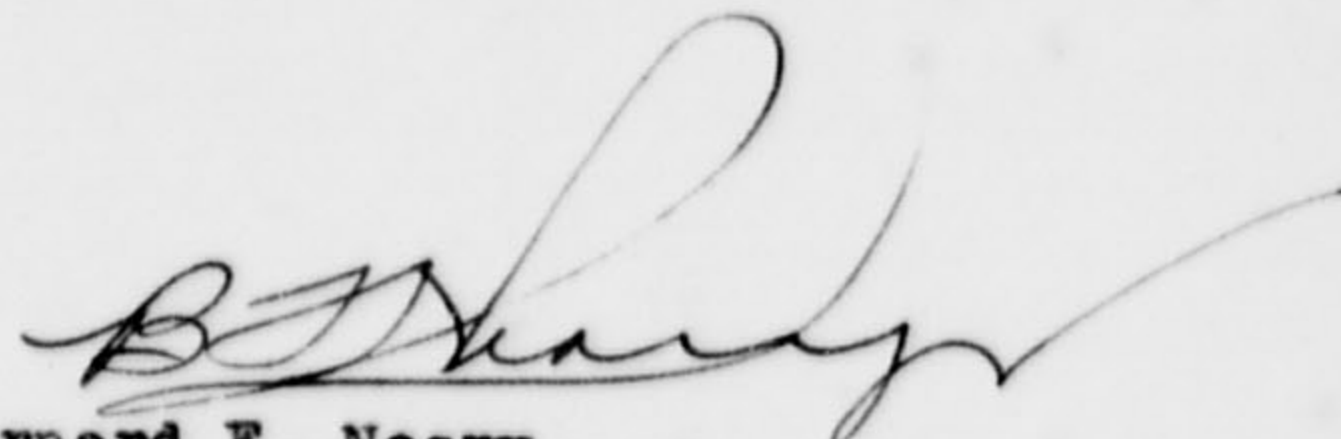
Re: Construction of new Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

Attached are the following accounts cover-
ing the cost of materials purchased locally:

(1) G.M. Morrow - \$203.50

(2) Agassiz Building Supplies - ^{618.91}~~\$619.09~~

Please issue purchase orders so that these
accounts can be paid. Coding is as follows: 840-516-
13-491. E.R. #294.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-8-8 (165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

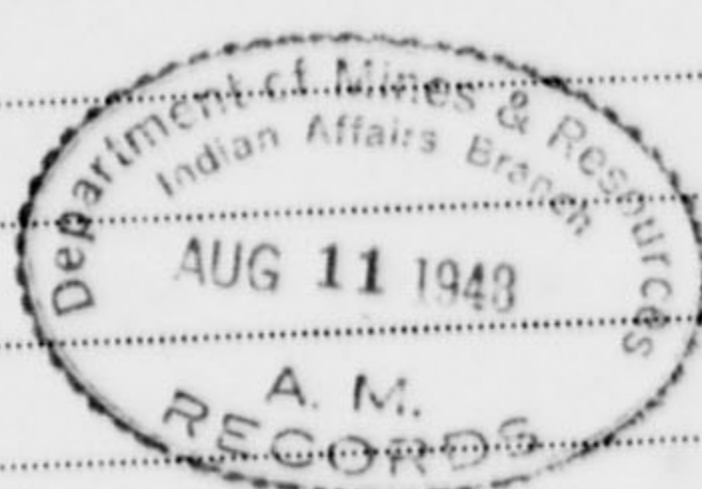
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G. M. Morrow,

Address Box X,

Agassiz, B. C.

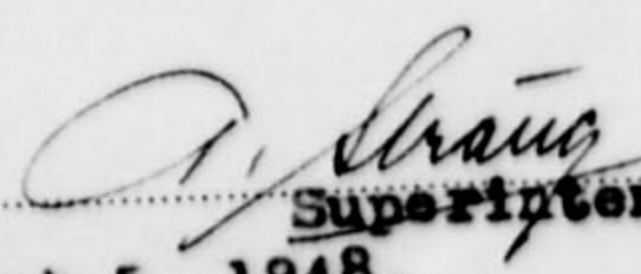
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
July 14	To: Materials purchased for construction of basement for Seabird Island Indian Day School	203. 50
		
		
519-13-491		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 263


Superintendent. ~~Agent~~
DATE August 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO G. M. Morrow,
Agassiz,
British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 15-3 BC

OTTAWA August 18, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent A. Strang, for construction of new Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.		
150	Yards Gravel	Per yd. \$ 1.25	\$ 187.50
8	Yards Sand	" " \$ 2.00	\$ 16.00
			\$ 203.50
	As per invoice dated July 14, 1948 Voucher No. 263		

GS/RA



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	294

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[Signature]
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

33296

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

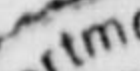
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Agassiz Building Supplies.**

Address AGASSIZ, B. C.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE August 5, 1948. Superintendent. WJH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman Trading Company Limited

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

ESTABLISHED 1888

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGEFOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG. 13TH, 1948

*Sold to*DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIAEX WHARF
INDIAN AGENT, C/O TEACHER, SEABIRD ISLAND
NET CASH
RURAL TRUCK LINES
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AGASSIZINVOICE NO. 11958
DELY. SLIP 36016
ORDER NO.UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1	ROLL REINF. MESH 6X6 646	PER C SQ FT	4.25	63.75
	6'X250' (630#)			
873	LIN. FT. 5/8" RD. RANDOM	PER C	6.55	60.06
	917			
				<u>123.81</u>

SALES TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-5
18876

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

AIRMAIL

Lytton, B. C.,
September 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I refer to Department letter of May 7th last, and am forwarding herewith Progress Sheet in duplicate. I would respectfully recommend that a cheque in the amount of \$1,000 be forwarded Messrs. Reynolds and Laughinton at the earliest possible date.

Delay in forwarding this Progress Report is partly the responsibility of this office, and as contractors are nearly due for the second progress payment, I would respectfully recommend this payment.



A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

AS:D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 165-5-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE September 24, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Laughington & Reynolds, Agassiz, B.C. - - - - -	\$1,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress payment No. 1 in connection with the construction of the
Seabird Island Indian Day School #840.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT
ENC. No. 294

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

P.C. AUTHORITY Approval by Minister - See Memorandum April 20/48			DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		
DATE OF CONTRACT June 1, 1948			PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 1 PAGE NO. 1		
NATURE OF WORK Construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School			DATE September 14 194 8		
DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE		
Main floor joists in position	\$1000. 00	nil	\$1000.00		
DEBT PREVIOUS CLAIMS AMOUNT DUE					
M. & S. 1064					

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed *Heymoldot Laughing*
per *Part 1.*

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed *Shang*
R. Stang, Supt. Wotton Agency

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

EI

STANDARD TIME

MOA367 40/36 DL COLLECT=LYTTON BC 1 950A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

799 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

21054

=RE SEABIRD SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDER 30840 STOP REQUEST AUTHORITY
IMMEDIATE PURCHASE WINDOWS AND FRAMES THIMBLES COAL CHUTE
FLASHING MATERIALS AND ALL FINISHING HARDWARE NOT LISTED ABOVE
PURCHASE ORDER CONSTRUCTION SCHOOL DELAYED PENDING RECEIPT
ABOVE ITEMS=

=A STRANG SUPT LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY.



30840. FLT 950A

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-5 (E.1)

October 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 30840 - Seabird Island
Indian Day School.

The following telegram has just been received from Superintendent A. Strang, Lytton Indian Agency:

"Re Seabird School purchase order 30840. Request authority immediate purchase windows and frames, thimbles, coal chute, flashing materials and all finishing hardware not listed above purchase order. Construction school delayed pending receipt above items."

We would appreciate it if you would give the above request your immediate consideration.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

DATE OF CONTRACT

PROGRESS PAYMENT NO.....PAGE NO.....1

NATURE OF WORK Construction of Seabird
Island Indian Day School.

October 1 1948

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed _____
Bernards & Langhorne
Per P. H. G.

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed: _____

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed...

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Framing completed, walls and roof sheathed	\$1000.00	\$1000.00	\$2000.00
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS AMOUNT DUE			

M. & S. 1064

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

Date

19 48

For.

School**Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. Mr. M. Anderson

School... Seabird Island Indian day

Post Office (nearest) Agassay

Express Office (nearest).....

Province..... 136

(Mrs) M. Anderson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Huang
Indian A

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **165-5-5**

DEPT. **Mines and Resources**

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **October 9, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Laughington & Reynolds, Agassiz, B.C.	\$1,000. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Progress Payment No. 2 in connection with the construction
of the Seabird Island Indian Day School # 840.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. **294**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 840-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT HAS APPROVED YOU PURCHASING
WINDOWS AND FRAMES, THIMBLES, COAL CHUTE, FLASHING
MATERIALS AND FINISHINGS HARDWARE NOT LISTED ON PURCHASE
ORDER 30840 FOR SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL STOP SUPERINTENDENT
STRANCO REQUESTED THIS AUTHORITY IN TELEGRAM DATED OCTOBER
1

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: 211 J

Phoned By: 1100

Time: 11:15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GG



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

23324

840-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80893-15/3 B.C.

OTTAWA October 9th, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 30840, I.A.B. File 165-5-5
(E.1) Seabird Island Indian Day School.

It will be in order to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the items included in Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the second instant. I would suggest that the purchases be made by direction of Commissioner Arneil.

Please send us covering invoices for usual action when delivery has been taken.



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/GO

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80893-15/3 B.C.

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 30840, I.A.B. File 165-5-5
(E.1) Seabird Island Indian Day School.

It will be in order to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the items included in Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the second instant. I would suggest that the purchases be made by direction of Commissioner Arneil.

Please send us covering invoices for usual action when delivery has been taken.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E1)

, October 9, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang, Supt. of Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.,

With reference to requisition of
the 24th instant, you may purchase the following
for use at the Seabird Island Indian Day School:

30
1
5

Paper Towels,
Broom
gal. Lamp Gas
Mantle for Gas Lamp
Generator for Gas Lamp.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement

July 31 1948

M. St. John's Island Indian
School

In Acc't With Geo. C. Palmer

Terms _____

May	26	Receiving Cement from Seward Island	12.00		
July	14	Receiving Cement from Garry.	30.00		
				42.00	
Received payment in full Geo. A. Gilver x					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to L. Herman.

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
September 4	By: Well pit and drilling for Seabird Island Indian Day School	3. 50
	Re: Accountable Advance	

519-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

.....
 Superintendent. ~~XXXX~~

VOUCHER No. 477

DATE..... October 16, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement
Agassiz Sept 4¹⁰ 48
M Sea bird Indian School

In Acc't With L. Herman
Terms town

Aug 27 to well pt.
+ drilling 3.50

Received payment
in full

L. Herman^x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

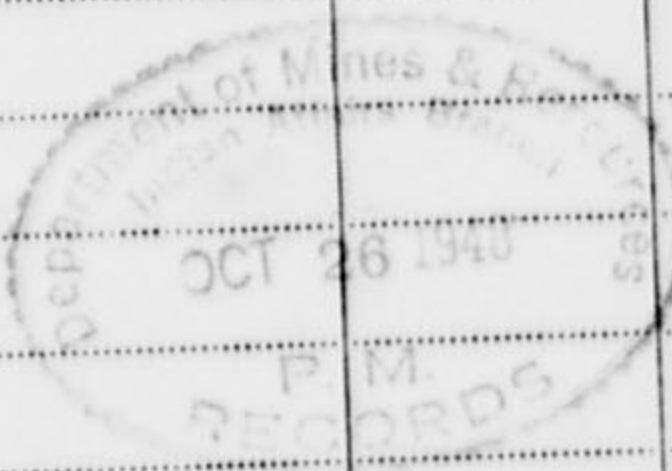
CRED. T VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Arthur J. Peters.
Address..... AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
September 30	By: Hauling lumber as per attached invoice for Seabird Island Indian Day School	23.25
		
		
519-13-491		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 479

Superintendent. ~~xxx~~ Agent

DATE.....October 16, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

Statement

Sept. 30 1948

M Indian Affairs B.C.
Ryton, B.C.

In Acc't With Arthur J. Peters

Agassiz, B.C.

Terms _____

1948
July 30. 31

To: 15 1/2 hours
hauling lumber
with truck
from bridge
to school site
@ \$1.50.

2325

Received payment
in full
Arthur J. Peters X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....George A. Ogilvie.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
July 31	By: Moving cement from Seabird Island and Agassiz for Seabird Island Indian Day School	42. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 478

~~Superintendent.~~ ~~xxxxx~~
Agent

DATE October 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

Agassiz, B.C.

194

Dept of Indian Affairs

In account
with ...

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves
Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Aug 26	30 - 1/2 x 1/2 - 1/4 Bolt	38	6.00	
27	18 ft 6" - 1/4 Pipe	5	6.66	
	1 - 1/4 In. Iron Point	1	5.75	
	1 - 1/4 Coupling	1	4.00	
	Cutting & Threading	1	4.00	
	For		4.00	
			17.33	

Received payment
in full: Oct 5/48.
L.M.W. x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M *Sept. of Indian Affairs* Agassiz, B.C. *September* 194*8*

In account with . . . **NICHOL & ELSE**

Hardware — Stoves — Tinware — Paints Oils and Varnishes Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods
Lumber and Builders Supplies
TELEPHONE 16 PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
<i>Sept. 27</i>	<i>2 3/4 lb. Aluminum</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>179</i>	
	<i>Tax</i>		<i>05</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>4 1/2 lb.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>293</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>2 rolls. Vane. Tax.</i>		<i>420</i>	
	<i>Tax</i>		<i>21</i>	
			<i>918</i>	
<i>Paid Oct 5/48.</i>				
<i>L.M.W.</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CRED VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Nicholl & Else,**.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by the

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 476

DATE **October 16, 1948.** Super

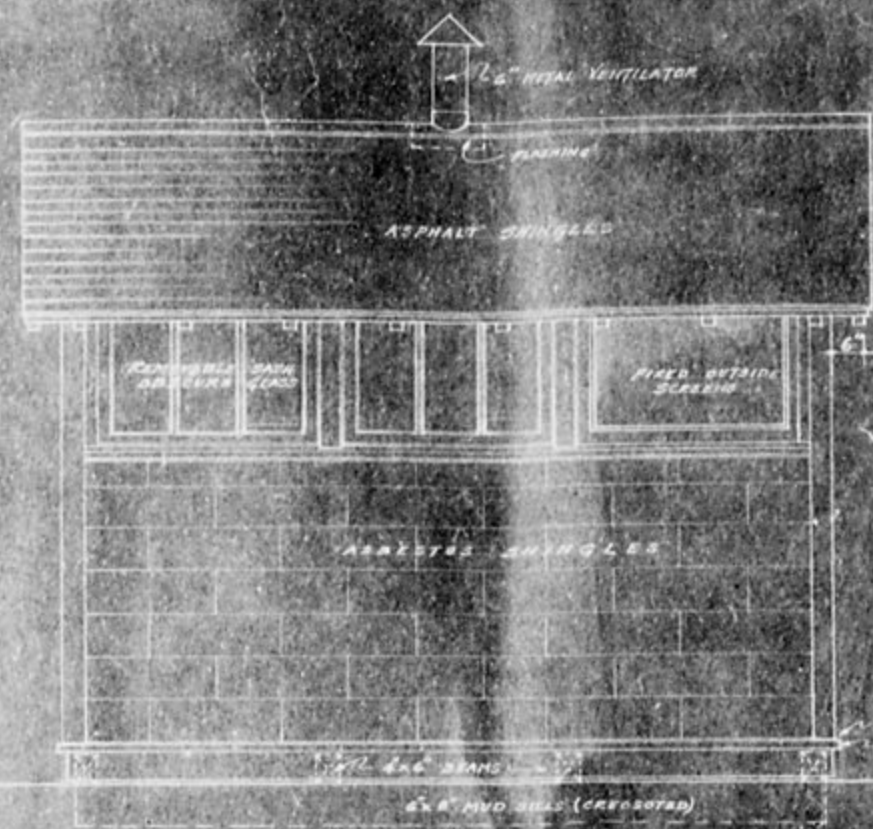
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

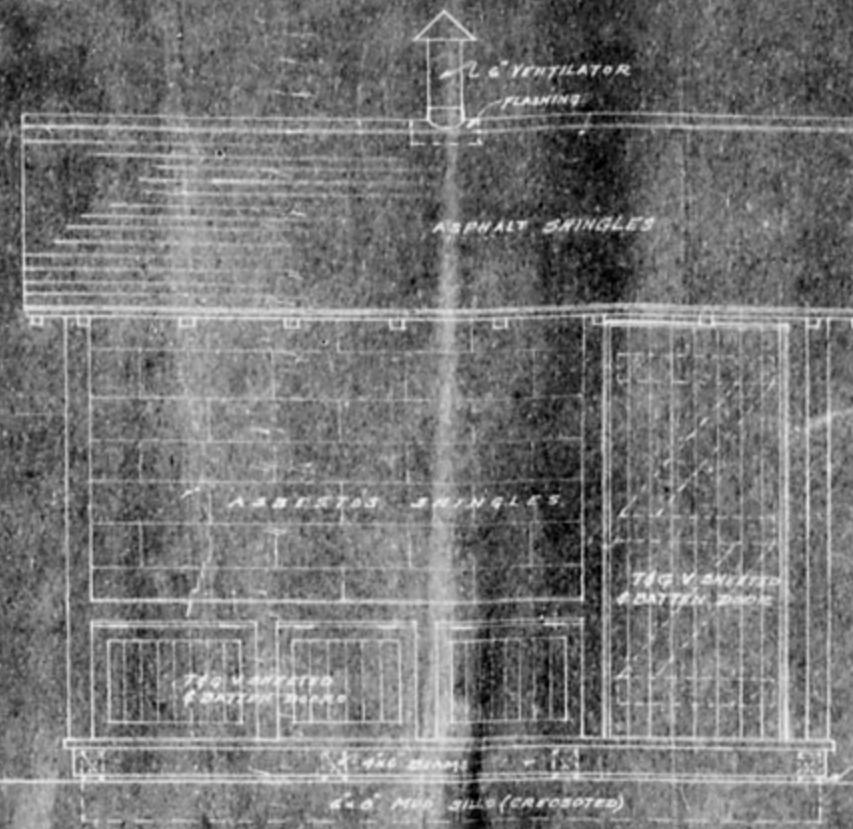
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

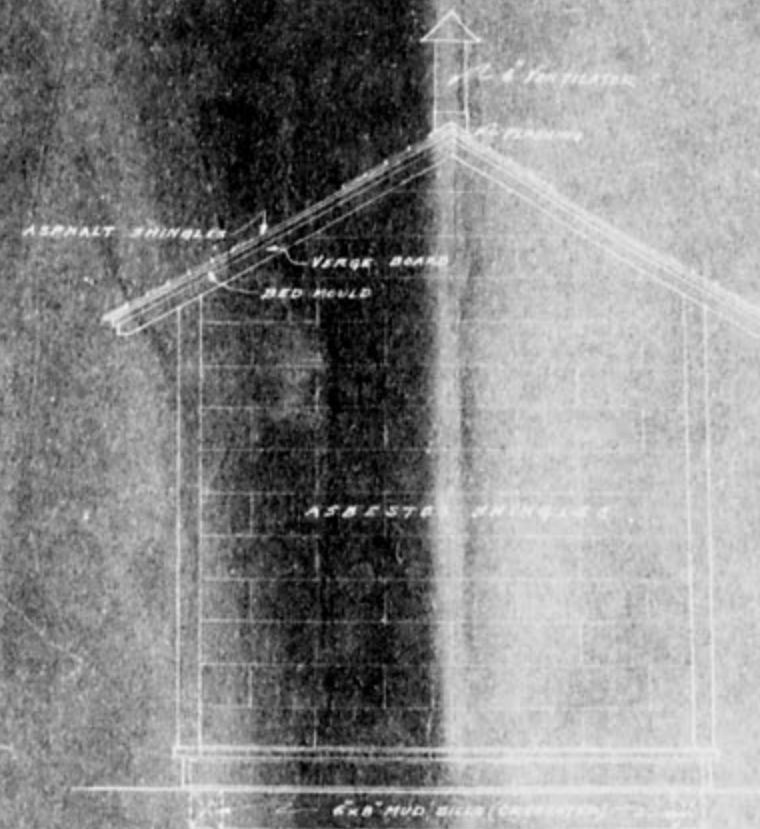
CANADA



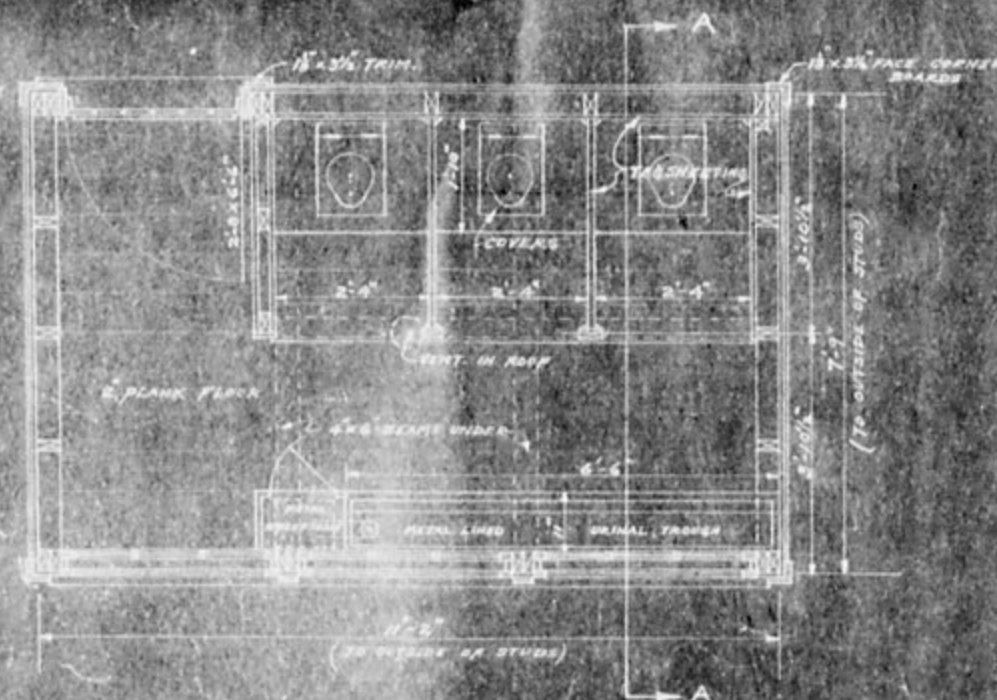
SIDE ELEVATION



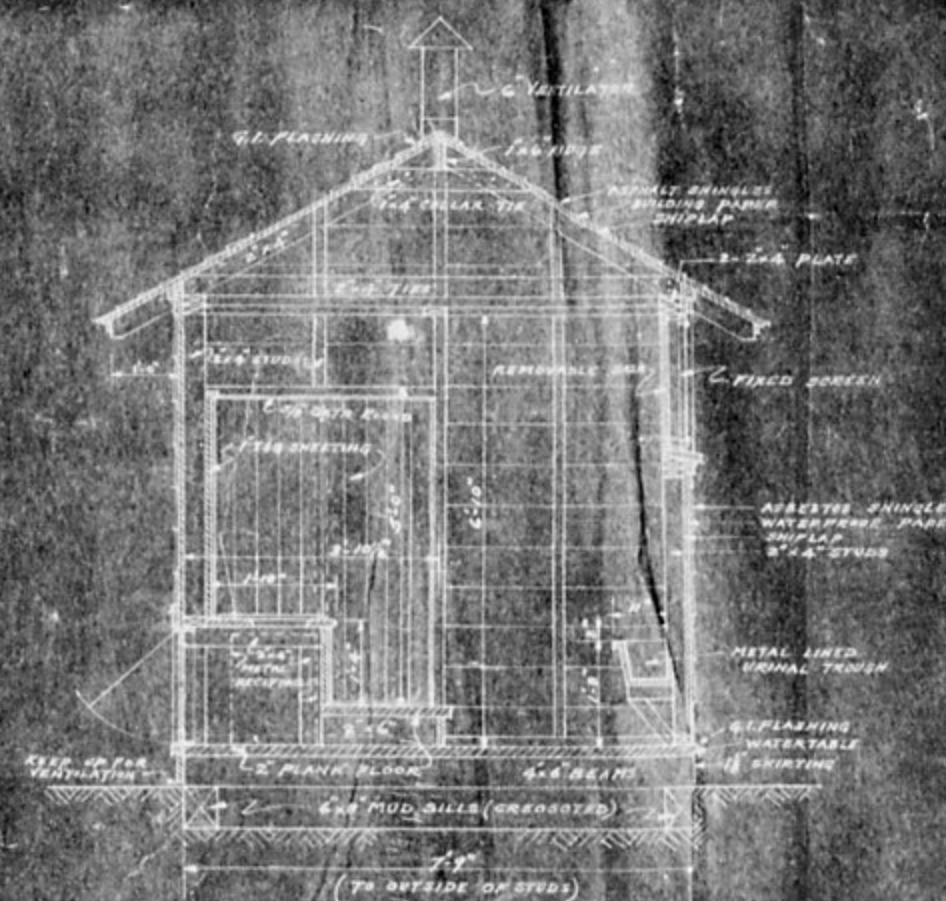
SIDE ELEVATION



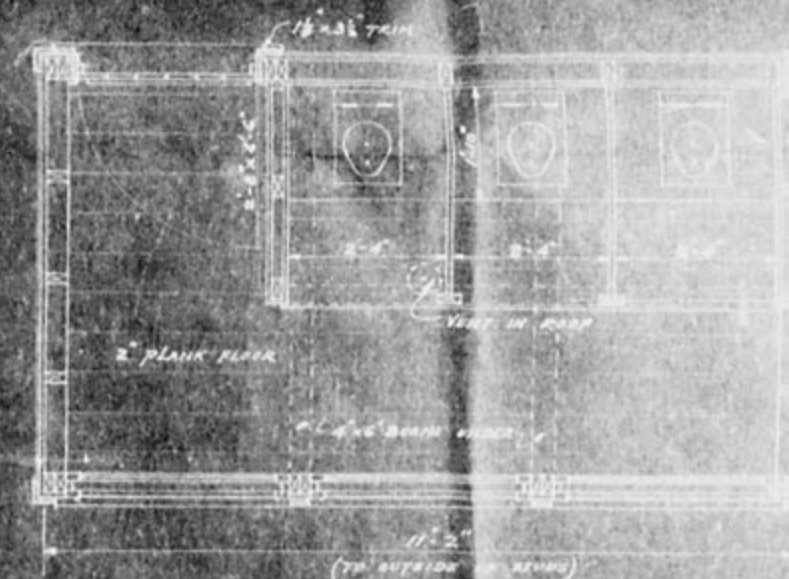
END ELEVATION



PLAN
BOYS TOILET



SECTION A-A

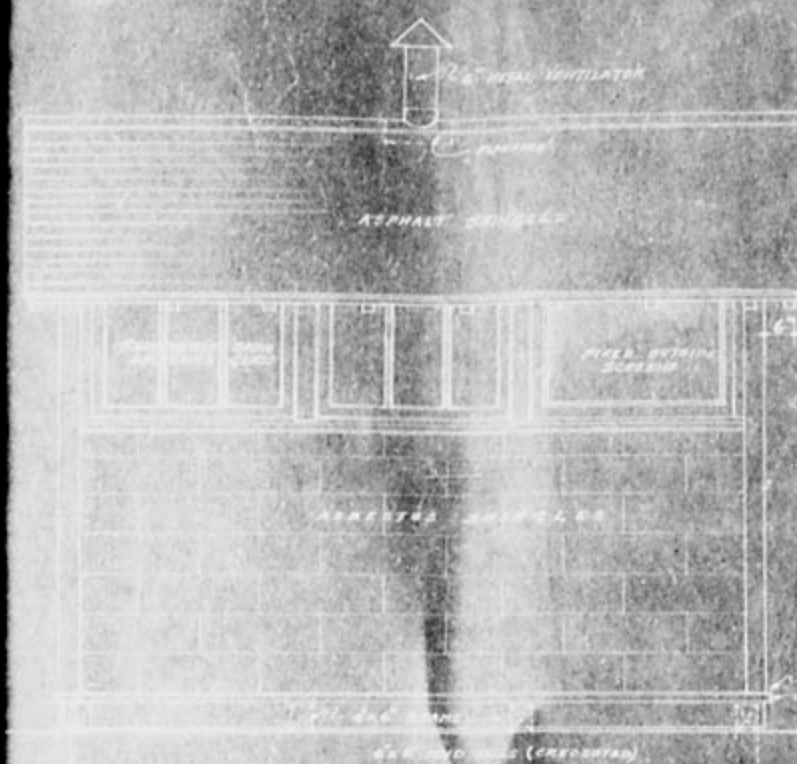


PLAN
GIRLS TOILET

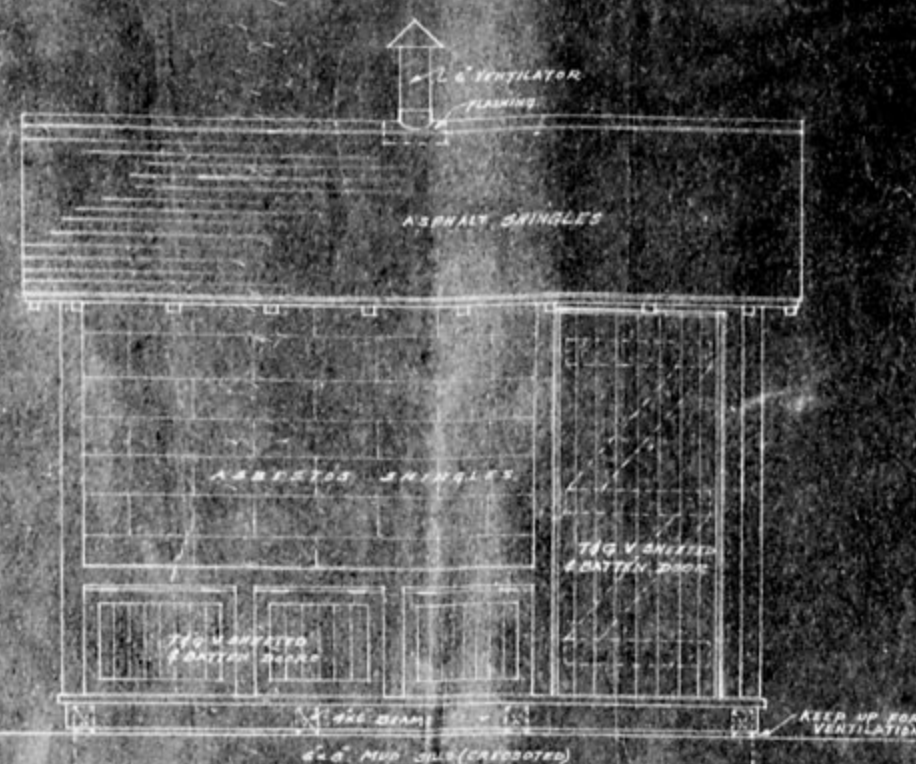
DRAWN BY E.E.L.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SYDNEY, ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
OTTAWA, CANADA MAR. 1947
APPROVED
J.S. Mills
per B.
CHIEF ENGINEER

OUTSIDE TOILETS FOR ONE-CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

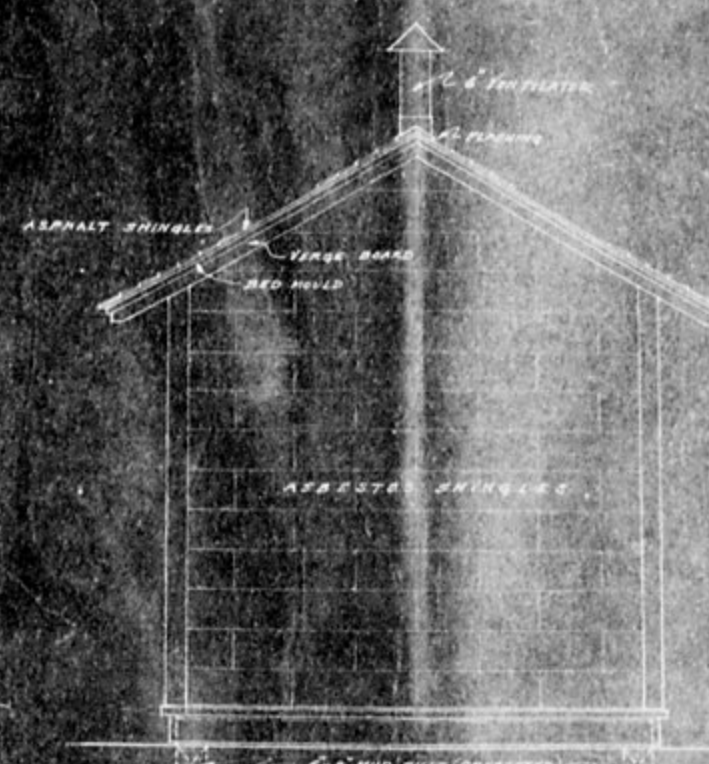
PLANS ELEVATIONS-SECTION OF BOYS' TOILET
PLAN OF GIRLS TOILET
SCALE 1/8\"/>



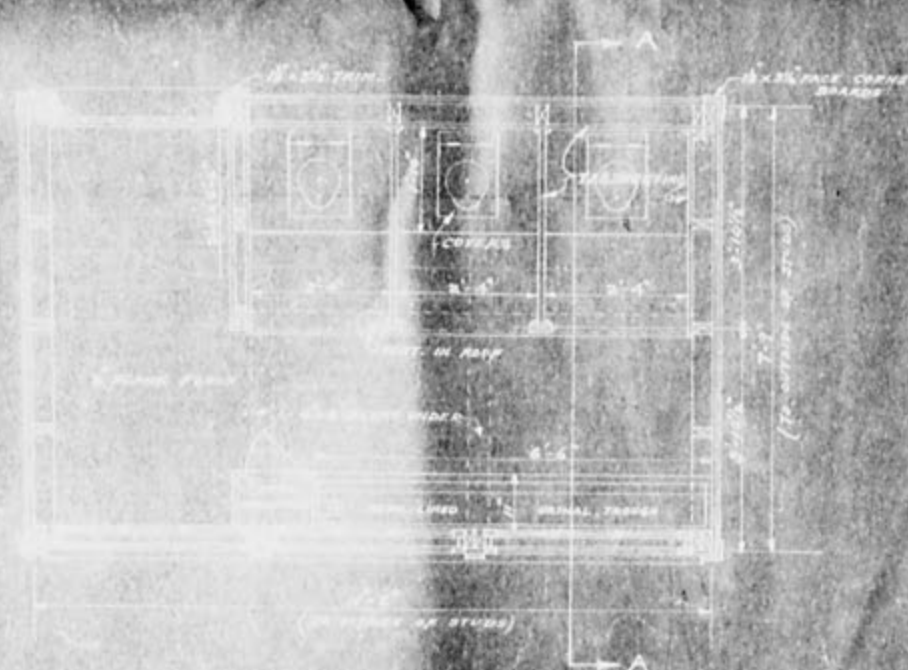
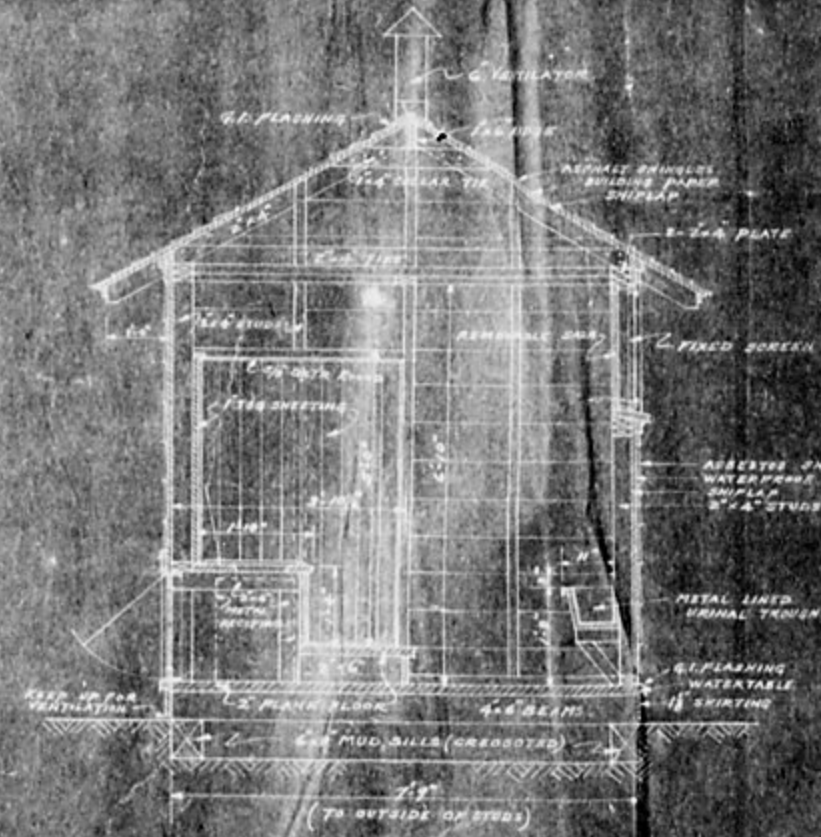
SIDE ELEVATION



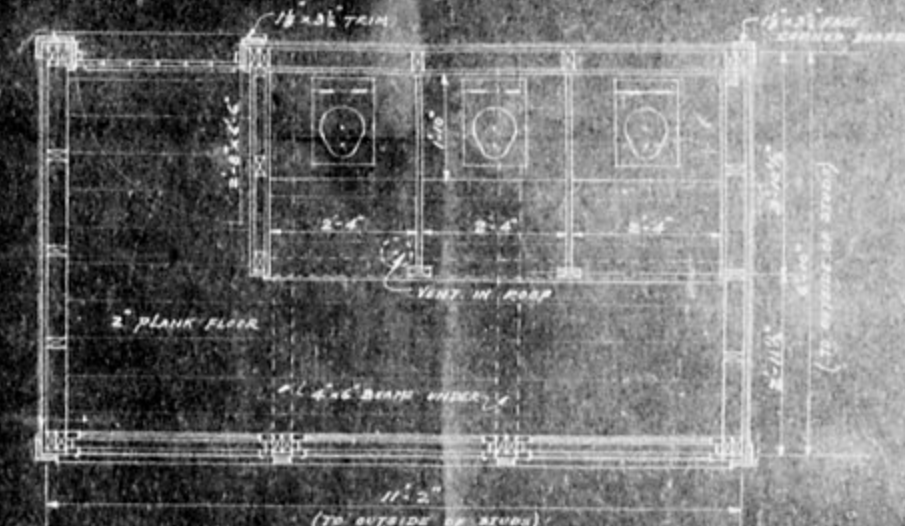
SIDE ELEVATION



END ELEVATION

PLAN
BOYS' TOILET

SECTION A-A

PLAN
GIRLS' TOILET

NOTE: ELEVATIONS OF GIRLS' TOILET
TO BE SIMILAR TO BOYS' TOILET,
BUT TO CONFORM TO DIMENSIONS
OF PLAN OF GIRLS' TOILET.

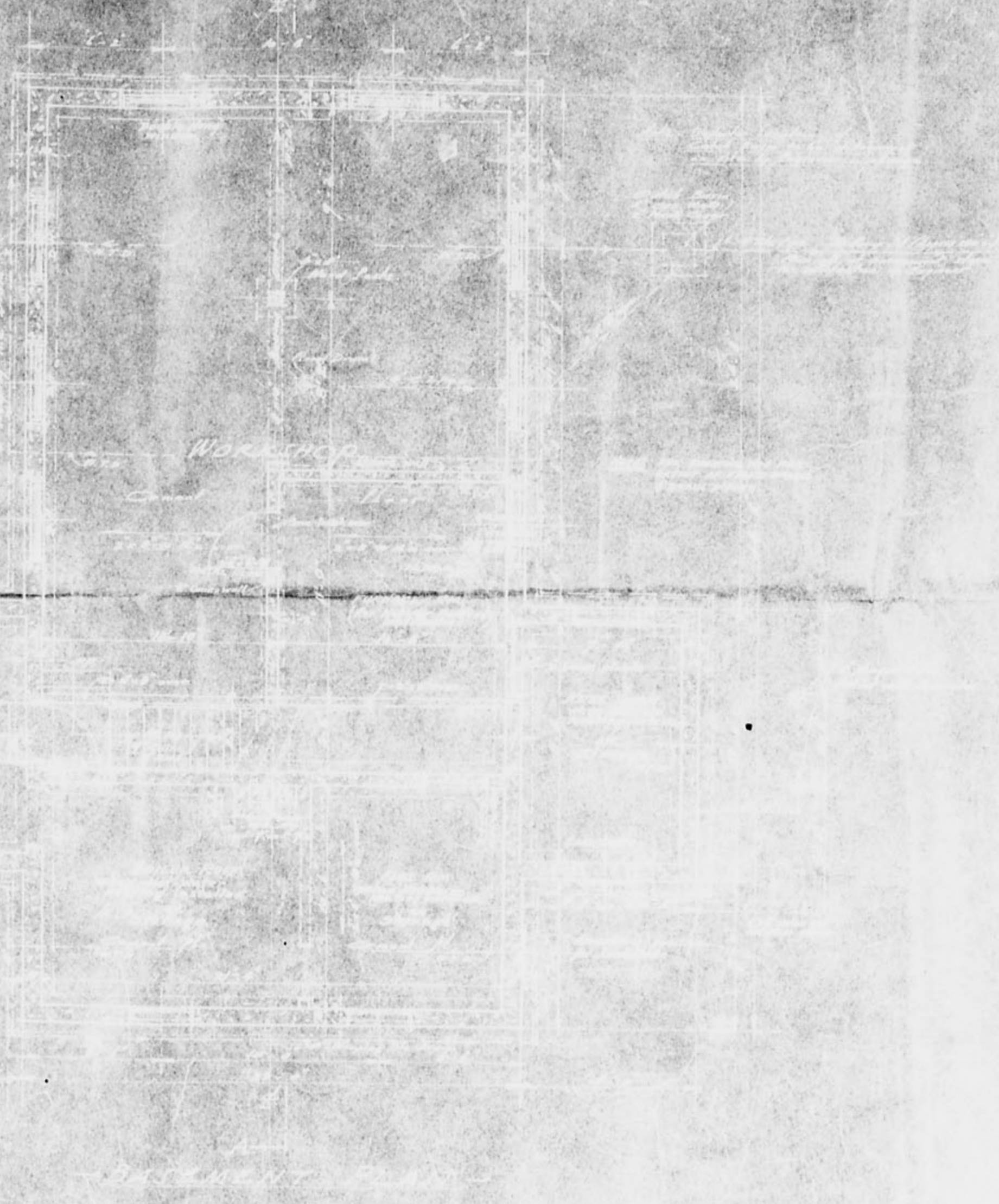
OUTSIDE TOILETS FOR ONE-CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PLANS-ELEVATIONS-SECTION OF BOYS' TOILET
PLAN OF GIRLS' TOILET
SCALE $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"

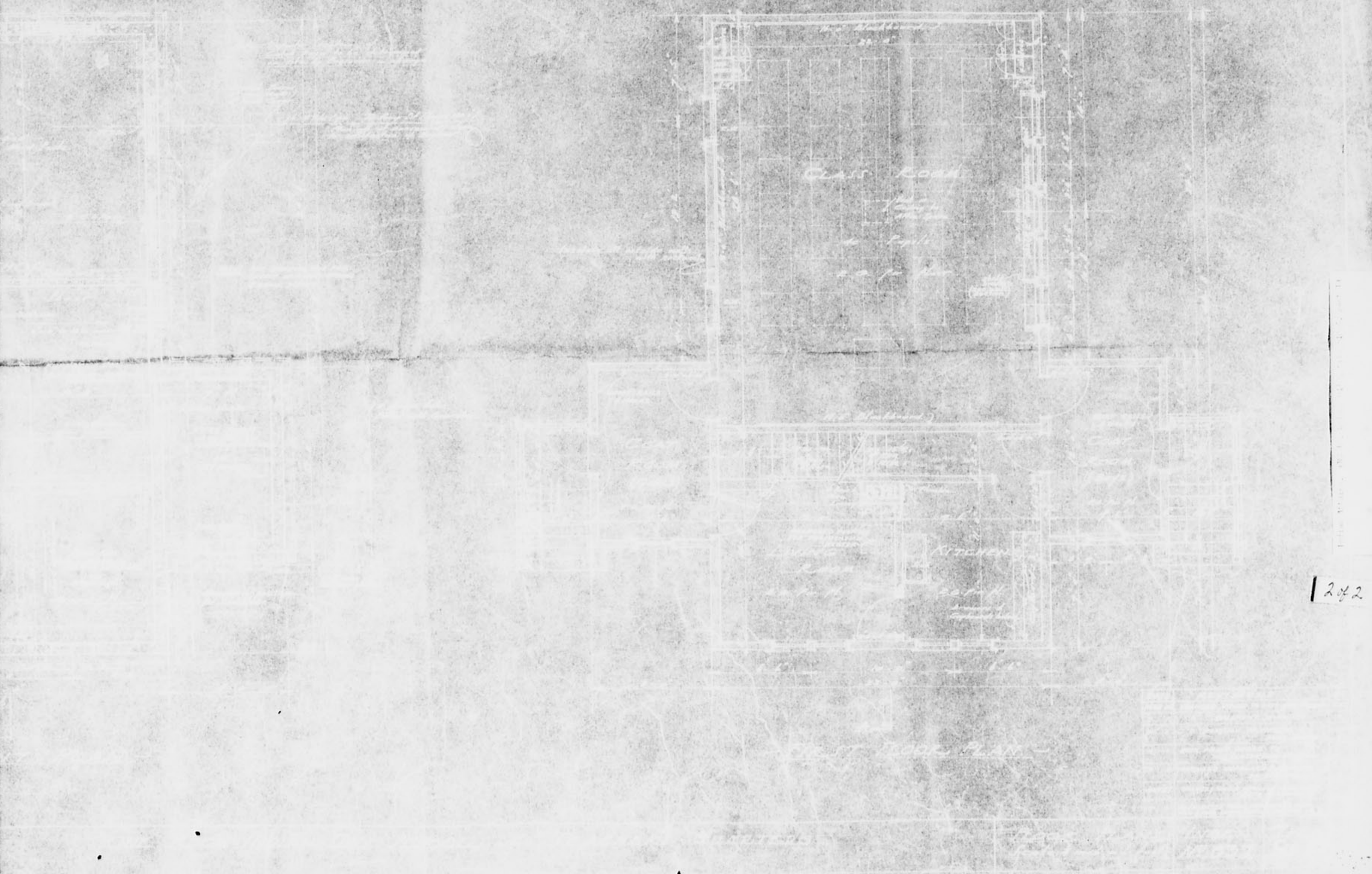
INDEX NO.
B37

SHEET NO.
7.1

DESIGNED BY
J. S. Miller
J. S. Miller
CIVIL ENGINEER



100 ft. x 100 ft. square
100 ft. x 100 ft. square
100 ft. x 100 ft. square



100 ft. x 100 ft. square
100 ft. x 100 ft. square
100 ft. x 100 ft. square

2 of 2



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
See also page 10



ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Indian Affairs, O.R. 10, Volume 6410, Page 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

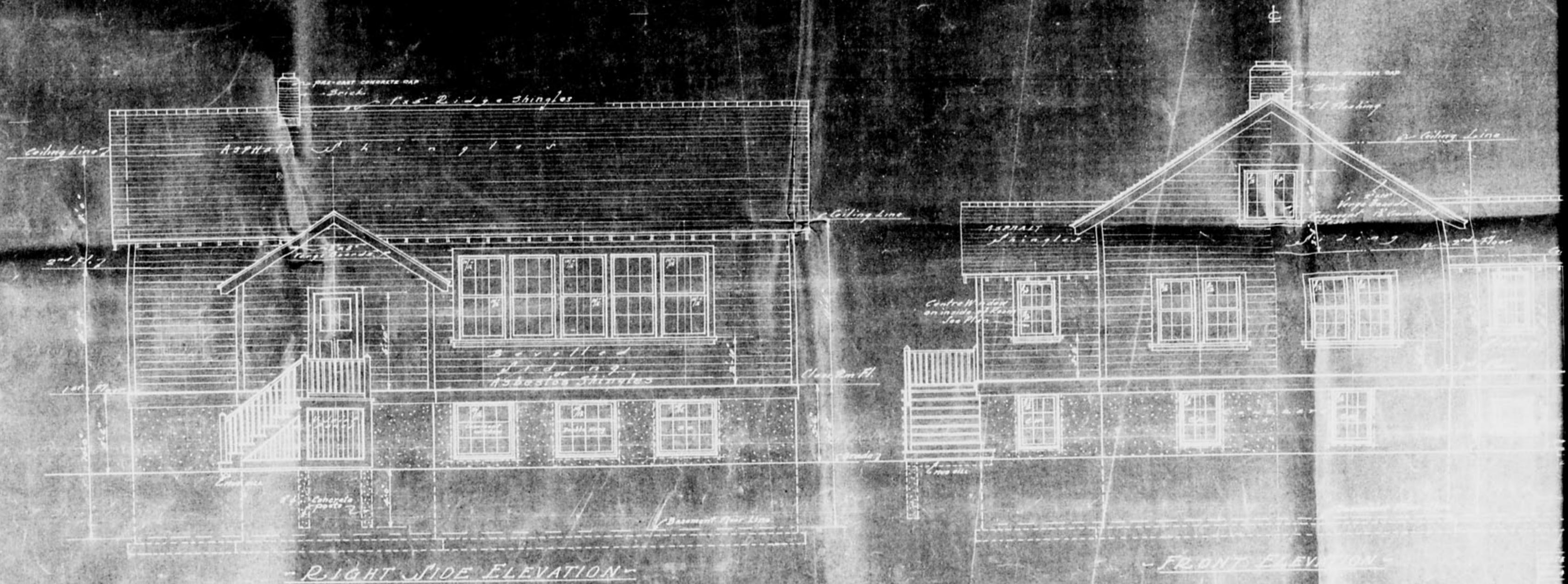
10

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6415, file 74-5, part 11



Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6110, 1110-840-7, part 11

3 of 3



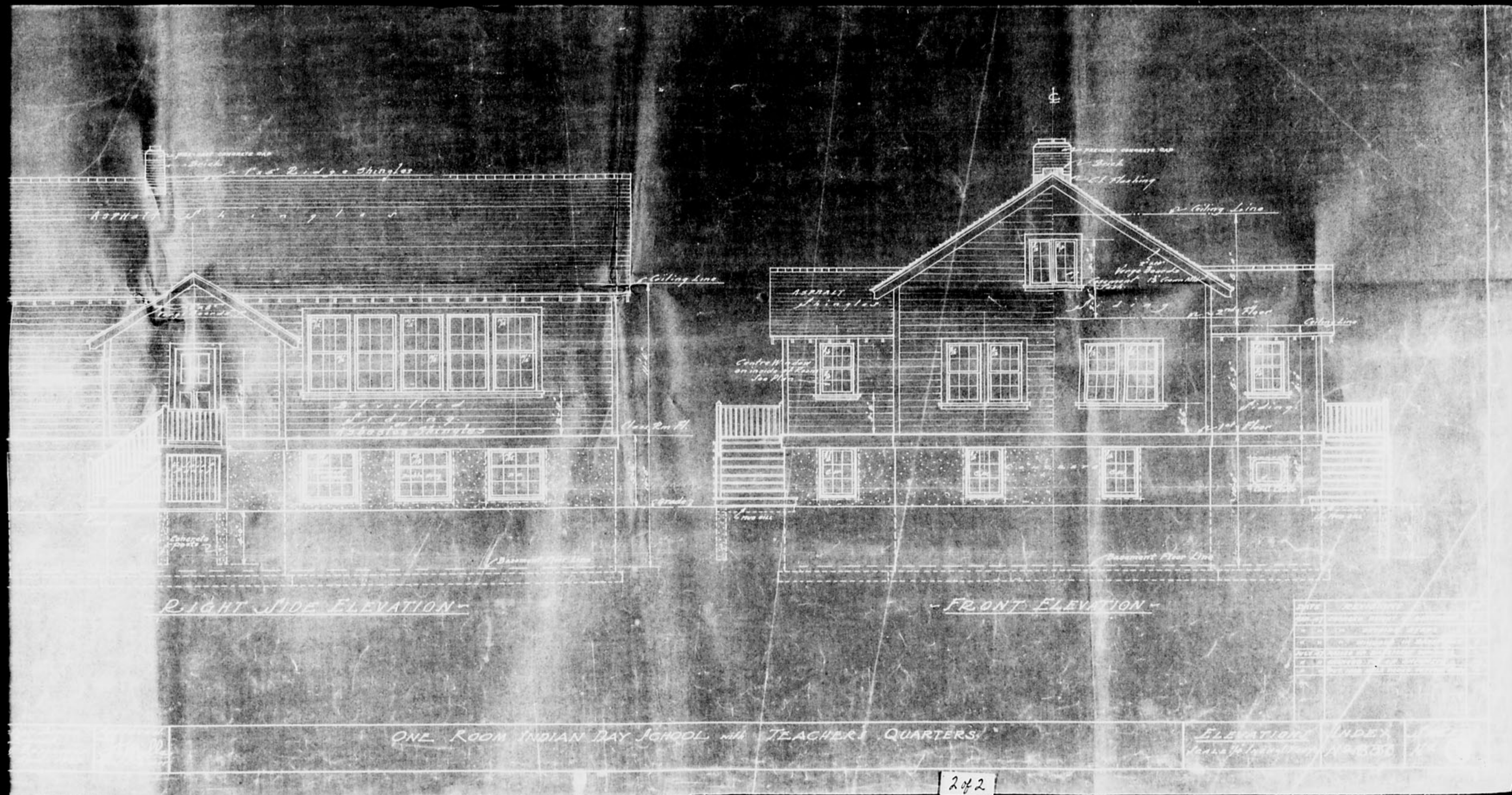
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS

Indian Affairs - RG 10, Volume 610, file 40-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA 401

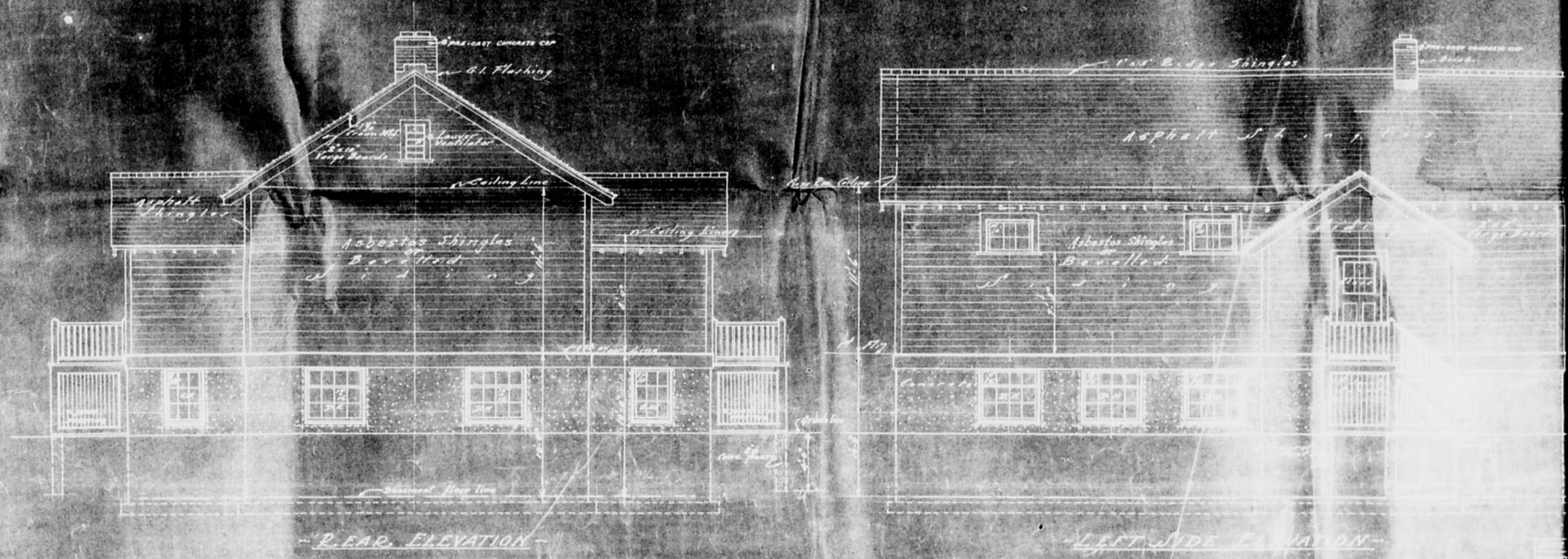


Indian Affairs, BR 12, Volume 640, title 403, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



- REAR ELEVATION -

- LEFT SIDE ELEVATION -

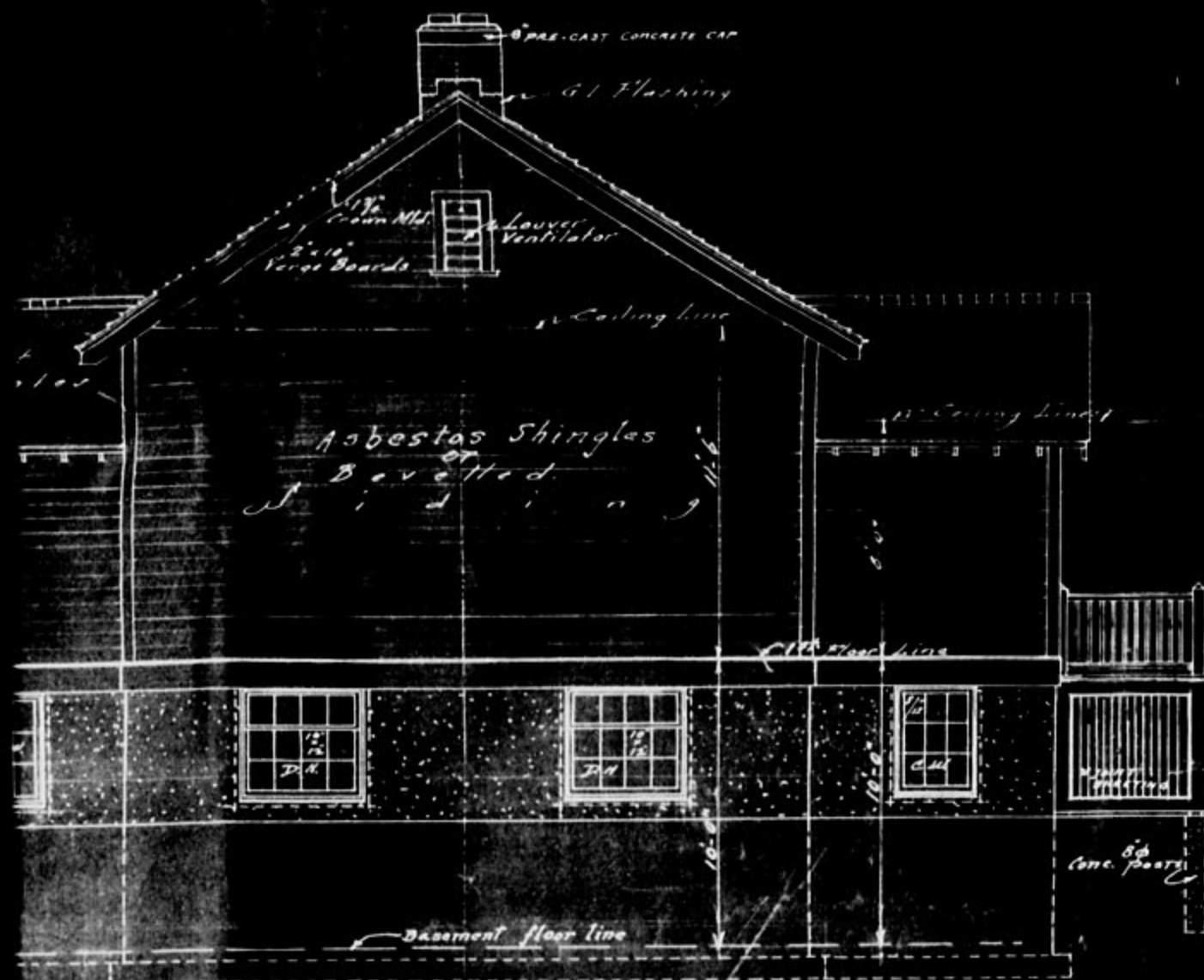
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Engineering & Construction Service
 Percy A. Cunningham, Esq.
 Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Ottawa, Ont., Canada, April 1933

100-100
 100-100
 100-100

Indian Affairs, ORG 10, Volume 6410, File 540-5, part 11

PHOTIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



- REAR ELEVATION -



- LEFT SIDE ELEVATION -

DATE	REVISIONS	BY
MAR 47	CHANGED HEIGHT OF BASEMENT	REL
"	" OUTSIDE STEPS	"
"	" WINDOWS IN BASEMENT	"
JULY 47	RAISED UP WINDOWS IN BASEMENT	"
"	CHANGED TOP OF CHIMNEY	"
"	PUT TWO SILL UNDER OUTSIDE STEPS	"

ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL with TEACHER'S QUARTERS

ELEVATIONS
Scale 1/4" = 1' actual foot

INDEX
No 836

SHEET
No 15

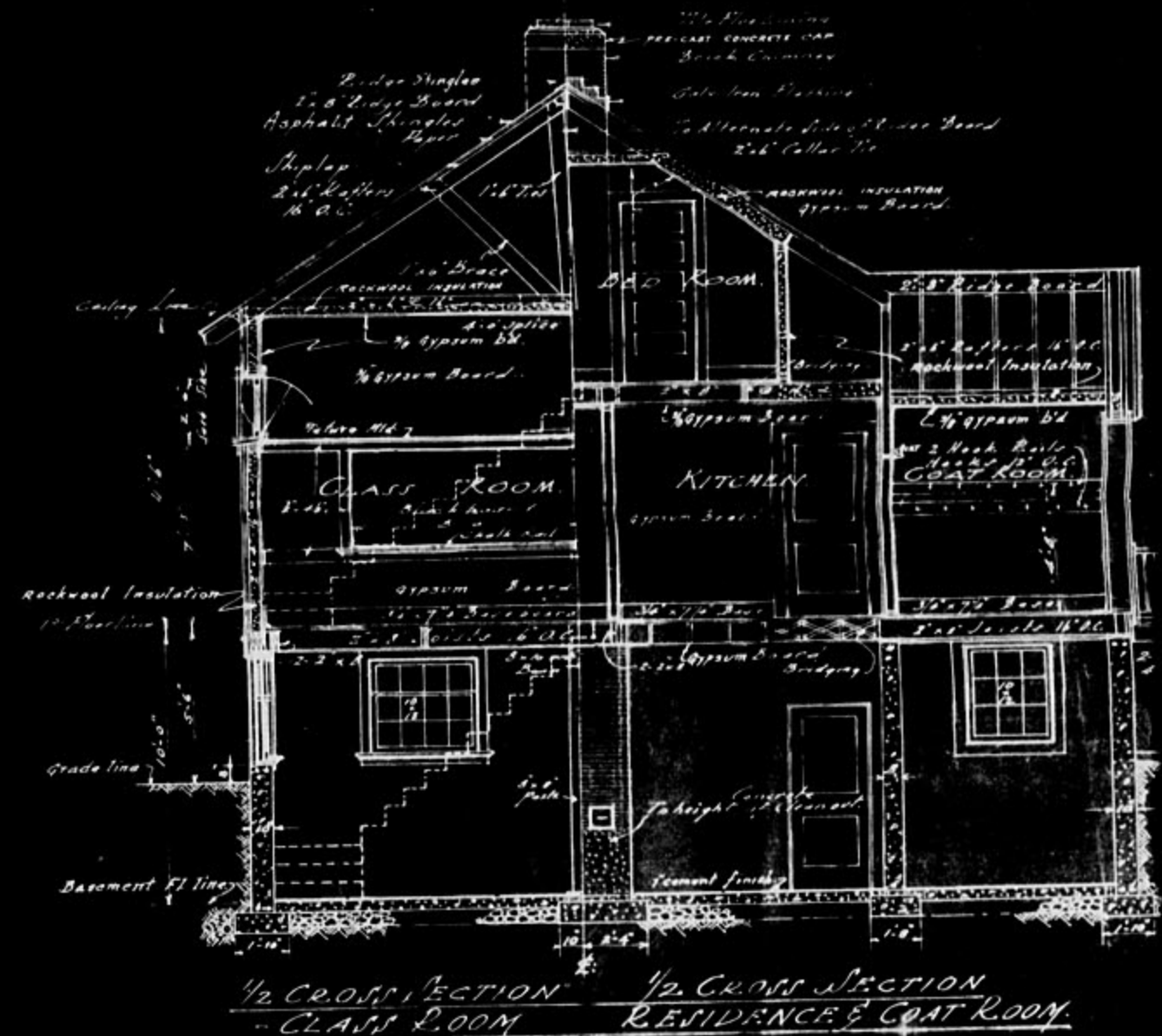
2 of 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Drawn by
Checked by
Approved by
J. Mills
Chief Engineer

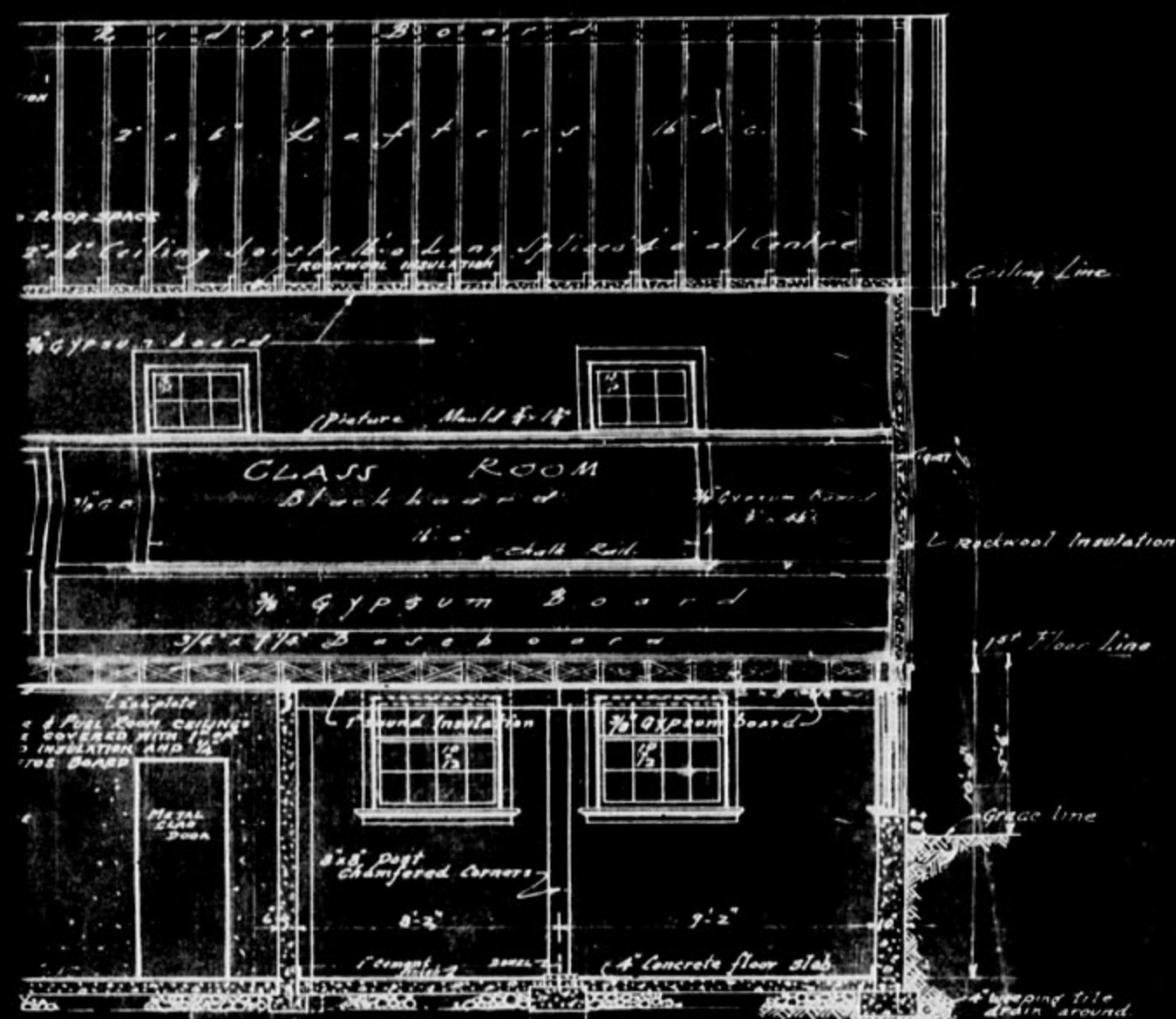
Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Ottawa, Canada April 1939

ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL with TEACHERS' QUARTERS

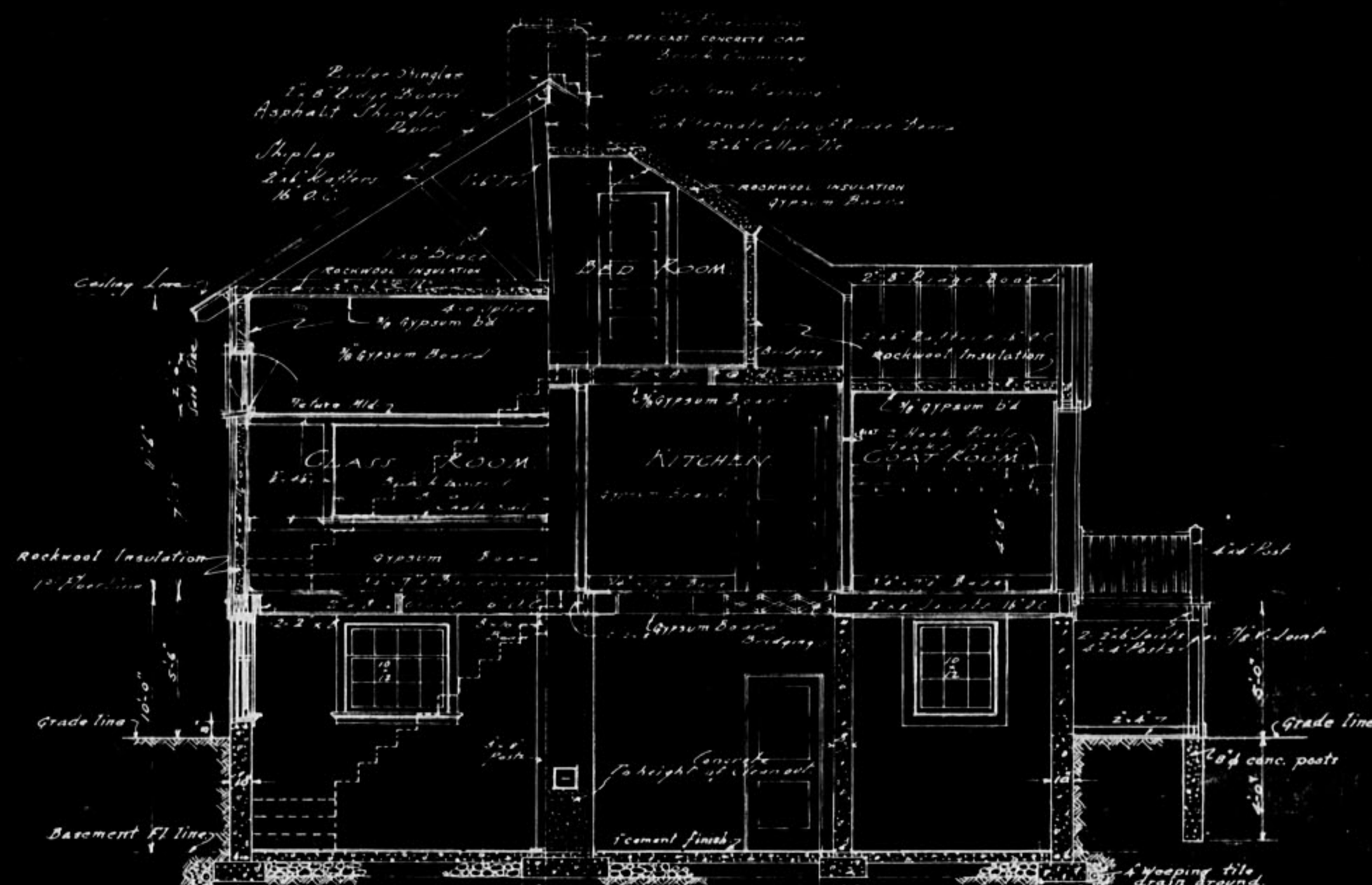
SECTION
Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VAL. SECTION A-A



1/2 CROSS SECTION
- CLASS ROOM
1/2 CROSS SECTION
- KITCHEN & COAT ROOM

DATE	REVISIONS	BY
MAR. 47	CHANGED HEIGHT OF BASEMENT	CEL
" "	" STAIRS	"
" "	" WINDOWS IN BASEMENT	"
" "	ADDED CEILING INSULATION	"
JULY 47	CHANGED CONSTRUCTION FOR SEALING OF STUDS	"
" "	CHANGED WALL FINISH TO 1/2 GYPSUM BOARD	"
" "	CHANGED KITCHEN ROOM ENCLOSING WALL	"

ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS

SECTIONS
SCALE 1/4" = 1' FOOT

INDEX
No 837

SHEET
No 36

2 of 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 16th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seabird Island Indian DaySchool, Lytton Indian AgencyVOTE 516ALLOTMENT 12ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 421SHIP TO Seabird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.Purpose for which required New Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PRICES F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C.		
	Cash, doors, casings, window screens, trim and other millwork for standard one-room school with teacherage as shown on the attached blueprint and as detailed in the attached quotation from Sigurdson Millwork Company, Ltd.		\$1,810.00
	NOTE: The above material has to be made to order as it does not conform with standard British Columbia sizes and specifications.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 16th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seabird Island Indian Day

School, Lytton Indian Agency

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Seabird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.

Purpose for which required New Indian Day School

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
PRICES F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C.		
Sash, doors, casings, window screens, trim and other		
millwork for standard one-room school with teacherage		
as shown on the attached blueprint and as detailed		
in the attached quotation from Sigurdson Millwork		
Company, Ltd.		\$1,810.00
NOTE: The above material has to be made to order as it		
does not conform with standard British Columbia sizes		
and specifications.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS:
"MILLWORKS.VANCOUVER"
TELEPHONE:
BAYVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Name *Dept. Mines Resources*Date *March* 194*8*Address *Indian Affairs Branch*Destination *F.O.B. Vancouver B.C.**Overman School*Page *6 of 6*

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
Totals.	6 Sash 10 x 24-3 1/8 White 1 3/8 Obscure.		
	2 Triple Frames		
	6 Screens 10 x 24-3. 1/8.		
	2 Sides Triple Trim Plain.		
	2 O.S. Door Frames 2-8 x 6-6		
	2 V Joint Batten Doors 2-8 x 6-6 x 3/4		
	2 Sides Trim		
	2 1 1/8 x 5 1/2 8-0 In Skirting		
	2 " 9-0 " "		
	4 " 12-0 " "		
52 Lf's	1 1/2 x 1 3/4 Water Tables.		
8 pc	1 1/8 x 3 1/2 7-0 Corner Boards		
8 "	1 1/8 x 2 3/8 7-0 "		
8 "	1 1/8 x 5 1/2 6-0 V Joints Boards		
8 "	6-0 1 3/4 Bld mld.		
110 Lf's	1 1/8 x 3 1/2 Springs		
4 pc	12 3 1/2 Sassa		
2 "	1 1/8 x 4 1/2 Trim for Clean out doors		
110 Lf's	7/8 x 3/4 Quartered Positioning		

1810⁰⁰~~Not included~~

Toilet Cleanout doors.

Treads & risers for O.S. Steps.

V Joints. & Toilet Seat material

F.O.B. Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS: "MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"

TELEPHONE: BAYVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Name

Dep't Mines Resources

Date 2 Nov 1948

Address

Indian Affairs Branch

Destination

One room school

Page 5 of 6

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	60 Lino 3/4 x 3/4 Cove		
	40 " 2 x 2 Baluster stock		
	2 pc 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 13.0 Fir Handrail		
	1 2 x 6 8.0 Cl. Fir. for 2 Huf. Panels		
	1 Molding 1 1/4 x 4 1/4 3.4 Fir.		
Close	1 shelf 1 x 12 6.0 Cl. Fir.		
	1 Hook rail 1 x 8 6.0 - -		
	380 Lys 3/4 x 7 1/2 Fir Base		
	380 " 3/4 x 3/4 Quarter Round		
To hang space	1 Draw 2.6 x 2.6 x 3/4 Fir Ply		
	1 frame		
Shelf for window	1 side trim		
	1 shelf 1 1/8 x 9 15.0 Cl. Fir.		
	6 Brackets 1 1/8 x 8 1/2 x 0.6 Bonded to pattern		
	20 Lys 3/4 x 3/4 Cove		
	140 " 3/4 x 4 1/4 Casing		
	70 " 3/4 x 1 3/4 Picture Mould		
	60 " 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 Chalk rail		
	60 " 3/4 x 3/4 Cove		
	150 " 1/2 x 1/2 Quarter Round		
	60 " 3/4 x 3 Apron		
	2 Cupboard 4.0 x 7.0 x 1.4	No shelves 4 shelves	
No Detail	1 Sink Case 3.6 x 3.0 x 1.0		
No Detail	1 Cupboard 8.0 x 3.0 x 1.0 Drawers & Cupboards		
No Detail	1 Top Section 8.0 x 3.0 x 1.2		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS
"MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"TELEPHONE:
BARVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.Name *Dept Mines Resources*Date *2-11-1948*Address *Indian Affairs Branch*Destination *S.O.B. Vancouver B.C.**One room school**Page 4 of 6*

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	Joins 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 3/4 2 Dangle.		
3	Joins 2-6 x 6-6 x 1 3/4 5 x P-Bone		
10	J.S. Join frames		
20	Sides Truss.		
12	Truss 1 1/2 x 12 3-4 8 ft. Return ^{Left} Nosing		
1	" " 3-4 "		
2	pc 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 12-0 5 ft. Handrail		
7	lim for 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 5 ft. Nosing		
15	Risers 3/4 x 8 3-4 Cl. 5 ft.		
1	5 x 5 Nosing 5-6		
60	lim for 3/4 x 3/4 5 ft. Comp		
2	pc 1 x 10 14-0 Cl. 5 ft. King facing.		
2	Truss 1 1/2 x 12 3-0 8 ft. Return nosing ^{Left & right}		
3	Risers 1 x 8 3-2		
1	1 x 10 5-0 Cl. 5 ft. King facing		
10	Up 3/4 x 3/4 Comp		
1	Nosing 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 3-2 Cl. 5 ft.		
60	lim for 2 x 2 Baluster stock.		
4	1 x 8 8-0 Cl. 5 ft. Bn. Hook rail		
8	" 5-0 "		
14	risers 1 x 8 3-4 Cl. 5 ft.		
1	Bn. Truss & riser		
16	Truss 1 1/2 x 12 3-4 8 ft. Return nosing ^{right}		
6	" 1 1/2 x 12 3-4 "		
2	pc 1 x 10 14-0 Cl. 5 ft. King facing.		
1	Nosing 5 x 5 5-6		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS:
"MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"
TELEPHONE:
BAYVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Name *Department of Resources*Date *2 Nov 1948*Address *Indian Affairs Branch*Destination *Job. Vancouver B.C.*
*Angoon School*Page *3 of 6*

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
4	2" x 3" 16'-0" Clear Pine Veneer Boards		
4	- 10'-0" -		
4	pc 1 3/4" Crown Mould 16'-0"		
4	- 10'-0" -		
240	lin for 3/4" x 1 3/4" Bed Mould		
240	- 1 x 8 Clear Pine Rabbeted Trimm.		
130	- 1 x 4 " Fascia		
190	- 1 3/8 x 9 3/4 - Rabbeted Skirting		
190	- 1 1/4 x 1 3/4 Water Table		
190	- 7/8 x 1 3/4 Cant Strip		
50	- 1 1/8 x 3 1/4 Rabbeted O.S. Apron		
50	- 3/4 x 3/4 Quarter Round		
4	pc 1 x 4 - 12 Clear Pine Corner Boards		
4	- 1 x 5 - 12		
4	- 1 x 4 - 8		
4	- 1 x 5 - 8		
2	- 4 x 4 4'-0" Clear Pine for Headers. Chamfered		
4	- 3'-6" -		
2	- 2 x 4 3'-6" -		
2	- 2 x 4 7'-0" - Fin rails		
8	- 5'-0" - Balusters		
62	- 2 x 2 2'-6" -		
100	lin for 3/4" x 3/4" Quarter R. for Sprung Floor Sides		
1	Door 2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1 3/4" 5 x Panel		
2	- 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1 3/4" 5 x Panel		
2	- 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1 3/4" 2 x Panel		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS:
"MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"
TELEPHONE:
SAVVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Name *Dept. of Indian Affairs*Date *2 Nov 1948*Address *Indian Affairs Branch*Destination *Job Vancouver B.C.**Room School Teachers Qtr.**Page 2 of 6*

DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
2	Wash 8x10-12 1 1/2 3w 2 1/4 1 1/8	24 00	48 00
2	Wash 8x12-12 1 1/8	24 -	-
2	Frames 1 1/8 x 5 1/8 join.		
2	Sides Trim.		
2	See Spindle Balances.		
2	Sash 10x10-6 1 1/8 3w 2 1/4 1 1/8	24 00	48 00
2	Wash 10x10-6 -	24 00	48 00
2	Frames Metal Weather Bar		
2	Sides Trim.		
2	Sash 8x12-6 1 1/8 2w 3 1/4 1 1/8	24 00	48 00
2	Wash 8x12-6 -	1 1/8 24 -	-
2	Frames Metal Weather Bar		
2	Sides Trim.		
7	Full Screens 10x12-12 1 1/8 14x14 Mesh 1/2" screen		
5	- 10x16-12 1 1/8 -	-	-
4	- 8x12-12 1 1/8 -	-	-
5	Screens 8x12-9 1 1/8 -	-	-
1	- 10x12-12 1 1/8 -	-	-
2	- 8x10-6 1 1/8 -	-	-
2	- 8x12-6 1 1/8 -	-	-
2	Full Screens 8x12-12 1 1/8 -	-	-
1	Frame 1-4 x 2-6 Trans & Screens.		
2	Doors 2-10x6-10x1 1/4 #122		
2	Combination Doors 2-10x6-10x1 1/8		
2	OS Door Frames		
2	Sides Trim.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS:
"MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"
TELEPHONE:
BAYVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Name Repartments of Mines & Resources.Date 2 Nov 1948Address Indian Affairs BranchDestination S. O. B. Vancouver B.C.
One room school - teacher Pts. Trans. Forge 1 of 6

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
7	Windows 10x12. 12 lts 4 W 3H. 1 3/8" 2nd oz spind		
7	Frames 1 1/8 joint 5'9" over blind top. Brick wld.		
7	Sides Trim 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Casg		
7	Sets Spinal Balances		
5	Lash 8x12. 9 lts 1 3/8 3rd 3H. 2nd oz spind		
5	Frames 1 1/8 x 5'9" joint. Brick wld.		
	Metal Washer Bars		
7	W Lash 10x12. 12 lts 1 1/8 2nd oz		
5	" 8x12. 9 - 1 1/8		
1	Lash 10x12. 12 - 4 W 3H. 1 3/8 - 2nd oz spind		
1	Frame Metal Washer Bar		
1	W Lash 10x12. 12 2nd oz		
1	Side Trim		
5	" - for 8x12. 9 lts		
5	Windows 10x16. 12 lts 3rd 4H 1 3/4 2nd oz spind		
5	W Lash 10x16. 12 - 1 1/8. 2nd oz		
1	5 opening frame for above		
	1 1/8 x 5'9" joint over blind top. Brick wld.		
5	Sets Spinal Balances.		
1	Sides Trim (Total 5 openings)		
4	Windows 8x12. 12 lts 1 3/8 3rd 4H. 2nd oz spind		
4	W Lash 8x12. 12. 1 1/8 2nd		
4	Sets Spinal Balances		
2	Mull frames. 1 1/8 x 5'9" joint		
2	Sides Mull Trim		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.
1275 West 6th Aven.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File 7-11-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Vancouver, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **3 copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D.A. Webster
D.A. Webster

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date November 5, 1948

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. *Vancouver* on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within *4-6 weeks* (a) days after receipt of your order. (b)

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature *John F. Garland*

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		Supply all windows as shown on the attached blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances. All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3 1/2", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth. We will supply millwork material listed in the 6-page millwork estimate attached hereto for the sum of \$1,810.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, blueprint returned under separate cover.		1,810.00
		<i>Registered</i> SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.		

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Sigurdson Millwork Co., Ltd.
1275 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File 7-11-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Vancouver, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return 3 copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D. A. Webster

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date November 5, 1948

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 4-6 (a) weeks (b) after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		Supply all windows as shown on the attached blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances. All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3 1/2", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications.		
		NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.		
		We will supply millwork material listed in the 6-page millwork estimate attached hereto for the sum of \$1,810.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, blueprint returned under separate cover.		1,810.00
		SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.		

Form No. 406

Reqs. No. 183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.
1275 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File 7-11-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Vancouver, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ^{3 copies} ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D.A. Webster

D.A. Webster

Purchasing Agent

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

TENDER

Date November 5, 1948

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. ^(a) *Vancouver* on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ^(b) *4-6 weeks* days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? ^(c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

Ihn + Garland

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		Supply all windows as shown on the attached blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances. All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3 1/2", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth. We will supply millwork material listed in the 6-page millwork estimate attached hereto for the sum of \$1,810.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, blueprint returned under separate cover.		1,810.00

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 16th 1948

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Seabird Island Indian Day

School, Lytton Indian Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Seabird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.

Purpose for which required New Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PRICES F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C.		
	Sash, doors, casings, window screens, trim and other millwork for standard one-room school with teacherage as shown on the attached blueprint and as detailed in the attached quotation from Sigurdson Millwork Company, Ltd.		\$1,810.00
	NOTE: The above material has to be made to order as it does not conform with standard British Columbia sizes and specifications.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

861

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 13 1948.

Re: Seabird Island School, 165-5-5 (E)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of October 13th authorizing local purchase of windows and frames, etc., for the new Seabird Island School.

Orders have been placed for most of the items referred to apart from the window frames and other millwork which are covered by the attached quotation from Sigurdson Millwork Ltd. You will note that delivery is from four to six weeks, the reason being that windows, casings, doors, etc., do not conform with standard sizes commonly used in British Columbia. These items consequently must be made to order with considerable delay and higher costs. This is a point which I have for some time been considering bringing to your attention. The Department's standard school plans, while no doubt conforming with standard construction practice in eastern Canada do not conform with standard practice here nor does the sash, millwork, etc., conform with standard size here.

I would suggest that construction costs could be reduced and construction expedited if arrangements were made for a revision of the Department's standard school plans for use in British Columbia. I can arrange this and submit amended plans and specifications for your approval if you so desire and in the meantime as far as the Seabird Island school is concerned I would suggest that an order be placed with Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd., in accordance with their quotation. There may be some minor duplications of items previously ordered from the Valley Lumber Yards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

Limited, but to arrange for deletion of these minor items from Sigurdson's quotation would entail considerable delay and as it took over three weeks to secure the quotation we do not wish to delay the matter further.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.

194.8

M

In account
with . . .

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Oct 5	1 Lamp Plug	24	53	
"	1 Generator	"	70	
"	6 Mantles	"	75	
"	Gal	"	07	
14	1 Coleman Pump	14	85	
"	Gal	"	03	
25	19 Paper Towels	9.	4 75	File no-
"	1 Basket		1 10	
"	4 gal Gas		1 60	
"	1 gal Coal Oil		30	
"	Gal		23	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E.1)

November 20, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th instant,
file 7-11-3, enclosing requisition for windows and mill-
work for the Seabird Island School.

We have noted your statement that the
windows, casing, doors, etc., do not conform with
standard sizes commonly used in British Columbia and
consequently, additional expense is involved. We are
bringing this matter to the attention of the Lands
and Development Services Branch.

We are submitting the requisition and
quotation which you forwarded to the Departmental
Purchasing Agent and when you have received the purchase
order, you may make whatever changes in it you con-
sider necessary to expedite delivery of the material.
We infer from your letter that any changes you make
will reduce the expenditure.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School, Lytton Indian
Agency, Province of British Columbia.

At the above point we are constructing a standard one room school with teacher's residence attached. In forwarding the order for the window frames and other millwork, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:

" You will note that delivery is from four to six weeks, the reason being that windows, casings, doors, etc., do not conform with standard sizes commonly used in British Columbia. These items consequently must be made to order with considerable delay and higher costs. This is a point which I have for some time been considering bringing to your attention. The Department's standard school plans, while no doubt conforming with standard construction practice in eastern Canada do not conform with standard practice here nor does the sash, millwork, etc., conform with standard size here.

"I would suggest that construction costs could be reduced and construction expedited if arrangements were made for a revision of the Department's standard school plans for use in British Columbia."

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS NOV 20/48

VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 19/48

1631

INDIAN AFFAIRS

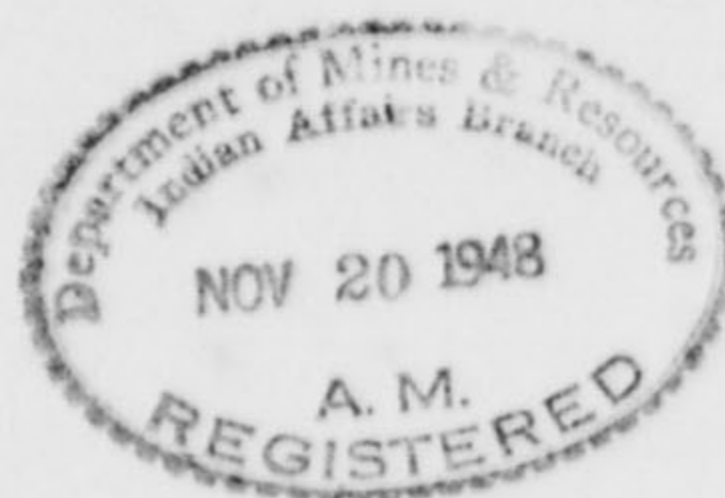
REFERENCE MY LETTER NOVEMBER 13 SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL
PLEASE WITHHOLD PLACEMENT OF ORDER WINDOW FRAMES ETC.
PENDING FURTHER ADVICE FROM HERE STOP HAVE MADE
ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY OF THIS
MATERIAL.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

ER 294



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

221RCS

140 CIV SER 1270

VANCOUVER 19/11

Nov 20 00 36 R 40

2145

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

REF MY LETTER NOV 13TH SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL PLEASE WITHHOLD
PLACEMENT OF ORDER WINDOWS FRAMES ETC PENDING FURTHER ADVICE
FROM HERE STOPP HAVE MADE ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS TO EXPIEDITE
DELIVERY OF THIS MATERIAL

WS ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER

191545



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3086

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 23, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Seabird Island School

Further to my Army Signals message of November 19th when I requested that you withhold placement of the order for windows, frames, etc. for the above mentioned building, I have arranged with Sigurdson Millwork for early delivery of the window casings. These will be quoted upon separately and billed separately and the order will be covered by a purchase order from this office. The Company is also giving us quotations on the balance of materials required and in the event that these materials cost more than the amount which this office is authorized to purchase their quotation will be referred to you. This procedure is considered advisable for the reason that the contractors are anxious to complete the interior of the building so that they may receive payment on that part of their contract price due on completion of this particular phase of the work.

-mh



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

(E)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Reference your 7-11-3 (165) of November 23

We note that you are placing purchase orders locally with Sigurdson Millwork for the casings required at this school. No action on our part is at present required for either these casings or other sash and door requirements for this building.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 8

Agassiz, B.C. 194

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*

In account
with ...

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Oct 1	6-6" Pipe	50	3 40	
"	1-6" Elbow		45	
"	Tax.		09	
4	2 1/2 lb - 1/2" Alum. Nails	3	1 80	
"	Tax.		05	
9	5 lb. Hypocrite Nails Tax	9	1 02	
12	5 lb.	48	1 02	
14	8 lb. 2 1/2" Saw Nails	43	1 28	
"	8 lb. 2"		1 28	
"	11 1/4 lb. Zinc		5 25	
"	Tax		23	
29	1 Chimney Clean Out.	29	1 80	
	Tax		05	
			<u>16 02</u>	

Received Payment:
Nov 16/48
A W Else

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address.....LYTTON, B. C.

NOV 29 1948

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 577

Superintendent. Agent
DATE November 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50011**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 27th, 1943

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA.....

	Brought forward	5099'	333.69	
12	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' Select Common	96'	6.43	
2	Pcs. 4x4 - 10' #1 Common Sized	27'	2.16	
3	Pcs. 4x4 - 12' Select Common Sized	38'	2.65	
400	Lin. 2x2 #1 Common Sized	134'	10.00	
6	Pcs. 1x3 - 16' #1 Common Sized	24'	1.60	
10	Pcs. 1x3 - 16' #1 Common Sized	108'	7.16	
10	Pcs. 1x4 - 16' #1 Common Sized	54'	3.51	
1x4	Select Common 8/10, 8/12	50'	4.00	
1	Pcs. 8x3 - 10' Select Common Sized	53'	4.61	
	Cartage		27.50	
		5686'	403.31	403.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50010

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 27th, 194 8

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA.....

		For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
385	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	1900'	123.50		
100	Pcs. 2x4 - 16' #1 Common	1087'	71.49		
16	Pcs. 2x4 - 14' #1 Common	150'	9.75		
115	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' #1 Common	920'	59.80		
90	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	600'	39.00		
6	Pcs. 2x4 - 16' #1 Common	84'	4.88		
17	Pcs. 2x4 - 14' #1 Common	158'	10.27		
20	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' #1 Common	160'	10.40		
12	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	80'	5.20		
		5099'	333.69	333.69	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50043**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o Mr. A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 28th, 194 8

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA.....

	Brought forward 5398'	365.37		
4	Pcs. 2x12 - 8' Select Common	64'	4.67	
		5462'	397.54	397.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50041**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o Mr. A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 30th, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
6x8	#1 Common Rough Cedar 1/16, 1/14, 4/12	330'	25.60
16	Pcs. 3x10 - 16' #1 Common Sized	420'	39.40
35	Pcs. 3x10 - 10' #1 Common Sized	584'	37.91
67	Pcs. 3x10 12' #1 Common Sized	1340'	91.13
80	Pcs. 3x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	1280'	85.76
70	Pcs. 3x6 - 12' #1 Common Sized	840'	54.60
4	Pcs. 3x6 - 10' #1 Common Sized	40'	3.60
25	Pcs. 3x8 - 12' #1 Common Sized	400'	26.00
5	Pcs. 3x10 - 16' Select Common Sized	134'	9.73
4	Pcs. 3x6 - 10' Select Common Sized	40'	3.60
		5398'	365.37
			365.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50113

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 30th, 1948

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA.....

	For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
49	Pcs. 8x10 - 14' #1 Common	1144'	77.79	
5000	B. B. #1 Shiplap	5000'	335.00	
		Cartage	<u>27.30</u>	
		6144'	430.09	430.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 30058

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 29th, 1948

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA _____

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>				
5000	B. M. 1x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ #3 Shiplap	5000'	275.00	
3	Pcs. 4x6 - 14' #1 Common Sized	58'	4.43	
2	Pcs. 4x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	64'	5.12	
100	Pcs. 1x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	800'	53.60	
		Cartage	27.89	
		5920'	365.70	365.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50390**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 6, 194 8

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA.....

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>				
5000	B. E. #1 Shiplap	5000'	325.00	
45	Pcs. 8x6 - 14' #1 Common	430'	40.95	
		Cartage	27.50	
			393.45	393.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 60436

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA

For <u>Esquimalt Island Indian School</u>					
		Brought forward	313.41		
		34'	4.05		
		34'	2.31		
36	Lin. 2x4 Handrail	70'	11.53		
36	Lin. Handrail shoe	34'	7.50		
510	Lin. 2x4 D. B.		100.00		
5	Pcs. 1x3 - 18' D. B.		27.50		
23	Ctns. 2" Cypress wool	Cartage	1105.85		
			8.75		
4	Rolls Formax Paper		1114.59	1114.59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 007410

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strong, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 29, 1946

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. #30840

SHIPPED VIA

For Ashcroft Indian School			
2500	B. M. 1x6 #3 Clear Drop Siding	2500'	325.00
900	B. M. 1x4 B. & Bar. V. Joint	900'	112.50
37	B. M. 1x1 #1 Edge Flooring	37'	13.00
1688	B. M. 3/8x3 Maple Flooring	1688'	362.92
250	Lin. 3x12 Red Boulding	250'	8.75
250	Lin. 1x6 D. D.	250'	10.43
250	Lin. 1x4 Drip Cap	250'	6.89
115	Lin. 3" Picture Mould	115'	3.17
300	Lin. 1x4 D. D.	300'	9.50
500	Lin. 1x6 D. D.	500'	47.50
190	Lin. 1x6 D. D.	190'	32.50
1000	Lin. 3" - 4" round	1000'	15.00
		6034'	943.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

AT

INVOICE NO. 860593

**HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.**

September 17, 1948

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. 30540

SHIPPED VIA

<u>Box Seabird Island Indian School</u>		
1800	21 Clay Brick	108.00
150	Red Face Brick	11.43
32	Ft. 8x8 Blue Lining	24.34
32	Ft. 8x12 Blue Lining	27.20
230	Ft. 4" Cement Tile	30.70
20	Ft. 4" Vit. Tile	7.00
20	Sqrs. Duroid Green T. B. Shingles	311.20
3	Bols. Duroid Green Caps	7.50
2	Rolls Green M. S. Roofing	9.46
	Cartage	27.50
		454.85
		454.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50760

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 23, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 50040

SHIPPED VIA

	To: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
1	<u>Pc. Sk10 - 18' #1 Common Rough</u>	<u>120'</u>	<u>9.60</u>	<u>9.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 60706

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA

30	For Seabird Island Indian School Ctns. 2" Cypress wood	117.00	117.00
----	---	--------	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **860897**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA

		Brought forward	618.96	
1	Gal. Creosote		1.15	
4	Gal. Raw Oil		15.30	
4	Gal. Boiled		15.40	
4	Gal. Pure Turpentine		9.00	
4	Gal. Orange Shellac		4.10	
10	lbs. putty		1.50	
20	- 10 lb. J. B. Filler & Tape		57.00	
12	Rolls Tarred Felt Paper		60.00	
4	Gals. Grey Caulking Compound		15.00	
		Stg.	27.50	
			825.61	825.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **860808**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA

For: Seabird Island Indian School.

183	Pcs. 4x8 Stoneboard	5834'	318.50
9	Pcs. 4x8 Bestolite	283'	31.60
34	Pcs. 4x8 Ten Feet	1034'	71.68
4	Doors 2-10x6-10x12 #109		35.20
3	Doors 2-8x6-8x12 #109		16.10
4	Doors 2-6x6-6x12-3/8 #109		26.00
3	Doors 2-10x6-10x12 - 6 lbs. #123		30.06
2	Frames for above (62 jambs)		18.80
1	45 Gal. Ace Tex "H"		41.00
5	Gals. Clear Varnish		36.00
10	Pkts. Wall Size		4.00
		7136'	618.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50011**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 27th, 194 8

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA _____

	Brought forward	5099'	333.69	
12	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' Select Common	96'	6.43	
2	Pcs. 4x4 - 10' #1 Common Sized	27'	2.16	
2	Pcs. 4x4 - 12' Select Common Sized	32'	2.65	
400	Lin. 2x2 #1 Common Sized	134'	10.00	
6	Pcs. 1x3 - 16' #1 Common Sized	24'	1.60	
10	Pcs. 1x3 - 16' #1 Common Sized	108'	7.16	
10	Pcs. 1x4 - 16' #1 Common Sized	54'	3.51	
1x4	Select Common 8/10, 8/12	50'	4.00	
1	Pcs. 8x8 - 10' Select Common Sized	53'	4.61	
	Cartage		27.50	
		5686'	403.31	403.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50010**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 27th, 194 8

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA _____

		For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>				
285	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	1900'	123.50			
100	Pcs. 2x4 - 16' #1 Common	1067'	71.49			
16	Pcs. 2x4 - 14' #1 Common	150'	9.75			
115	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' #1 Common	920'	59.80			
90	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	600'	39.00			
6	Pcs. 2x4 - 16' #1 Common	64'	4.28			
17	Pcs. 2x4 - 14' #1 Common	158'	10.27			
20	Pcs. 2x4 - 12' #1 Common	160'	10.40			
13	Pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Common	80'	5.20			
		<u>5099'</u>	<u>333.69</u>			<u>333.69</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50042

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o Mr. A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 28th, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 50840

SHIPPED VIA

	Brought forward	5398'	365.37	
4	Pcs. 2x12 - 8' Select Common	64'	4.67	
		5462'	397.54	397.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50041**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o Mr. A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 28th, 194 8

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
6x8	#1 Common Rough Cedar 1/16, 1/14, 4/12	320'	25.60
16	Pcs. 3x10 - 16' #1 Common Sized	420'	29.40
35	Pcs. 3x10 - 10' #1 Common Sized	584'	37.91
67	Pcs. 3x10 12' #1 Common Sized	1340'	91.12
80	Pcs. 3x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	1280'	85.76
70	Pcs. 3x6 - 12' #1 Common Sized	840'	54.60
4	Pcs. 3x6 - 10' #1 Common Sized	40'	2.60
25	Pcs. 3x3 - 12' #1 Common Sized	400'	26.00
5	Pcs. 3x10 - 16' Select Common Sized	134'	9.78
4	Pcs. 3x6 - 10' Select Common Sized	40'	2.60
		5398'	365.37
			365.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50113**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 30th, 194 8

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA.....

For: Seabird Island Indian School

49 Pcs. 2x10 - 14' #1 Common
5000 B. M. #1 Shiplap

1144'
5000'
Cartage

6144'

77.79
325.00
27.50

430.29

430.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50058**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 29th, 194 8

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA _____

For: Seabird Island Indian School

5000	B. M. 1x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ #3 Shiplap	5000'	275.00	
2	Pcs. 4x6 - 14' #1 Common Sized	56'	4.48	
2	Pcs. 4x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	64'	5.12	
100	Pcs. 1x6 - 16' #1 Common Sized	800'	53.60	
		Cartage	27.50	
		5920'	365.70	365.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50290

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 6, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>				
5000	B. M. #1 Shiplap	5000'	325.00	
45	Pcs. 2x6 - 14' #1 Common	430'	40.95	
		Cartage	37.50	
			393.45	393.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 60436

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 1948

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. #50340

SHIPPED VIA _____

For Seabird Island Indian School

		Brought forward	943.41	
36	Lin. 2x1 Handrail	34'	4.05	
38	Lin. Handrail shoe	34'	3.53	
210	Lin. 2x2 D. D.	70'	11.55	
5	Pcs. 1x3 - 16' D. D.	54'	7.60	
28	Ctns. 2' Cypress Wool		109.40	
		Cartage	27.50	
			1105.83	
4	Rolls Permax Paper		8.76	
			1114.59	1114.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 60436

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 30, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 30840

SHIPPED VIA

For Seabird Island Indian School			
2500	B. M. 1x6 #3 Clear Drop Siding	2500'	325.00
900	B. M. 1x4 B. & Btr. V. Joint	900'	113.50
87	B. M. 1x4 #1 Edge Flooring	87'	13.05
1683	B. M. 3/8x2 Maple Flooring	1683'	362.92
250	Lin. 2x1 1/2 Bed moulding	43'	8.75
250	Lin. 1x3 D. D.	63'	10.63
250	Lin. 1x2 Drip Cap	42'	6.39
115	Lin. 2" Picture mould	30'	3.17
300	Lin. 1x4 D. D.	67'	9.50
500	Lin. 1x3 D. D.	334'	47.50
190	Lin. 1x3 D. D.	190'	28.50
1000	Lin. 2" - 4 round	100'	15.00
		6034'	943.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 100393

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 17, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. No. 30840

SHIPPED VIA

For Seabird Island Indian School

1800	#1 Clay Brick
150	Red Face Brick
32	Ft. 8x8 Flue Lining
32	Ft. 8x12 Flue Lining
230	Ft. 4" Cement Tile
20	Ft. 4" Vit. Tile
20	Sqrs. Duroid Green T. B. Shingles
3	Bals. Duroid Green Caps
3	Rolls Green M. S. Roofing

Cartage

106.00

11.25

24.64

37.20

30.70

7.00

211.20

7.50

9.26

37.50

454.25

454.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **50760**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 23, 194 8

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA.....

	To: <u>Seabird Island Indian School</u>			
1	Pc. 8x10 - 18' #1 Common Rough	120'	9.60	9.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **#60706**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **30940**

SHIPPED VIA

30	Ctns. 2" Gyproc Wool	For Seabird Island Indian School			
				117.00	117.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **W60697**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 194 8

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA _____

	Brought forward	618.96	
1	Gal. Creosote	1.15	
4	Gal. Raw Oil	15.40	
4	Gal. Boiled	15.40	
4	Gal. Pure Turpentine	9.00	
1	Gal. Orange Shellac	4.10	
10	lbs. putty	1.50	
20	- 10 lb. S. B. Filler & Tape	57.00	
12	Rolls Tarred Felt Paper	60.00	
4	Gals. Grey Caulking Compound	15.60	
	Ctg.	27.50	
		825.61	825.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **W60606**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 1, 1948

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. **30840**

SHIPPED VIA _____

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian School.</u>			
132	Pcs. 4x8 Stoneboard	5824'	318.50
9	Pcs. 4x8 Bestolite	288'	21.60
32	Pcs. 4x8 Ten Test	1024'	71.68
4	Doors 2-10x6-10x1" #109		35.20
2	Doors 2-8x6-8x1" #109		16.10
4	Doors 2-6x6-6x1-3/8 #109		26.00
2	Doors 2-10x6-10x1" - 6 lts. #122		30.08
2	Frames for above (6" jambs)		18.80
1	45 Gal. Ace Tex "H"		41.00
5	Gals. Clear Varnish		56.00
10	Pkts. Wall Size		4.00
		7136'	618.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

P.O. 30840
519-13-491

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE November 22, 1948. Superintendent xxx
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

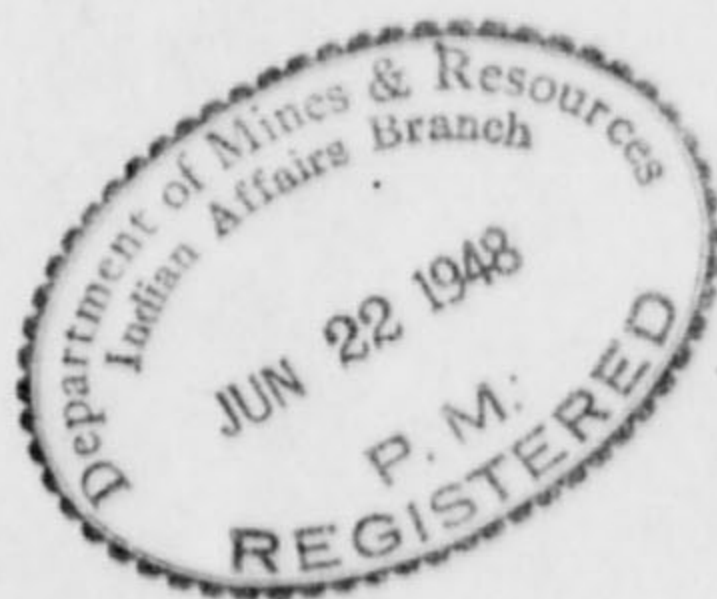
CANADA

TO Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
New Westminster, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 30840 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 3.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200	lbs. Stonebord Filler & Tape		57.00
12	rolls Tarred Felt paper	5.00	60.00
4	" Perman Paper	2.19	8.76
4	Gals. Grey caulking compound	3.90	15.60
20	Sqs. Green thick butt shingles (210 lbs.)	10.56	211.20
3	Bundles Ridge caps	2.50	7.50
2	Rolls Green M.S. Roofing	4.63	9.26
425	lbs. Ace-Ten "W" for waterproofing cement		48.59
50	lbs. Form wire		5.50
Encumber for			\$4,555.00
All lumber items would be fir and /or hemlock unless otherwise specified.			
Do not ship the above material until advised to do so by Consignee.			



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO Valley Lumber Yards Limited,
New Westminister, B.C.
P.O. Drawer 400

PURCHASE ORDER

0840

XXXX
30/40

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Pcs. 1x4-16 #1 Com. S4S	54	67.00
1	" 8x8-10 Select Com. S4S	53	87.00
190	lin. 1 1/2 x 8 D.D. Clear	190	.15
8	Pcs. 1x4-12 Select Com. S4S	32	68.00
8	" 1x4-10 " " "	27	68.00
5	" 2x10x16 " " "	134	73.00
4	" 2x6-10 " " "	40	67.00
4	" 2x12-8 " " "	64	73.00
12	" 2x4-12 " " "	96	67.00
2	" 4x4-12 " " "	32	83.00
80xxx100	lin. 1x8-16 D.D. Clear (5 pcs.)	60	.91
900	B.M. 1x4 B. & Better V. Joint	900	125.00
87	" 1x3 #1 Edge Grain Flooring	87	150.00
1350	Sq. ft. (Floor Area) 3/8 x 2 Maple Flooring	1688	215.00
2500	B.M. 1x6 "C" Drop Siding	2500	130.00
3500	sq. ft. Std., Gyproc-wool insulation	65.00	227.50
32	Pcs. 4x8x1/2" Ten Test	1024	2.24
9	" 4x8 Bestolite fireproof wallboard	288	2.40
182	" 4x8 x 3/8 Gypsum Board	5824	1.75
250	Lin. 3/4 x 1 1/2 Bed Mould	43	.03
250	" 1x3 D.D. Clear	63	.41
250	" #2172 water table	42	.21
115	" 2" Picture mould	20	.21
200	" 1x4 D.D. Clear	67	.41
500	" 1x8 " "	334	.91
1000	" 1/2 x 1/2 Quarter round	100	.11
36	" 2x4 Handrail	24	.11
36	" " " shoe	24	.07
210	" 2x2 D.D. Clear Balusters	70	.05
2	Doors 2-10 x 6-10 x 1 1/2 6 lts. 2 Vert. panels #122	15.04	20.08
2	O/s Frames for above (6 1/2" Jamb) 70	9.40	18.80
4	Doors 2-10 x 6-10 x 1 1/2 - 2 Panel #109	8.80	35.20
2	" 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 1/2 - 2 " "	8.05	16.10
4	" 2-6 x 6-6 x 1 3/8 - 2 " "	6.50	26.00
5	Gals. Bapco Pure Varnish	7.20	36.00
10	Pkts. Wall size	.40	4.00
1	Gal. Creosote		1.15
4	" raw linseed oil	3.85	15.40
4	" boiled " "	3.85	15.40
4	" pure turpentine	2.25	9.00
1/2	" Orange shellac		4.10
10	lbs. Putty	.15	1.50
1800	#1 Red clay brick	60.00	108.00
150	Red face brick	.71	11.25
32	ft. 8 x 8 Flue lining	.77	24.64
32	" 8 x 12 " "	.85	27.20
230	" 4" Cement Tile	.09	20.70
20	" 4" Vitrified Tile	.35	7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Valley Lumber Yards Limited,
New Westminster, B.C.
P.O. Drawer 400.

FILE NUMBER 80893-15-3

B.C.

OTTAWA June 17, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO as per instructions of: Reynolds and Laughington,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

27205
INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
A. Strang, Superintendent Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

F.O.B. Building site QUOTATION OF 27th May/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY See below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Seabird Island Indian School.			
1	Piece 6x8-16 #1 Com. rough Cedar		
1	" 6x8-14 " " " "		
4	" 6x8-12 " " " "	320	80.00 25.60
285	Pcs. 2x4-10 " S4S	1900	65.00 123.50
5000	B.M. #3 Shiplap	5000	55.00 275.00
2	Pcs. 4x6-14 #1 Com. S4S	56	80.00 4.48
2	" 4x6-16 #1 " " "	64	80.00 5.12
16	" 2x10-16 #1 " " "	420	70.00 29.40
35	" 2x10-10 #1 " " "	584	68.00 39.71
49	" 2x10-14 #1 " " "	1144	68.00 77.79
67	" 2x10-12 #1 " " "	1340	68.00 91.12
80	" 2x6-16 #1 " " "	1280	67.00 85.76
45	" 2x6-14 #1 " " "	630	65.00 40.95
70	" 2x6-12 #1 " " "	840	65.00 54.60
4	" 2x6-10 #1 " " "	40	65.00 2.60
100	" 2x4-16 #1 " " "	1067	67.00 71.49
16	" 2x4-14 #1 " " "	150	65.00 9.75
115	" 2x4-12 #1 " " "	920	65.00 59.80
90	" 2x4-10 #1 " " "	600	65.00 39.00
10,000	B.M. #1 Shiplap	10000	65.00 650.00
2	Pcs. 4x4-10 #1 Com. S4S	27	80.00 2.16
400	Lin. 2x2 #1 Com. "	134	.02 10.00
100	Pcs. 1x6-16 #1 " " "	800	67.00 53.60
6	" 1x3-16 #1 " " "	24	67.00 1.60
25	" 2x8-12 #1 " " "	400	65.00 26.00
6	" 2x4-16 #1 " " "	64	67.00 4.28
17	" 2x4-14 #1 " " "	158	65.00 10.27
20	" 2x4-12 #1 " " "	160	65.00 10.40
12	" 2x4-10 #1 " " "	80	65.00 5.20
10	" 1x8-16 #1 " " "	107	67.00 7.16

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

13

491

294

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30840

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1445 CHARLES STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PHONES:
HASTINGS 6260-6261

LAKE FREIGHT LINES

FULLY INSURED PUBLIC CARRIERS
VANCOUVER, HARRISON MILLS, AGASSIZ AND HARRISON LAKE

M

1445 CHARLES STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. *Rel 31* 194*8*

8 PER CENT. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE

PARTICULARS

WEIGHT

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

Aug 4 Evans Collection - 2 m. b. Sub 1547 603.

PAID
No 18/48
LAKE FREIGHT LINES
Per *JMC*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 890-8
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address LYTTON, B. C.

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 29 1917
P. M.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 575

DATE November 22, 1948. Superintendent. ~~FILE~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 840-5 VOLUME 1

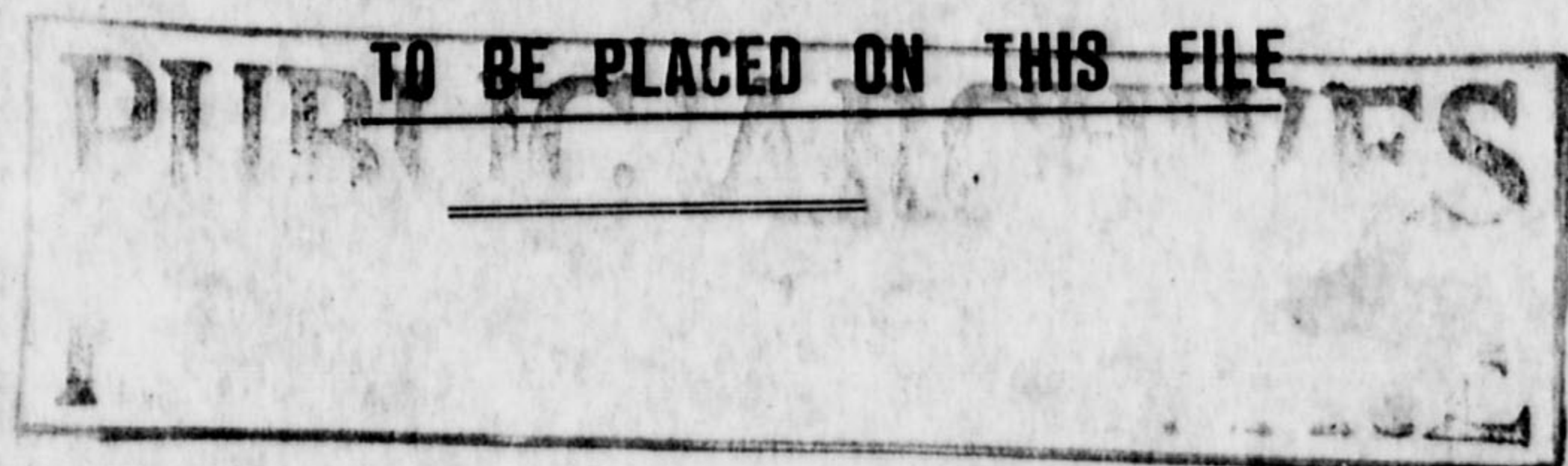
SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS ETC.

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{Jan.} ~~MARCH~~ ¹⁹⁴¹ 1936
TO ^{Nov.} ~~NOV.~~ ¹⁹⁴⁸ 1941

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE



NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

222066

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Chad

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CANADA

FILE NO. 840-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

FROM
NOV 1948

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CH10	V 917	6/12	P.A.	SE	8/12/49	8/12
E4	CH10	V 865 V 927	12/12	P.A.	SD	15/12	
E4	CH10	V-990	29/12	P.A.	SD	29/12	
E4	CH10	6866	30/11	P.A.	SD	21/11	
E4	CH10	V 92	6/12	P.A.	SD	7/2	2/4/50
E4	CH12	9541	13/2/50	P.A.	SD	14/12	
E4	CH10	V 218 V 217 V 210	16/3	P.A.	SD	18/3	20/3
E4	CH10	2032	6/4	P.A.	SD	6/4	
E4	CH24	V 342	27/4/50	P.A.	SD	28/4	
E4	CH24	V 433	29/5	P.A.	SD	31/5	
E4	CH10	V-502	18/6/50	P.A.	SD	20/6	
E4	CH24	V 569	17/7	P.A.	SD	18/7	
E4	CH24	V-590	25-2	P.A.	SD	26/7	
E4	CH24	7855	27-7	P.A.	SD	28/7	
E4	CH24	V 682	16-8-50	P.A.	SD	17/8	
E4	CH24	13/70	21-8-50	P.A.	SD	22/8	
E4	CH24	16923	7-9-50	P.A.	SD	7/9	
E4	CH24	V 790	12-10-50	P.A.	SD	14/10	
E4	CH24	V 866	20-11-50	P.A.	SD	21/11	
E4	CH24	V 944	12-12-50	P.A.	SD	14/12	
E4	CH24	21670	26-12-50	P.A.	SD	27/12	
E4	CH24	V 20	12-1-51	P.A.	SD	15/1	
E4	CH24	4153	16-1-51	P.A.	SD	16/1	
E4	CH24	8133	31-1-51	P.A.	SD	1/2	
E4	CH24	V 129	9-2-51	P.A.	SD	10/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

SEABIRD ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.VOLUME
2

FROM

Nov. 1948

TO

840-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4 CR19		Vm 252 + 246	1/4	PA	SD	6/4/49	6/4/49
E4 CR19		Vm 288	11/4	PA	SD	10/5/49	
E4 CR19		Vm 303	13/4	PA	SD	13/4/49	14/4/49
E4		Vm 350/348/343/349/	27/1	PA	SD	30/4/49	
		341/331/320/345/329	1/4	PA	SD		
		328/358/373/344					
E1	19	12160	14/9	PA	SD	2/5	3/5/49
E4 CR19		Vm 378	3/5	PA	SD	13/5/49	9/5
E4 CR19		Vm 383/394/418	11/5	PA	SD	10/5/49	11/5/49
E1 CR19		17105	30/5	PA	SD	7/6	
E4 CR19		Vm 458 + 459	1/5	PA	SD	3/5/49	31/5/49
E1 CR19		23271	1/6	PA	SD	11/7	
E4 CR19		Vm 474 + 482	1/6	PA	SD	7/6/49	
E CR19		918	12/7	PA	SD	12/7/49	14/7/49
E4 CR19		Vm 566	26/7	PA	SD	27/7	
E4 CR19		Vm 633	16/8	PA	SD	7/8/49	18/8
E1 CR19		330	29/9	PA	SD	30/9/49	30/9
E CR19		1124	3/10	PA	SD	3/10/49	4/10/49
E4 CR19		Vm 819	19/10	PA	SD	20/10	20/10
E4 CR19		Vm 8270 + 8271A	24/10	PA	SD	26/10	26/10
E CR19		11249	10/11	PA	SD	15/11	15/11
E4 CR10		V-871 V-872	16/11	PA	SD	18/11	
E4 CR10		V-856 V-854	19/11	PA	SD	22/11	
E4 CR10		12981 V-898	23/11	PA	SD	25/11	25/11
E4 CR10		V 915	29/11	PA	SD	30/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.C. AUTHORITY		DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR	
DATE OF CONTRACT June 1, 1943		PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 3 PAGE NO. 3		1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.	
NATURE OF WORK Construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School		DATE November 23 1943		2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.	
DESCRIPTION		CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE	3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.
completion of interior work with the exception of floors - compensated by work performed on exterior	\$1000.00	\$2000.00	\$3000.00		<i>Lauchlin Curran</i> Signed
					CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER
					Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.
					Signed <i>A. Lang</i>
					CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL
					Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.
					Signed
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS					
AMOUNT DUE					
M. & S. 1064					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E)

, December 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Ref. your 7-11-3 (165) of November 30

Progress Payment No. 3 on this project has been passed today to the Chief Treasury Officer for payment.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent was asked to supply all materials for this school as indicated in my letter of April 15.

It is regretted that his apparent inability to procure these supplies has been the cause of considerable delay.



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3 (165)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

4535

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, D
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



November 30, 1948.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your file 840-5 (E)

With reference to Supt. Strang's letter of November 24th attached and Progress Payment No. 3 in favour of Messrs. Laughington and Reynold, Mr. Strang and Mr. Reynolds called at this office recently and discussed with me the contract covering the erection of the Seabird Island school, and at the same time arrangements were made to secure the additional materials required for completion of the building.

The contractor's request for a progress payment at this time is not considered to be unreasonable inasmuch as had the necessary materials been made available to him as required the school would likely have been completed before this. I might mention that this office was under the impression, reference Mr. Neary's letter of April 15th to Supt. Strang and his reply thereto, that the Departmental Purchasing Agent had arranged for the supply of all necessary materials and it was only on receipt of your various Signals messages requesting us to secure materials that we realized that the matter had not been attended to. The exterior work completed by the contractor at this time is the equivalent or more of the interior work required by Progress Payment No. 3 and I feel that the payment should be made at this time.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

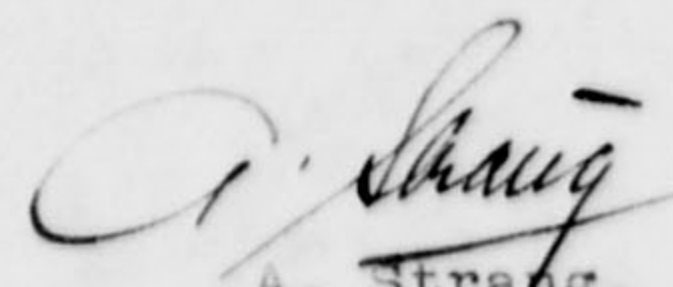
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

Lytton, B. C.,
November 24, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I am forwarding herewith Progress Payment Number 3 in favour of Messrs. Laughington & Reynolds, regarding construction of the Seabird Island Indian Day School.

I have indicated on the face of the Payment Sheet that interior work has been completed with the exception of floors and that additional work has been performed on the exterior of the building. I would respectfully recommend that this Progress Payment receive favourable consideration. I might add that interior work has been delayed through non-delivery of materials but that additional exterior work is sufficient to warrant a payment at this time.


A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

AS:B
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.,
December 3rd, 1948.

To- INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY - DR.,

- in account with -

School District No. 76, Agassiz

To Transportation of Indian children Seabird Island
Band to and from Seabird Island Indian Day School
month of November, 1948

Nov. 23	-	12	children
24	-	13	"
25	-	14	"
26	-	13	"
29	-	16	"
30	-	17	"

Quarter month @ \$30.00 per month-

7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES
WHICH THERE ARE

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Dec

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	
	Laughington & Reynolds, Agassiz, B.C.	\$1,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 3 in connection with the construction
of the Seabird Island Indian Day School #840.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 294
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....School District No. 76.

Address AGASSIZ, B. C.

Training Division
DEC 15 1952
Indian Affairs Bc.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Commissioner's

Letter, File No. 7-11-1 dated June 10, 1944
FORM No. 1-A 506 (E.) June 2, 1948

VOUCHER No.....622.....

DATE.....December 7, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 15-225-11-48

GORDON & BELYE LIMITED

PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE **NOV 29/48**

DATE SHIPPED **NOCT 80**

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO. **69138**

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

SOLD TO.

**DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
AGASSIZ BC**

TERMS:

2/30
NET

10.13

50lb
34lb

3"
14

C W NAILS
GALV CASING NAILS

~~8600~~

8 60C
17 16

4 30 NET
5 83 NET

10 13

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 15-225-11-48

PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE NOV 29/48

DATE SHIPPED NOCT 30

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO. 69138

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD FULLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
AGASSIZ BC

TERMS:

2/30
NET

10.13

50lb
34lb

3"
1 1/2"

C W NAILS
GALV CASING NAILS

SSXXXB

8 60C
17 16

4 30 NET
5 83 NET

10 13

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address.....101 Powell Street.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
November 29	To: Nail as per attached invoice, supplied for construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School.	10 13
	 Training Division DEC 17 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C. DEC 15 1948 P.M.I. REC-333	
	516-13-491	10 13.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1655-5/12 dated Aug 20/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 634

DATE.....December 9, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES.
C/O A STRANGE.
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
LYTTON B.C.

NOV 19 1948

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

F O B OUR DOCK VAN.
C/O LEIGHTON & REYNOLDS AGASSIZ B.C.
NET CASH.
GREENS TRUCK LINES.

DELY. SLIP 88180
INVOICE NO. 21871
ORDER NO. 17250 8

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

200 SKS ELK CEMENT 50 BLS @ PER BSL 3.30 165.00

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES.
C/O A. STRANGE.
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
LYTTON B.C.

NOV 19 1946

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

F O B OUR DOCK VAN.
C/O LEIGHTON & REYNOLDS AGASSIZ B.C.
NET CASH.
GREENS TRUCK LINES.

DELY. SLIP 88100
INVOICE NO. 21871
ORDER NO. 17250 0

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

200 SKS ELK CEMENT 50 BBLs @ P. 3.30 165.00

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

DATE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEC 15 1946

P.O. 17250B
516-13-491

Commissioner

~~Superintendent.~~

DATE November 29, 1948.

CANADA

840-5-

Date _____

For.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

heading "Number Authorized".

Rat Poison
Flash light batteries
5 gal Coal oil
Tin Bread Box

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province.

(Mrs) M. Anderson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Initialed

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E.1)

December 22, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

We are in receipt of requisition dated
December 9th from the teacher of the Seabird Island
Indian Day School. The Department approves local
purchase of the following articles:

Rat Poison
Flash light batteries
5 gals. Coal Oil
1 Bread Box.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **W7624**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/A A. STRANG, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
LYTTON, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

December 14, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **#30340**

SHIPPED VIA

For: Seabird Island.

Cartage Via Company Truck omitted in error
from Invoice #50042 of July 28th.

27.50

27.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 4410-5'

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
Address.....P.O. Drawer 400,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
December 14	To: Cartage via Company truck omitted in error from Invoice #50042 of July 28, voucher No. 572	27.50
	R. Teahind Is. Indian School	
	Training Division DEC 28 1948 In: A.M. Affairs Br.	
	P.O. 30840 519-13-491	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....657.....

DATE December 17, 1948. Superintendent. Agon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 17436

B

Loren Reynolds, Esq.,

Agassiz, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 1st 1948.THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strong, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Seabird Island Indian Day School		

255 yds.	Gravel.	1.00	\$255.00
4 "	Sand.	2.00	8.00
			\$263.00

Prices F.O.B. Agassiz, B.C. as per your of

Shipping
InstructionsAs per instructions of Contractors, Messrs. Laughington
& Reynolds.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONS

Vote 816 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Contractors.

W. B. Arnell

W. B. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio

Statement

19

M

John - Bernard
Against BC

In Acc't With

Supt of Indian Affairs

Terms

255 yds of gravel					
at Indian Island					
Indian Day School					
@ \$1.00 per yd				255	00
4 yds of sand at					
Indian Day School					
@ \$2.00 per yd				8	00
Total				263	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-3'

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

DEC 24 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....December 3, 1948.....

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLY REFER TO
-11-4 (165)
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19095

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

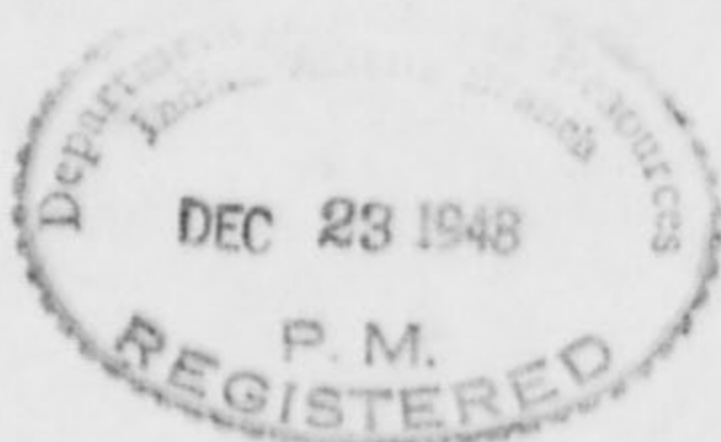
December 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

The teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School has requisitioned for a battery model radio, the supply of which is recommended by District School Inspector Davey on the understanding that the teacher will make use of it in connection with the B.C. School broadcasts. A suitable radio, RCA Model BT42, battery type, is available at a cost of \$55.65 and I would recommend that the purchase be approved.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Make Cheques Payable to A. W. Green
P.O. Box 137, Agassiz, B.C.

Green's Motor Freight

Motor Freight Service Between
AGASSIZ, HARRISON, VANCOUVER and FRASER VALLEY POINTS

TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

AGASSIZ, B. C. **NOVEMBER** 1948

325 Granville St., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date	PARTICULARS	No. of Pcs.	Weight	Rate	Debit	Credit	TOTAL
Nov. 18.	From Mc & Mc to Seabird Indian School.						
	1 ctn look sets (#4715-A)		55				
	1 ctn castings (4713-A)		32				
	1 only thimble "		1				
	1 only coal shate "		80				
	<u>4</u>		<u>168</u>		.75		

GREEN'S MOTOR FREIGHT

Dec. 20/14

Per *M. Green*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone: Vancouver Pacific 4161

Make Cheques Payable to A. W. Green
P.O. Box 137, Agassiz, B.C.

AGASSIZ, HARRISON, VANCOUVER and FRASER VALLEY POINTS

TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

AGASSIZ, B. C. NOVEMBER 1948

325 Granville St., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date	PARTICULARS	No. of Pcs.	Weight	Rate	Debit	Credit	TOTAL
Nov. 18.	From Me & Me to Seabird Indian School.						
	1 ctn lock sets (#4715-A)		55				
	1 ctn castings (4713-A)		32				
	1 only thimble "		1				
	1 only coal shute "		80				
	<u>4</u>		<u>168</u>		.75		

GREEN'S MOTOR FREIGHT
 RECEIVED
 Dec 20/48
 M. Green
 Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~840-8~~
840-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address LYTTON, E. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
November	By: Shipment from Mc & Mc to Seabird Island Indian Day School	. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 695

DATE.....December 27, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.,
December 22nd, 1948

To- The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

DR

in account with

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 (AGASSIZ)
AGASSIZ, B.C.

To conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island
Indian Day School during the month of December, 1948.

\$30.00

No. Carried

Dec. 1 - 17

2 - 16

3 - 16

6 - 15

7 - 17

8 - 16

9 - 17

10 - 16

13 - 15

14 - 15

15 - 11

16 - 12

17 - 31st- Closed Christmas Vacation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Mr 15 1948

M

Indian Dept.

Re. Seabird Island School

In Acct. with

DERMODY BROS.

AGASSIZ, B. C.

TERMS

TERMS											
To Loading Agreement											
from Seabird Island											
1/2 sq. mi. at flood time											
May 25 th /48											
4 loads with										8.00	
Truck and men											
@ 200 per hour											
O/H											
Bott L											
DERMODY BROS.											
Per <u>[Signature]</u>										Date 3/48	
Per <u>[Signature]</u>										C	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

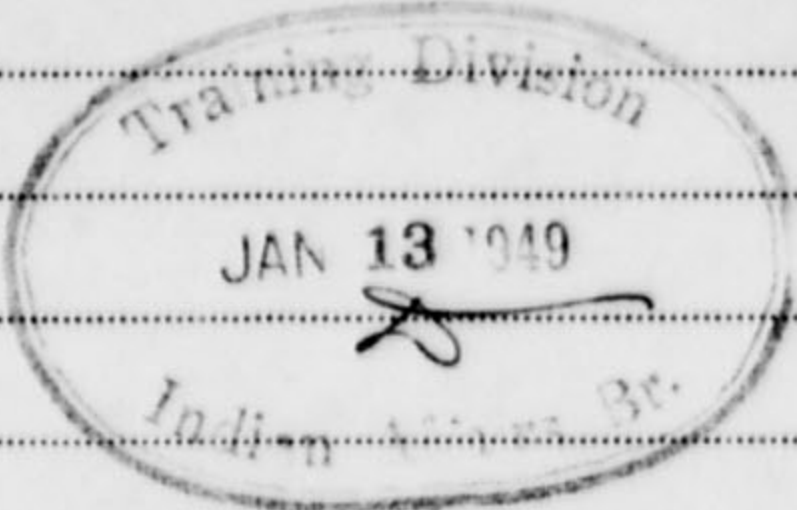
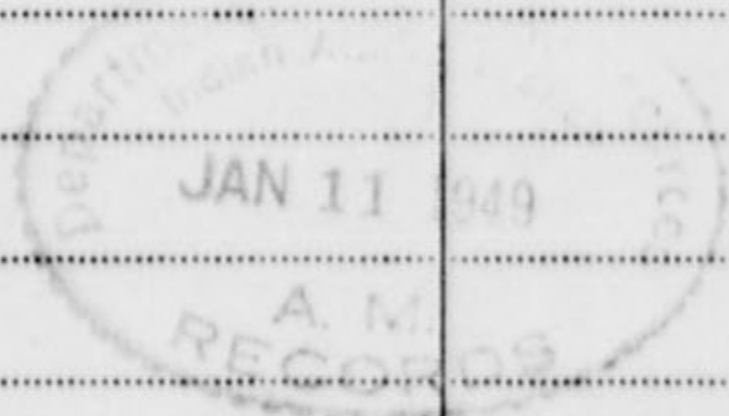
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address.....LYTTON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
November 15	By: Hauling cement from Seabird Island to Agassiz at flood time	8. 00
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Superintendent.

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE **January 4, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPH (15)

MOA430 23 COLLECT=LYTTON BC 25 410P

INDIAN AFFAIRS=769

840-5-
17245

WJ BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA=

RE SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS
FOR PURCHASE OF FINISHING LUMBER AND PAINT AND REPURCHASE
AND INSTALLATION OF FURNACE=

A STRANG SUPT LYTTON AGENCY=



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 840-5 (E.1)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

27 January 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM SUPERINTENDENT
STRANG QUOTE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PURCHASE OF FINISHING
LUMBER AND PAINT AND REPURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF FURNACE
UNQUOTE stop WE ARE UNABLE TO FIND ANY CORRESPONDENCE
ON OUR FILE REGARDING THE MATTERS MENTIONED stop YOU ARE
AUTHORIZED TO TAKE WHATEVER ACTION YOU CONSIDER NECESSARY
IN THE MATTER stop IN ORDER THAT OUR FILE MAY BE COMPLETE
COPIES OF THE INSTRUCTIONS YOU ISSUE TO MR. STRANG SHOULD
BE FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE

.P/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:PHONED TO: *MS*PHONED BY: *LS*TIME: *4.15 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Make Cheques Payable to A. W. Green
P.O. Box 137, Agassiz, B.C.

Green's Motor Freight

AGASSIZ, HARRISON, VANCOUVER and FRASER VALLEY POINTS

To Mr. A. Strang, Superintendent,

AGASSIZ, B. C. DECEMBER 1948

Lytton Indian Agency, LYTTON, B. C.

Lytton Indian Agency, LYTTON, B. C.						
Date	PARTICULARS	No. of Pcs.	Weight	Rate	Debit	Credit
16.	From Sigurdson Mill	13	500		6.00	
17.	" Sigurdson Mill	8	600		7.20	
22.	" Sigurdson Mill	1 lot	lumber		6.00	
					19.20	\$ 19.20

GREEN'S MOTOR FREIGHT

PAID

Jan 18/49

253522

M. Green

Per

GREEN'S MOTOR FREIGHT
PAID
June 18/49
M. Green
For

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.

January 1919

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Seabird School

In account
with . . .

NICHOL & ELSE

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes Fishing Tackle—Sporting Goods
Lumber and Builders Supplies

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Jan. 15	1 Bread Box. File #14-2.	26	295'	
"	4 F. L. Batteries	"	60	
"	1 Rat Trap	"	35	
"	2 Mousie	"	50	
"	5 gal. Coal Oil.	"	150	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	27	728x	
			734x	
			590	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Nichol & Elise,

Address..... AGASSIZ, P. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 840-5 (E.1) dated December 22, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **122**.....

.....
G. H. Lang

 DATE February 4, 1949. Special Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & McPRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

JAN 26/49

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES /// SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MR A STRANG SUPT INDIAN AGENCY AGASSIZ VANCOUVER, B.C.
LYTTON B C 17249

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: NET % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
8 Pa		BUTTS 241F 4 X 4 S S & M ATAX			80 Pa		NET	6 40
LM								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,**

Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 111

DATE February 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C.,
February 1st, 1949.

To- Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

DR.,

in account with

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 76 (AGASSIZ)
AGASSIZ, B.C.

To conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island
Indian Day School, during the month of January, 1949.

\$30.00

No. Carried

Jan. 4 - 14
5 - 12
6 - 12
7 - -
10-14 (closed)
17 - -
18 - 6
19 - 13
20-25 (closed)
26 - "
27 - "
28 - "
31 - 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The Board of Trustees,
Address..... School District No. 76 (Agassiz),
AGASSIZ, B. C.

TRAIN DIVISION
FEB 24 1949
L. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation
RECEIVED
FEB 19 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGuire
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~ **Commissioner** Letter, File No. 7-11-1 dated June 10, 1948.
65-5-1 (E-1) June 2/48
FORM No. I.A. 506

Letter, File No. 7-11-1 dated June 10, 1948.
FORM No. I.A. 165-1 (E-1) June 2/48.

FORM No. I.A. 50

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE February 11, 1942. Superintendent. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

February 4, 1949.

FILE
NUMBER

82-11-3.

OTTAWA

XXXXX Vancouver, B.C.

TO

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

Mr. L. Reynolds,
c/o Seabird Island Indian Day School, VIA
Agassiz, B.C.

Green's Transfer
or Lake Frt. "

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

A. Strong, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Telephone

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

AS SOON AS

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

POSSIBLE TOTAL

Vancouver, B.C.		Feb. 4/49.		
For Seabird Island Indian Day School				
5 gals.	Interior Ceiling Paint, flat, Ivory.	4.75	23.75	
10 "	" wall paint, Cream, satin finish.	5.15	51.50	
8 "	Exterior white paint.	5.20	41.60	
3 "	" green "	5.20	15.60	
4 "	Concrete Paint, green.	5.15	20.60	
			\$153.05	
Plus freight charges to Agassiz, B.C.			.....	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
No. 6228-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO.

20554 95

ORDER NO.

62270

FEB 8 49

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VICTORIA B C

L REYNOLDS
C/O SEA BIRD ISLAND
INDIAN BAY SCHOOL
AGASSIZ B C

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS					
3	ONLY	1 GAL M # ONE COAT FLAT IVORY	475	1425	
9	ONLY	1 GAL EASYCOAT CREAM	515	4635	
6	ONLY	1 GAL M # O/S WHITE HSE PAINT	520	3120	
3	ONLY	1 GAL M # SPEC GREEN	520	1560	
3	ONLY	1 GAL M # GREEN FLOOR PAINT	515	1545	
2	ONLY	1 GAL M # ONE COAT FLAT IVORY	475	950	
1	ONLY	1 GAL EASYCOAT CREAM	515	515	
2	ONLY	1 GAL M # O/S WHITE HSE PAINT	520	1040	
1	ONLY	1 GAL M # GREEN FLOOR ENAMEL	515	515	

15305

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....VANCOUVER, B. C.

RECORDED
FEB 21 1949
P. M.
RECORDED

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McEwen
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

F.O. 6228-C
516-13-491

Superintendent. **Urgent**
DATE February 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17317

B

Valley Lumber Yard Limited,
P.O. 600,
New Westminster, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

November 18 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Seabird Island Indian Day School			
10 lbs.	1 1/2" Finish Nails	.12	1 20
1350	sq. ft. 3/8" #1 Rejest 3 ply 1350'	110.00	148 50
6 pcs.	2x12 -14' clear D.D. 84lin. ft.	.32	24 00
275 B.M.	1x3 or 1x4 #3 Edge grain flooring	142.00	58 00
	bandling plywood		2 50
	cartage to docks		2 75
			<u>135 50</u>
Prices F.O.B. Dock, Van. as per your quotation of Nov. 15/48			

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructions of Indian Supt., Strang.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION

As per instructions of Mr. Strang.

Vote 516- Primary 13-491

Encumbrance No.

W. J. McEwen
H. B. Arnell, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N. W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **W02687**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strong, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
LYTTON, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

January 8, 1949

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. **#17517 B**

SHIPPED VIA Lake Freight Lines (prepaid)

For: Esabird Island Indian Day School

10	lbs. 1 1/2" #10 nails	
1350	Sq. Ft. - 3/8" #1 Rejest - 3 ply	1350'
6	Pcs. 3x12 - 14' D. D.	168'
375	B. M. 1x4 #3 Edge Flooring	375'

1793'

Freight as per attached

1.20	
143.50	
26.88	
39.05	
<u>215.63</u>	
9.27	
<u>224.90</u>	224.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **W62687**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
LYTTON, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

January 6, 1949

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. #17317 B

SHIPPED VIA Lake Freight Lines (prepaid)

For: <u>Seabird Island Indian Day School</u>			
10	lbs. 1½" Fin nails		1.30
1350	Sq. Ft. - 3/8" #1 Reject - 3 ply	1350'	148.50
6	Pcs. 2x12 - 14' D. D.	168'	26.98
275	B. M. 1x4 #3 Edge Flooring	275'	39.05
		1793'	215.35
	Freight as per attached		9.27
			224.90
			224.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
Address.....P.O. Drawer 400,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Superintendent

VOUCHER No. **149**.....

DATE.....February 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840 - 5

ARMY SIGNAL
0913 HRS MARCH 15/49

VANCOUVER MARCH 14 /49

888

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF LAUGHTINGTON AND RENOLDS TENDER
ERECTION SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL INCLUDES PROVISION OF
LABOUR FOR INSTALLATION OF HEATING.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 840 - 5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa March 15 1949

Mr W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

RETEL SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL -stop- LAUGHINGTON CONTRACT
COVERS ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS INDEX
EIGHT THREE SEVEN -stop- TENDER WAS FOR FORTY THREE HUNDRED
DOLLARS AND DID NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION HEATING BUT READ -
QUOTE WE AGREE TO DIG BASEMENT AND BUILD ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS FROM PLAN SUBMITTED ALL MATERIAL
TO BE SUPPLIED -Unquote -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time: 4:10 P.M.

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

8A

888

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

MARCH 14th, 1949.

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF LAUGHTON AND REYNOLDS TENDER
ERECTION SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL INCLUDES PROVISION OF
LABOUR FOR INSTALLATION OF HEATING.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE-ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE-ARMY MESSAGE-ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

IN

MAR 15 03 1949

888.

*mt to Ad
1509/10*

GA.

479RCO

△TE

114RCS

119 CIV 1032

VANCOUVER 14/3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

OTTAWA

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF LAUGHINGTON AND RENOLDS TENDER
ERECTION SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL INCLUDES PROVISION OF LABOUR
FOR INSTALLATION OF HEATING

WS ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

141620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
HM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

August 23, 1948.

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-3.

TO G ordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA
XXX Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

3

A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY: as soon as possible

F.O.B.

Vancouver

QUOTATION OF

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

QUANTITY

40#	For Seabird Island Indian Day School		
175#	11" x 12" Alum. Roofing Nails.	.66	26.40
100#	5/8 x 12" Com. Wire Nails.	.77	30.80
400#	3 1/2" "	7.77	13.60
10#	2 1/2" "	7.77	7.77
25#	2 1/2" "	8.09	32.36
40#	2 1/2" Flooring Nails.	9.26	.93
	2 1/2" "	9.37	2.34
	2 1/2" "	9.69	3.98

\$118.08

Plus frt. to Agassiz, B.C.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

A. S. Arnell
A. S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6449-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,**

Address.....101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 4	To: Nails as per attached invoices supplied for construction of Seabird Island Indian Day School	118.08
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1949 FORWARDED TO FIELD OFFICE	
	DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS & RESOURCES MAR 21 1949 A.M. RECORDS	
	RECOMMENDED: <i>P.J. Amiel</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	516-12-471	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Director

Letter, File No. 7-11-3 dated August 23, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Commissioner

VOUCHER No.....186

DATE.....**March 7, 1949.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17249-B

-2-

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 8th, 1948.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
89 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

		BROUGHT FORWARD.....		\$73.55
10 prs.	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash #808-3x3			
8 "	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin, #220DB.	dz.pr.2.75	2.29	
4 "	as above but 3 1/2" DB220 - 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	.83	6.64	
3 "	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, fast pin #12192 - 4x4.	.60	2.40	
10 only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish exutocheon plates 2 1/2" x 7" approx. high quality, EA602-048	42.60	10.65	
6 dz.	Hooks and Eyes (gate hooks) 3" galv.	1.80	18.00	
5 dz.	Coat Hooks, double, steel, brass finish, 102 DBR	4.90	2.45	
		1.40	7.00	

Plus freight to Agassiz, B.C.

\$122.98

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 17249-B

-2-

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 8th, 1948.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

	BROUGHT FORWARD.....	\$73.55
10 prs.	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash #808-3x3	dz.pr.2.75 2.29
8 "	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin, #220DB.	.83 6.64
4 "	as above but 3 1/2" DB220 - 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	.60 2.40
3 "	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, fast pin #12192 - 4x4.	42.60 10.65
10 only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish exutecheon plates 2 1/2" x 7" approx. high quality, EA602-048	1.80 18.00
6 dz.	Hooks and Eyes (gate hooks) 3" galv.	4.90 gr. 2.45
5 dz.	Coat Hooks, double, steel, brass finish, 102 DBR	1.40 7.00

\$122.98

Plus freight to Agassiz, B.C.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17249

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 8th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send FOUR copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Dypt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Seabird Island Indian Day School 16x22 cast iron and steel coal chute with hinged door and red lock to hook on inside with 10" flange to fit into wall	32.00	32.00
1 "	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe.	1.10	1.10
2 "	Flue clean-out doors and frames, cast iron, 8" x 10" approx	2.50	5.00
10 "	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 6" approx., cast bronze EATO 1829	12.00	10.00
20 "	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish, EATO 1829	2.50	4.17
30 sets	Storm Sash Hangers, japanned finish. dz. sets	1.85	4.83
1 dz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 2 1/2" approx., side steel brass finish EATO 3306	1.65	1.65
10 only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish, #08126.	15.00	15.00
			<u>73.55</u>

Prices F.O.B. Seabird Island as per your quotations of Oct. 23, 1948
74713-A & 6013-A

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID TO:

SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,

AGASSIZ, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17434

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,
1275 West Sixth Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 6th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Seabird Island Indian Day School with teacherage "(Standard One-Room School with teacherage)" To supply inside and outside trim and stairs, as per plans and specifications. Plus freight to Agassiz, B.C.		\$437.00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Dec. 6/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Seabird Island Indian Day School,
c/o Messrs. Laughington & Reynolds, Contractors,
Agassiz, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Arnell
W. J. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

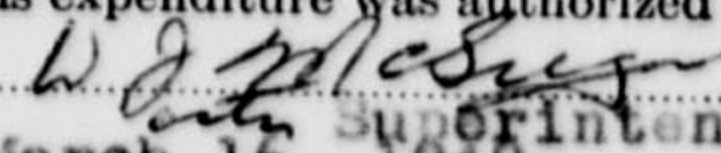
DATE

Pay to..... **Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,**
Address..... **1275 West Sixth Avenue,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 14	To: Inside and outside trim and stairs as per attached invoice supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	437.00
 		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C. P.O. 17434 516-13-491		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **226**


 DATE **March 16, 1949.** **Superintendent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17433

B

Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,
1275 West Sixth Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 14th 19 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Seabird Island Indian Day School with Teacherage -----		
	To supply frames, combination doors and casings, in accordance with plans and specifications.		\$306.00
	Plus freight to Agassiz, B.C.		.....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Dec. 6/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Seabird Island Indian Day School, c/o Messrs. Laughington
& Reynolds, Contractors, Agassiz, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-691.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Arnell
W. J. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **School District #76,**

AGASSIZ, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR. 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-1 (E.11) dated June 2 1968 11 9 68

VOUCHER No. 236

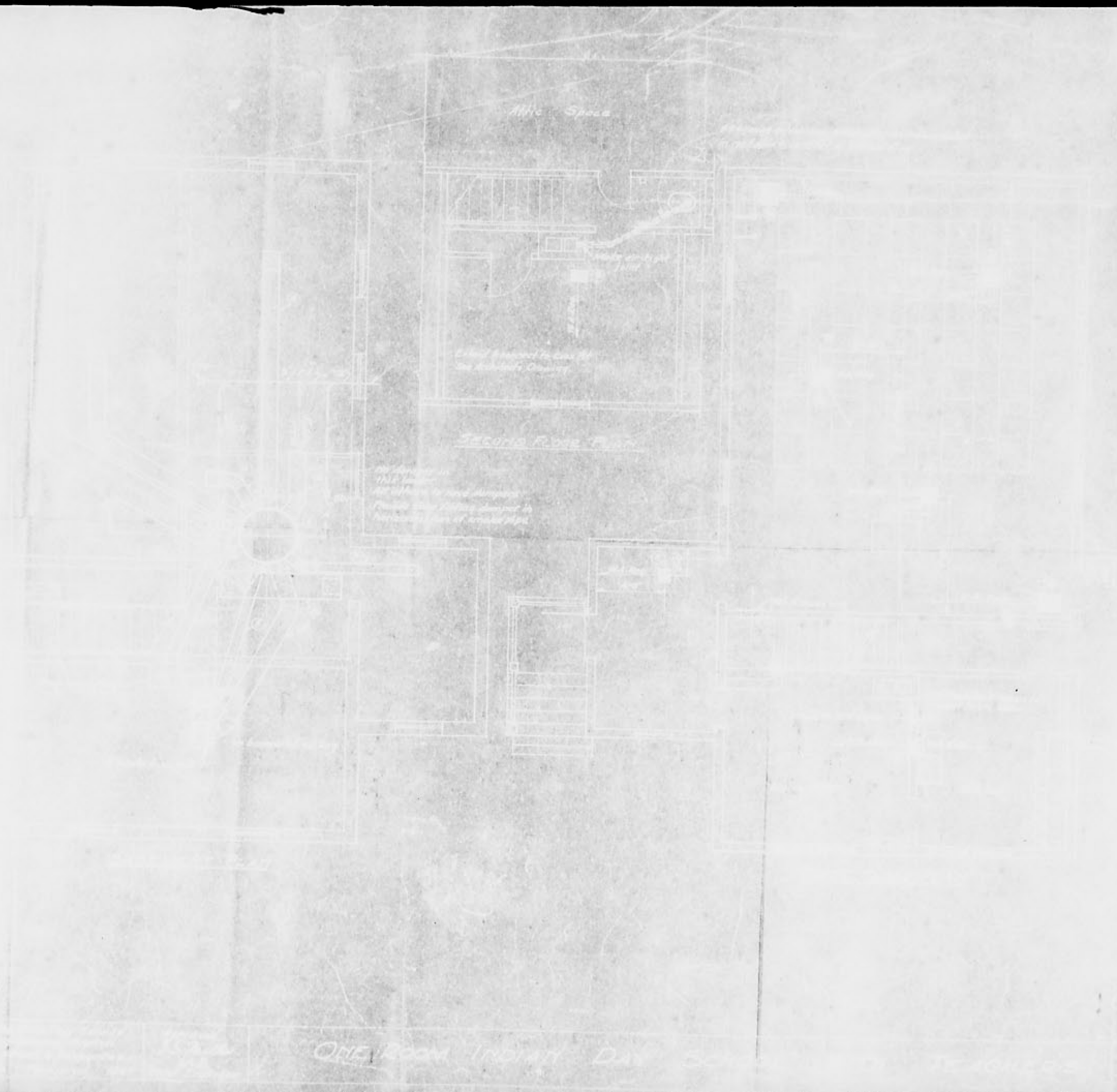
DATE March 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sketches

No.	Description	Scale	Date
1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...

1/

100

202



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Empire Sheet Metal Works Ltd.,
1606 W. 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Req. File 7-11-3.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

AGASSIZ, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. two copies

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon. March 2nd, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. TENDER
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
<u>FURNACE</u>	1 only	Gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu. per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 sq. inches grate area, complete with casings.		
<u>SMOKE PIPE:</u>	5 (five)	30" lengths of 8" dia. x 22 gauge galvanized.		
	1 only	30 deg. adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galv.		
	1 "	90 deg. elbow, 22 gaug. galvanized.		
	1 "	8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galv.		
	1 "	thimble suitable for 8" dia. smoke pipe.		
<u>WARM AIR LEADERS, ELBOWS, BOOTS STACK TWISTERS:</u>				
	5 only	20" lengths 8" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 deg. adjustable angle 8" dia. /-elbow.		
	1 "	10"x8"x8" dia. boot.		
	30 only	20" lengths 12" dia. tin pipe leader with 3 dampers.		
	4 "	30 deg. adjustable angle 12" dia. elbows.		
	2 "	12"x14"x12" dia. boots.		
	1 "	13"x 3-1/4" x 12" dia. stack twister.		
	20 only	20" lengths 9" dia. tin pipe leader with 2 dampers.		
	2 "	30 deg. adjustable angle 9" dia. elbows.		
	1 "	12"x9"x9" dia. boot.		
	1 "	12"x 3-1/4" x 9" dia. stack twister.		
	3 only	20" lengths 10" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 1 only 45 deg. adjustable angle 10" dia. elbow.
- 1 " 12" x 14" x 10" dia. boot.

STACK:

- 3 only 5'0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack.

WARM AIR REGISTERS, REGISTER FACES, REGISTER BOXES:

- 2 only 13"x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box.
- 1 " 12" x 8" floor type with 1 single register box.
- 1 " 10" x 8" " "
- 1 " 12" x 9" " "
- 3 " 12" x 14" " "
- 2 " 16" x 4" baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

RETURN AIR DUCT, LEADERS, ELBOWS, TRANSFORMER SECTIONS

- SHOES, REGISTERS
- 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. duct.
- 1 only 30 deg. 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. elbow.
- 2 " 22" x 22"x14" dia. x 6" transformer sections.
- 5 " 30" lengths, 14" dia. x 26 gauge galvanized return air leaders.
- 2 " 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galv. return air shoes.
- 2 " 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles.
- 2 " 16" x 14" return air register boxes.

PLEASE TENDER SEPARATELY ON: (Material...\$ 535.00
(Labour.....\$ 283.00
\$ 818.00

(Using 24" Hale-Co all steel Furnace)

(Blue Print attached)

PLEASE SPECIFY PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION
FROM DATE CONTRACT AWARDED.

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LIMITED.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LIMITED

HALE BROS.

ESTIMATE FORM

TERMS: CASH

8 Per Cent Interest charged on Past Due Accounts.

Not responsible for delays beyond
our control.

Prices subject to increase in Sales Tax.

March 23, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention of Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Gentlemen:

We herewith submit our tender in duplicate,
along with the Blue Print in respect to the heating of
a school at Agassiz.

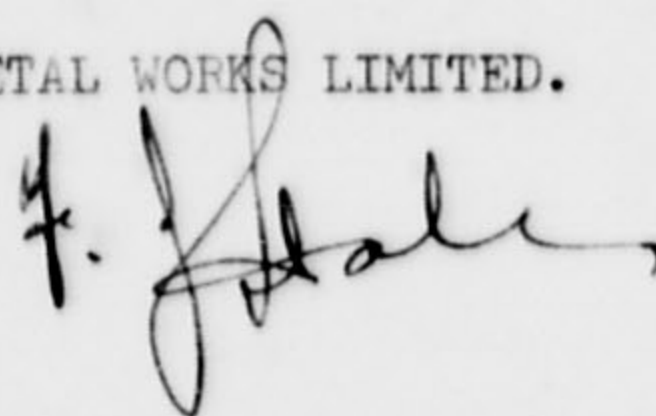
In going over these drawings, we notice that
there are only two 14 inch return air pipes shown. In
our estimation these pipes should be larger for this size
furnace, and we respectfully suggest that if these pipes
are enlarged there would be a small additional charge.

We might mention that in our quotation we are
including for a Hale-Co 24 inch all steel boiler plate
welded furnace.

Thanking you for your enquiry, and hoping we may
have the pleasure of serving you,

Yours very truly,

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LIMITED.



F.J.Hale/MB

Encls.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7-11-3.



March 14th, 1949.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Lakes Ltd.,
1029 Commercial Drive,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Req. File 7-11-3.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Agassiz, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. ^{two} Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ^{two} copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon March 17th, 1949.
W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?
NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature *Glen D. Knight* Lakes Sept.

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
FURNACE	1 only	Gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.		
SMOKE PIPE:	5 only	30" lengths of 8" dia. x 22 gauge galvanized		
	1 "	30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge "		
	1 "	90 " elbow, 22 gauge galvanized.		
	1 "	8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized.		
	1 "	Thimble suitable for 8" dia. smoke pipe.		
WARM AIR LEADERS, ELBOWS, BOOTS, STACK TWISTERS:	5 only	20" lengths 8" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 degree adjustable angle 8" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	10" x 8" x 8" dia. boot.		
	30 only	20" lengths 12" dia. tin pipe leader with 3 dampers.		
	4 "	30 degree adjustable angle 12" dia. elbows.		
	2 "	12" x 14" x 12" dia. boots.		
	1 "	13" x 3-1/4" x 12" dia. stack twister.		
	20 "	20" lengths 9" dia. tin pipe leader with two dampers.		
	2 "	30 degree adjustable angle 9" dia. elbows.		
	1 "	12" x 9" x 9" dia. boot.		
	1 "	1" x 3-1/4" x 9" dia. stack twister.		
	3 "	20" lengths 10" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 degree adjustable angle 10" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	12" x 14" x 10" dia. boot.		

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STACK

3 only 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack.

WARM AIR REGISTERS, REGISTER FACES, REGISTER BOXES:

2 only 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box.
1 " 12" x 8" floor type with 1 single register box.
1 " 10" x 8" " " "
1 " 12" x 9" " " "
3 " 12" x 14" " " "
2 " 16" x 4" baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

RETURN AIR DUCT, LEADERS, ELBOWS, TRANSFORMER SECTIONS SHOES:REGISTERS

1 only 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. duct.
2 " 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 " " elbow.
2 " 22" x 22" x 14" dia. x 6" transformer sections.
5 " 30" lengths, 14" dia. x 26 gauge galv. return air leaders.
2 " 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galv. return air shoes.
2 " 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles.
2 " 16" x 14" return air register boxes.

PLEASE TENDER SEPARATE ON (Material...\$ 550.59
(Labor.....\$ 250.00
and transport.
(BLUE-PRINT ATTACHED) *if we do the job.*

PLEASE SPECIFY PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION
FROM DATE CONTRACT AWARDED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RECEIVED
MAR 18 1949

Sheet 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alcock, Downing & Wright Ltd.,
896 Cambie St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Req. File 7-11-3.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Agassiz, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **2 copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon. **March 21st, 1949.**

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. **TENDER**
To the **Indian Commissioner for B.C.,** P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. **Date March 21st, 1949**
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Indian School, Agassiz.** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **immediately** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Canadian.**

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **Wielen Heating and Sheet Metal.**
6394 - from H. Van.

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
FURNACE	1 only	Gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu. per hour, 23" dia. firepot, 320 sq. inches grate area, complete with casings.		
SMOKE PIPE:	5 only	30" lengths of 8" dia. x 22 gauge galvized.		
	1 "	30 deg. adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galv.		
	1 "	90 deg. elbow, 22 gauge galv.		
	1 "	8"x8"x8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galv.		
	1 "	thimble suitable for 8" dia. smoke pipe.		
WARM AIR LEADERS, ELBOWS, BOOTS STACK TWISTERS:	5 only	20" lengths 8" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 deg. adjustable angle 8" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	10"x8"x8" dia. boot.		
	30 "	20" lengths 12" dia. tin pipe leader with 3 dampers.		
	4 "	30 deg. adjustable angle 12" dia. elbows.		
	2 "	12" x 14" x 12" dia. boots.		
	1 "	13"x3-1/4"x12" dia. stack twister.		
	20 "	20" lengths 9" dia. tin pipe leader with 2 dampers.		
	2 "	30 deg. adjustable angle 9" dia. elbows.		
	1 "	12"x9"x9" dia. boot.		
	1 "	12"x 3-1/4"x9" dia. stack twister.		
	5 only	20" lengths 10" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 deg. adjustable angle 10" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	12"x 14" x 10" dia. boot.		

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1949

STACK:

3 only 5'-0" lengths of 12"x3-1/4" wall stack.

WARM AIR REGISTERS, REGISTER FACES, REGISTER BOXES:

2 only 13"x11" baseboard type with 1 double register box.
1 " 12"x8" floor type with 1 single register box.
1 " 10"x8" " "
1 " 12" x9" " "
3 " 12"x14" " "
2 " 16"x4" baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

RETURN AIR DUCT, LEADERS, ELBOWS, TRANSFORMER SECTIONS SHOES:

REGISTERS

36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. duct.
1 only 30 deg. 22"x8"x26 gauge galv. elbow.
2 " 22"x22"x14" dia. x 6" transformer sections.
5 " 30" lengths, 14" dia. x 26 gauge galv. return air
leaders.
2 " 24"x24"x12" x 26 gauge galv. return air shoes.
2 " 16"x14" floor type return air grilles.
2 " 16"x14" return air register boxes.

PLEASE TENDER SEPARATELY ON:

(Material...^{462.15} \$612.15
Labor...^{54.00})

(Blue-print attached)

PLEASE SPECIFY PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION FROM DATE
CONTRACT AWARDED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7-11-3.



March 14th, 1949.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Central Sheet Metal Works Ltd.,
1087 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File 7-11-3.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Agassiz, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return two copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

March 17th, 1949.

To the Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
Department of Mines and Resources, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
FURNACE	1 only	Gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.		
SMOKE PIPE:	5 only	30" lengths of 8" dia. x 22 gauge galvanized		
	1 "	30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge "		
	1 "	90 " elbow, 22 gauge galvanized.		
	1 "	8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized.		
	1 "	Thimble suitable for 8" dia. smoke pipe.		
WARM AIR LEADERS, ELBOWS, BOOTS & STACK TWISTERS:	5 only	20" lengths 8" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 degree adjustable angle 8" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	10" x 8" x 8" dia. boot.		
	30 only	20" lengths 12" dia. tin pipe leader with 3 dampers.		
	4 "	30 degree adjustable angle 12" dia. elbows.		
	2 "	12" x 14" x 12" dia. boots.		
	1 "	13" x 3-1/4" x 12" dia. stack twister.		
	20 "	20" lengths 9" dia. tin pipe leader with two dampers.		
	2 "	30 degree adjustable angle 9" dia. elbows.		
	1 "	12" x 9" x 9" dia. boot.		
	1 "	1" x 3-1/4" x 9" dia. stack twister.		
	3 "	20" lengths 10" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
	1 "	45 degree adjustable angle 10" dia. elbow.		
	1 "	12" x 14" x 10" dia. boot.		

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 882

FROM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STACK

3 only 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack.

WARM AIR REGISTERS, REGISTER FACES, REGISTER BOXES:

- 2 only 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box.
1 " 12" x 8" floor type with 1 single register box.
1 " 10" x 8" " "
1 " 12" x 9" " "
3 " 12" x 14" " "
2 " 16" x 4" baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

\$667⁰⁰/₁₀₀

RETURN AIR DUCT, LEADERS, ELBOWS, TRANSFORMER SECTIONS SHOES; REGISTERS

- 1 only 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct.
2 " 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow.
2 " 22" x 22" x 14" dia. x 6" transformer sections.
5 " 30" lengths, 14" dia. x 26 gauge galv. return air leaders.
2 " 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galv. return air shoes.
2 " 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles.
2 " 16" x 14" return air register boxes.

PLEASE TENDER SEPARATELY ON: (Material.....)
(Labor.....)

\$447⁰⁰/₁₀₀
220⁰⁰/₁₀₀
\$667⁰⁰/₁₀₀

(BLUE-PRINT ATTACHED)

PLEASE SPECIFY PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION FROM DATE CONTRACT AWARDED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Central

SHEET METAL WORKS LTD.

SHEET METAL - ROOFING - HEATING - INSULATION

PHONE: MARINE { 6821
1054

E. E. ELLIOTT, PRES.

R. C. DOUGLAS, MGR., FA 0988Y

1067 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. J. ANDERSON, SEC.-TREAS.

17th March 1949

our ref No 7072

W.S. Arneil, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70.
Vancouver

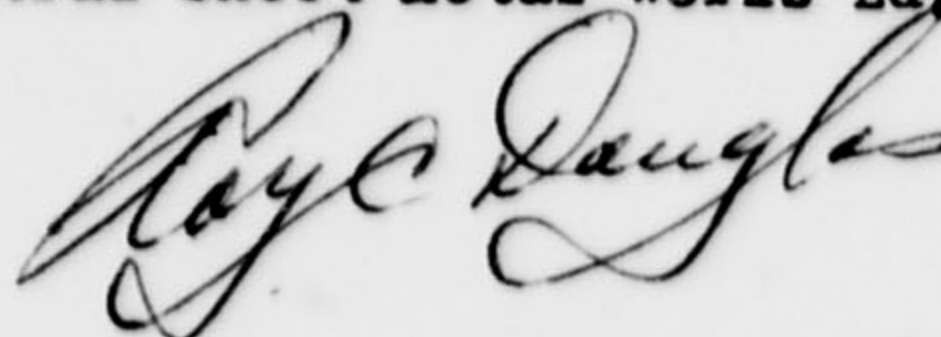
re File 7-11-3.

Dear Sir.

We have pleasure in enclosing our quotation for the Supplying and installing of Warm Air Furnace at Agassiz, and trust we may have the pleasure of carrying out this work for you.

Yours very truly.

The Central Sheet Metal Works Ltd.



"OUR BUSINESS BUILT BY SERVICE"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

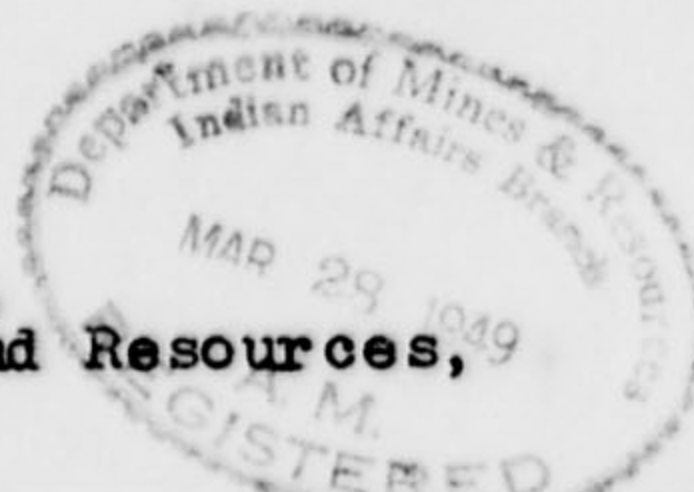
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 25, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



4175

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

With reference to our exchange of army signal messages regarding the heating installation at the above mentioned school, the contract with Messrs. Laughington and Reynolds was entered into without reference to this office and we do not have a copy on file. Mr. Neary's message indicates, however, that in the absence of any reference to the contrary, the contractor's tender should include the provision of labour for the installation of the furnace, piping, etc., which should be supplied by the department.

The former Superintendent, Mr. Strang, and Mr. McGregor, who is presently acting as Superintendent at Lytton, are of the opinion that in as much as the contractors were unnecessarily delayed by our failure to make materials available when required with the result that they have lost money on the contract, the department should meet the cost of installing the heating system.

The attached tenders as listed below cover supply of the necessary materials and installation of the heating system, and you will note that each Company was requested to tender separately on material and labour so that if the department insisted on the installation being made by the general contractors, a separate order for materials could be readily placed.

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS:	Material	\$447.00	
	Labour	220.00	\$667.00
WHELEN HEATING AND SHEET METAL:			
This Company apparently makes	Material	\$462.15	
installations for Alcock, Downing	Labour	150.00	\$612.15
& Wright Ltd.			

....cont'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

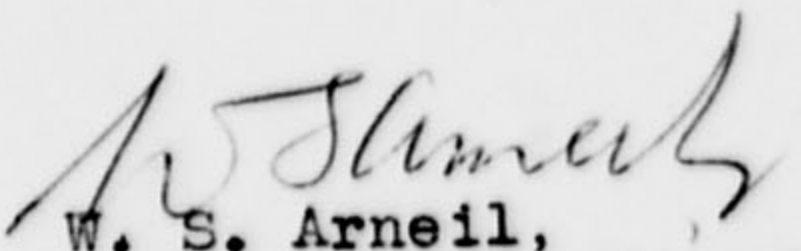
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. (2)

March 25, 1949.

LAKES LTD.:	Material	\$550.59	\$800.59
	Labour	250.00	
EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LTD.:	Material	\$535.00	
		283.00	\$818.00

Andrew Sheret Limited and Kirkland's "Metal Shop" were unable to quote. I would recommend that the tender of Whelen Heating and Sheet Metal Ltd. be accepted. They are in a position to proceed with the installation immediately, and if on receipt of this letter you will authorize me by wire to place separate orders with them for material and labour, they can have the installation by March 31st.


W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ml
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

840-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, March 29, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED
ACCEPT COST INSTALLING HEATING SYSTEM STOP APPROVE
ACCEPTANCE LOWEST TENDER WHALEN HEATING AND SHEET METAL
STOP ISSUE PURCHASE ORDER MATERIAL \$462.15 STOP
FORWARD ACCOUNT LABOUR WHEN WORK COMPLETED STOP LETTER
FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: MT.

Phoned By: HM.

Time: 3.45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

, March 29, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Seabird Island Indian Day School.

Reference your 7-11-3 of March 25th.

By now you will have received our self-explanatory army message concerning the heating of the above school. It is regretted that this contract was not forwarded through your office.

It is noted that you will submit a separate voucher for the material and labour and that the work will be completed by March 31.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

840-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, March 29, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE SEABIRD ISLAND SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED
ACCEPT COST INSTALLING HEATING SYSTEM STOP APPROVE
ACCEPTANCE LOWER TENDER WHALEN HEATING AND SHEET METAL
STOP ISSUE PURCHASE ORDER MATERIAL \$462.15 STOP
FORWARD ACCOUNT LABOUR WHEN WORK COMPLETED STOP LETTER
FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: MT.

Phoned By: HM.

Time: 3.45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

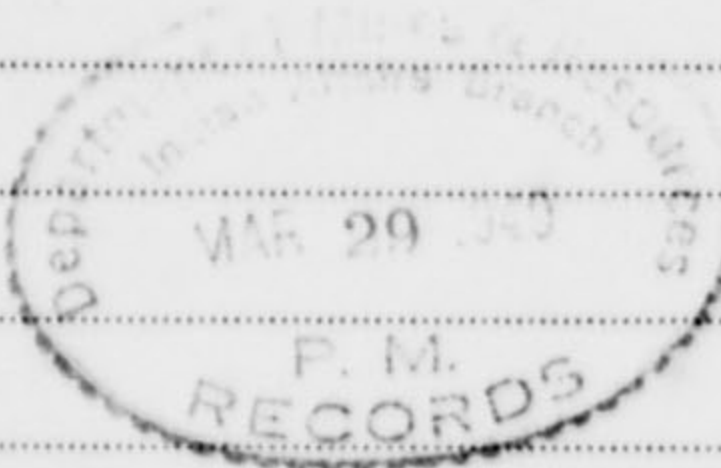
840-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
Address..... 101 Powell Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 17	To: Casement adjusters as per attached invoice supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	8.50
	Postage on above	.46
		8.96
 		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~ Commissioner
Letter, File No. 7-11-3 dated March 7, 1949. *W. J. MacLure* Superintendent
VOUCHER No. 246 DATE March 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

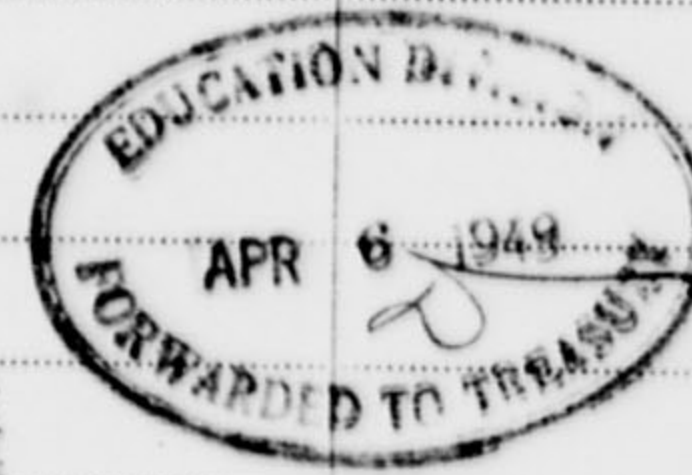
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Reliance Lumber Co.,
Address..... 95 West First Avenue,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 4	To: Clear gutter supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	43.20
	To: Cartage on above	1.50
	To: Freight on above	1.65
		46.35



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE March 22, 1949. *W. J. McEwen*
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

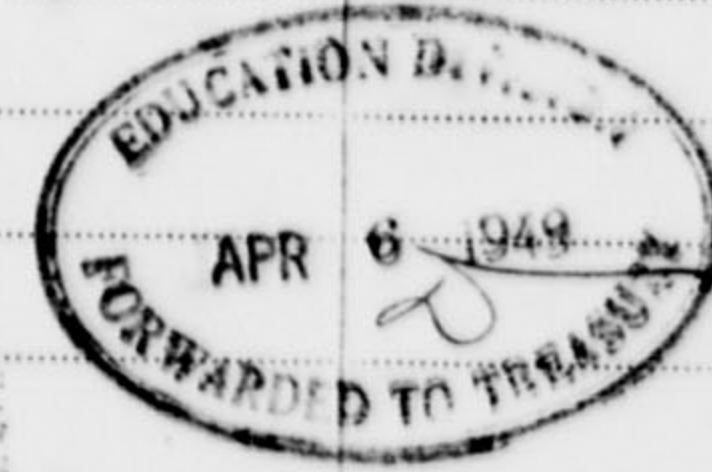
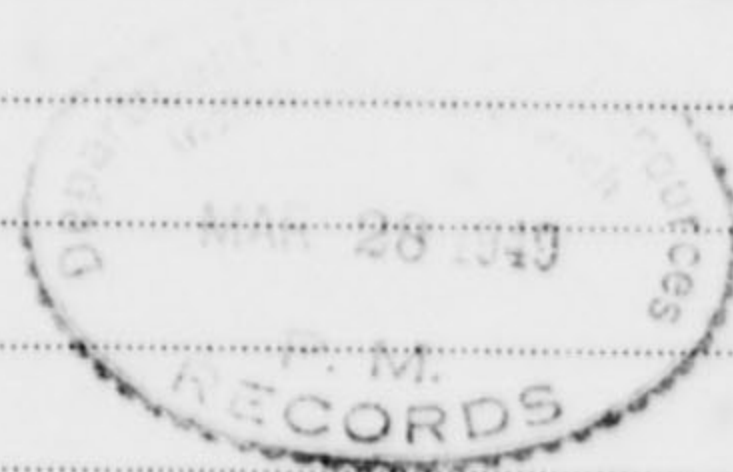
DATE

Pay to..... Reliance Lumber Co.,

Address..... 95 West First Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 4	To: Clear gutter supplied for Seabird Island	
	Indian Day School	43.20
	To: Cartage on above	1.50
	To: Freight on above	1.65
		46.35



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE March 22, 1949.

W. J. McLean
Superintendent

XXXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

R. 279

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Nichol & Else.

Address.....AGASSIZ, E. C.

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for N. C.

516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-12-471 dated 12/9/48.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

March 30, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 7-11-3.

TO Whelen Heating & Sheet Metal,
6394 Fraser St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Upon in
W. J. McGregor, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Indian Agency, Lytton,
P.O. Box 1, Agassiz, B.C. QUOTATION OF Mar. 21/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Seabird Island Indian Day School ----- To install furnace, smoke pipe, warm air leaders, etc. in accordance with blue-print,		\$150.00
VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

L. J. Arnell
L. J. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10775-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Wholen Heating & Sheet Metal,
Address..... 6394 Fraser Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 31	To: Labor installing furnace for Seabird Island Indian Day School	150.00
		
		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Revised~~
Letter, File No. 7-11-3 dated March 30, 1949. **Commissioner**

Letter, File No. 7-11-3, dated March 30, 1949.
FORM No. I.A. 506 8403(E) Mar 29/49.

VOUCHER No. 344.....

DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

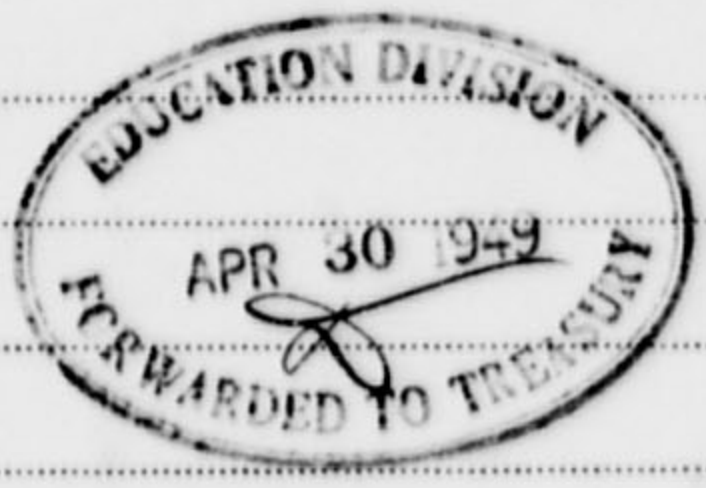
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The Board of Trustees,
Address..... School District #76,
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
April 1	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian Day School for the month of March	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 358

W J McEwen
Superintendent. ☒ Agent
DATE April 13, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address.....LYTTON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 17	By: prepaid freight on shipment of February 28	1.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 328

..... *H. J. McCaskey*
 Superintendent. ~~sent~~
 DATE April 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account.**

Address..... **LYTTON, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 28	By: Freight on paint for Seabird Island Indian Day School	2. 16

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1949
A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **329**

W J Mason
Superintendent. ~~xxxx~~
DATE April 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

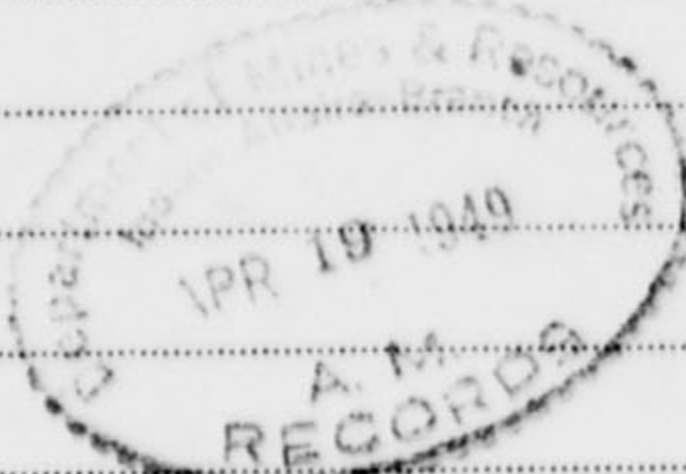
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Whelen Heating & Sheet Metal,
Address..... 6394 Fraser Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 31	To: Items as listed supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	5.92

516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 345

H J McSweeney
Superintendent.

DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**
Address..... **LYTTON, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 9	By: prepaid freight on items for Seabird Island Indian Day School	1.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE **Apr 11 11, 1949.**

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address.....**LYTTON, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
January	By: Freight on shipment to Seabird Island Indian Day School	.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 19 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 331

W. G. M. Brown
Superintendent. **XXXX**
DATE April 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(1651

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

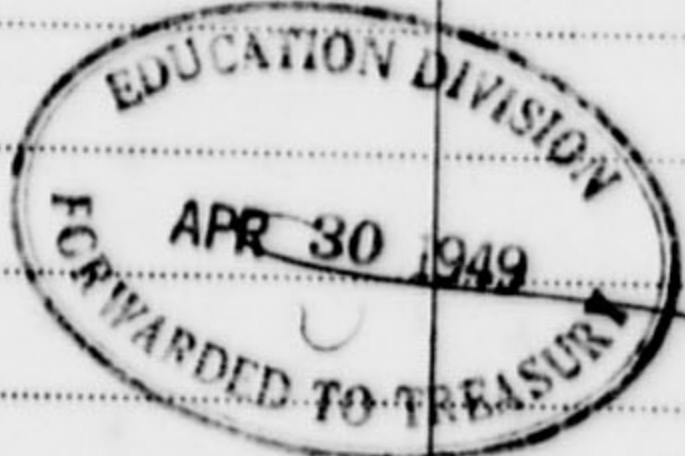
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address.....LYTTON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Lytton Agency	
March	25	By: Hauling gravel to Seabird Island Indian Day School	260.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **341**

DATE.....**March 31, 1949.**

W. J. McLaughlin
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HN

March 30th, 1949.

TO

Whelan Heating & Sheet Metal,
6394 Fraser St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-3.

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Seabird Island Indian Day School,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. J. McGregor, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Indian Agency, Lillooet, B.C.
Agassiz, B.C.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

AS soon as

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

March 31st, 1949

possible.

TOTAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Seabird Island Indian Day School ----- To supply furnace, smoke pipe, warm air leaders, etc., as per blue-print supplied.		462.15 3462.15

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO.

10700-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID.

REMARKS: (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY).

BRANCH *John H. H. H.* DATE *March 31/49* *W. J. McHugh*
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Whelen Heating & Sheet Metal,

Address..... **6394 Fraser Street,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 840-S.E. dated May 29/59...

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 343.....

DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

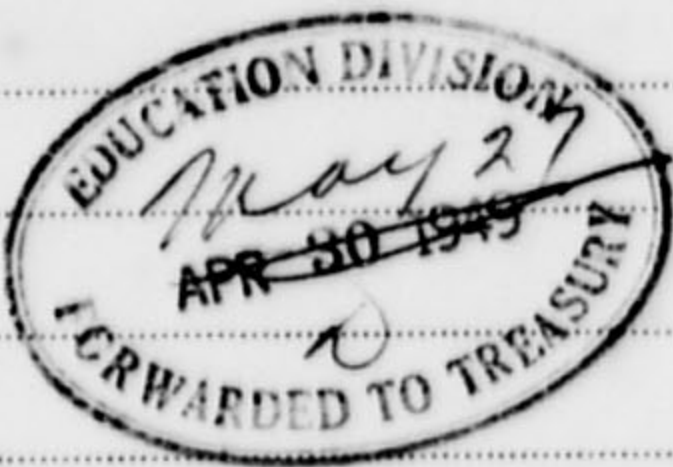
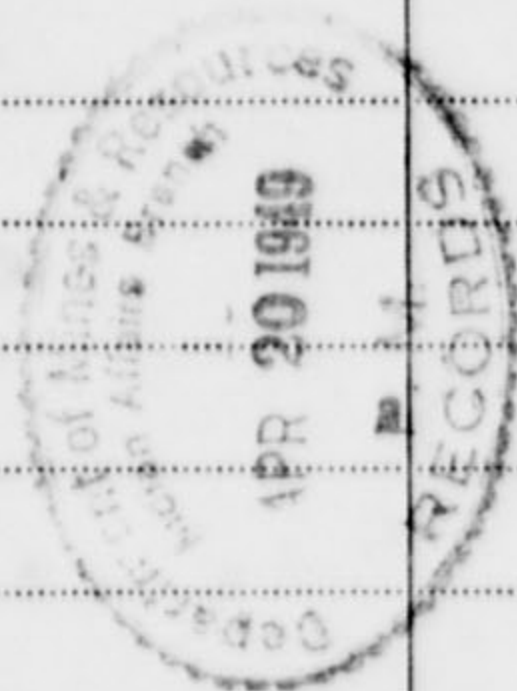
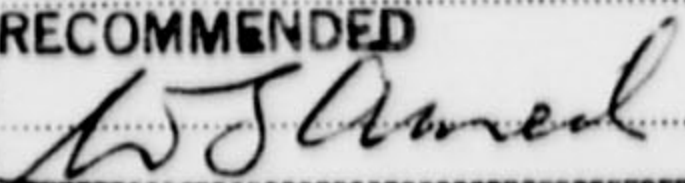
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Green's Motor Freight,**

Address AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March	To: Freight on goods delivered to Seabird Island Indian Day School	23.60
		
516-13-491		
		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 348

W J McHugh
Superintendent

DATE **March 31, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

March 12, 1949.

TO G. M. Morrow, Esq.,
Agassiz, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-3.

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Supt., Indian
Agency, Lytton, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

2

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As instructed by

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

Supt.

TOTAL

14 hrs. For Seabird Island Indian Day School

Grading and levelling school grounds.

4.50

\$63.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.	

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO.

10776-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

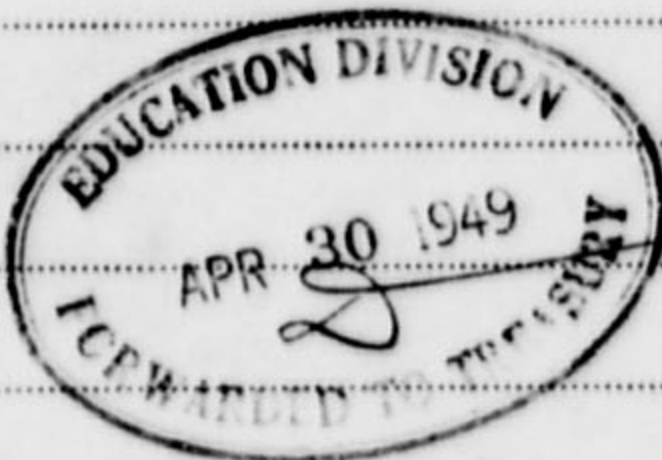
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to G. H. Morrow,

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 15	To: Grading and leveling school ground at Seabird Island Indian Day School	63.00




RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by 106335200

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE March 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5

Date Apr 11 19 67

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

Name (Mrs) M Anderson

Name.....
School..... *Seabird Island Indian Day*

Post Office (nearest).....Agassiz.....

Express Office (nearest)..... *Agassiz*

Province.....

(Mrs.) M. Anderson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J McLean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E.1)

2nd May, 1949.

Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to requisition
of the 11th instant, you may purchase for
use at the Seabird Island Indian Day School,
five gallons of coal oil and a supply of
toilet paper.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

840-5

Credit Advice

12804

MEMO.

G. P. B.

April 6 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *W. J. McGregor* at *Lytle*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 10

Amount \$ *20.75*

Agency Receipt No.



dated

May 8/48

Payer

on account of

Repaid advance

re const. Leabird H. School

E. Duffey.
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

840 - 5

MEMO.

Credit Advice

12801

April 6 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *W. J. Mc Gregor* at *Lyttelton*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 10

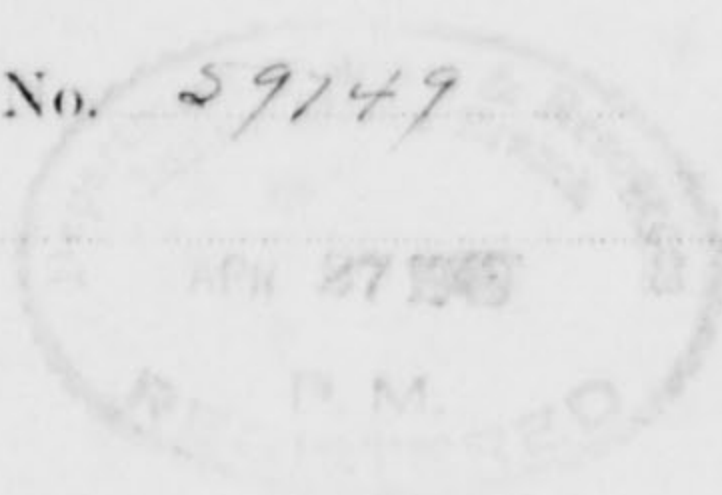
Amount \$ *200.00*

Agency Receipt No. *59749*

dated *Sept. 20/48.*

Payer

on account of *Refund advance
re Peabirds School*



E. Duffy.
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HM

March 22nd, 1949.

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-3.

TO
Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,
1275 West Sixth Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Seabird Island Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. Loren Reynolds,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND
Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF

DESCRIPTION

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

AS SOON AS

UNIT

TOTAL

Vancouver
For Seabird Island Indian Day School

24 prs. Cabinet Hinges 3/8 offset Chrome.
24 only Elbow Catches.
30 " Door Pulls, Chrome.
800 fbm. 1x6 Drop Siding.

.75 \$18.00
.15 3.60
.60 18.00
104.50 83.60

\$123.20

8% Sales Tax on \$39.60

3.17

\$126.37

Plus freight to Agassiz, B.C.

.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

Δ

H. J. McEwen
H. J. McEwen
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10801-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,**

Address.....1275 West Sixth Avenue,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 25	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied to Seabird Island Indian Day School	126.37
	To: Prepaid freight on above	<u>7.00</u>
		133.37





RECOMMENDED

W. P. McSweeney

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Benjamin~~
Letter, File No. 7-11-3.....dated March 22, 1949
Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 378

.....
W. E. Sharpe

 Superintendent. **rgs:mx**
 DATE April 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

cc Indian Commissioner Arneil

840-5 (E.1)

4th May, 1949.

Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian
Day School #840

We have just received your Voucher No. 378 in connection with the construction of the Seabird Island School. We had hoped that this school would be completed before the end of March, 1949, and consequently, when preparing our appropriation in the fall of 1948 for the fiscal year 1949-50, we did not include any funds for this school.

It will, therefore, be necessary for us to transfer funds from some other project. Please let me know by return mail the approximate expenditure that will be required to complete this school. A copy of this letter is being sent to Indian Commissioner Arneil.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

84015

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Address.....99 East Cordova Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **383**

E. E. Sharpe
Superintendent.
DATE April 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

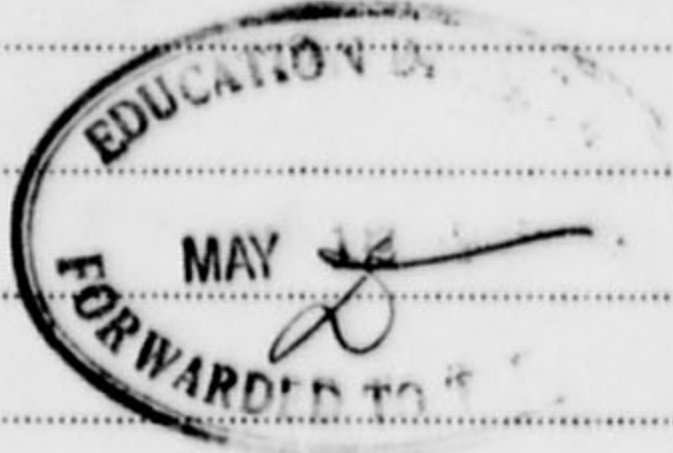
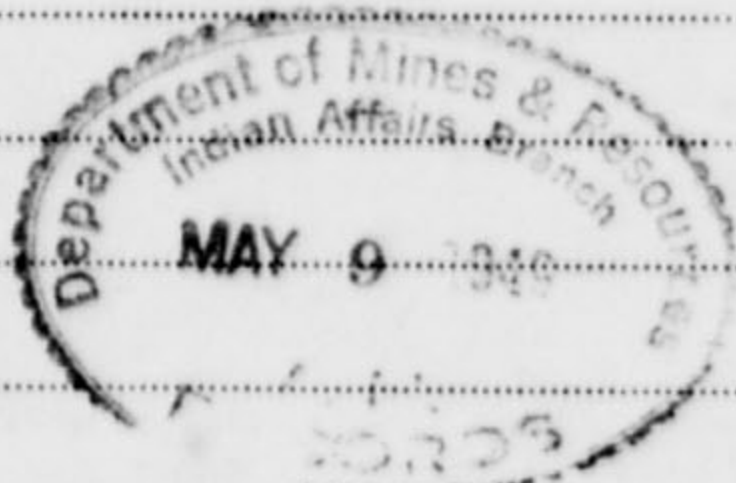
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**
Address **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
April 25	To: 1 gallon cream gloss cote supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	5.15
		
		
RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. McLaughlin</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. 516-13-491		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 7-11-3 dated Feb 4/49.
Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **394**.....

DATE **April 27, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Miss Solow~~

Hold until
funds are transferred
and new E.R.
obtained

~~PS~~
21/5

E.R. 540

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

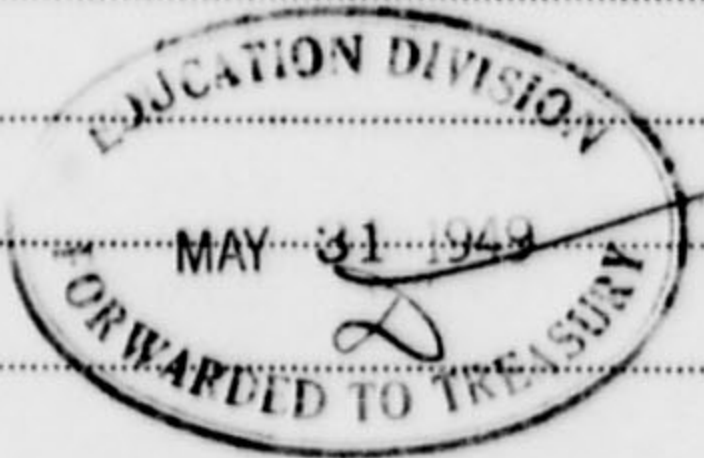
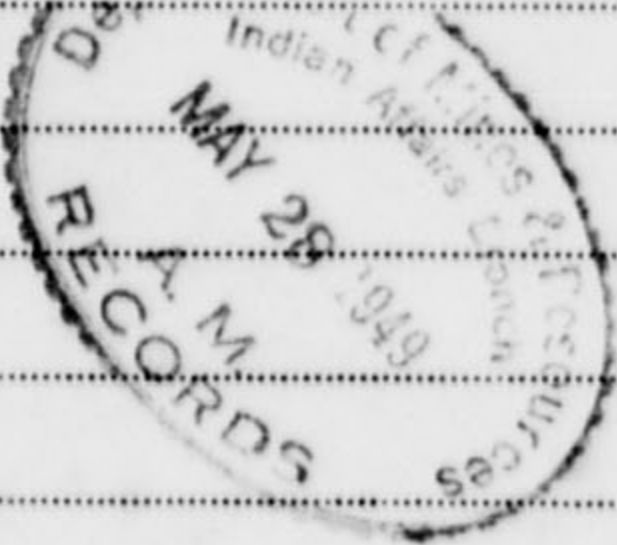
DATE.....

Pay to Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,

Address **1275 West Sixth Avenue,**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
May 12	To: Prepaid freight on blackboard supplied to Seabird Island Indian Day School, our voucher #227	3.25

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P.O. 17435
516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE May 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

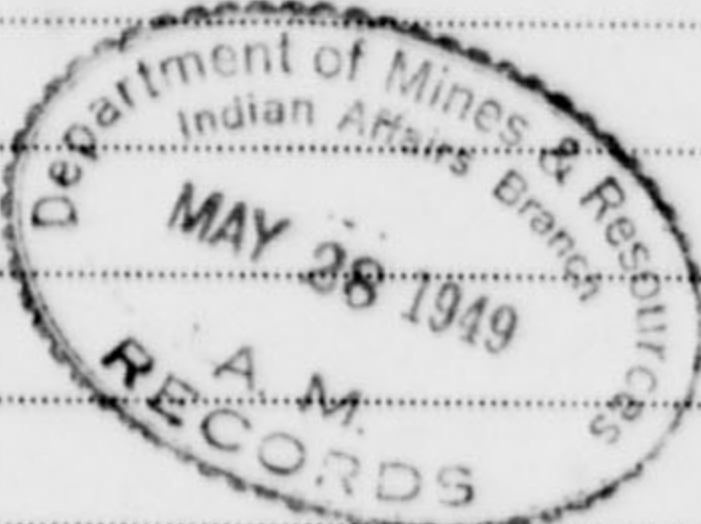
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd.,**
Address..... **1275 West Sixth Avenue,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
May 12	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	31.55
 		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. 516-13-491		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~
Letter, File No. dated
Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE May 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E.1)

June 2nd, 1949.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary
to return your Voucher No. 373 issued in
favour of the Agassiz Building Supplies.

The first item on the account reads
"Account rendered - \$51.47". We require details
regarding this item.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

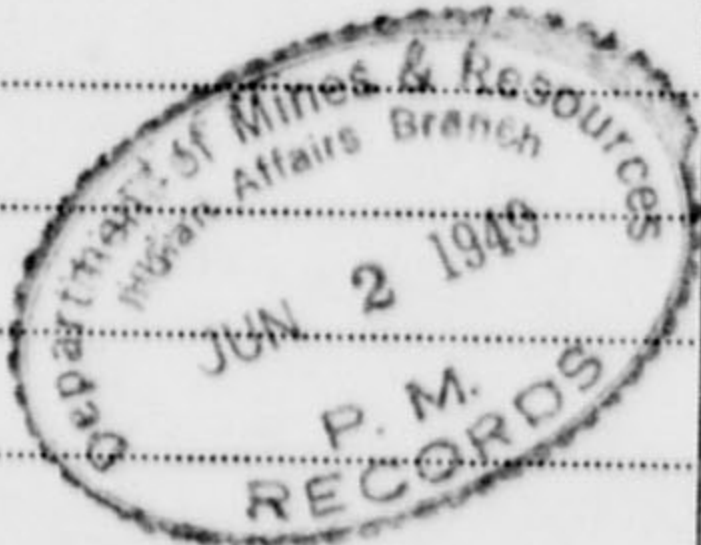
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Loran Reynolds,**

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Lytton Agency	
May	17	To: Moving desks and equipment to new Seabird Island Indian Day School	11.00
			
			
		RECOMMENDED <i>H. H. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~XXXXXX~~
Letter, File No.....dated.....
Commissioner.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **482**

DATE May 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**
Address..... **VAN COUVER, B. C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~
Letter, File No. dated
Commissioner.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 474

Y. E. Sharp
Superintendent.
DATE May 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

840-5
23271

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-11-3 (165)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 30, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

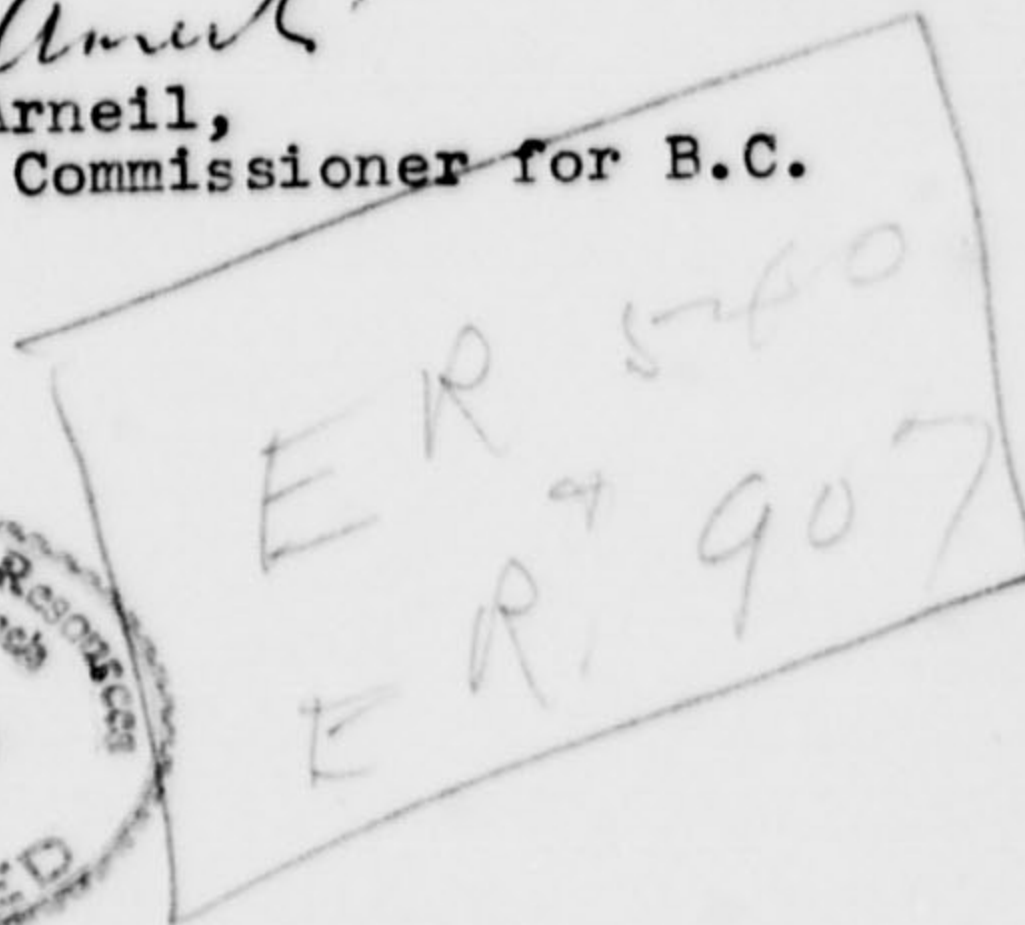
Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your file 840-5 (E.1)

District School Inspector Davey visited
the new school at Seabird Island with Mr. T.B. Marsh,
Agency Assistant, and found that the building was
complete in all respects and ready for occupancy.

Final Progress Payment on Messrs.
Laughington and Reynold's contract is enclosed.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Seabird Island

Part Payment	Recommended Balance	Paid
1st	1000	1000
2nd	1000	1000
3rd	1000	1000
		→ \$1,300 ←
		\$4,300

Balance
Contract Price

As for in 4TH Part Payment

Has there
been any
change agreed
F R 540
year 859

Require 1300
Bal 140
and 1160
ask \$1200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.C. AUTHORITY

DATE OF CONTRACT **June 1948** PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. **4** PAGE NO. **3**

NATURE OF WORK	DATE	194
Construction of Seabird Isld. Day School (Indian)	May 1st.	9

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Final Payment Seabird Island School	1300.00		
		3000.00	4300.00
	1300.00	3000.00	4300.00
		3000.00	3000.00
			1300.00
MISSIOMER 240 1.0 DUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS AMOUNT DUE			

M. & S. 1064

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

5

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE July 12, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Laughington & Reynolds Agassiz, B.C.	\$1300 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress payment No. 4 in connection with the construction
of the Seabird Island Indian Day School #840.

Note This is the final progress payment and we would
appreciate it if the cheque could be sent by Air Mail

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 540
ALLOTMENT 13-491 Enc. No. 907
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

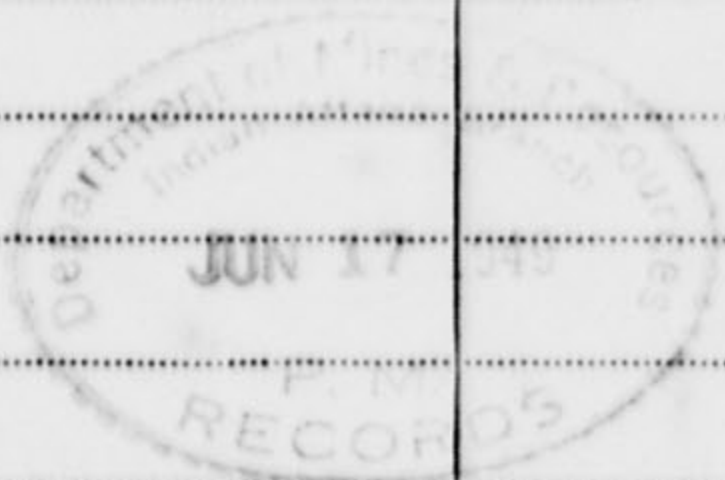
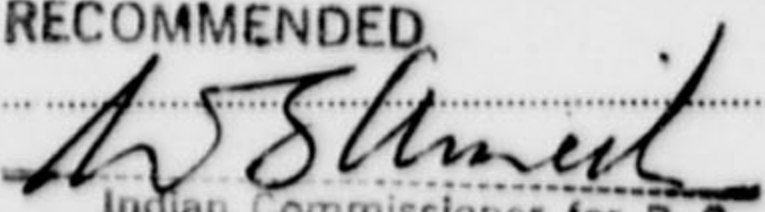
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Board of Trustees,**
Address..... **School District No. 76 (Agassiz),**
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
June 3	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian Reserve Day School during the month of May	30.00
 		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Director General~~ **Commissioner** DEPARTMENT **Commissioner**
Letter, File No. 65-5-1 (E) dated 2 June 1948
FORM No. I.A. 506 *496 71*

VOUCHER No. 528

DATE **June 3, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

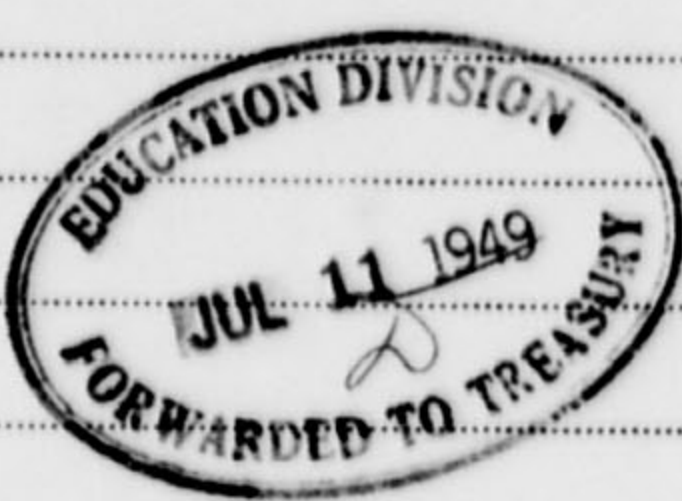
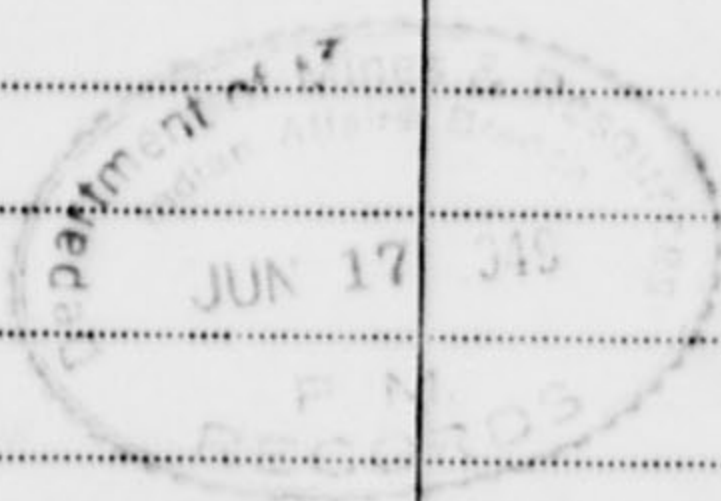
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Agassiz Building Supplies,**
Address..... **P.O. Box 144,**
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
May 31	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	37.50
		
<i>E.R. 520</i>		
		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. 516-10-691		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by **Commissioner**
Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 536

[Signature]
Superintendent. **[Signature]**
DATE June 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Nichol & Else,**.....

Address AGASSIZ, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Revised~~
Commissioner

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 496

DATE **May 27, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5) 840-5-

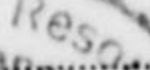
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY



516-02-289

W. E. Sharpe

Superintendent.

DATE..... June 3, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 9 19 49

For Seahid Island School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs M Anderson
School Seabird Island Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Agassiz
Express Office (nearest) Agassiz
Province B.C.

Ms. Anderson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent
Agency Assistant

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

918

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 7-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 7, 1949.

AS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

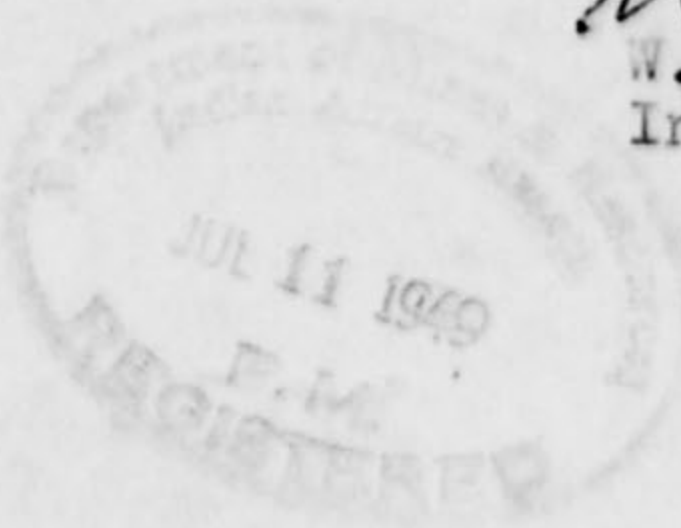
Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for materials to equip the playground at the above-mentioned School. It will be noted that the cost of these supplies will not exceed \$30.00 and it is recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of these items.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

; WW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E1)

, July 13, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Day School

Your File No. 7-11-4 (156)

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant
the Department approves the expenditure of \$30.00
for materials to equip the playground at the above
school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 840-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

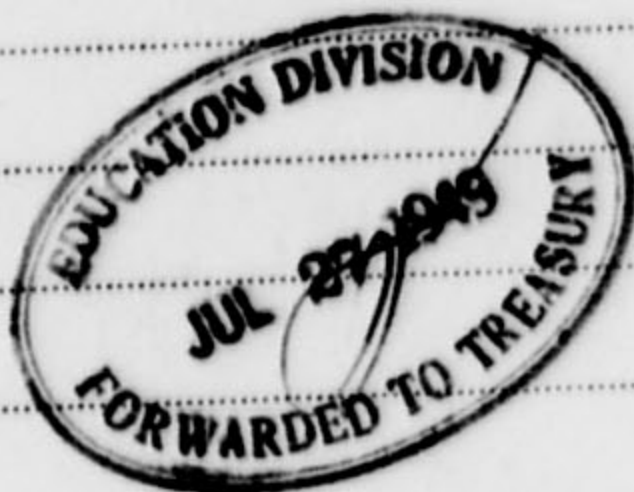
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....
Address.....
The Board of School Trustees,
School District No. 76 (Agassiz),
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Lytton Agency	
July	14	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Indian Day School, Seabird Island Indian Reserve, during the month of June	30.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....633

E. E. Shaker
Superintendent.
Agent

DATE July 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

June 1, 1949.

TO Laughington & Reynolds,
Agassiz, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-3 (165)

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

As instructed by Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY As instructed by
Supt.

F.O.B. School

QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School -----		
	To make up window frames: 2 men; 32 hrs.	1.25	\$40.00
	To cut out and finish stairway head: 1 man; 8 hrs.	1.25	10.00
	To put on gutter and down pipes; 1 man; 24 hrs. 1 helper; 24 "	1.25 .75	30.00 18.00
	To make up bedroom window frames; 1 man; 8 hrs.	1.25	10.00
	To cover metal doors; 1 man; 8 hrs.	1.25	10.00
			\$118.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13827-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

FOLIO.....

.....Aug 1.....1949

M. Deepap mines & Resources
Seater & School

In Acct. with Langhington & Reynolds

TERMS

TERMS		
making up window frames		
2 men 32 hrs @ 125 each per hr.		
	40	00
1 man 8 hrs @ 125 Cutting		
out & finishing stairway		
head	10	00
1 man 24 hrs @ 125 putting on		
gutter & down pipes	30	00
1 helper 24 hrs @ 75	18	00
Metal Coating 2 doors 8 hrs		
1 man @ 125	10	00
making up bedroom		
window frames 1 man		
8 hrs @ 125	10	00
	<u>118</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Aug 1 1949

M Dept Mines & Resources

Seaford Island School

In Acct. with Langhorne & Reynolds

TERMS

making up window frames					
2 men	32 hrs	@ 1 ²⁵	cash per hr		
				40	00
1 man 8 hrs @ 1 ²⁵ cutting					
out & finishing stair way					
head.				10	00
1 man 24 hrs @ 1 ²⁵ putting					
on gutters & down pipes				30	00
1 helper 24 hrs @ 75 ^c				18	00
Metal Covering 2 doors 8 hrs					
@ 1 ²⁵ 1 man				10	00
making up bed room					
window frames 1 man				10	00
@ 1 ²⁵ hr, 8 hrs				118	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

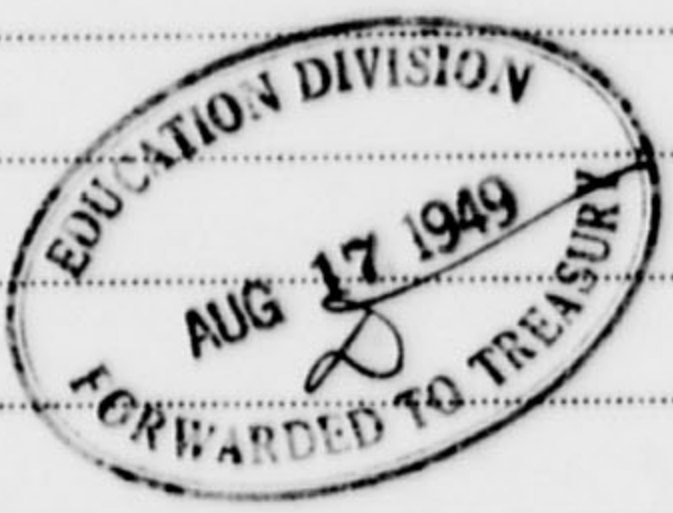
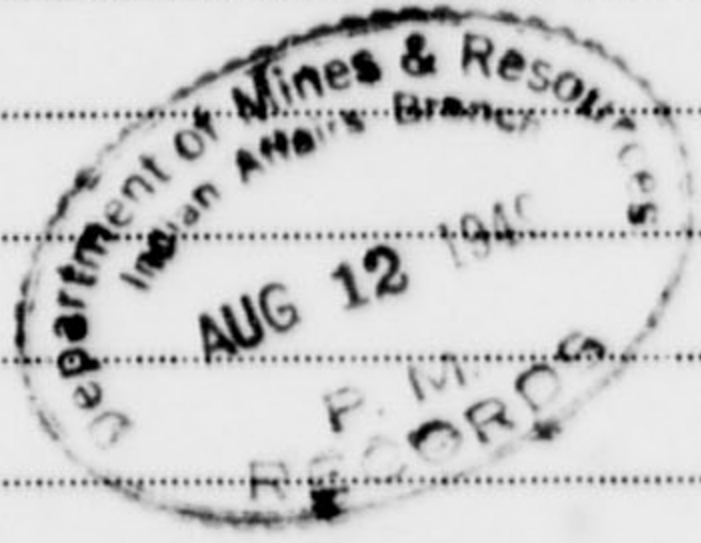
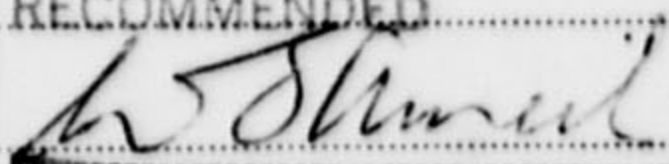
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Laughinton & Reynolds,**.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
AUG. 1	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied to Seabird Island Indian Day School	118.00
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	516-13-491	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Personnel~~
Letter, File No. dated
Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **495**.....

DATE ~~MAY 22 1949~~ **AUG 1 1949** Superintendent. ~~Stamp~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Acting Superintendent
Lytham Indian Agency

Agassiz BC
June 24/49

Dear Sir:-

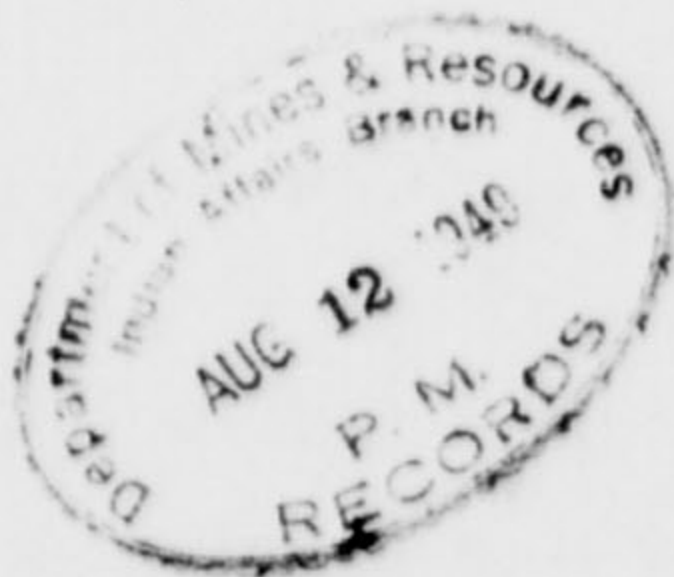
Reply to your letter June 8th Re explanation
of account.

The plans for the seabird Island school did not call
for overhauling or down pipe for same. They were
ordered put on by Mr Strang. Also the stair way head had
not enough clearance. We had to make a change there
passed by Mr Strang + Mr McGregor. Also had the go-
ahead to cover the metal doors. from some one, as they
could not be got in Vancouver.

I think Mr Strang or Mr McGregor can put you
right on this matter.

We are still waiting on final contract payment

Yours truly
Laughington + Reynolds
per Rott. L.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 9, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Seabird Island School

I am enclosing Lytton Agency Voucher #495,
in the amount of \$118.00, payable to Messrs. Laughing-
ton and Reynolds, together with a copy of a letter,
dated June 24, from the contractors in support of these
charges which cover work additional to their contract.

Their account is recommended for payment.

-HS

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-4 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

330

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Seabird Island Day School

We are in receipt of a letter from the Lytton Indian office indicating that the above-mentioned school has seating accommodation for 23 pupils, with an enrolment of 30. The school is unable to take in the beginners until several seats are available.

In view of these circumstances we have placed an order for the necessary school desks at a cost of \$91.00, and trust that the Department will approve of our action in this case.

mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E1)

September 30th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your File 7-11-4 (165)

With reference to your letter of the
26th instant, the Department approves the action
you have taken in securing the new desks for the
above school.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date _____

For

School**Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E6)

, October 4, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

With reference to your
requisition of September 22nd for supplies
for the Seabird Island Indian Day School,
you may arrange for the purchase and delivery
of the following:

5 gals. Lamp gas
1 Elbow
3 pipe Lengths for range

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E6)

, October 1, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

You are authorized to buy
five tons of coal for the Seabird Island Indian
Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(165)

840-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to..... **The Board of Trustees,**
Address..... **School District No. 76,**
 AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
October 11	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian School	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....819.....

Superintendent. ~~agent~~

DATE October 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Lake Freight Lines.**.....

Address.....1445 Charles Street.....

VANCOUVER, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....827A.....

DATE October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 12, 1949.

TO Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall St.
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 7-11-4

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

Mrs. M. Anderson, Seabird Island School, Agassiz, B.C.
c/o Johnny Bob, Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. T.B. Marsh, Assistant Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

F.O.B. Gook, Vancouver

QUOTATION OF August 10/49

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Seabird Island Indian Day School Range- #48-78 with elevated reservoir plus freight...	107.99	\$107.99

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13843-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date

Oct 31

11249
19

For

School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.

Mrs. M. Anderson

School

Seabird Island School

Post Office (nearest)

Agassiz

Express Office (nearest)

Pagnesi

Province.

B. C.

(Mn.) H. Anderson
Teacher

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Kett

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E1)

November 15th, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of
October 31st, the Department approves local
purchase of the following items for use at
the Seabird Island Indian Day School:

5 gal. coal oil
5 gal. lamp gas
1 Aladdin Coal Oil Lamp
1 Tea Kettle.

Q

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (165)
RESOURCES

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.

RECEIVED
 NOV 18 1949
 DIVISION OF
 TREASURY
 FORWARDED TO

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....November 7, 1949.

Superintendent. *W. J. [unclear]*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

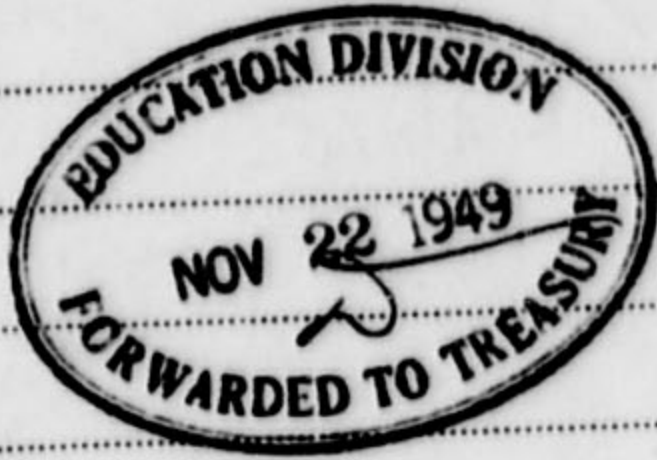
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Medalta Sales (B. C.) Ltd.,
Address..... 29 Pender Street West,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
October 25	To: Water cooler supplied to Seabird Island Indian Day School	6.62
	Freight on above	.81
		7.43





RECOMMENDED

W. H. Smith

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by **Robert S. Ross**
Commissioner

Letter, File No. **7-11-4**..... dated **Oct. 21, 1949.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. ~~855~~ 856

Superintendent.

DATE **November 2, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

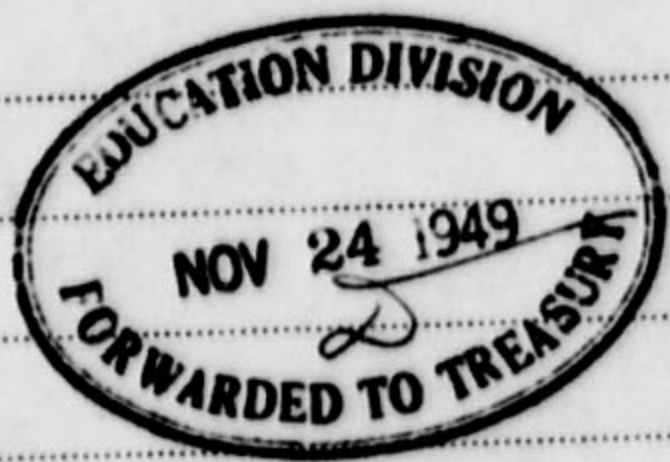
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Monarch Furniture Company,**
Address..... **15 East 20th Avenue,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
October 31	To: Tables and chairs as per attached invoice supplied for Seabird Island Indian Day School	102.40
 		
RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. McHugh</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		P.O. 140160 516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 898

.....
D. M. Kett

 Superintendent. ~~XXXX~~
 DATE November 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Office of the
Indian Superintendent

E.H.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12981

840-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

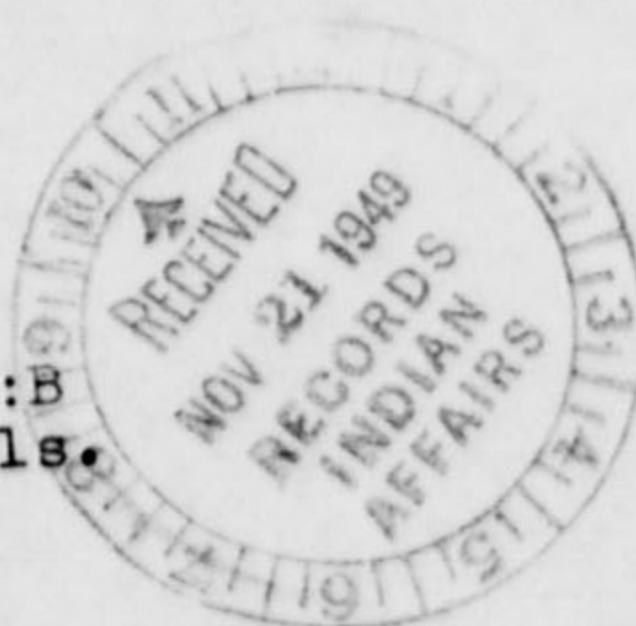
Lytton, B.C.,
November 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

With reference to your letter of
June 2, file 840-5 (E.1), and returned voucher
for Agassiz Building Supplies I now enclose an
itemized account as requested.

D. M. Hett
D. M. Hett,
A/Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B
Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

840-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Board of Trustees,**
Address..... **School District No. 76 (Agassiz),**
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
November 7	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian Day School, for the month of October	30.00

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE **November 21, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

CANADA

(165)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Loran Reynolds.....
Address.....AGASSIZ, B. C.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~
Commissioner

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 917

Superintendent. Agents

DATE November 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Nichol & Else,**.....

Address AGASSIZ, E. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
November 26	To: Items as per attached invoice for Seabird Island Indian Day School	6.95

516-C2-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **840-5 (E1)** dated **November 15, 1949.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....965.....

Superintendent.

DATE.....December 6, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.

The Board of Trustees,

Address.

School District No. 76,

AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
December 1	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian Reserve Day School, during the month of November	30.00




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....**977**.....

Superintendent. **1900**

DATE.....December 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

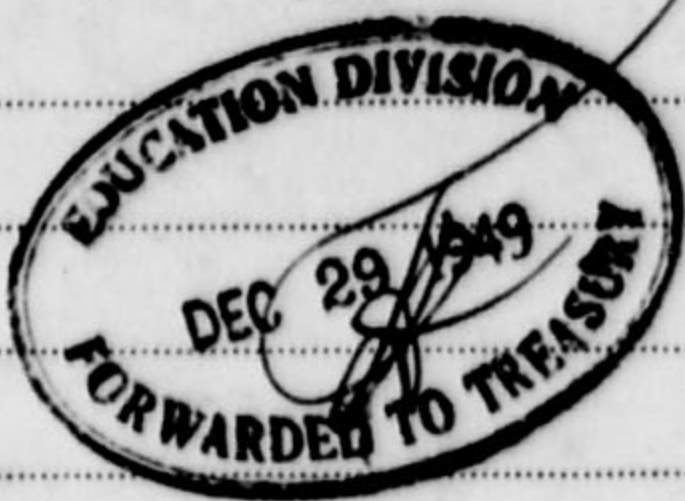
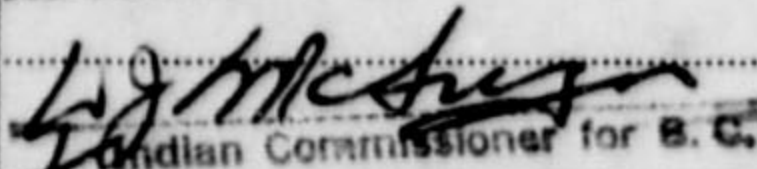
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Green's Motor Freight,**
Address..... **AGASSIZ, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
November	To: Freight on materials for Seabird Island Indian Day School	21.35
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~the Minister of the Interior~~

Letter, File No. dated

Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 290.....

DATE **December 13, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6866

840-5

No. 78

Jan 23 1950

Received

from

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

SIXTY

00/100 DOLLARS

Conveyance - Indian Pupils, Seabird Island Reserve School - Oct - Nov 1949

\$60⁰⁰

SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 78, AGASSIZ

M. Stochel

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

549 Carrall Street
Vancouver, B.C.

December 22nd, 1949

Your Ref: File 14-2

Department of Mines & Resources,
Lytton Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D.M. Hett
Acting Superintendent

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of December 17th, we are pleased to quote you on the material required to paint 550 sq. ft. of cement floor, the floor to be treated with a solution of zinc sulphate and one coat of penetrating floor sealer, and two coats of cement floor paint.

8 lbs. Zinc Sulphate Crystals.....	12¢ per lb.
1 gal. Marshall-Wells Penetrating Floor Sealer.....	3.75 per gal.
2 gal. Cement Floor Paint... ..	4.75 " "

For your convenience, we are enclosing a
Concrete Floor Paint Color Chart.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

"N.Code"
Manager,
Paint Department

N.Code/BP
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 30 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Seabird Island Indian Day School

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required painting basement floor of Seabird Island School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8 lbs.	zinc sulphat crystals @ .12¢ lb.		.96
1 gal.	Marshall-Wells Penetrating Floor Sealer @ 3.75 gal.		3.75
2 gal.	Cement floor paint @ 4.75 gal.		9.50
			14.21

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED D. M. Hett

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2.

Lytton, B. C.,
January 30, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

Some time ago our teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School requested that we paint the basement floor in the school. This room is the only place the children have to play when it is raining and at the present time it is very dusty.

I have written to Marshall-Wells and they have recommended the material be used as shown on the enclosed quotation. I recommend an expenditure be authorized to cover the cost of the material and labour. The labour will be approximately \$10.00.

D. M. Hett

D. M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

840-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9561

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-3(167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 9, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School



With reference to Supt. Hett's letter of January 30th and enclosures attached, as the basement is the only place the children have to play in at the above school when it is raining I would recommend that approval be given to an expenditure of approximately \$25.00 for painting the floor, which amount covers material and labour.

-EW
Encls.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

840-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

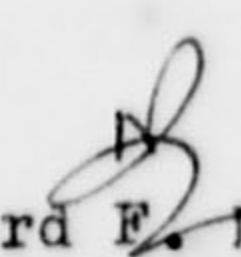
February 14th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your File 7-11-3 (167)

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$25.00 for painting the floor in the basement of the above school.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

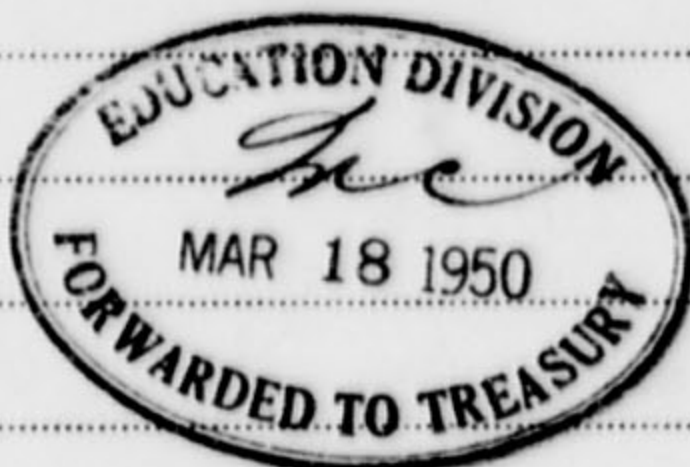
(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... The Board of Trustees,
Address..... School District No. 76 (Agassiz),
AGASSIZ, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Lytton Agency	
March	8	To: Conveyance of Indian children to and from Seabird Island Indian Day School for the month of February	30.00
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

O. M. Holt
Superintendent. Agent

VOUCHER No.....210.....

DATE.....March 10, 1950......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840 - 5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 840 - 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.
SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1948
TO MAR 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

222066

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

closed

CROSS REFERENCE

165-5-8

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CANADA

194

M

**In account
with . . .**

Hardware — Stoves

Tinware — Paints

Oils and Varnishes

Lumber and Builders Supplies

Fishing Tackle--Sporting Goods

TELEPHONE 16

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

870-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Nichol & Else,

Address..... AGASSIZ, E. C.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Indian Affairs. The text "DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS" is curved along the top inner edge, and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 19 1949" is stamped. Below the date, "R-4 M." is stamped, and at the very bottom, "R-60009" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured, circular border.

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE.....February...9....1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



840-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

916

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 7, 1949.


Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

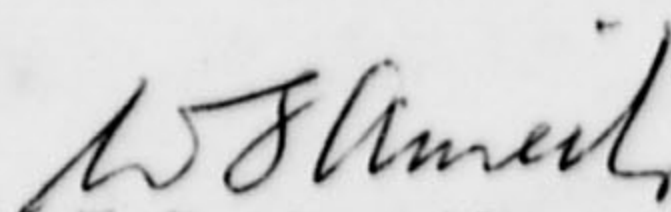
Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for furnishings
for the teacherage at the new Seabird Island School,
construction of which has recently been completed.

It is recommended that the purchase of these
items be authorized by the Department.

;WW
Encl.





W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

0
P
Y

Agassiz, B. C.,
June 9, 1949.

Mr. T. B. Marsh,
Asst. Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find requisitions for things required to furnish new school. I have pencilled in prices of those things which can be purchased at our local hardware stores. I think the furniture should be ordered from Vancouver unless you would like me to look in T. Eaton Store in Chilliwack and pick it out.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Mrs. M. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 9 1949

For Seabird Island School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Baking Set (Pyrex.)	.60	Local Pur.			
✓ Cake Tin	.35				
✓ Cookie Sheet	.45				
✓ Egg Beater	1.00				
✓ Frying Pan	1.20				
✓ Muffin Pans	.65				
✓ Rolling Pin	.40				
✓ Sad Iron Set	5.95				
✓ Flour Sifter	1.50				
✓ Forks Knives Spoons	9.50				
✓ Saucepans (2)	2.20				
✓ Pyrex oven Bowl	1.15				
✓ Potato masher	.35				
✓ Leupat	1.25				
✗ Curtains Rods 2	.50	— local pur.			
✓ Grater set	.55				
✓ Dinner Set (25 pieces)	7.65				
✓ Bread Board	.50				
✓ Coal shovel	2.65				
✗ 5 gal Lamp gas	2.00	Local pur.			
✓ Roaster	1.75				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs M. Anderson

School Seabird Island School

Post Office (nearest) Agassiz

Express Office (nearest) Agassiz

Province B.C.

M. Anderson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Church
Indian Agent
Agency Consultant

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 9

19.49

For Peabody Island School

Lytton

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Studio Couch					
✓ Arm chair					
✓ Dresser					
✓ Book case (small)					
✓ Night table					
✓ Pillows 2					
✓ Linoleum Rug 6x9 (Blue)					
✓ Plastic Curtains 2 sets (Blue)					
✓ Ironing Board					
? Range (small size)					local pur.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name _____

Mrs M Anderson

School

Seabird Island Indian Day

Post Office (nearest)

Agassiz

Express Office (nearest)

Agassiz

Province

B. L.

Mrs E. Anderson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

J. B. Kurok
Indian Agent
Agency Assistant

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUGGESTED SCALE OF ISSUE FOR FURNITURE.

STANDARD ONE-ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

EATON'S (Eastern Catalogue)

SIMPSON'S (Eastern Catalogue)

ARTICLE	CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE	ARTICLE	CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE
Baking Set (Pyrex)	052-943	3.70	52K839	3.70	
Book Case	070-567	9.75	37L773	11.50	
Bread Board	53-225	.29	52-806	.39	
Bread Machine	053-271	1.25	52K771	1.25	
Bread Pan	53-285	.25	52-800	.49	
Bread Maker	053-281	1.58	52L669	1.78	
Bread Maker	070-561	19.50	37L758	19.50	
chairs					
Cake tin	53-628	.63	52K860	.99	
Chair (arm)	1012 070-527	12.95	37L613	12.95	
Chair	53-227	3.75	11-878	3.95	
Cookie Sheet	53-251	.25	-	-	
Couch - studio	070-758	47.95	37F657	49.50	
Curtains - Plastic	68-642	1.65	49-527	1.65	
	68-642	1.65	49-527	1.65	
	68-642	1.65	49-527	1.65	
Dinner Set	052-983	5.10	12L509	6.25	
Dinner Set	053-202	2.70	52K571	1.85	
Dinner Set	053-204	2.89	52K538	2.19	
Dresser	070-752	25.95	37F843	23.50	
Egg beater	53-696	.69	52-803	.75	
Flour Sifter	53-637	1.10	52-834	1.19	
Fork Chopper	53-802	1.89	52K768	2.19	
Fork Chopper	53-857	.49	52L775	.55	
Forks (6)	15-478	1.14	11-828	1.25	
Frying pan	53-847	1.49	52-853	1.98	
Garbage Can	0253-248	1.55	52L747	1.68	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Note: If unable to supply the exact item specified, please send your nearest equivalent in quality and price.

840-8 (E.1)

July 15th, 1949.

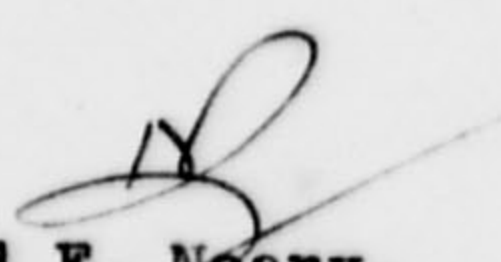
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seabird Island Indian Day School
Your File: 7-11-4 (156)

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant enclosing requisition for furnishings for the teacher's residence at the above school, I attach for your information a copy of the requisition which has been forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The last item on the requisition which you forwarded is a small range. You may purchase this locally.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,**

Address **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
August 12	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use in the teacherage of Seabird Island Indian Day School	18.52
	Plus prepaid freight on above	<u>4.02</u>
		22.54

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P.O. 46398
516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Superintendent. ~~XXXXXX~~

VOUCHER No.....695.....

DATE.....**August 16, 1949.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO **T. L. Co. Western Ltd.,**
526 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. **46398** CONTINUED

PAGE NO. **2**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Sauce Pan	0153-1117	
1	Shovel, coal	0756-643	
6	Spoons - dessert	15-477	
6	Spoons - tea	15-476	
1	Table (night) unpainted	070-672	
1	Teapot	052-547	
	Approx.		\$ 170.00
Note:- If unable to supply the exact item specified, please send your nearest equivalent in quality and price. PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Agassiz, B.C. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. 			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

84-8

CANADA

TO T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,
526 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 96057-4/38

OTTAWA 22 July, 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mrs. M. Anderson, Seabird Island Indian School,
Agassiz, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. T.B. Marsh, Asst. Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

F.O.B.

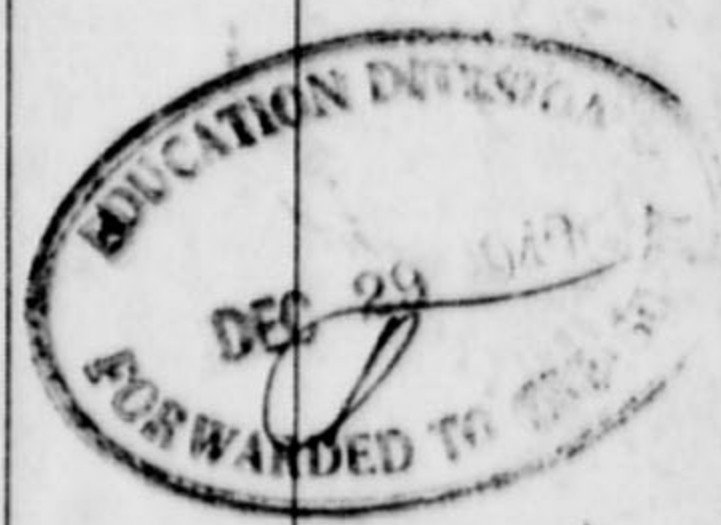
QUOTATION OF

1948 Eastern est.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Seabird Island Day School</u>			
1	Baking Set (Pyrex)	052-943	
1	Book Case	070-567	
1	Bread Board	53-225	
1	Cake tin	53-628	
1	Chair (arm)	070-527	
1	Cookie Sheet	53-251	
1	Couch - studio	070-758	
3	sets Curtains - Plastic (1 blue, 1 red, 1 green)	68-642	
1	Dinner Set	052-983	
1	Dresser	070-752	
1	Egg beater	53-696	
1	Flour Sifter	53-637	
6	Forks	15-478	
1	Frying pan	53-847	
1	Grater Set (3 pc)	53-250	
1	Ironing Board	0353-169	
6	Knives	15-479	
1	Pan - muffin	53-210	
1	Potato masher	53-241	
1	pr. Pillows	070-800	
1	set Pyrex, Oven Bowls	052-909	
1	Roaster	0153-1116	
1	Rolling Pin	53-605	
1	Rug, Linoleum, 6 x 9	072-19	
1	Rug, Linoleum, 9 x 12	072-45	
1	Rug, Linoleum, 9 x 10 1/2	072-41	
1	Sad Iron Set	0353-137	
1	Sauce Pan	0153-1106	



Yellow copy sent to Mr. B. Marsh 3/8/49

UK 695-22.54

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1103

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

46398

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

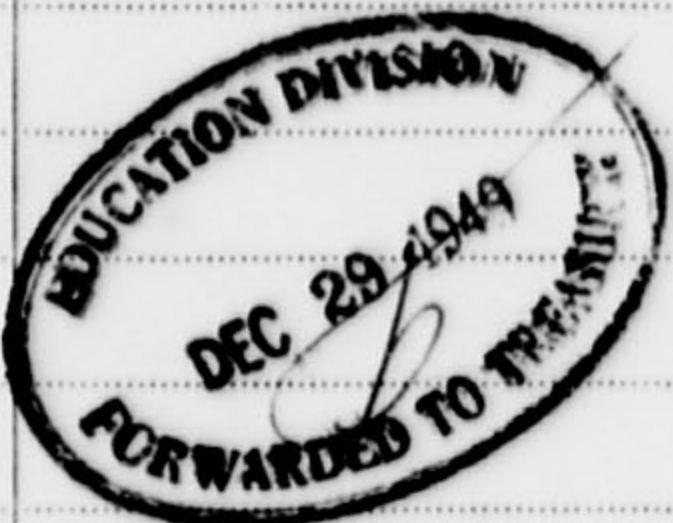
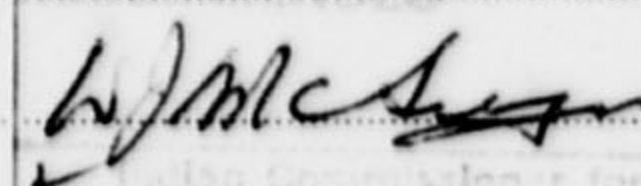
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
August 18	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use in the teacherage of the Seabird Island Indian Day School	149.59
 		
		P.O. 46398 516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 263

DATE December 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 840 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHERS RESIDENCE

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1949

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 840 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHERS RESIDENCE

SEABIRD ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1949
TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, CRG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-8, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6410)

File 840-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1949.
File 840-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - General Administration. 1950.
File 840-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 840-5, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 840-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 840-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 840-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seabird Island Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **165-5-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SEABIRD ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

H. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

STATEMENT

Mar. 31 1939

Mr. A. Strang,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Lytton, B.C.
In as^t With W^m Woods & Co.,
Agassiz, B.C.

TERMS

MAR.	7.	1 Lb. Black Wool.	2.	40.	
"	"	" " Red "	2.	40.	
"	"	2 prs. Steel <u>Knitting</u> Pins.		20.	
"	"	2 "Celluloid " "		20.	
					<u>5. 20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-11



R

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... March 31 1939.....

Sir, *Le Gohl*

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1059x

amounting to \$ 5.20 in favour

of Wm. Woods & Co.

for school supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-4 dated Feb. 17, 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 8 1940

For Seahird Island School Sydney Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
10 point cross-cut saw, 22" blade			1		For all items, nothing on hand. This material is ordered in accordance with the suggestion of Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Agencies, made during a visit to this school last fall. The girls are knitting and sewing. It was suggested that the boys learn carpentry.
roping saw and 1 doz. blades, metal			1		
chisel, 3/4"			1		
block plane, 7"			1		
framing square, longer side 22"			1		
screw driver			1		
brace & bits, 3/8" 6"			1		
Rose counter sink			1		
half oval wood rasp, medium			1		
wood file, fine			1		
#1 lumber, dressed, 84 S. 1"			—		
50 lineal feet of 10"					
16 lineal feet of 12"					
3 pieces veneer, 3' x 4'					
2 1/2 x 6 screws			30		
1 1/2 x 6 screws			72		
shingle nails			1 lb.		
walnut stain			1 pt.		
clear varnish			1 pt.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mabel Boeur
 School Seahird Island Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Agassiz, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Agassiz, B.C.
 Province (From Vancouver, ship by Consolidated Truck Line)

Mabel Boeur
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Suang
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-11

Ottawa,
June 15, 1940.

EXD.
S

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may arrange for the purchase of manual training tools and materials at a cost not exceeding \$20.59 to be used at the Seabird Island Indian Day School. I enclose the quotation which you have received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-5-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2.

Lytton, B.C.,
June 8, 1940.



Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith a requisition for manual training tools and materials for the Seabird Island Indian Day School, together with a tender from the hardware merchant in Agassiz, B.C., close to the location of the school.

Inspector Coleman suggested that the boys of this school be taught manual training work and following up this suggestion, the teacher has submitted the requisition. I would respectfully recommend that the tools and materials be supplied as it would be of great assistance to the boys to be able to learn carpentry work.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware - Stoves

Tinware - Paints

Oils - Varnishes

AGASSIZ, B.C., July 31 1940

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Lytton, B.C.

Lumber & Builders'
Supplies

Fishing Tackle and
Sporting Goods

Phone 15

In account
with

A. S. NICHOL

Please Keep All Receipts

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
	1 hand saw - 10 pt. 22" blade- crosscut		3 50	
	1 coping saw		25	
	1 doz. coping saw blades		25	
	1- 2" chisel		1 10	
	1- 7" block plane		1 30	
	1- 24" framing square		2 25	
	1- 10" screw driver		50	
	1 bit brace 10" sweep		1 75	
	1- 3/16" wood bit		30	
	1- 6/16" " "		35	
	1 rose countersink		30	
	1 half-oval wood rasp - med.		40	
	1 wood file - fine		35	
	50 lin. ft. #1 clear S4S 1 X 10		2 30	
	16 " " #1 " S4S 1 X 12		1 05	
	3 pos. Fir veneer 36 X 48 - 1/4		1 80	
	3 doz. wood screws 2 1/2 X 6 - F.H. bright		30	
	6 " " " 1 1/2 X 6 " "		35	
	1 lb. shingle nails		09	
	1 pt. Walnut stain		85	
	1 qt. Clear varnish		1 25	
			20 59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Agassiz, B. C.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

CANADA

165-5-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-2.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....August 7th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 292z.....
amounting to \$ 20.59.....in favour
of A.S. Nichol.....
for manual training supplies & equipment.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-11.....dated June 15th, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Lang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PERSONAL ORDER

If you have changed your address since your last order, please give former address

State Post Office you wish your next Catalogue sent to

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

NAME IN FULL OF PERSON ORDERING Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton
(Please print or letter name and address)

NAME IN FULL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and always sign your name in the same way)

STREET ADDRESS OR BOX NUMBER _____ R. R. Number _____

POST OFFICE AGASSIZ, B.C. PROV. _____

Your Railway Station is _____ RAILWAY _____

Ship Order by _____ Is there an agent at your station? _____ How many miles do you live from station? _____

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED

We Recommend the Use of Money Orders or Postal Notes. They prevent loss and protect all concerned.
May We Return EATON Refund Checks in Change from this Order up to 25 cents?

Is Shipment to be Made C.O.D.?	Are You Returning Goods with This Order?	If you have a Deposit Acct. Give Number

ARTICLE No.	Quantity	COLOR	SIZE	HAVE YOU SIGNED NAME AND ADDRESS?	PAGE	Price, each	Dollars	Cents	
1	2B314	4 yds blue	D	Cotton Percale	226	.25		92	1
2	2B314	4 yds D		Cotton print	226	.19		76	2
3	2B314	3 yds L		Cotton Print	226	.19		76	2
4	2B314	3 yds R		Cotton Print	226	.19		57	3
5	2B314	3 yds J		Cotton Print	226	.19		57	3
6	2B314	3 yds A		Cotton Print	226	.19		57	4
7	2B314	3 yds E		Cotton Print	226	.19		57	4
8	5-N5	5 yds white	50	Spools sewing cotton	246	.10		50	5
9	2-T332	3 yds shell		Linene	228	.29		87	5
10	2-T332	6 yds white		Linene	228	.29	1	74	6
11	36-P112	30 sk		Embroidery Cotton	256		1	00	6
12				Have You Stated Size and Color?	PAGE	Price, each			7
13				(With respect to the last item, the following colors are desired:	PAGE	Price, each			7
14				6 dark green	PAGE	Price, each			8
15				3 light green	PAGE	Price, each			8
16				3 bright red	PAGE	Price, each			9
17				3 bright blue	PAGE	Price, each			9
18				3 orange	PAGE	Price, each			10
19				Have You Stated Size and Color?	PAGE	Price, each			10
20				3 yellow	PAGE	Price, each			11
21				3 black	PAGE	Price, each			11
22				3 brown	PAGE	Price, each			12
23				3 mauve	PAGE	Price, each			12
24				Have You Stated Size and Color?	PAGE	Price, each			13
25					PAGE	Price, each			13
26					PAGE	Price, each			14

HAVE YOU STATED SIZE AND COLOR ?

MY ORDER TOTALS 9 97

10461-18-11-42-50m-173 M.O. Sales Room

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 14-2

Lytton, B.C. December 9, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay,
P. O. Box 70,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I enclose herewith an order for dress material for an amount of \$9.97 in favor of the T. Eaton Co., submitted by Mrs. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School. Mrs. Oulton wishes to give her pupils instruction in the making of dresses and in view of the value of such training for the children, I would respectfully recommend that her order receive your favourable consideration.

"A. Strang."
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEC 21 1943

165-5-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-8938.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Dec., 1943.

Schools
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In a recent report of the Provincial School Inspector regarding the Seabird Island Indian Day School it was recommended that more handwork would be desirable, and I would, therefore, recommend for your approval the attached application for an amount of \$9.97 for sewing-class supplies for this School.

James Coleman
h D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-11

Ottawa, December 22, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

WJH
I have on hand your letter of the 15th instant, together with the requisition for the Seabird Island Indian Day School. You are hereby authorized to purchase sewing material for the amount specified in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M. O. CONTRACTS.

Date **January 14, 1944.**

Reference No.

Name **Department of Mines & Resources**
Indian Affairs Branch

Address **Lytton, B. C.**

REMIT.

Attn: **Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent:**

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

18393-14-8-43-10m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
	<u>FILE 14-2</u>		
4	Yds. Cotton Percale	02	
4	Yds. Cotton Print	76	
22	Yds. Cotton Print	5 06	
5	Spools Sewing Cotton	50	
30	Sk. Embroidery Cotton	1 00	
9	Yds. Linens	CANCELLED	
		<u>8 24</u>	
Shipped To:			
Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton			
Agassiz, B. C.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,.....

Address.....WINNIPEG, MAN.,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Jan. 14	To: Dress making material supplied to Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, teacher of the Seabird Island Indian Day School, for use of the pupils of the School	8 24
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	S.A. 79-22-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-5-11 dated Dec. 22nd, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 549

DATE.....January 18, 1944.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 840 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 840 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
SEABIRD ISLAND DAY S CHOOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1939
TO JAN 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 840-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)



File 841-1, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1922 - 1932.

File 841-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1936 - 1950.

File 841-3, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923
- 1946.

File 841-5, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933
- 1938.

File 841-5, part 3

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939
- 1944.

File 841-5, part 4

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944
- 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-1, Vol. 1
~~115-12-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Lyton

General Correspondence

*Seton Lake #1 (Slack) School
(Combined School)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

October 20th,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

573717

Sir,—

The Indians on the Seton Lake I.R.No.1, have made application to me to be allowed to join in with the white residents in getting a school there.

The following Indians have children of school age between 7 and 15, that they are anxious to send, and have no other means of having them educated.

Patrick Oleman	-	2 girls,	Caspar	-	2 girls
Joe Link	---	1 boy,	Dan Alexander	-	1 boy,
Shiel Alexander	-	1 boy,			
Shiel Paul	----	1 girl, 1 boy,			
John Tom	-----	1 girl,			

There are not sufficient white children to keep up a school alone and therefore they are relying upon the Indians in order to enable them to get the school.

I would strongly recommend that the Indians be given the opportunity of getting their children educated, and trust you will advise me to what extent the Department would be willing to contribute.

An early will oblige,

Yours obediently,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-6-1.

OTTAWA, October 26th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have your No. 1-08-20/1 of the 20th instant, informing the Department of the request of certain Indians of the Seton Lake No. 1 Reserve Band. I have noted your recommendation that the Department assist the local school district if they will provide educational facilities for the ten Indian children in the vicinity.

In reply I wish to state that the Department's policy is to pay a proportionate share of the current expenses in the event of the establishment of a combined white and Indian school. The school district will have to provide for all the initial expense. This Department is not prepared to pay part of the costs of erecting a school building and equipping the same. When the school is in operation this Department will pay a proportionate share of the teacher's salary, fuel costs and other current expenses, as well as supply the books and other materials needed by the Indian pupils in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. F.
A. B. M.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

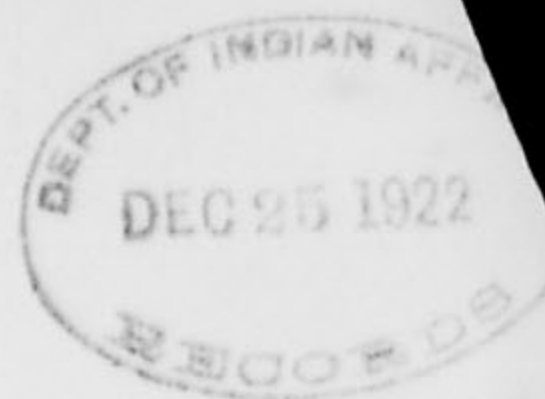
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



W. J. Jones

.....Lytton, B. C.,.....

December 18th, 1922.

576819

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With further reference to departmental letter number 165-6-1 dated October 26th, on receipt of this letter I took the matter up again with the Provincial authorities, with a view of getting a combined white and Indian day school on Seton Lake No. 1 Reserve.

I am to-day in receipt of a letter from them stating that they are willing to open this school, and will pay half the teacher's salary, supply desks and maps for the school, and textbooks for the white children.

I have instructed the Indians to go ahead now and build the school in conjunction with the whites, as they promised to do, and get everything ready, if possible, for starting the school at the beginning of the new quarter in January..

I presume that the Indian Department will bear the other half of the teacher's salary, as we should have an average attendance of ten pupils.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-6-1.

1-08-20.

OTTAWA, December 27th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the establishment of a combined white and Indian day school on the Seton Lake No. 1 Reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the provincial authorities have agreed to the carrying on of a combined school at this point, and will pay half the teacher's salary, supply desks and maps for the school, and textbooks for the white children. This Department will be prepared to contribute its share - one-half - of the salary, and will also provide the textbooks required for the use of the Indian children.

I shall be pleased if, at a later date, you will state the name of the teacher engaged, the salary to be paid, and the date on which the school is opened. You should also give a brief description of the school building, and the facilities provided, also the attendance of Indian children. A requisition should be forwarded for any school material required for the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Lytton, B.C.

January 2nd, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

577303
By

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter number 165-6-1 dated December 27th, in regard to the opening of the combined white and Indian day school on Seton Lake Indian Reserve.

I beg to state that the school building which the Indians are erecting, and for which the white families are providing the requisite material, is being proceeded with at the present time, and we are in hopes of having it opened within the next few weeks.

As soon as the teacher is appointed by the Provincial authorities, I will advise the Department of her name and the salary called for, and a requisition for school material will be sent in immediately I am able to get this from the teacher.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

February 23rd, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-05-20

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

579632

Sir,—

In regard to departmental letter number 165-6-1 dated December 27th, 1922, about the combined day school for whites and Indians on Seton Lake I.R. No. 1, Slesh, I beg to state that this school has been opened and I am now enclosing a requisition for school material for the Indian children.

There are ten Indian children in this school for which supplies are needed. These are all obtainable in Vancouver and are the same as supplied by the Provincial authorities.

The Department advised me that they would pay half the salary. I will be obliged if you will advise me whether I am to enter this teacher on the monthly payroll or make out a special voucher for her every month.

I will be obliged if the Department will rush this as the children have nothing to go on with.

I have the honour, to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa. March 1, 1923.

1-08-20

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in which you state that the combined school for whites and Indians, on the Seton Lake Reserve, has been opened.

The requisition which you forwarded has also been received and the articles requested are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office. They are being requested to rush shipment of these supplies.

The teacher of this school should prepare, at the end of each quarter, a return on the form provided for that purpose, showing the names of the Indian children in attendance during the quarter also the other information requested by the return. On receipt of this return the amount which the Department has agreed to pay, namely, one-half of the teacher's salary, will be paid.

I might point out that you have not yet stated what salary this teacher is being paid. You might furnish this information when forwarding the return for the period this school was conducted during the quarter ending March 31, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-05-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*noted
OK*

Lytton, B.C.

March 1st, 1923.

580121

Sir,—

In reply to departmental letter number 165-6-1, dated December 27th, I beg to advise that the Shalalth School on Seton Lake I.R.No.1, was opened in the middle of February, by Miss Katherine A. Appleby, a Provincial certificated teacher, who is being paid at the rate of \$960.00 per annum. A copy of the Provincial Superintendent's letter to this effect is being enclosed. She is paid monthly \$96.00, July and August being vacation months, are not paid for. Indian share, \$48.

The school is 20' x 16' built by the Indians of logs on the reserve, the white people supplying the necessary lumber, windows, doors, etc, the Provincial authorities the desks and requisite teaching material, excepting the blackboard which has been bought jointly.

There are now ten Indian children and five whites attending.

I have already sent in a requisition for Indian school material.

Trusting the Department will advise me what procedure to adopt in paying the Department's share of the teacher's salary, as she gets her pay monthly.

*See file
Mar 1/23*

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

HC/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. SHALALTH.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
EDUCATION OFFICE

VICTORIA Feb, 26th, 1923.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
MAR. 1, 1923
LYTTON. B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst., I beg to advise you that the salary to be paid the teacher of the Shalalth School has been fixed at \$960.00 a year. This Department will pay one-half of that amount. Teachers are paid one-tenth of the annual salary at the end of each teaching month. Miss Appleby will, therefore, be entitled to \$48.00 from this Department and a similar amount from your Department at the end of each teaching month. No salary is paid a teacher during the holidays in July and August.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) S. J. Willis,

Superintendent of Education.

C/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1923.

Dear Chief:

I have the petition, dated July 20th, which was signed by yourself and others of the Seton Lake Band, in which you request that the Department reclassify the Seton Lake combined White and Indian Day School and arrange for the services of a Roman Catholic teacher.

In reply I wish to draw your attention to the fact that this school was started by the Provincial Government and that the teacher was appointed by them. The Department agreed to pay half the salary and current expenses, if the Indian children in the vicinity were allowed to attend. You will understand that the teacher is responsible to the Provincial Department of Education and I regret that the subject matter of your petition is not within the province of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. A. *OC*
Chief Peter,
Indian Reserve,
Shalath, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Shalalth, B.C. July 20 1923



To the Honorable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten 'R' mark]

Sir:

Whereas we the Indians of Shalalth Reserve have erected
a School on our Reserve,

Whereas all the members of the Shalalth Reserve belong
to the Catholic Church,

Whereas the present school is classified as
undenominational with a non Catholic teacher,

Whereas we wish our children to be raised in the
Catholic Faith, in a Catholic School taught by a
Catholic Teacher,

We, the undersigned Indians of Shalalth, kindly ask
you to classify our School as Catholic, where our children
will be taught their religion at least half an hour daily
under the direction of a Catholic Teacher.

Chief Peter + his mark
Fidèle Alexander - his mark -
Benjamin Peter + his mark
Gaspar John + his mark.
August Alexander + his mark.
Julien Paul + his mark
Jacob Peter + his mark
Patrick Ol Man + his mark
Harry Gaspar + his mark
Mrs. Benjamin + her mark
Mrs. Stanislas + her mark
Isabelle Zou + her mark
Mrs. Fidèle Alexander + her mark
Mrs. J. Zou + her mark.
Louis Gink + his mark

Joe Gink + his mark -
Caroline + her mark
Madeline Benjamin + her mark
Philomène P. Jacob + her mark
Mary Gaspar + her mark
Elizabeth Paul + her mark
Josephine Gaspar + her mark
Lucile Gink + her mark
Corie Mrs. Phatichah + her mark
Lucia Patrick + her mark
Mrs. Chief Peter + her mark
Annie + her mark.
Catherine John + her mark
John Zou + his mark
Stanislas Alexander + his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END

Ottawa, June 22, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 2-08-20 of the 16th instant, with reference to the Seton Lake combined Provincial and Indian Department School.

I am pleased to note that there is excellent progress at this school. If there is any further interference on the part of the local missionary in the matter of attendance, I should be pleased if you would report the same to the Department. I have noted that, for the time being, the parents are satisfied to send their children to the school. Your action in explaining the position of the teacher is commended.

That portion of your letter which refers to the proposed Hope and Seabird Island Indian Day School will receive attention in other communications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

June 16th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

585286

Sir,—

I beg to report the position I am in in regard to the proposed and also the existing schools in this Agency.

Yesterday I visited the Shalalth School, which is on the Seton Lake Reserve, and which is a joint Provincial and Indian Department school, and under the circumstances the teacher is supplied by the Provincial Government.

This school I am glad to report is progressing excellently, the children are making splendid headway and the parents are very well satisfied. The priest visited the reserve recently and told the Indians that they were to insist upon a Roman Catholic teacher, otherwise they were not to send their children. Naturally they were very concerned about this, and sent for me. I explained the whole thing to them and told them that we had no jurisdiction over the teacher, as she was appointed by the Provincial Government, and furthermore, as no religion was taught in the school, it would not make any difference anyway. My explanation apparently satisfied them for the time being. How long it will last remains to be seen.

Now in regard to the proposed schools for the Hope and Seabird Island Bands, I have applied to Father Welch for a Roman Catholic teacher for each of these, but can get no satisfaction from him. He just replies that he is taking the matter up with Ottawa. I have also taken the matter up with Mr. Cairns, who advises me that there are no Roman Catholic teachers that he knows of available. He further states that he met Father Welch at Mission school recently who told him that if we put in a Protestant teacher at Hope he would see that there were no children attending the school. Now they will attempt the same thing at Seabird Island School. I feel sure that they will not attempt to supply us with a teacher, as I do not think there are any available, which would mean that if we put in a Protestant teacher, we will have to prosecute the Indians in order to see that the children are sent. The Indians themselves tell me they want the schools very badly, and do not care of what denomination the teacher is, as they realize that religion is not being taught.

There is certainly not room at the Mission School for all these children, and yet they try to prevent us starting day schools.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies
British Columbia.

REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY.

Kamloops, B.C., October 17, 1923.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to submit my report on the inspection of the above Agency.

x x x x

In connection with the Seaton Lake Reserves, I have much pleasure in reporting that the Indians have worked well over the erecting and keeping up of a day school on Slesh. Apparently they are working it in conjunction with some white settlers, and have all bucked to and done their share.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G. S. Pragnell.

(G.S. Pragnell).
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa, November 13, 1923.

Memorandum;

Mr. Ferrier.

It is reported to me that the teacher of the Day School at Seton Lake, B.C., should be a Roman Catholic, and it is suggested that we should give our Agent, Mr. Graham, instructions in this matter. Would you kindly look up the correspondence and see me at your convenience.

Noted & Inquired

sch
D.S.G.I.A.

Nov 6 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 16, 1923.

Dear Colonel Pragnell:

I have to refer to that portion of your confidential report of the 6th instant, relative to the advisability of appointing a Roman Catholic teacher at the Seton Lake combined Indian and White School in the Lytton agency.

This question was the subject matter of a petition, signed by certain Indians on the reserve, and in reply I informed them that the Provincial Government, at the request of the white settlers, commenced this activity. The Department agreed to pay half the salary and the current expenses, if the Indian children in the vicinity were allowed to attend a combined school. Either the local white trustees or the Provincial Government appointed the teacher and she is responsible to them. It might be advisable, in view of your recommendation, to have the parents of the local white children take up this question with the Provincial Department of Education.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

K.S.T. *scs*
Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
39 Clerk St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1924.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Winnie E. Larson, who has been teaching at Seton Lake for the past four months, with reference to her payment for the last quarter and we are furnishing her with the information she desires.

It would appear from her letter that she is no longer teaching at Seton Lake school, and I would be pleased if you would intimate whether a new teacher has been appointed. If so, you should state whether the new teacher was selected by the Provincial Department of Education or by the local trustees.

Please advise the Department also of the name of the teacher, if one has been appointed and, in future, I would request you to promptly advise the Department of any change in the teachers of this school.

A request for supplies for this school was received here on the 14th instant, and the articles requested have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office. They are being sent addressed to Miss Larson, Seton Lake, B. C. If she has left the school, you should communicate with the postmaster at this point and arrange for the delivery of these supplies to Miss Larson's successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

January 29th, 1924.

165-62-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-08-20

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am in receipt of departmental letter dated January 24th, and in reply beg to state that Miss Winnie Larson's quarterly return for the Seton Lake School was sent in in the usual manner at the end of the quarter, and as cheques are now sent by the Department direct to the payee, I have no record here whether salaries are paid or not. No doubt Miss Larson's cheque was sent to Seton Lake, and it would be forwarded to her in due course.

Re the appointment of the new teacher, I beg to draw the Department's attention to my letter dated January 24th, in which I stated that a new teacher, Miss Ruth M. Watson, had been appointed by the Provincial Department of Education.

If the requisition ordered for this school has been forwarded addressed to Miss Larson, Seton Lake P.O., B. C., these will be handed over to the right authorities.

Yours obediently,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

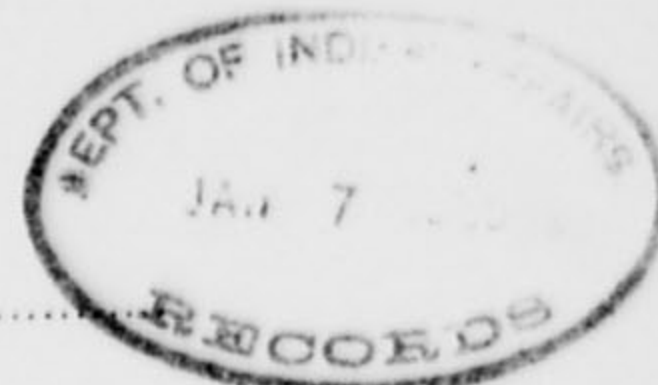
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

January 2nd, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-03-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re Shalalth Joint School,
Seton Lake Band, Slocan I.R.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that I am just in receipt of a letter from the Provincial Government Educational Department, advising me, that owing to the fact that there are only two white children now available, and attending this school, the Provincial Department has decided not to contribute towards the teacher's salary any longer.

This means that unless the Indian Department is prepared to pay the full salary, the school will have to be closed. This is very much to be regretted, as the pupils have been making very good progress. There has been a regular attendance of eight Indian children, the full number. I would very strongly recommend that the Department keep this school open, for in another year there are three more white children that will be available, and I think that then the Provincial Government might again be persuaded to bear half the expense. The last teacher that we had, Miss Fox, was excellent, and got the children on very well, with the result that they were all moved up in their classes, and it seems too bad that now this school has been established, and doing good work, it should have to be closed.

The salary being paid was \$90.00 a month, but as it is in an out of the way place and living is difficult, it is really none too much.

Under the circumstances and taking everything into consideration, I would strongly recommend that the Department give this favorable consideration, and decide to carry it on themselves.



I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/ MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-08-20.

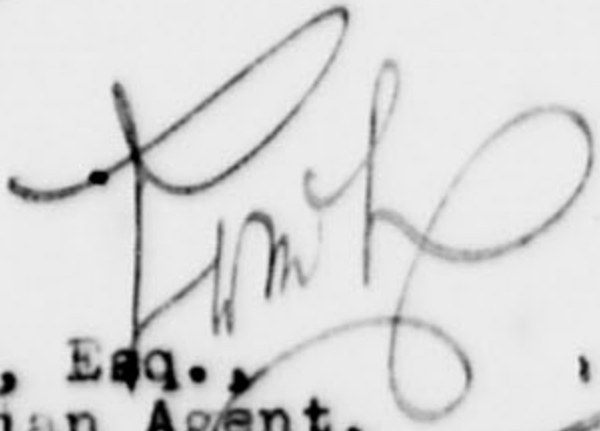
Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that the Provincial Department of Education advises that, owing to the fact that there are only two white children in attendance at the Seton Lake combined white and Indian day school, they have decided to withdraw their grant towards the teacher's salary. Would it be possible to have them reconsider their decision, in view of the fact that there are still two white children attending the school and that next year there will be three additional students? You might correspond with the Provincial Department and mention these facts, and refer also to the difficulty in which the Department of Indian Affairs will be placed if they withdraw their support. The number of Indian children attending is hardly sufficient to warrant the Department continuing the activity without assistance. Please let us know the results of the correspondence with the Provincial Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

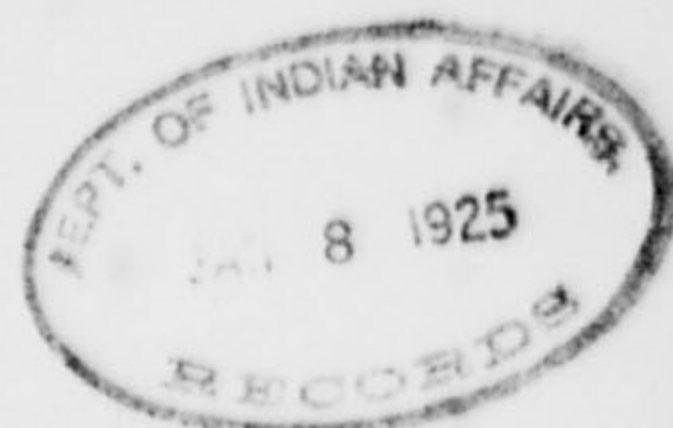
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



[Handwritten signature]
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

January 3rd. 1925.

R

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir ;

Mr. Agent Graham has sent me a copy of a letter forwarded to the Indian Department at Ottawa. I visited the Shalalth School June 5th. 1924. There were NINE Indian pupils present. The number enrolled was ten.

It appears from Mr. Graham's letter that the Provincial Government has withdrawn its support from this school and we are faced with the problem of ten Indian children who will be deprived of an opportunity of getting an education unless the Indian Department is prepared to pay the teacher's salary in full.

It will be remembered that there is a building, desks, and school requisites. So the matter of keeping the school open is simply to pay the teacher's salary for six months.

I have read the Agent's letter and would heartily recommend that the school be kept open at least till June 30, 1925.

Your obedient servant

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-103

Ottawa, January 12, 1925.

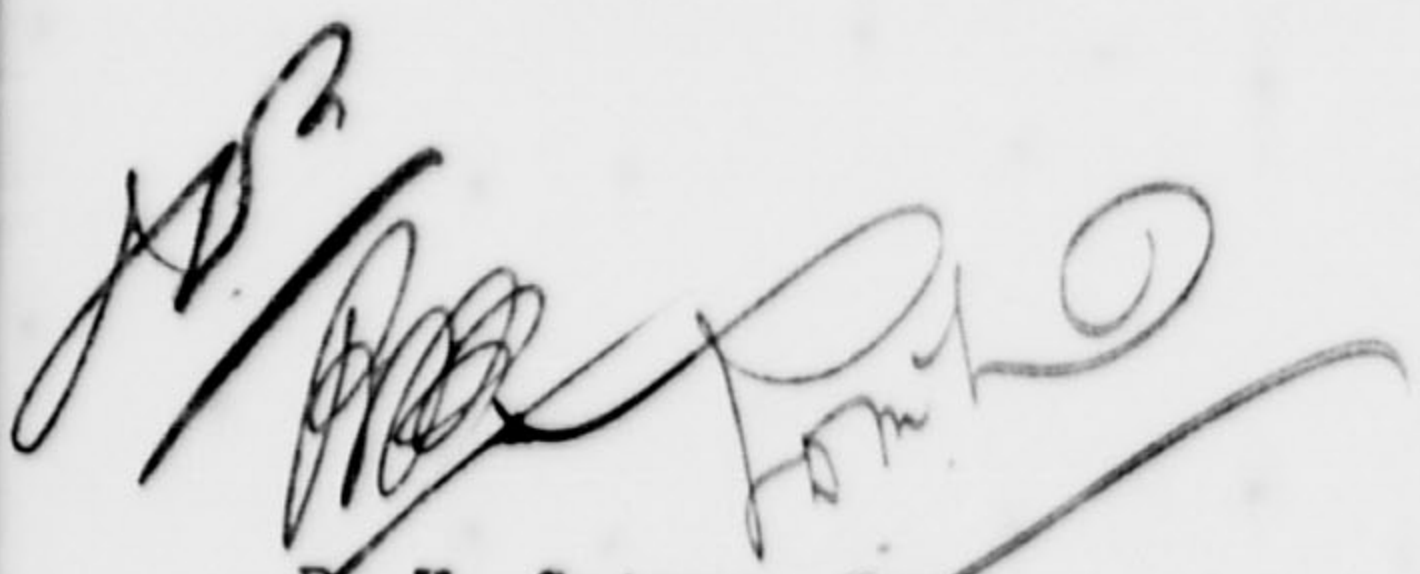
Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the withdrawal by the Provincial Department of Education of their grant towards the salary and expenses of the teacher of the combined white and Indian day school at Seton Lake.

In reply I beg to say that we have received the communication referred to by you from Mr. Agent Graham. We have requested the Agent to take this matter up with the Provincial Department with a view to having them reconsider their decision, at the same time mentioning the difficulties in which this Department will be placed if they withdraw their support. We understand that there are still two white children attending, and that next year there will be three additional white students. We have requested the Agent to advise us as to the results of his correspondence with the Provincial Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Lytton, B. C.,.....

1-08-20

January 20th, 1925.

165-62-1

Sir:-

In reply to departmental letter dated January 8th, I beg to state that I have taken the matter up with the Provincial Educational Department, re getting some assistance from them on behalf of the two white children attending the Shalalth School.

I am now in receipt of a reply from the Superintendent of Education, in which he states that this is impossible, as they have a correspondence course, and if the white children want it they can take this up.

I might state that I have been in communication with a Mrs. Burroughs, who lives in the vicinity of this school, who has offered to carry on this school on behalf of the Indian Department, for the sum of \$60.00 per month, up till the 30th of June.

Mrs. Burroughs, I might state, has had high school education, and taken a business course, so would be quite capable of taking charge of this school, as the highest class is the fourth reader.

I would like to strongly recommend that the Department give this matter favorable consideration, and continue the school on under these conditions, as it is too bad that eight Indians children, who are now attending regularly, should be barred from any education, as it will be impossible to send these children now out to the Boarding School. If the Department agrees to this, I will be glad if you will wire me, so that I can get the school started. I can get Mrs. Burroughs on the phone, whilst it takes several days to get a letter to her.

Hoping to have a favorable reply,

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-08-20.

Ottawa, January 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the continuing of the school for the benefit of the Indian children at Seton Lake (Shalalth).

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Provincial Department of Education will be unable to continue their grant towards the salary of the teacher, and as you strongly urge that the school be continued and have nominated the services of a Mrs. Burroughs to carry on the work until the end of June, next, the Department will approve of her appointment. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date: -

"Engage Mrs. Burroughs as teacher Seton Lake School.
Total salary of \$60 per month will be allowed until
end of June, next."

Please arrange with Mrs. Burroughs to begin duties as soon as possible. The sum of \$60 per month is the total amount that we can pay her for her services. We note you consider that her qualifications would be satisfactory for the work at this school. Please inform the Department of the date on which she begins duties and also state her Christian name as this information is necessary in the drawing of cheques for her salary.

It may be that more white children will be available for the next school year beginning September 1st and that the Provincial Department of Education would then reconsider their decision and continue their grant towards the salary of the teacher. This question can, however, receive consideration in due time next summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

TELEGRAPH

105-62-1.

FORM T. D.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA - January 27, 1925.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Engage Mrs. Burroughs as teacher Seton
Lake School STOP Total salary of Sixty Dollars per month will
be allowed until end of June, next.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At Lytton, B. C.

1-08-20

February 4th, 1925.

165-62-1
Re Seton Lake School (Shalalth)

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 27, authorizing the engagement of Mrs. Burroughs, and requesting her first name. She signs herself Jennie Burroughs. She opened the school on Thursday morning, the 28th of January.

I am now enclosing a requisition for school material from the Shalalth School which I trust will be found in order.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/ME



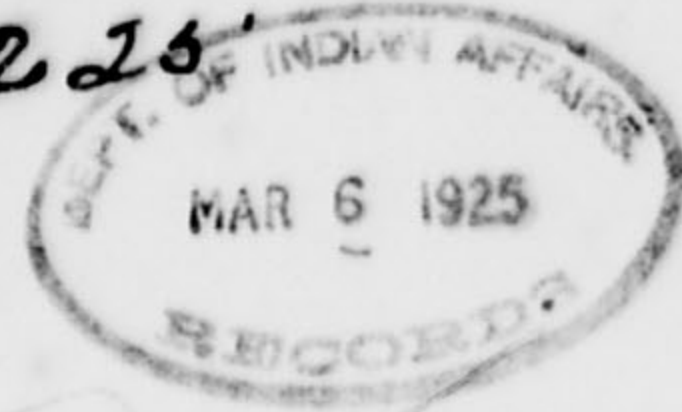
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth 165-62-1
Feb 28. 22



Dear Sir

In regards to the Shalalth School I wish to draw your attention that no body ever worried about a school here until I took the matter up I wrote to the Dominion Department but I had only five white children here I asked Mr Graham if I took Indian children to make up the no'g would he find out if the Indian Department would help he told me yes. we had a meeting here it was arranged that I would supply every thing for the school, except the logs the Indians got the few logs for the sides & they put the school up now because I had to go down to Vancouver for a few months through a sickness every thing goes on the Bum and the Indian Department takes the school and every thing puts a neighbour woman in to teach the children draws a salary of 60.00 per month and she knows no more about teaching than I do now if I Indian Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is running this school and hiring
the teachers well I think I am entitled
to part of the money it cost me to
put the school up it cost me over
\$150.00 for lumber, door, table, stove,
chair, windows, nails. I don't want
to make any trouble but I want
justice of the school to be run
as an Indian affair well I will
take my boy out and send him to
Vancouver. I may also say before I
went to Vancouver I had a small
store a few of the Indian ran up
bills and I cannot get a cent out
of them now I don't think that it is
fair to me after helping them out
and spending my money to be treated
like this. I will be very much ob-
liged to you if you will consider
this matter over and let me know if
Mr. Graham had of given me the chance
to teach the Indian, then I would of
seen they appreciated what I had done
for them but no he had to put

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, March 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication received from Mrs. J. Rebagliati which will explain itself. I should be pleased if you would forward a report regarding the claim made by Mrs. Rebagliati to be re-imbursed for the outlay which she claims to have made in the erection of the building now used for school purposes at Seton Lake.

Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, March 9th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting to be re-imbursed for part of the expenses which you claim you incurred in the erection of the building now being used for Indian school purposes at Shalalth (Seton Lake).

In reply I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, to forward a report regarding the matter. As soon as his reply is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. J. Rebagliati,
Seton Lake,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager, Telegraphs, Montreal.

13 RA DO 47 NML

MISSION BC MAR 9-10-25.

DUNCAN C SCOTT,

INDIAN DEPT, OTTAWA ONT.

MONTHS AGO SHALALTH INDIANS PETITIONED GOVERNMENT FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOL ON
THEIR RESERVE STOP AM INFORMED SCHOOL WAS OPENED ENTIRELY UNDER
DEPARTMENT SUPERVISION BUT WITH NON CATHOLIC TEACHER STOP SHALALTH INDIANS
ALL CATHOLIC STOP WISH TO KNOW WHY AND BY WHOM
INDIAN ACT ARTICLE NINETY SEVEN WAS DISREGARDED.

FATHER V. ROHR.

255 AM MAR 10TH, 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 22

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, March 10, 1925.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Telegraph stating religion of Mrs. Burroughs, teacher,
Seton Lake School.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	● L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA410020 COLLECT NL

LYTTON BC 12

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO DEPARTMENTS TELEGRAM ASKING FOR RELIGION OF MRS
BURROUGHS I BEG TO STATE THAT SHE IS A PRESBYTERIAN
H. GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Mar. 14, 1925.

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Give Mrs. Burrows one months notice
she should not have been appointed teacher
Seaton Lake school. Letter follows.

Charge I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 22

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ott wa, Mar. 14, 1925.

Rev. Father V. Rohr
Mission, B.C.

Present teacher Seaton Lake Indian school has been
given one months notice.

Charge I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, March 16, 1925.

Sir:

I have to confirm night letter of the 14th instant, as follows: -

"Give Mrs. Burrows one month's notice. She should not have been appointed teacher Seton Lake school. Letter follows."

When my night letter of January 27th, authorizing the engagement of Mrs. Burrows, was directed to you, it was taken for granted that you would secure a teacher for the Seton Lake Day School whose religion was that of the Indian children who attend. The Department wish to supply Roman Catholic teachers at day schools where only Roman Catholic pupils attend is well known to you, and I am surprised that you nominated for the Seton Lake School a Protestant teacher.

Please communicate with Mr. Inspector Cairns and arrange for the incumbency of a suitable teacher for this school when the month's notice to Mrs. Burrows is concluded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

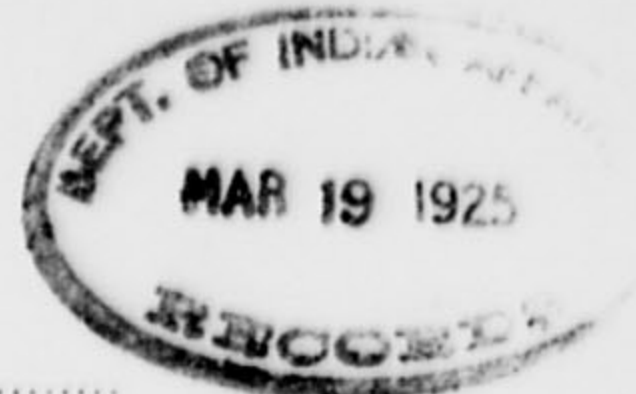
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.,

March 14th, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-62-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

165-62-1

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter of March 9th, together with a copy of one from Mrs. J. Rebagliati, in regard to the Shalalth School.

The correspondence we had in regard to this school you are acquainted with.

When this school was first thought about Mrs. Rebagliati took the matter up with me with a view of getting a joint school started, as she had two children there who needed education, and there were three other whites. She asked me if I could get the Indian Department to join in as was done, and everything went along smoothly until the end of last year. For a very considerable time there were only the two white children attending, viz: Mrs. Rebagliati's, when the Provincial Government advised me that they had decided that they could not carry it on for only two children, and this is what I reported to you.

What Mrs. Rebagliati says about the building is quite true. She was so anxious to get the school started that she was quite willing, if the Indians would cut the logs and erect the building, to supply the other material, such as doors, shingles, windows, etc., which she did, hoping to get assistance from the other white man who had three children, but it was not long before these two parties were not on speaking terms, with the result that Mrs. Rebagliati had to bear the whole cost. I am not in a position to say what she did pay for the different articles supplied, but think that she is entitled to some compensation, if the Indian Department intend to carry this school on solely as an Indian School.

In regard to the teacher, I might add that Mrs. Rebagliati has not been living in the vicinity for some time as she was in Vancouver running a boardinghouse, and as you know Mrs. Burroughs just offered to carry the school on as a stopgap, which I recommended to the Department in order that the school might not be closed. The whole trouble is that Mrs. Rebagliati and Mrs. Burroughs are not on speaking terms, and she resents Mrs. Burroughs teaching and earning the sum of \$60.00 a month. Mrs. Rebagliati came to see me, and asked to see the correspondence, then apparently went away quite satisfied. I am very much afraid this is just a storm in a teapot for it would be quite impossible for Mrs. Rebagliati to teach the school, and it is only a case of jealousy, but I do think that Mrs. Rebagliati would be entitled to some compensation for the money she expended in fitting up the school. I might say the school under Mrs. Burroughs is doing very well at present.

HG/ME

Assist. Deputy &
Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs.

Trusting that this explains the whole matter

Yours obediently,

H. Raham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the request made by Mrs. J. Rebagliati to be re-imbursed for the expenditure incurred by her in the erection of a building now being used for Indian school purposes at Shalalth (Seton Lake).

In reply I beg to say we note that Mrs. Rebagliati supplied certain materials in the construction of the building. Until the future of this school is decided, as to whether it will be conducted solely as an Indian school or whether it will be conducted as a combined school for white and Indian children, assisted by a grant from the Provincial Department of Education, we are not in a position to decide as to whether any compensation can be made Mrs. Rebagliati towards the expense incurred by her or not. Should, later, there be a number of white children to attend, and the Department renew its grant, we could not consider re-imbursing Mrs. Rebagliati, and she should in that event look to the Provincial authorities. However, if the school is conducted after the end of the present year, solely for the benefit of the Indian Children, Mrs. Rebagliati's claim will be given consideration. I shall be pleased if you will inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



Note: This teacher is being dispensed with - see under R

Seton Lake, B.C.
P. G. C. Ry.
March 14th 1925.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:

Gentlemen:-

As I am at present teaching the Shalalth Indian Day School, I wish to enquire if you have any printed matter pertaining to the teaching of the Indian schools. I am following the subjects required by our P. C. schools, only that I am devoting more time to language work. If there ~~are~~ any special instructions or studies required, I wish you would inform me.

Thanking you,
I am,

Yours truly,
Fannie B. Burroughs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Lytton, B. C.,

December 22nd, 1924.

1-06-20

Dear Sir:-

I have just been notified by the teacher at Shalalth School that she is resigning.

If you will take the matter up with Father Welch, he no doubt will be able to arrange with the Educational Department in Victoria who appoints teachers, to have a Roman Catholic teacher sent to this school.

Yours truly,

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Father John Duplanil,
St. Mary's Mission School,
Mission City, B. C.

HG/ME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton, B. C.



March 25th, 1925



Sir,—

No answer

I have your letter of March 16th, confirming your telegram of the 14th inst., advising me to give Mrs. Burroughs one month's notice.

In reply I beg to state that on receipt of your wire I wired Mrs. Burroughs as instructed.

In regard to this appointment if you will refer back to my letter of January 20th, in which I stated that Mrs. Burroughs had offered to carry on the school until June, this was only as a stopgap as I was in hope that there would be more white children and we would be able to carry it on jointly with the Provincial Government as before, as an undenominational school. I was quite aware that as the reserve was a Roman Catholic one there should be a Roman Catholic teacher, but at a moment's notice it was impossible to obtain one, and I had taken the matter up with the Rev. John Duplanil, who is the head of the Oblate Order. I am enclosing copies of letters written to Father Duplanil on the subject which will speak for themselves, so you will see that they were given every opportunity of recommending a teacher of their faith, but I got no replies to these two letters.

The first one was written on December 22nd, 1924, nearly a month before I ever took the matter up with the Department re Mrs. Burroughs. You will see the copy of a letter from Father Duplanil dated Dec. 8/23, in which he states that he could not recommend a teacher for this school.

I am taking the matter up now with Mr. Cairns and hope that we may be successful in getting a teacher to suit, as I hate the thought of closing this school down, especially as Mrs. Burroughs was kind enough to step into the breach as a stopgap, and I have done all I can think of to get a Roman Catholic teacher.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

ST. MARY'S MISSION INDIAN SCHOOL

INDIAN OFFICE
DEC. 11, 1923,
LYTTON. B. C.

Mission City, B. C., Dec. 8, 1923.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Sir,

I have your letter of Dec. 3rd, (File No. 1-08-20) regarding the appointment of a Catholic Teacher for the Shalalth School. I am forwarding a copy of your letter to the Very Rev. J. Welch.

Personally I could not recommend Shalalth School to any of the Catholic Teachers I know in the Province. Moreover a School is not called Catholic School because the teacher belongs to the Catholic Church. A Catholic School is the School in which Catholic Prayers and Catholic Doctrine (in religious matters) are taught every day to the children for fifteen minutes. Shalalth School is a Provincial School and religious teaching there is out of question.

Yours sincerely

)signed) John Duplanil.

P.S. I wish we could gettle that Shalalth School question somehow, and I'll write you later on for the term Sept. 1924-1925.
J.S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Lytton, B. C.,

Jan. 13th, 1925.

Dear Sir:

Referring to my letter addressed to you dated Dec. 22nd., I beg to advise you that the Provincial Government has decided to have nothing more to do with the joint Shalalth School.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Burroughs, whose husband has a small store at Shalalth, and she has offered her services as teacher until June, rather than see the School closed.

If you happen to know of a Teacher, who would undertake to teach this school, or perhaps you might take the matter up with Father Welch, and let me know, and I could recommend him to Ottawa.

It certainly would be a shame to close the school.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Rev. Father John Duplanel,
St. Mary's Mission,
Mission City, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Lytton, B. C.....

1-03-20

.....March.....30th.....1925.

165-62-1

Sir:-

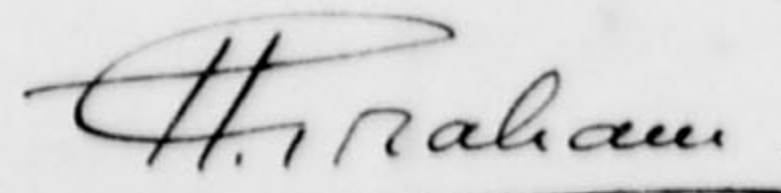
Having further reference to your letter of March 16th, and my reply of the 25th inst., I beg to state that I immediately wrote to Mr. Inspector Cairns, and he has replied that he has no applications on file of any Roman Catholic teachers, nor has he any idea where there is any chance of one being had. He states that a few months ago he took this matter up with the Rev. John Duplanil, but without any result.

As Mrs. Burroughs's term, according to your decision, expires on the 15th of April, if there is no Roman Catholic teacher available, am I to close the school up indefinitely until the services of one is obtained, or can Mrs. Burroughs stay on?

I think I explained fully that I had done all in my power to obtain a Roman Catholic teacher before.

Kindly wire me instructions.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.



Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

165-62-1.

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Rec'd	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.

H. Graham,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

Reference your letter thirtieth ultimo Department is
requesting Rev. Father Rohr of Mission to nominate a teacher for
Seton Lake school.

J. D. McLean.

R. J. A.
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

165-62-1. FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Recd	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.

Rev. Father V. Rohr,

Mission, B. C.

Agent Graham of Lytton reports he is unable to
secure suitable teacher for Seton Lake school - STOP - Present
teacher leaves fifteenth instant - STOP - Please assist by
making a nomination direct to agent - STOP - Department wishes
to keep school open if possible.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

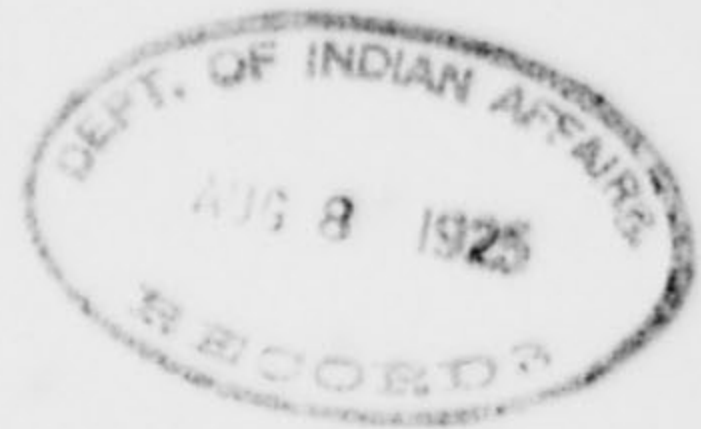
165-62-1



R

602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

August 3, 1925.



J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Mr. S. Thos. Finnegan has been appointed teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School, which is situated in the Lytton Agency.

He has no teacher's certificate but he has taught school for eighteen years. He has also been two years on the Staff at Fraser Lake Residential School. He is heartily endorsed by the Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., Superintendent of Missions for the Roman Catholic Church in British Columbia.

This is what he says of himself: " My experience covers a period of eighteen years, during which time I taught all grades, including both college and Business college work ?

He will begin work sept. 1st. 1925 at a salary of Eight Hundred Dollars per annum. This was the only applicant for the position. All this is subject to confirmation by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

*super
afford
R.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

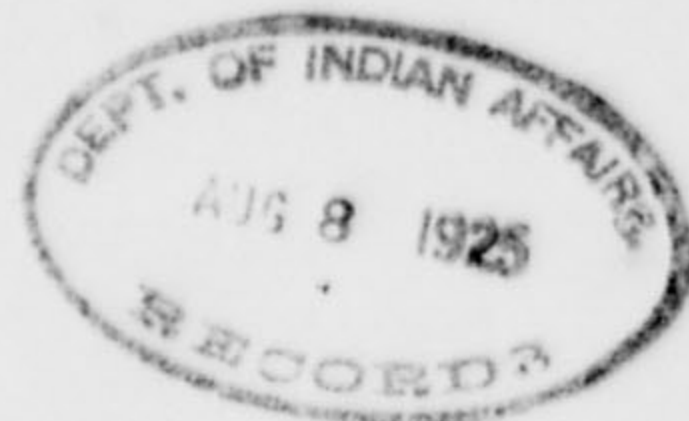
CANADA

165-62-1



R

602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 3, 1925.



[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Mr. S. Thos. Finnegan has been appointed teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School, which is situated in the Lytton Agency.

He has no teacher's certificate but he has taught school for eighteen years. He has also been two years on the Staff at Fraser Lake Residential School. He is heartily endorsed by the Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., Superintendent of Missions for the Roman Catholic Church in British Columbia.

This is what he says of himself: " My experience covers a period of eighteen years, during which time I taught all grades, including both college and Business college work ?

He will begin work sept. 1st. 1925 at a salary of Eight Hundred Dollars per annum. This was the only applicant for the position. All this is subject to confirmation by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

*80 per
afford
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1925.

Dear Father Duplanil:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School. I note that arrangements have been made which permit the present incumbent to continue her services until the end of the current academic year.

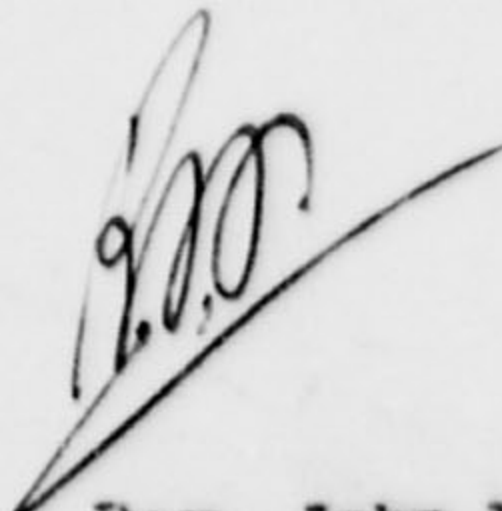
I regret that I cannot reimburse you for your transportation costs to Lytton. The requirements of the Auditor General are such that the travelling expenses of church authorities cannot be met from Parliamentary Appropriation.

I trust that your holiday to the Old Country has been of much benefit and that you are able to attack your problems with renewed vigour.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Mary's Indian Res. School,
Mission, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

St. Mary's Mission Indian School

R

[Handwritten signature]

Mission City, B.C., April 18 1925 192



Duncan J. Scott Esq.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your wire regarding the Setonlake School, addressed to Father Mohr, Mission, B.C., could not be delivered personally as the Rev. Gentleman was visiting his Indian Missions and could not be located. Acting upon your instructions, the Company brought it to me. It came during the Holy Week, a very busy season for a Catholic Priest; I could not get a suitable teacher on such a short notice. Moreover I felt that a change of teacher in the middle of a term, was detrimental to the welfare of the children. On the other hand I am sure that these children are better off in school than in the woods of Seton Lake. Acting upon this opinion, I phoned to very Rev. J. Welch, the Provincial of the O.M.I. in B.C. I was authorized by him to call on Mr. Graham, your Agent of Lytton, and to consent to retaining the present teacher of Setonlake School for the term. Of course Mr. Graham agreed to consult the Church authorities before appointing another teacher in the future.

Of course you know that Setonlake school has nine pupils, three are 10 years old, the other ~~xargx~~ children are very small indeed.

I beg to inclose voucher for my transportation to Lytton. It is not fair that I should suffer financially when I am trying to repair the blunder of your Agent.

Yours respectfully,

[Handwritten signature: John Duplain]



[Handwritten initials: DM]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in further reference to the correspondence regarding the engaging of the services of Mrs. Burroughs as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School. We note that you have explained the circumstances to the Catholic Church authorities who are interested in this school, and the Department is assured that you did everything in your power to have a teacher of the Roman Catholic faith appointed. As you have previously been informed, Mrs. Burroughs may remain as teacher for the balance of the present school year, viz. to June 30th.

You should, however, take up with the authorities of the Catholic Church the question of nominating a fully competent teacher for the next school year, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. If a teacher with rather good qualifications is secured, the Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of \$85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. You should, in due time, forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher who is nominated by the Church authorities for this school for next year.

Your obedient servant,


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.


Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

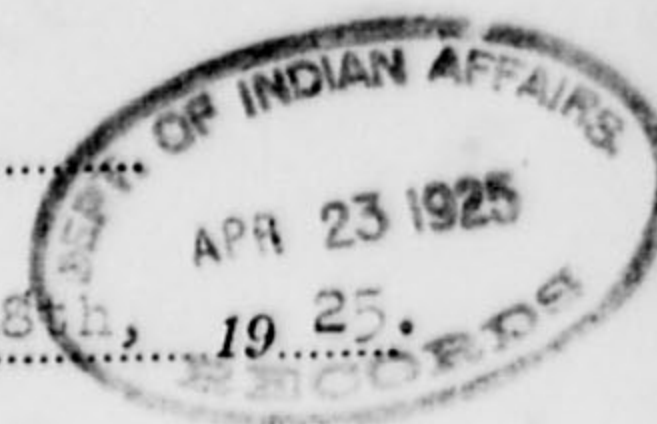
CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At..... Lytton, B. C.,

April 18th, 1925.



1408-20 BRANCH I
APR 23 1925

R

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire, which reads as follows:-

"Mrs. Burroughs may remain teacher Seton
"Lake School to June 30th."

I beg to state in connection with this that Father John Duplanil came to see me on the matter, and after going through all the correspondence, he stated that one letter apparently had gone astray as he had not received it, in which I had written to him, and asked him to nominate a teacher. I explained that I had done everything in my power to obtain the services of a Roman Catholic teacher, and as I had no reply to two letters I had written him, rather than let the school close I asked for the temporary appointment of Mrs. Burroughs. He agreed to this up to June 30th, and I have advised her accordingly.

I wish the Department would advise me exactly the salary is to be offered for a teacher for this school.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

600 + 110 lines
4750
85
for rather good qual

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2
165-62-1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

St.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

H. Graham,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

Mrs. Burroughs may remain teacher Seton Lake
School June thirtieth.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1 X

[Signature]
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1925

3 RN DO 47 COLLECT NLNL.

MISSION BC APRIL 16-17-25.

MR DUNCAN C SCOTT,

INDIAN AFFAIRS SUPT GENERAL, OTTAWA ONT.

CALLED ON MR GRAHAM INDIAN AGENT OF LYTTON STOP HAVE
AGREED TO RETAIN PRESENT TEACHER FOR SETON LAKE SCHOOL TO
END OF TERM STOP CHANGE DETRIMENTAL TO WELFARE OF CHILDREN
STOP CHURCH AUTHORITIES WITH WHOM I HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH
ACCEPT ARRANGEMENT MADE STOP LETTER FOLLOWS.

JOHN DUPLANIL.

212 AM APRIL 17TH, 1925.
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 17th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a petition from the Indians of the Seton Lake Band in which they request that the day school on their Reserve be continued in operation.

In this connection, I note that you have received a wire from the Rev. Father Rohr stating that he will visit you for the purpose of arranging for a suitable teacher to succeed Mrs. Burroughs. As soon as Father Rohr nominates a teacher, you should forward the name, qualifications and experience for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Lytton, B. C.

R April 11th, 1925.

Sir:-

On my last visit to Seton Lake Reserves the Indians asked me why the Department had decided to let Mrs. Burroughs go, and I explained the whole matter to them.

I am now just in receipt of a petition from them, which I am enclosing, and which will speak for itself, but I have now had your wire that Father Rohr was instructed to appoint a new teacher of the Roman Catholic faith. I am also just in receipt of a telegram stating that Father Rohr is coming up to see me on Wednesday for this purpose, so I presume everything will be all right now.

Yours obediently,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/ME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Shalalth
Seaton Lake P.O.
B.C.

April 4 1925

H. Israhram Esq
Indian Agent
Lytton B.C.

Dear Sir

We the under signed do here by
ask you to please do your utter most to
help us. Hold the Indian Day School at
Shalalth B.C.

And to kindly use your influence with
the Department of Indian Affairs at
Ottawa to keep the school running under
the present conditions

Signed

Chife Mission Peter X
Mrs Mission Peter X
Mary Peter X
Jacob Peter
Mrs Jacob Peter
Miss Eliza Benjamin
Miss Magdalen Benjamin
Miss Etrelia Patrick
Mr. Sandy Shiel X
Mrs. Old Shiel X
Henry Patrick
Mr & Mrs. Frank Link X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Signed.

Mr J. L. Link x

Miss J. L. Link x

Shiel Paul.

Mrs C. S. Paul.

Mrs Patrick Olmen. x

Mr. Peter Alexander.

Mr. Peter Alexander. x

Mr Casper John x

Mrs J. Casper John x

Mr B. W. C. John x

Mr Harry C. John x

Mr Dan Alexander x

Mr Louis J. Link.

Patrick O. Edman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

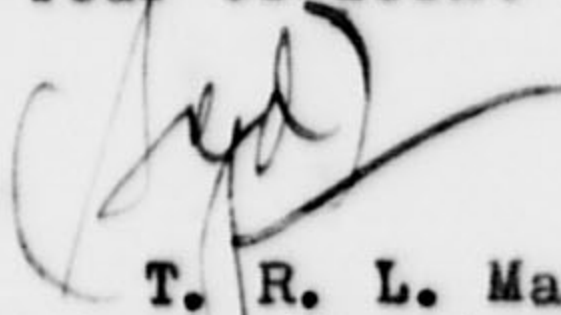
Ottawa, September 1st, 1925.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of another letter from Mrs. J. Rebagliati, 14 - 12th Ave. West, Vancouver, with reference to her claim for reimbursement for an outlay which she made in the erection of the building now used for school purposes at Seton Lake. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of March 14th and official letter of March 21st, last. As you are aware, the Seton Lake School has been under the full control of this Department since January, last, and I would request you to state if you consider any payment should be made to Mrs. Rebagliati. If so, you should furnish a detailed statement of the amount which you consider is due her.

I may say that if Mrs. Rebagliati's children have been attending the school since the Department assumed control, it is considered that some charge should be made, and we would, therefore, reduce the amount which you might state is due her for her outlay. In your reply, therefore, you should state whether this woman's children, or any other white children, have been attending the school since last January.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

12. Ave West
Vancouver
Dear Sir

as I have got no
defent^{en} answer wheather
I am to get paid for the
building at Shalalth
which the Indians are
using for a school. Mr
Graham said some time
ago I was to be alloyed
something but so far I
have received nothing
now if it is to be looked
upon as it has been for
the last few months
an Indian School then

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I
I am intitled to what
it cost me at the close
of the school I wanted to
take out my arm chair
and cushion that I
put in for the benefit
of our teacher but the
door was locked and
a pad lock put on by
Burrough he said
Mr Graham told him
to do that and if we
opened the door we
would be brought up
for breaking in I don't
see what right Mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Graham has to do
with the School as
the Department in
Victoria said I could
not make Mr Graham
one of the Trustees
when he said he would
be one now I will be
more than obliged to
you if you will get
this settled up if the
School is not to be run
the same as it was at
first
Yours
Mrs L Rebaghate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 10th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, has recommended the appointment of Mr. S. Thos. Finnegan as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, to begin duties September 1st, next. He states that the appointment of Mr. Finnegan is endorsed by Rev. Father Welch.

While Mr. Finnegan has no professional qualifications, he has had 18 years' teaching experience. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$80 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We have informed Mr. Inspector Cairns that his appointment is approved, to take effect on the date mentioned. Please give him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.*2 letters*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, August 10th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mr. S. Thos. Finnegan has been nominated for the position as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, and that the appointment is endorsed by Rev. Father Welch, Superintendent of Missions for the Roman Catholic Church in British Columbia.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Finnegan is approved, to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$80 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. Please inform him of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. We note that although he is not a qualified teacher he has had eighteen years' teaching experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Lytton, B. C.

September 7th, 1925.

1-08-20

165-62-1

R

Sir:

I have departmental letter dated September 1st, in connection with a claim made by Mrs. J. Rebagliati, to be reimbursed for her outlay in the erection of the building now used for school purposes at Seton Lake.

Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself are visiting this school on the 17th of this month, and together we will go carefully into what we consider is due her, which I will report on my return.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 1st, 1925.

Madam:

I have your recent letter again requesting to be reimbursed for part of the expenses which you claim to have incurred in the erection of the building now used for Indian school purposes at Shalalth (Seton Lake).

In reply I beg to say that we are communicating with Mr. Agent Graham, and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(Signature) *K. M. A.*
Mrs. J. Rebagliati,
14 - 12th Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lyttton, B.C.,

September 18th, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-05-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

165-62-1

Sir,—

In reply to departmental letter dated September 1st, in connection with the claim made by Mrs. J. Rebagliati for reimbursement for an outlay that she made in the erection of the building now used for a school at Shalahth on Seton Lake I.R. Siosh No. 1, if you will refer to her letter addressed to you and dated February 28th, you will see that she admits that she took the matter up with me, with a view of getting a joint school. This was done, as with the consent of the Indian Department and the Provincial Education Department the school was opened as a joint school.

According to the Provincial Education Department's regulations, the parties, applying for one of these schools, have to provide the building. This the Indians and Mrs. Rebagliati agreed to do, and supplied one. The Indians supplied the logs, and built the building, and Mrs. Rebagliati the lumber, door, windows, etc., but she could not have spent the sum of \$150.00 on this, which she claims she did.

Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself went into this matter very carefully yesterday, and came to the conclusion that Mrs. Rebagliati only spent the money that she had to, in order to get the school started, and she had her two children educated in it whilst it was being run jointly, by the Provincial Government and the Indian Department. When the Provincial Department decided to withdraw their grant, and I applied to the Indian Department to keep it open on behalf of the Indians, Mrs. Rebagliati took one child out, but the other one has remained on, and is still attending. This child, of course, has been attending just through the goodwill of the teacher.

Taking everything into consideration, Mr. Cairns, and myself, came to the conclusion, that Mrs. Rebagliati has had her money's worth out of the building in the line of having her children educated, and as Mr. Finnigan, the present teacher, states that he has no objection to this one child remaining on, we consider that Mrs. Rebagliati has been well repaid, and that there is nothing due her.

I might add though that there is a table and a chair belonging to Mrs. Rebagliati, that the Department might purchase. The stove, which she put in there, was an old one, and is now completely worn out. This will have to be replaced. The door also, which was provided by Mrs. Rebagliati, was secondhand, and will also have to be replaced, as it will be absolutely useless for another wintertime.

*cust
pur*

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
HG/MD Ottawa.

Yours obedient servant,

H. Graham (H. Graham) Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the claim made by Mrs. J. Rebagliati for reimbursement for an outlay made by her when the building now used as the Seton Lake Day School was being erected. I note that Mr. Inspector Cairns and you have gone into this matter very carefully and that you consider there is nothing due Mrs. Rebagliati, as her children have been attending the school. She will be advised accordingly.

You may arrange to purchase from Mrs. Rebagliati the chair and table at present in the school. The Department will expect you to secure these at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1925.

Madam:

In further reference to official letter of the first instant regarding your claim for reimbursement for expenses incurred in the erection of the building now used as the Seton Lake Day School, I have to state that Mr. Agent Graham and Mr. Inspector Cairns have gone into the matter very carefully. They advise the Department that the Indians supplied the logs and erected the building and that, while you supplied some lumber, etc., they do not consider your expenditure was very large. On the other hand, your two children attended the school while it was being run jointly by the Provincial Government and the Department of Indian Affairs and since last January, the date on which this Department assumed full control of the school, one of your children has been attending and no charge has been made. Taking this into consideration, it is felt that there is nothing due you.

The Department is, however, prepared to pay you a reasonable amount for the table and chair that you placed in the school and Mr. Agent Graham is being instructed to see you regarding this. No payment can be made for the stove, as it was an old one and is now completely worn out. The door also, which you provided, was second hand and will have to be replaced as it would be absolutely useless for another winter. Therefore, no allowance can be made for the door.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Rebagliati
Mrs. J. Rebagliati,
Seton Lake,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. GRAHAM, INDIAN
AGENT, FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, ON THE SETON
LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

[Handwritten signature]
Original on File #165-62-7.

The attendance on my visit was very small owing to the fact that some of the pupils had not got back from the horfields and others with their parents were away earning money digging and sorting potatoes. In order to eliminate this next year, I propose that the summer holidays be taken in August and September, instead of in July and August. What children were present appeared to be getting along very nicely under the new teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report on the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the month of October, last, in which you recommend that the summer holiday period be taken during August and September instead of in July and August. In view of the reasons given by you, the Department will approve of this change in holiday period. Next summer, this school is to be continued in operation during July and the summer holiday period taken during the months of August and September. You will be good enough to instruct the teacher accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



✓
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. H. CAIRNS,
ob SEATON LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on 165-62-6.

- - -
In view of the excellent work being done by
Mr. Finnegan, I would respectfully recommend that
recognition of this be made by an increase of salary.

no further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth, B.C. March-31-1927.

1 *Recd*
2 *1927*
Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.
Dear Sir:-



Re- Quarterly Report:

Having reference to the marginally noted, I have the honor to forward same for the quarter ending March 31-1927.

Progress during the quarter has been very good as was attendance if we take into consideration that a portion of the winter was very severe and quite a depth of snow.

Health: During the month of January about 40 of the Indian of this camp were sick with influenza and the school was closed during the first two weeks of this month.

Maggie Patrick Oldman, it is feared, is suffering from tuberculosis, being in the first stage of the sickness.

Knitting: From the yarn supplied by the Department the children are busy knitting stockings and socks for the coming winter. During the past winter nearly all wore stocking knitted by themselves.

Banking: I am pleased to report that I have caused an account to be opened in the Royal Bank of Canada, Vancouver for the following pupils, viz.,

Maggie Patrick Oldman	\$2.00
Billy Alexander	1.65
Francis Shield Paul	1.85

The above is the amount that stands to their credit and I think that you should advise the Manager of the above Bank not to allow them to withdraw before they are at least twenty-one years old, however I leave this to your good judgment.

Yours very respectfully,

S. H. H. H. H. H.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, December 7, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing the resignation of J. T. Kiernan as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School to take effect the 22nd instant. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. Kiernan is accepted.

In official letter of November 16th, last, you were requested to take up with the Church authorities the matter of obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for this school. If you consider there is a sufficient number of children likely to attend during the winter months, you should make every effort to obtain the services of a teacher in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays. Please take up the matter with the Church authorities and Mr. Inspector Cairns with a view to making an early recommendation. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for this position should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
J. B. C.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

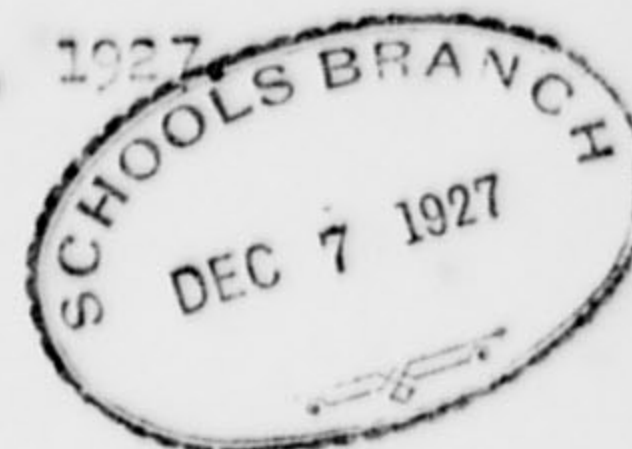
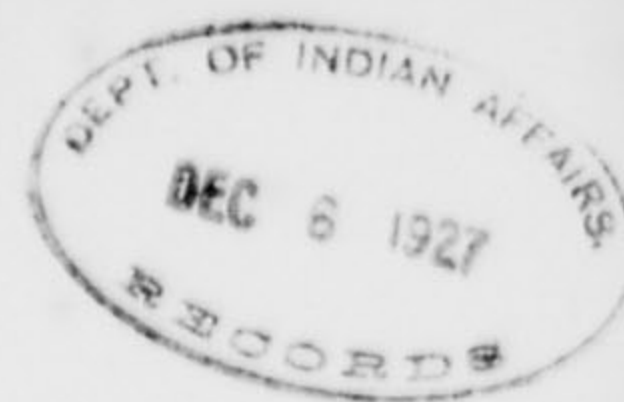
1-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Dec. 1, 1927



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I herewith beg to advise you that
J.T. Kiernan, who has been substituting for
the teacher at Shalalth Indian Day School,
at Seton Lake, has sent in his resignation
to take effect at the end of the present
term, viz: the 22nd day of December.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth B.C.
Nov. 28th 1927.

Mrs. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton.



Dear Sir,

According to the instructions printed in the Register, the present School term closes Dec. 22 and I do not propose being present for the next session.

In accordance with the regulations and as if there had been an agreement, I hereby tender one month's notice.

Kindly note.

Yours respectfully

J. J. Kiernan

(Copy to Mission City)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

165-62-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1-08-20

[Handwritten signature]

R

Lytton, B. C.,
Nov. 21, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated November 16th, referring to my October report on Seton Lake Indian Day School.



When Mr. J. T. Kiernan took over this school as substitute I watched carefully, and thought he might possibly make good. On receipt of departmental letter of June 29th, I took the matter up with Mr. Cairns, as he always likes to be consulted in these matters, and take up with the church authorities any matters referring to the teachers. I discussed this personally with him, and he promised to come to inspect the school himself, but circumstances willed otherwise, and he was away on sick leave, but I have written him several times since he returned to his duties with a view of having him visit this school at as early a date as possible. On my last visit to the reserve I went round to see if there were no other children available, and did get one put in, so every child of school age now on the reserve is on the roll. There of these have to travella considerable distance, and, of course, in bad weather find it difficult to get there, especially as their parents are very poor.

I am writing Mr. Cairns again to see if he can spare the time to visit this school with me.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

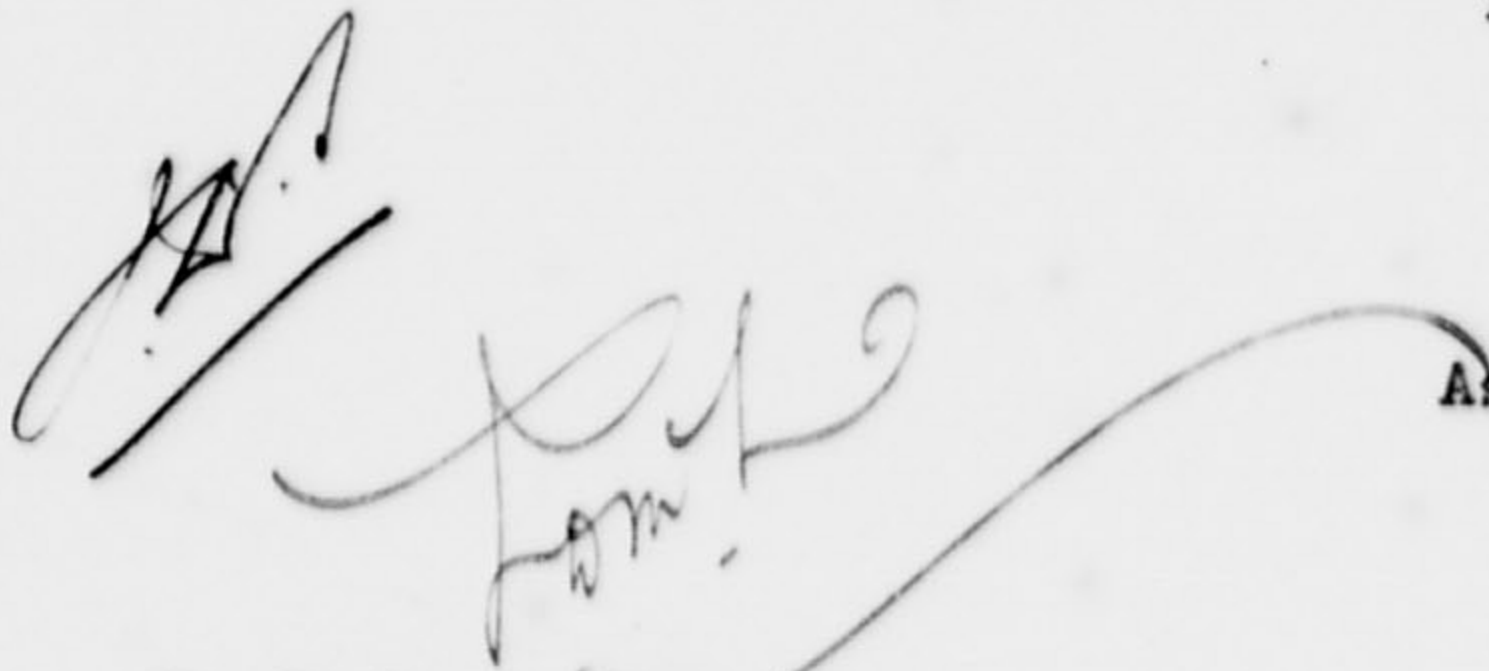
Ottawa, November 16, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of October, last, on your inspection of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, relative to the services being performed by J. T. Kiernan, who was appointed substitute teacher, and also regarding the attendance, I beg to state that the Department will await the report of Mr. Inspector Cairns after he has visited this school. You should keep in close touch with the activity at this school and endeavour to see that all Indian children of school age attend regularly. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of June 29th, last, requesting you to take up with the Church authorities the matter of obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for this school. I shall be pleased to have a further report from you as to the action taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT GRAHAM
for the Month of October, 1927, on the
Seton Lake Indian Day School. Report
dated October 31st, 1927.

Original on File 165-62-7.

[Handwritten signature]

I am not at all satisfied with this school. The present teacher does not seem to grasp teaching Indian children, and the number has been reduced so, two of those on the roll being really transients the parents have left the district. I went around the reserve the day I was there and got another one enrolled. I have asked Mr. Inspector Cairns to come to visit and report on this school.

J. L. Cairns (Temporary Worker)

*Enroll - 8
avg - 7*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



2-08-20

165-62-1

Lytton, B. C.,

Dated Nov. 10/25

August 5, 1927.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose
Day School Return for Shalalth
Indian Day School, for quarter
ending September 30th, 1927.

This school keeps open dur-
ing the month of July, but closes
for the holidays during the months
of August and September, so that
children can go hop-picking with
their parents.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-08-20

SCHOOLS DEPT.
JUL 18 1927



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

165-62-1

165-62-1

Lytton, B. C.,

July 5th, 1927.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter dated June 29th, re chance of teachers of the Seton Lake Day School, under separate I have sent you the quarterly returns.

Mr. Finnegan the last teacher taught sixteen days, having a total of 76, and Mr. J.T. Kiernan, the present teacher, has taught for forty-nine, with a total of 340 days.

Trusting that this is the information that you require.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, June 29th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the services of Mr. J. T. Kiernan, who is acting as substitute teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you have requested Mr. Inspector Cairns to inspect this school, and, if necessary, make arrangements for the obtaining of the services of a new teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, which, in this case, will be on or about October 1st, next. It will be necessary to consult the Church authorities in the obtaining of the services of a teacher for this school, and if a new teacher is engaged, you should forward in due time the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

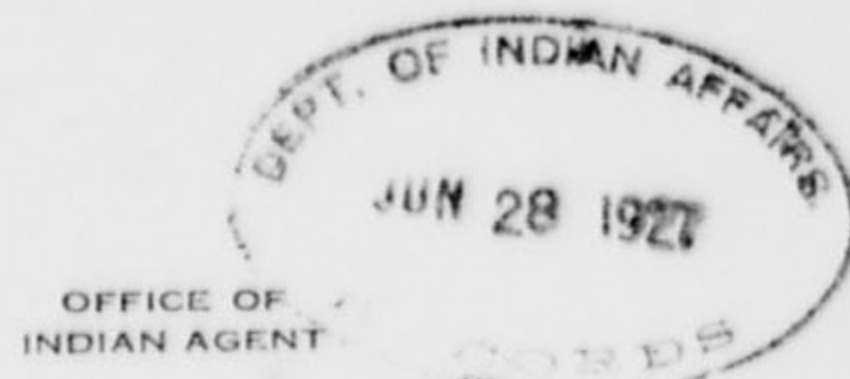
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-08-20



165-62-1
Lytton, B. C.,

June 23, 1927.

165-62-1

Sir:-

I have yours of June 17th, re the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

From what I could see on my visits to this school, and reports from the parents of the children, attending same, the services of Mr. J. T. Kiernan, who is substituting for Mr. Finnegan, whose resignation the Department has accepted, do not appear to be satisfactory.

I have written Mr. Inspector Cairns, pointing out this to him, and asking him to accompany me on a trip there, so as to inspect this school, and if necessary make arrangements for a new teacher. The school holidays in this school are not taken until the end of July, departmental letter numbered 165-62-1, dated November 10, 1925, as the children go off with their parents to the hopfields in September, so the services of a new teacher would not be required until school reopens after the summer holidays.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG:MD

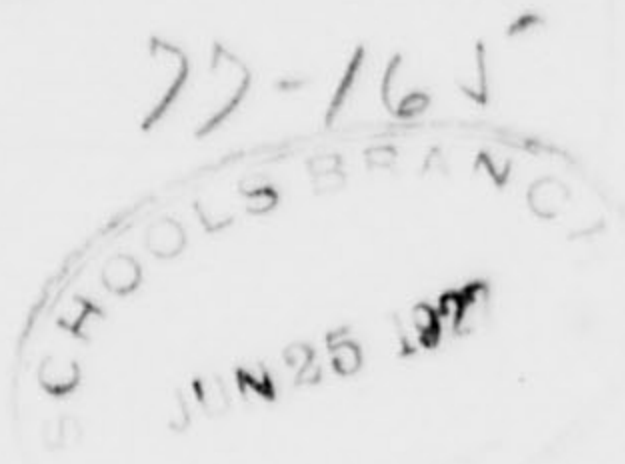
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



Kamloops, B.C., June 18th, 1927.

Sir:

I herewith beg to submit a report on my latest inspection trip to the Lytton agency.

x x x

I also inspected the Day school on Seaton Lake Reserve. There were rather few children there, though those present seemed to be making good progress. Two of the children, who were constantly absent without leave, and apparently not controllable by their respective parents, were ordered by me to be sent to a Residential school, preferably Mission.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. S. T. Finnegan, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, and in reply have to inform you that the same is accepted.

We note that Mr. J. T. Kiernan was appointed to succeed Mr. Finnegan for the balance of the present school year, and that he began duties on April 21st, last. It is doubtful if his services would be satisfactory for the next school year, and in this connection I would refer you to your report on this school for the month of May, last, in which you stated that Mr. Kiernan was unable to control the children. I shall be pleased to be advised whether you consider his services would be satisfactory for the next school year, and, if not, if you could arrange for the nomination of a suitable teacher.

At the end of the present quarter, the usual quarterly report showing the attendance, days taught, etc., should be prepared and forwarded through your office. The number of days taught by Mr. Finnegan and Mr. Kiernan should be clearly stated thereon, in order that the proper adjustment of salaries can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

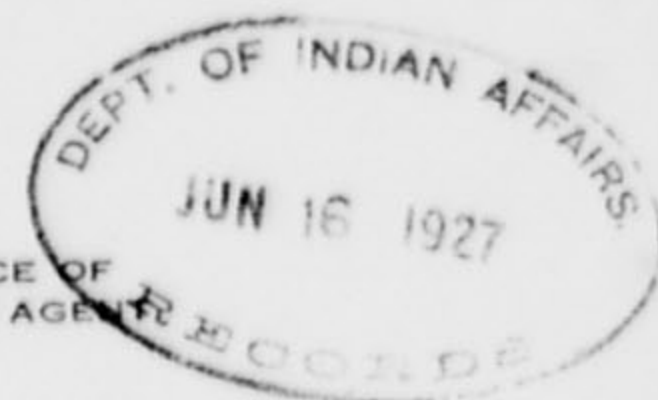
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1-05-20

[Handwritten signature]

165-62-1

Lytton, B.C.,

June 11, 1927.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 6th, on receipt of this I beg to state that I wrote Mr. S. F. Finnegan, and asked for the information required, in fact sent him a copy of your letter, and only now am in receipt of his reply, in the form of his resignation, as he has been ordained a priest.

Mr. J. T. Kiernan started duties on April 21st, 1927. I am enclosing herewith Mr. Finnegan's letter of resignation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HCM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

646 Richard Street,
Vancouver, B.C. June-3-27.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.
Dear Sir:-

Re- Resignation:

Having reference to the marginally noted
I herewith tender my resignation as teacher
in the Shalalth Indian Day School, same to
have effect as soon as possible.

May I request that you cause this to be
brought to the attention of the Department.

Yours truly,

John H. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec'd

[Signature]

See note



Report of Mr. Agent Graham for the month of
May, 1927, on the Seton Lake Indian Day
School, dated June 1st, 1927.

"I regret to say that the attendance was
very bad owing to sickness and the relieving teacher
not being able to control the children. Relieving
teacher's name is J. T. ~~Keirnan~~."

Keirnan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Sir:

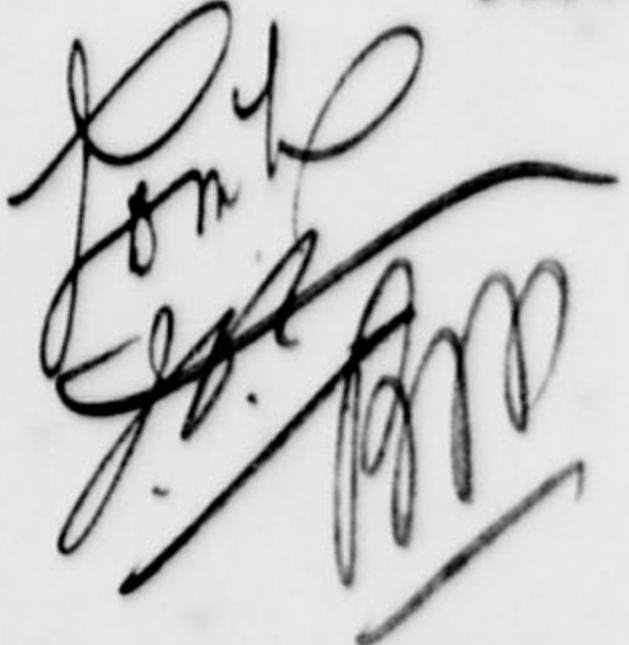
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. S. T. Finnegan, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, has, on account of illness, been ordered by his doctor to give up duties temporarily, and that a substitute has been engaged to teach until he is able to resume work.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of the leave of absence granted, and I have to request that you will forward full information as to the name of the substitute teacher, and also the date the substitute began duties. If you have the information, you should also state the date it is expected Mr. Finnegan will be able to resume duties. When forwarding the quarterly return for the current quarter, Mr. Finnegan should enclose a certificate from his doctor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



165-62-1
R
Lytton, B. C.,

April 30, 1927.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Finnegan, the teacher of the Shalalth Day School, Seton Lake, wrote me for leave of absence, as he was sick and the doctor had ordered him a change.

He got a substitute who is now filling in.

I trust the Department will approve of the leave of absence being granted to Mr. Finnegan until he is able to return to his work.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 11th, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the letter which you forwarded from the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School enclosing his quarterly report. It is noted that the progress during the quarter has been good, taking into account the sickness among the Indians during January.

It is noted that the teacher has caused accounts to be opened in the Royal Bank of Canada for three of the pupils, who have balances to their credit as mentioned by him. As these are the private funds of these pupils, the department could not advise the manager of the Bank to not allow them to withdraw their savings until they are twenty-one years of age, as suggested by the teacher. Please advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

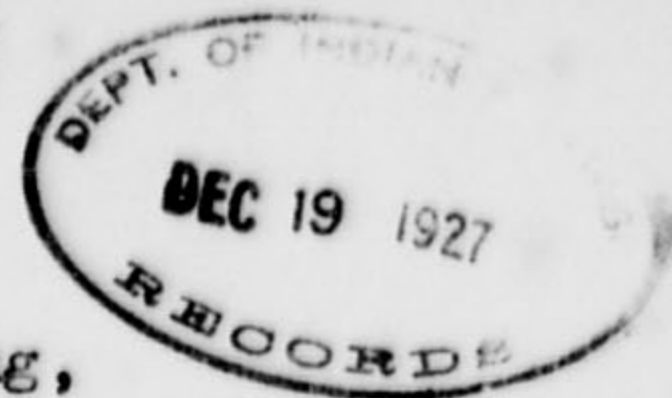
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1



416 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 13, 1927.



[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Sir:

This is to notify you that Mr. Joseph P. Kiernan, substitute teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has resigned, handing his resignation to Mr. Agent Graham.

I would respectfully recommend that Miss Mary Wadel, who has taken her Matriculation examination and has served as teacher in the Osoyoos Indian Day School, be appointed to this position, duties to commence January 1st. 1928.

Miss Wadel has rendered faithful service. She has won the confidence and goodwill of both parents and pupils. The Osoyoos school is in an isolated part of the Province and Miss Wadel on account of the loneliness of the location is sending in her resignation. She would like, however, to transfer to another Indian school.

Mr. Agent Graham, in whose Agency the Shalalth Indian Day School is located, joined me in a conference regarding the schools of his Agency. He is acquainted with Miss Wadel and assured me that he would be able to work with her for the welfare of the pupils.

I might add that Miss Wadel has had two and a half years' experience in the Osoyoos school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: T. H. Cairns]

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

[Handwritten notes: Osoyoos, 10/12/27, 8-0-29]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of J. T. Kiernan, substitute teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, and recommending the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, to succeed him at Seton Lake from the 1st prox.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Wadell from Osoyoos to Seton Lake. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she is at present receiving, viz. \$85 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Graham is being informed of the approval granted for her transfer, the salary she will receive and the date on which her transfer becomes effective. We are also informing Mr. Agent Ball, Vernon, in whose Agency the Osoyoos School is located, and requesting him to discuss with you the matter of obtaining a teacher for the Osoyoos School, if in the opinion of yourself and Mr. Ball the teaching activity at this point should be continued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
416 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the resignation of Mr. J. T. Kiernan, the substitute teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has recommended the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell to succeed him. Miss Wadell has been teaching the Osoyoos Indian Day School in the Okanagan Agency since September, 1925. The Department is approving of the transfer of Miss Wadell to commence duties at the Seton Lake School at the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Wadell every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



1-08-20/1

165-62-1.

Lytton, B. C.,

Dec. 19, 1927.

Dear Sir:

In reply to departmental letter dated December 7th, re the appointment of a teacher to the Shalalth, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Mr. Inspector Cairns asked me to go to Vancouver to consult with him in regard to this, and other school matters in the Agency.

He suggested transferring Miss Waddell, who had asked for a transfer from the Osooyose School where she has been teaching for two and a half years. As Miss Waddell is a Roman Catholic and acceptable to the church Mr. Cairns thought that this would be a good move, and so immediately wrote to you to this effect.

Yours truly,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

J. J. Kiernan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Hotel Winters,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Dec. 19th. 1927.

Robt. H. Cairns, Esq.,

Inspector Indian Schools,

Dear Sir:

I now beg to make formal application for the position of teacher in any of the Indian Schools in which there may be a vacancy, and I attach references from religious and commercial sources.

As far as education goes I have had a very good groundwork in English, Latin, Greek and French in both private and public schools in the Old Country, having gone through Matric., 1st. and 2nd. University Courses, and I think, without boasting, I am capable of at least imparting elementary education to children.

I am also in a position of instructing them in handling tools, being a very good worker in wood and metal, construction and repairs of household furniture, repairing household utensils, soldering, glazing, and shoe repairing, besides patching and repairing men's clothes.

I am strictly sober, and the fact of my having been in a very responsible position with one firm for over twenty years speaks at least for my honesty.

I shall very much appreciate your kind consideration.

Very faithfully yours,

(SGD.) Joseph P. Kieran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE HOLY ROSARY,

646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 16th. 1927.

To Whom It May Concern:

The bearer of this, Mr. Joseph Kieran, is known to me personally.

I am pleased to testify to his probity of character, his honesty and integrity.

Because of a wide and varied experience in many lands, and in many fields of endeavour, educational, social and business, I am confident of his ability to fill with credit any position of trust, or leadership to which he may be entitled by reason of ability and experience.

(Rev.) D. J. Carey, M. ap.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Room 54 - 142 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 16th., 1927.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Joseph P. Kieran
now at Winters Hotel, Vancouver, is a Catholic in
good standing.

- Bespeaking him your kind consideration.

WM. P. O'Boyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Dundalk,
Co. Louth,
Ireland,

June 2nd. 1913.

Mr. Joseph P. Kieran came into our employment as a boy, over twenty years ago, learning the business of malting and brewing in the firm.

He is highly intelligent, has always behaved most honorably and whole-heartedly in the interests of the firm, has a good knack of managing men, is a good judge of barley, malt, hops & malt, is very capable in stock-taking, measuring vessels, and in a hundred and one ways that a turn for engineering enables a man to do readily.

He is leaving Ireland with the idea of bettering himself in a new country, where the chances are wider. It will be a great pleasure and satisfaction to us to hear of his advancement, and we shall at all times be glad to answer any questions regarding him.

(Signed) p.p. Macardle, Moore, & Co. Ltd.,
T. Callan Macardle,
Director.

Mr. Joseph P. Kieran,
Dublin Street,
Dundalk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Hudson's Bay Company,

Calgary, Alta.,

Nov. 1st. 1924.

The bearer of this note, Mr. J.P. Kieran, holds references which indicate that he has considerable experience in brewery business.

From what I know of this gentleman he is absolutely honorable and worthy of consideration.

Yours faithfully,

P. I. Parker,

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Virden,
Man.

Feby. 7th. 1918.

To Whom It May Concern.-

I have much pleasure in drawing to your attention the capabilities of J. P. Kieran, who has been with me for the last four months in the capacity of office man.

I have found him at all times to be a most capable, obliging and efficient worker in general office work, and can assure you that his work has been appreciated with us.

Yours respectfully,

The Hudson's Bay Company,
P. Guthrie,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



1-08-20

165-62-1

Lytton, B. C.,

Dec. 21, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

Since writing you on December 19th, I have just received a communication from Mr. School Inspector Cairns, in connection with appointing a teacher for Shalalth Indian Day School, at Seton Lake, in which he advises me that Mr. Indian Agent Ball had persuaded Miss Waddell to remain on at Osoyoos Indian Day School until June next, and in consequence of this Mr. Cairns has recommended the appointment of Mr. Joseph P. Kieran, who is a Roman Catholic approved by the church, and satisfactory to Mr. Cairns.

I would like to recommend that he be accepted by the Department and given a trial at any rate. I am enclosing his qualifications and diplomas.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA437 45 COLLECT NL

LYTTON BC 28

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

573

OTTAWA ONT



ON DECEMBER TWENTY FIRST I ADVISED DEPARTMENT THAT MISS WADELL
HAD WITHDRAWN HER RESIGNATION AND DECIDED TO STAY AT OSOYOOS
AND RECOMMENDED THAT MR KIERAN BE APPOINTED PLEASE WIRE INSPECTOR
CAIRNS IF SATISFACTORY SO THAT MR KIERAN CAN REPORT FOR DUTY
ON JANUARY THIRD

H GRAHAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

165-62-1. FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
416 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Temporary appointment Joseph P. Kieran as
teacher Seton Lake School approved STOP Salary Eighty
Dollars per teaching month STOP Arrange with him to commence
duties on or about third proximo. His address is Hotel
Winters, Vancouver.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Mr:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Graham reports that Miss Wadell, whose transfer from the Osceyoos School was recently approved, has decided to remain at that point until the end of June, next.

Mr. Graham forwards the application of Jos. P. Kieran for the position as teacher at the Seton Lake School. He states that Mr. Kieran's appointment is approved by yourself and the Church authorities. The Department is approving of his appointment. His retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in the work. It is noted that he has no professional qualifications. We are informing Mr. Graham of the approval of Mr. Kieran's appointment, with rate of salary allowed.

In this connection I have to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date:

"Temporary appointment Joseph P. Kieran as teacher Seton Lake School approved. Salary \$80 per teaching month. Arrange with him to commence duties on or about 3rd prox. His address is Hotel Winters, Vancouver."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
416 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing an application from Jos. P. Kieran for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, together with copies of testimonials, etc., regarding his ability, character, etc. It is noted that Miss Wadell will remain at the Osoyoos Indian Day School and that her services will, therefore, not be available for the Seton Lake School.

In view of your recommendation and that of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Jos. P. Kieran. It is noted that he has no professional qualifications. His retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in his work. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Kieran of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties as soon as possible.

Your telegram of the 28th received. We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns by wire that the appointment of Mr. Kieran is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

416 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 28, 1927.

Sir:

See under J.P.

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter dated December 21st. 1927. I am herewith enclosing you a summary of the transactions which occurred in connection with the proposed appointment of Mr. J. P. Kieran as teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School.

With regard to the attendance at the Osoyoos Indian Day School, I beg leave to say that I have not seen Mr. Agent Ball since I received your letter of the 21st. inst.

Mr. J. P. Kieran is a capable man and I feel certain that if he is appointed results will be attained.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The following is a list of the transactions leading up to the appointment of Mr. J. P. Kieran as teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School.

Miss Mary Wadel resigned her position as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and asked for a transfer to another school.

As Mr. J. T. Kiernan, substitute teacher at Shalalth Indian Day School, resigned his position, Miss Wadel's appointment to this school was recommended to the Department.

This was approved by the Department, but in the meantime Mr. Ball persuaded Miss Wadel to stay on at Osoyoos until June 30th. 1928.

The application of Mr. J. P. Kieran, of Vancouver, for the position of teacher at Shalalth School has now been approved by Mr. Graham, and is awaiting confirmation by the Department.

The Department's attention is hereby drawn to the fact that these two men have names very much alike. Mr. J. P. Kieran is an applicant for the position left vacant by Mr. J. T. Kiernan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools;

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

June 22, 1931.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Shalalth Indian Day School (Seton Lake) in the Lytton Agency.

I regret that I have to recommend that the services of the present teacher, Mr. Joseph P. Kiernan be dispensed with as from the end of the present school year.

I have on my file of applicants a teacher who is a Roman Catholic, holds a First Class Certificate for Alberta, has twenty years experience, is at present employed as teacher of the Fort Babine Indian Day School, and whose wife is a registered trained nurse. I should like to have this teacher:- Mr. C.O. Daly, at the Shalalth Indian Day School. Should he be appointed to this position, I believe that the services of his wife as a Field Matron would be of the greatest possible advantage to the Indians on the adjacent Reserves.

Mr. C.O. Daly's address is Indian Day School, Fort Babine, Topley, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

EXTRACT from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for B. C., dated June 15th 1931, on his inspection of the SETON LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. - Original on File 165-62-6.

Joseph P. Kieran. Age 61. No qualifications; experience three and a half years in this school.

Mr. Kieran, in my opinion, knows nothing whatever about teaching. As far as educational work is concerned, the school is in a deplorable condition.

I have given the teacher a list of texts and work books which should be in the school. I have taught a number of "Demonstration Lessons" to indicate method in Number Work and Reading. I however feel that this was wasted time, as the teacher is too old to benefit by the observation of the above lessons. I asked the teacher not to shout at the children as he had been doing. I do not consider it a good plan to carry a stick round in one's hand, as this teacher was doing when I reached the school. This man is quite unfit to exercise the functions of a teacher in my opinion.

The teacher walks around with a stick in his hand and shouts at the children. The discipline is weak. The teacher appears to have no idea that teaching is a scientific profession. He has no knowledge of method. Please see special recommendation attached to this report.

XX

I do not believe that the services of Mr. Joseph P. Kieran are satisfactory. I consider that, for the sake of the children at Shalalth, a change should be made at the end of the present school year.

Though Mr. Kieran has now been the teacher of this school for over three years, the progress of the children is very unsatisfactory. He shows no signs of any training in teaching, being quite ignorant of method. He is not the type of man that should ever have been selected as a teacher for young Indian children. His personality and manner are in themselves enough to make a change in my opinion absolutely necessary.

I, of course, regret the necessity of this recommendation, but if I am to do my duty, no other course is open to me.

Mr. Indian Agent Strang was with me throughout my inspection of the school. I understand that he will also make a similar report to the Department of Indian Affairs. It was at his special request that I visited the Shalalth School at this time.

(See Special letter attached)
PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-1

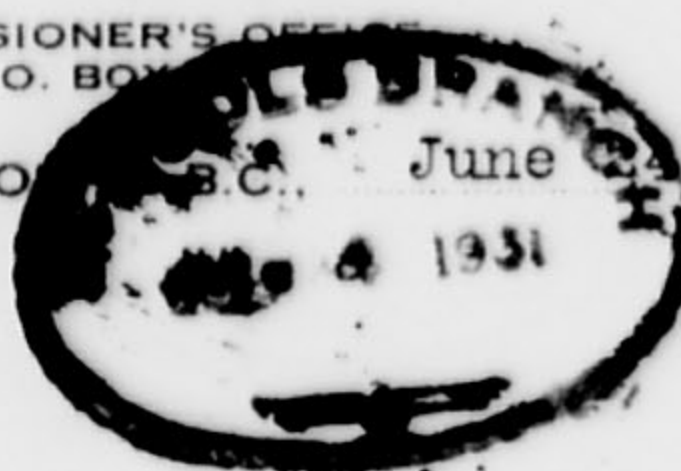
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/7/21648.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX

VICTORIA

June 24, 1931.



Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting the report of School Inspector Barry on Shalalth Indian Day School in the Lytton Agency. It will be noted that a change of teachers is recommended owing to the unfitness for the position of Mr. Joseph P. Kiernan. I am of the opinion that Mr. C. O. Daly, who is at present teacher at the Fort Babine School in the Babine Agency, should be employed to teach the school at Shalalth and the services of his wife, who is a trained nurse, be utilized as a field matron to look after the Indians of the Seton Lake Band, in view of the fact that these reserves are a considerable distance from Lillooet where Dr. Stewart is located and there is no regular highway between Lillooet and the Indian Reserves, consequently these Indians are not visited by the doctor but on very rare occasions.

*no position established
for field matron in
Lytton Agency*

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/AC
ENCL

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/21648

Ottawa, July 6, 1931.

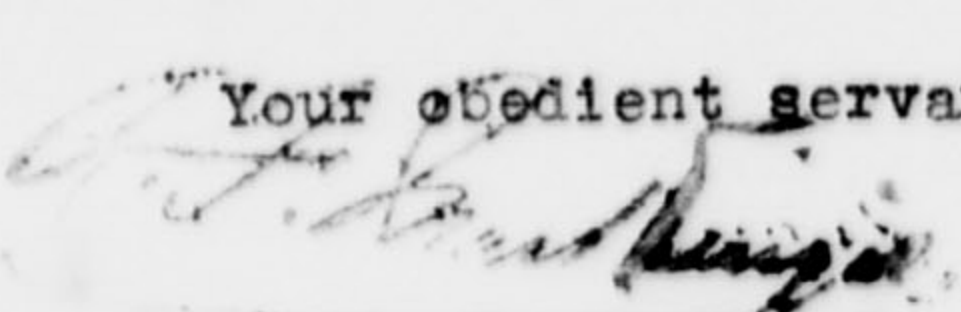
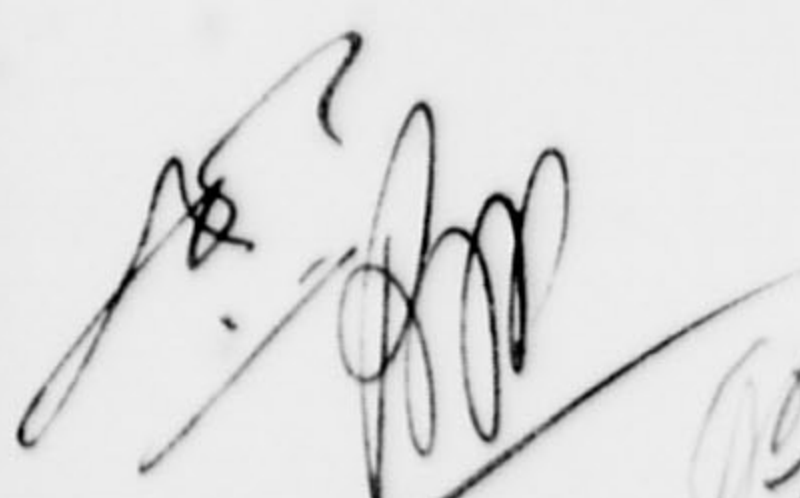
Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, and recommending that the services of the present teacher, Jos. P. Kiernan, be dispensed with. In this connection I have to say that Mr. Agent Strang will be requested to notify Mr. Kiernan that his services will not be required for the next school year.

Regarding your recommendation that Mr. C. O. Daly, who is at present teacher at Fort Babine, be employed to teach this school, and that the services of his wife be utilized as field matron for the Indians of the Seton Lake Band, I have to say that there is no position established for a field matron in the Lytton Agency. If Mr. Daly and his wife are transferred to Seton Lake, the only salary we could provide would be for teaching services. It is considered that this arrangement would not prove satisfactory to Mr. and Mrs. Daly, in which event it will be necessary to arrange to obtain a qualified teacher in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I shall be pleased if you will take this matter up with Mr. Inspector Barry and Mr. Agent Strang, with a view to nominating the services of a teacher. As the school at Seton Lake is under the auspices of the Catholic Church, it will be necessary that the teacher appointed be of that faith. We are requesting Mr. Agent Strang that he act with Mr. Inspector Barry in obtaining the services of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has forwarded the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his recent inspection of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School. The Inspector recommends that, owing to his unfitness for the position, the services of Mr. Jos. P. Kiernan be dispensed with. I have, therefore, to request that you will inform Mr. Kiernan that his services will not be required for the coming school year.

It will be necessary to obtain a successor in time to reopen the school after the present summer holidays. Please take this matter up with Mr. Inspector Barry, with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher. As the school is conducted under Catholic auspices, it will be necessary that the teacher nominated be of that faith. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom Mr. Inspector Barry and yourself recommend for the position for the approval of the Department. The matter of obtaining a suitable teacher should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. Strange
A. Strange, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



July 16/31

To Major Barry
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I can confidently recommend
Desmond Burdon-Murphy for the
position as teacher in a Catholic
school for Indians or Whites.

I consider that he is well qualified
to give instruction in secular
subjects as well as in religion.

He is a youth of good character, and
has always been exemplary in
his conduct.

I feel sure that he will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

do all that the authorities may
expect from him.

I beg to remain

Faithfully yours

(Rev) G. E. Evans M.A.

Rector St Andrew's Cathedral
Victoria B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

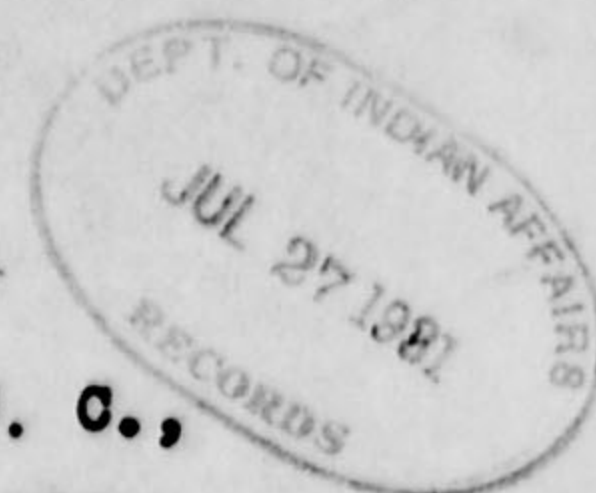
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10047-08-20.



165-62-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,
July 22, 1931.



R

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 6, 1931, in regard to informing Mr. Joseph P. Kieran of the Shalalth Indian Day School that his services would not be required for the coming school year.

As advised I have notified Mr. Kieran that his services are not required any longer.

I have also notified Mr. Barry that Mr. Kieran has been dismissed, and he has forwarded me an application from Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy, with recommendations, which I am enclosing herewith, and would like to recommend that this man be chosen for the position.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Office of Inspector of Schools,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

No. 15/21849
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

VICTORIA, B.C., July 20, 1931.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.



Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the 13th inst. number 9951-08-20, and in continuation of my 15/21837 dated July 18th I beg to inform you that after consultation with the Indian Commissioner, I wish to recommend the following candidate for the appointment as teacher at Shalalth Indian Day School.

Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy, of 1106 Broad Street, Victoria, B.C.
Mr. Burden-Murphy is a Roman Catholic, and is recommended by his Church. He has a First Class Certificate in B.C. has been trained at the Victoria Normal School, holds the degree of L.A.B. of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of Music, also certificates in First Aid, Drill, and Writing. He has a music teacher's certificate. I have had several interviews with this candidate, and have chosen him from a number of others as most likely to prove a success at Shalalth. His application is attached for your information. I have no hesitation in strongly recommending him to you for the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOICE-ITALIAN METHOD
PIANO
VIOLIN
HARMONY
THEORY

PHONE GARDEN 75.

Columbia School of Music

MUSICAL DIRECTOR, MRS. BURDON-MURPHY, A.C.V.
BUSINESS DIRECTOR, MR. L. J. BURDON-MURPHY

EXAMINATIONS HELD THROUGH ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON, ENGLAND
DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED



1106 BROAD STREET

Victoria, B. C.

July 17

1931

Major Barry
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

I beg to apply for position as teacher at Shalalth Indian Day School, at Seton Lake.

I was educated at St. Louis College (Irish Christian Bros.) afterwards spending two years at Victoria College and have passed Victoria Normal School, obtaining a first class Teacher's Certificate. I also hold the Licentiate of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and the Royal College of Music, with Teacher's Certificate.

My best subjects for teaching, besides music, are arithmetic, literature, reading, nature, writing and geography; and am keenly interested in promoting games among the children.

I hold a St. John Ambulance Association First Aid Certificate and a certificate for Physical Training.

I enclose letter from the Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, where I have been an altar-boy for 8 years and Master of Ceremonies for the last 3 years, with charge of the altar boys.

Hoping for your favorable consideration
Yours faithfully, Desmond Burdon-Murphy P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, nominating the services of Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School for the coming school year and enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Barry, recommending the appointment.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Burden-Murphy to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. The qualifications which he possesses have been noted and the Department looks forward to his making a success of the work at this school. Please notify him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 6th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Joseph P. Kieran, teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Strang has forwarded an application, together with a recommendation from Mr. Inspector Barry, for the appointment of Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy as teacher for the coming school year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Burden-Murphy with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. He holds a first class certificate for British Columbia.

Yours obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River, B. C.

1st August 1931.

A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton Indian Reserve,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 13th of July last dispensing with my services as teacher at Shalalath Indian Day School, without delay, by letter kindly give me the reasons therefor.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

(Joseph P. Kieran).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Bridge River, B. C.

1st August 1931.

Mr. Tupper
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Sir:-

For some three and a half years under appointment by the late Mr. Cairnes I have been the teacher in charge of the Indian Day School at Shalalath, British Columbia during which time I have been performing my duty to the best of my ability and, as I thought, to the satisfaction of the Department. Recently, however, much to my surprise, like a bolt from the blue I received a letter from Mr. A. Strang, the present Indian Agent of the Lytton Reserve that after the present Summer holidays my services are no longer required; no reason being given.

This day I am writing Mr. A. Strang requesting the reason; a copy of my letter to him being herewith enclosed. Under separate cover for your perusal I am forwarding as specimens of my efforts a number of copy books of the children.

*Report of our
inspector was such
that it was such
course of action
could be considered
The Dept. directed
Asst. Strang to
notify you
1931.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page - 2 -

In case this matter shall not have yet come to your particular attention, this letter is being written and I request that you have an enquiry made and advise me of the reasons for this drastic action.

Thanking you in anticipation of prompt consideration,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Joseph P. Kieran.
(Joseph P. Kieran)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, relative to dispensing with your services as teacher at the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the report of our Inspector on the services being performed by you was such that no other course of action could be considered, and the Department directed Agent Strang to notify you that your services would not be further required.

The Department has received the copy books which you forwarded as specimens of the work done by the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secrétaire.

J. P. Kieran, Esq.,
Bridge River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

10155-08-20

165/62-1

Lytton, B. C.,

August 4, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated July 29th, in regard to the appointing of a teacher for Shalalsh Indian Day School on Seton Lake Indian Reserve No. 1, accepting the services of Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy who applied for this position.

I have advised Mr. Burden-Murphy of his appointment and requested him to open the school on or about September 1st, next, as instructed by the Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1
Bridge River, B.C.

8th August 1931.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

AUG 1931

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Shalalath Indian School
LYTTON RESERVE, B. C.



By reason of the shortness of time that remains before the reopening of school in September next, and, of the distance between here and Ottawa I am writing you at more length concerning my recent dismissal as teacher at the above mentioned Indian School with the hope that I shall be reinstated so as to carry on at the commencement of the school term.

My dismissal does not seem warranted. I wish to direct your attention to the instructions given me by the late Mr. Cairnes, the then inspector and by whom I was appointed; these you will find under the heading of Remarks in my first Annual Report dated 31st March 1928; namely, to teach the children, Reading, Writing and Arithmetic, and a little Geography, the map of Canada. Although, in the said Remarks in my said report I think I did not refer to writing, Mr. Cairnes very distinctly

*Regret
nothing added
2 Official letters
of 8/11/31*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page - 2 -

told me that I could use my own judgment as regards the McLean system. In this regard I would ask you to look over the copy books that I sent you or to have them inspected by some of the Inspectors of Schools in your department who are experienced. You will note that I write the headlines and how I assist the children in this one matter.

During the whole three and a half years of my employment I have never missed a minute away from the school; I have done many things for the children outside the curriculum; giving them candies every week; frequently bread and butter for their lunch when they hadn't any. I have kept their shoes in repair at no cost to them and at Christmas time I gave them clothes and shoes I got from Vancouver friends apart from and irrespective of the grant from the department.

Apparently, Mr. Gerald Barry, your new inspector, came to the school on the 15th of June last with his mind made up to have me fired and so to make as bad a report as he could. I have been informed since, that before coming to the school he had lunch with Mr. Jones, Manager at Bridge River of the British Columbia Electric Company and that when in conversing, Mr. Jones praised my system of education, Mr. Barry was not well pleased and made remarks to Mr. Jones to the effect that I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

useless as a teacher. Mr. Barry's appearance when he came into the school, and his subsequent, gruff, dictatorial and seemingly insulting manner bore out his predetermination. He spent about an hour and a half in the school, an hour of which he devoted to showing the children all he knew, and the remaining time asking questions. He would not look at the exercise books. The children were intimidated, and he insisted in talking to an eleven year old girl who had been only a couple of weeks at school and who can speak only very little English. He was very impressive in expressing that it was wrong to say "2 and 1 is 3" that such should be "2 plus 1 is 3"; and that "4 from 5 and 1 remains" is also wrong but that it should be "5 take 4 away and 1 is left". He found fault with the children counting on their fingers; said it should be done with matches. But, children have fingers when they haven't matches. Etc.

I have no doubt that if some one else, a man experienced in such matters, were sent to examine this school and without preconcieved ideas, my Indian children will compare very favourably with the children of any other school-white or red---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Page - 4 -

I think I am entitled to better consideration. Certainly, it does not seem just that I should be dismissed apparently for carrying out the instructions received from the former inspector, the late Mr. Cairnes.

I am most anxious to continue as teacher at Shalalath School; as well, it is most disastrous in these times for me, a man of sixty two years, to be so relieved of my only employment and source of sustenance.

Be good enough to give this matter your present attention so that I may carry on in September.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Joseph P. Kieran.
(Joseph P. Kieran)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 24, 1931.

Dear Miss Millar,-

I have to acknowledge your letter of October 19. I am glad to give you some information as regards the discharge from the Service of Mr. Joseph P. Kieran who was a teacher of the Indian Day School at Shalalth, B.C.

About a year ago we appointed a competent School Inspector to take the place of the former incumbent of the office who had died. He is an experienced educationalist. I am attaching hereto, an extract from his report on this school, which caused the dismissal of Mr. Kieran. As there are many unemployed teachers in British Columbia, we were able to engage an excellent teacher to take Mr. Kieran's place.

It may interest you to know that when I was in Vancouver in August last, someone called on me on Mr. Kieran's behalf. He was accompanied by Mr. Kieran and I had the advantage of having an interview with him. I may say that I was very unfavourably impressed and I felt that no injustice had been done to the Indians by his dismissal and I am quite sure that there is no position in our Department to which he would be eligible for appointment.

Yours very truly,

Miss A. E. Millar,
Secretary to the Prime Minister,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-12-1

Ottawa, October 19, 1931.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have before me a communication directed to Mr. Bennett by Mr. Joseph P. Kieran, who was apparently employed at the Indian School at Shalalth, B. C., for three and a half years. Perhaps you would be good enough to let me know the circumstances under which his services were dispensed with, in order that I may advise him. He is very anxious to be employed by the Department, if there is any vacancy where his services can be utilized.

Yours faithfully,

A. E. Millar

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River, B.C.

Oct. 6th 1901.

165-62-1

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

165-62-1

Dear Sir,

*Further action
present*
I have no acknowledgment receipt
of your favor of 30th ult., and to thank
you for your courtesy and kindness
in so promptly replying.

Your letter is the first intimation
I have received about vacating the
residence at the Seton Lake School.
Mr A. Strang - Indian Agent - never
referred to it when here last, nor
had I had any communication of
any kind from him.

I have never refused to leave
this shack, as I was never asked to,
and my position is simply this - I
have no where to go, until I get
something to do. I was not
prepared for the position in which
I find myself, as I had, perhaps,
deluded myself in thinking, from
the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

the remarks many times passed by Mr
Graham (then Indian Agent), that I would
not be interfered with as I was carrying
on as satisfactorily as I was.

I have no money - indeed I owe
the local storekeeper \$74⁰⁰, and at the
moment I don't see how I am going
to pay him, as I depended on my
usual cheque coming. I tried to
dispose of my Radio for which I
paid \$184⁰⁰, but failed, although it
is a practically new machine. Had
I known that I would lose the
school position, I would not have
bought it. Anyway, I am in
a rather unenviable position, and I
would not remain one minute here
if I had anywhere else to go. I
cannot remain inside during school
hours, as I can neither read nor
write on account of hearing every
word spoken in the School Room,
and I am afraid to make any
noise lest it might disturb them
- so I have to go out somewhere
from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. I assure
you it is heart-breaking wandering
around

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

around without anything to do, or anything to which to look forward, especially in this Country where practically one sees no one to speak to except an occasional Siwash Indian, and nothing to break the monotony of an idle and useless existence.

I must get something to do, as I can not bear to be idle, quite irrespective of the fact that one has got to live.

I care not what the work is, subject, of course, to my physical limitations, nor what the hours are, nor very much what the remuneration may be, as long as I can get along fairly respectably.

I cannot refrain from remarking that some one still takes enough interest in me, to continue writing untruths about me to the Dept.

Assuring you that I neither have, nor have I had, nor could I have had, any intention of remaining here, only as short a time as possible, and hoping that this rather prolix explanation will clearly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(4)

clearly show my position,
I have the honour to be,
Dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Joseph P. Kieran

J.P.K.

I may, perhaps, be allowed to make
some remarks about this residence.

It was erected by Mr Shuegan
- who was then Teacher here - from scrap
lumber, and in the usual inefficient
way of an amateur. It is a lean-to
against the School. He bequeathed it
to his successor, Mr Kieran, from
whom I inherited it. It was then
not in a habitable condition - the
rain was coming down almost everywhere,
the roof being merely covered with tar
paper. The entrance steps were broken
down. I have added to it an extension
of six or seven feet, and put in two
windows, remodelled the entrance, and
shingled the roof. The shingles cost me
nothing, as there was enough remaining

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(5)

over from the shingling of the School Room.
These shingles were ordered before I came
here, so that I had nothing to do
with there being some over. The
extension I added at my own expense,
and I must say that it is now good
enough for a not very fastidious
single person. I don't mind
any expense I went to about it, as
I had three and half very happy
years in it, and consider I got very
good value. Mr. H. Graham knows
in what condition it was when I
came here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

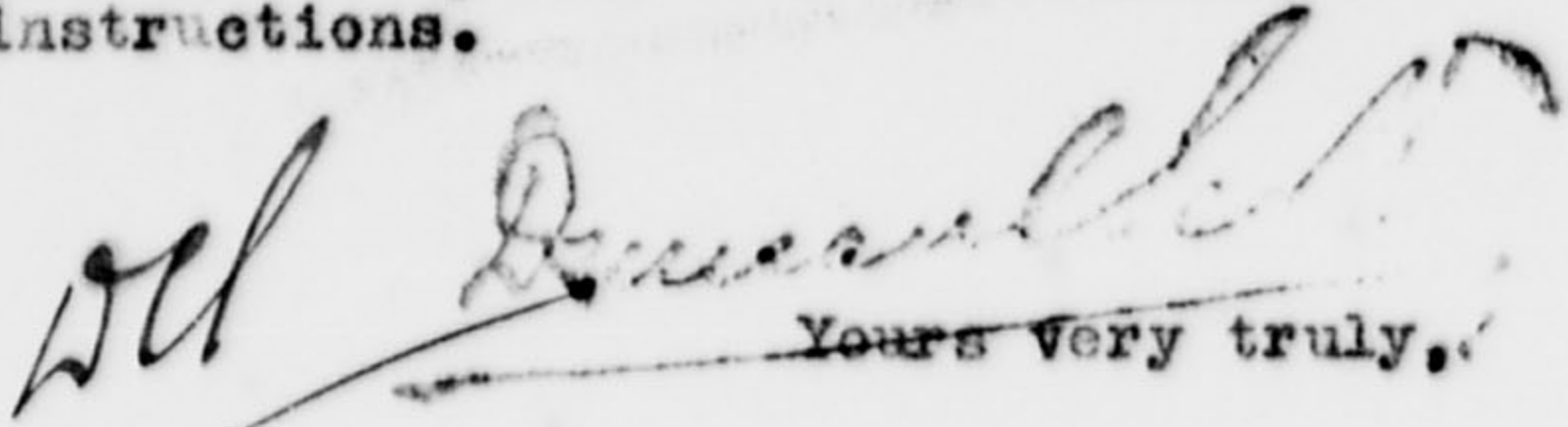
CANADA

EXD.

September 30, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th instant, applying for another position in the Department's service. I may say that your application for any position in the Government Service could not be considered until you have vacated the residence at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, as requested by the Indian Agent. I shall be glad to hear further from you when you have complied with our Officer's instructions.


Yours very truly,

Joseph P. Kieran, Esq.,
Bridge River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River, B. C.
Sept., 24th 1931.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I understand that the position
of Policeman in the Lytton Indian Agency
is vacant.

Since losing the position of
Teacher in Shalalth Indian Day School
I have found it impossible to find any
kind of a berth. As the salary
did not admit of saving much money,
I am in a very awkward situation, and
I assure you that you would be doing
a good act by appointing me to the
position of Policeman at Lytton.

I trust that you will take into
consideration my three and a half years
service in the Department, and my
knowledge of the Indians, their habits and
customs, and a good deal of their language.

I am, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,
Joseph P. Kierans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

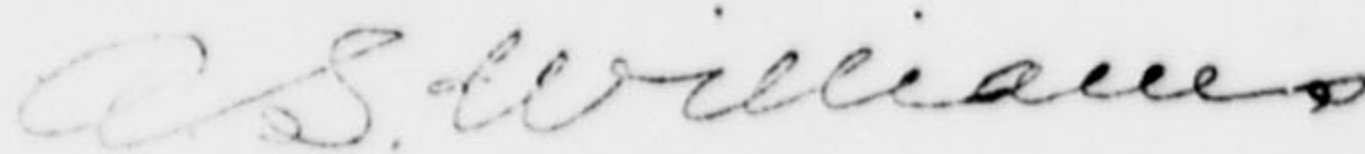
August 14, 1931.

Sir:

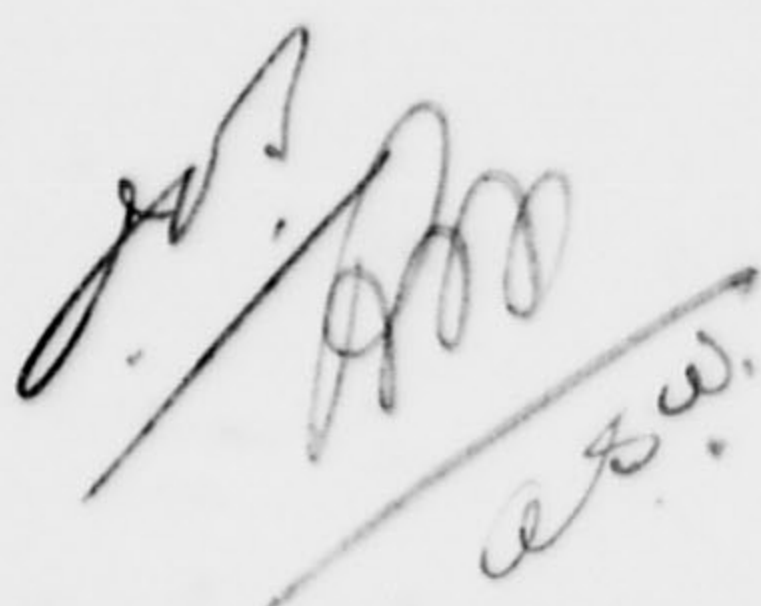
I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding dispensing with your services as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School at the end of the past school year.

I regret that I have nothing to add to official letter to you of the 8th instant concerning this matter.

Your very truly,



A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.



J. P. Kieran, Esq.,
Bridge River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1
Bridge River, B.C.
October 22nd 1931



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Supt. Genl. Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

May I be permitted to
submit for your information some
snap shot photos. taken some time
ago. They will show you the
Indian Day School and residence at
Shalacth B.C.

I couldn't put my hands
on these when I wrote you last.

I have the honor to be,
Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant
Joseph P. Kieraw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

October 28, 1931.

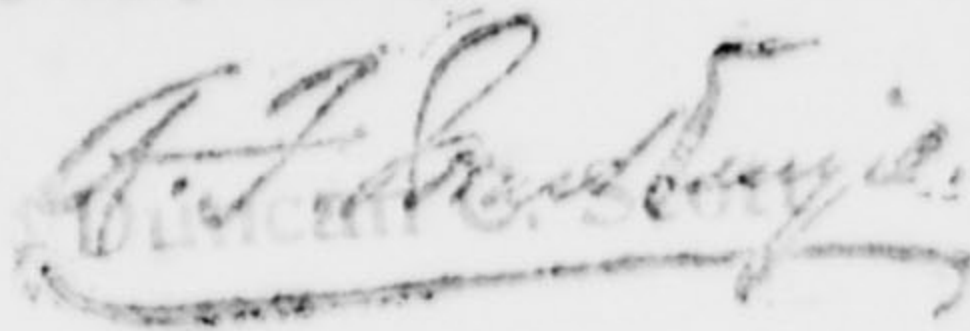
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of
the 22nd instant, enclosing snap-
shots taken at the Indian Day
School at Shalalth, B. C. I wish
to thank you for these pictures.

Yours very truly,



Joseph P. Kieran, Esq.,
Bridge River,
B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

12236-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

July 28, 1932.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Mr. Desmond Burdon-Murphy tendering his resignation from the position of teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School.

It will now be necessary to appoint another teacher for this school, and I would like to be given authority to ask for applications to fill this position.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOICE-ITALIAN METHOD
PIANO
VIOLIN
HARMONY
THEORY

PHONE GARDEN 7534

Columbia School of Music

MUSICAL DIRECTOR, MRS. BURDON-MURPHY, A.C.V.
BUSINESS DIRECTOR, MR. L. J. BURDON-MURPHY

EXAMINATIONS HELD THROUGH ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON, ENGLAND
DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED

1106 BROAD STREET

Victoria, B. C. July 25th 1932

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE

JUL 27 1932

LYTTON, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my resignation as teacher at the Shalalth Indian
Day School. I wish this to take effect immediately.

Thanking you for your kind assistance during the past year,

I am

Yours sincerely

Desmond Burdon-Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Mr. Desmond Burdon-Murphy as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Mr. Murphy is accepted.

It will be necessary to obtain a successor in time to reopen the school after the present summer holidays, and I would request that you take this matter up with Mr. Inspector Barry with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher. As the school is conducted under Catholic auspices it will be necessary that the teacher nominated be of that faith. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom Mr. Inspector Barry and yourself recommend for the position. This matter should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AS
Amul

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~TO [REDACTED]~~

FROM 20/10/22

TO 4/2/32
10/9/35

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1922 - 1932.

File 841-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1936 - 1950.

File 841-3, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923
- 1946.

File 841-5, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933
- 1938.

File 841-5, part 3

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939
- 1944.

File 841-5, part 4

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944
- 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO 841-1

closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

165-62-1

SETON LAKE - SHALATH
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	13/10/48		E-1	27585		9/11/48
18-11-48	PA	22/10					
20/11/48	PA	20/11		E-1	110 cancel BF		17/11/48
27/1/49	PA	28/12		E-1	10302		
	PA	31/1		E-1	4 am 18	5m	24/1/49
	PA	31/1		E	4250	CH19	31/1/3
10/11	PA	10/11		E	10 422	CH19	10/11
1/2/50	PA	15/12	am	E	17595	CH10	12/12
	PA	8/2	am	E	6662	CH10	30/1/50
4/3/50	PA	8/2		E-2	6662	CH12	8/2/50
	PA	8/2	am	E-7	no action		
	PA	14/9		E	16197	CH11	6-9-50
	PA	14/9		E	Rounds head Skewah		
	PA	15/9		E			
	PA	13/9	EM	E	17464	CH11	12-9-50
	PA	14/9	am	E-7	Note pls	EM	13-9/50
	PA	15/9		E	20715	CH11	15/9
	PA	28/9	am	E-7	20715 See Morgan	CH11	28/9
	PA	30-9		E	20715 (last para)	am	28/9

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 165-62-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SETON LAKE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8379

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

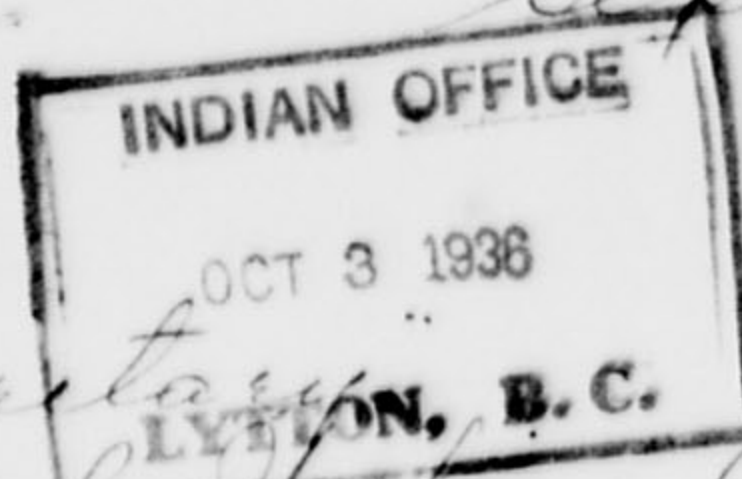
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River, B.C.

Sept. 20 - 1936



The "Secretary"
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

On my return to Bridge River after the holidays I find that my board has been advanced five dollars (\$5.00) a month.

This is a new mining district, and the cost of living etc. is very high in proportion to other Indian districts. It is most difficult in a place this small with only one hundred inhabitants to get proper boarding accommodations - and the hotel where I reside appears to be my only solution for the problem.

In view of the fact

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that rates for room and
board have advanced -
I feel I must ask for an
increase of salary to help.
Any slight increase will
be very deeply appreciated.

I remain.

Yours Truly.

(Miss)

C. Mac Lennan
Shalah Indian School
Bridge River B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Seton Lake Indian Day School - No. 841.

With reference to my memorandum of the 3rd instant, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Florence A. Roussel as teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, at a salary of \$900 a year, effective September 1st, 1938.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay-list and on subsequent pay-lists until further advised:

Miss Florence A. Roussel .. \$90
Teacher,
Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth, B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and Staff Questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-88-1

*Pay
Letter*

Confirmation

Ottawa, August 23, 1938.

Major D M MacKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
Vancouver British Columbia

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MISS
FLORENCE A ROUSSEL TEACHER SETON LAKE SCHOOL
SALARY NINE HUNDRED A YEAR

[Signature]
Phoned by *E.M.*
Phoned to *E.P.*
Indian Affairs
11.10

R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3/5500**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 23, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 165-62-1 of the 3rd instant I am forwarding herewith a letter of nomination received from His Excellency Archbishop Duke of Vancouver in which he requests that Miss Florence A Roussel of Box 162 Agassiz, B.C. be appointed teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Miss Roussel is a Roman Catholic girl of 22 years of age. She was educated at Agassiz, B.C. her home town and at the University of B.C. where she obtained her B.A. degree. She then took the Teacher Training Course at the University and now holds an Interim Academic Certificate as a teacher in this Province. Such a certificate entitles her to teach in any High or Elementary School in the Province.

Miss Roussel's practical teaching experience is as yet limited though she had the usual five weeks in Vancouver schools while in training.

Inspector Barry, who has just returned from his vacation, informs me that Miss Roussel is the best qualified candidate available for a Catholic school.

I would recommend that the Archbishop's nomination be accepted and that Miss Florence Appoline Roussel be appointed teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, as from September 1st next. As the time is limited I would request that the Department's decision be forwarded by night letter to enable me to get into touch with all concerned at the earliest date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards St.
Vancouver, B.C.

August 13, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I received your kind letter of the 9th instant regarding the Indian Day School at Seton Lake, and take pleasure in nominating Miss Florence A. Roussel for the position. Her address is Box 162 Agassiz, B.C.

Like you, I regret that Mr. Weeks was not available, but it was the uncertainty of obtaining the position that decided him to accept the sure offer he obtained.

With kind personal regards, I beg to remain

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 3, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School. No. 841

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss C. MacLennan who was in charge of the above school to June 30, 1938. Her name should not appear on the September or subsequent pay lists.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1938-39.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo please advise Miss C. MacLennan that her resignation as teacher of the Seton Lake School is accepted.

I note from the latter part of your letter that His Grace Archbishop Duke intends to write and nominate Mr. Harold Weeksis as teacher of the Seton Lake School for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

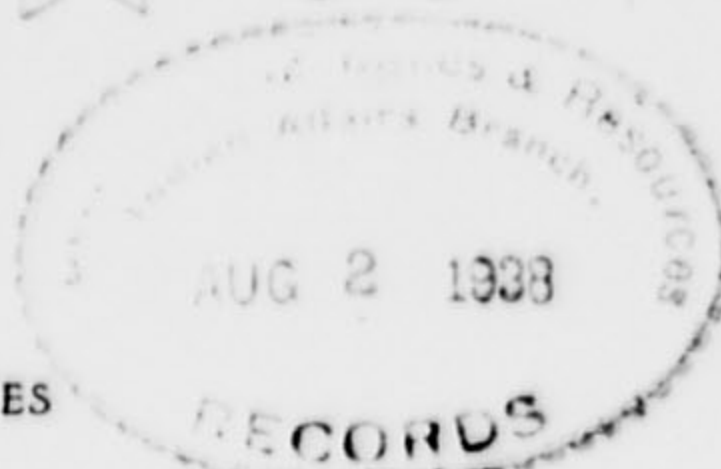
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/5277
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 30, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, on behalf of the Commissioner, a copy of a letter of resignation dated June 30th which the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian School addressed to Indian Agent Strang. I did not receive a copy of this letter till this morning and it is possible that you have by now heard of Miss MacLennan's resignation from some other source.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke has suggested as a candidate for the position left vacant at Seton Lake School a Mr. Harold Weeks. Under the circumstances I have requested the Archbishop to make his nomination direct to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa.

Harold Weeks is 26 years of age and holds the degree of B. Com. from the University of B.C. For some time he was Private Secretary to the Archbishop. After receiving his degree Mr. Weeks attended the Vancouver Normal School and now holds a B.C. First Class Interim Certificate. He is of course a Catholic and is anxious to teach in an Indian Day School.

Some days ago Mr. Weeks called on me, as advised by His Excellency the Archbishop, and I introduced him to the Commissioner who agrees with me that Mr. Weeks is an excellent type of young man who, with his fine training at the University and Normal School, might later be worthy of a position under the Department in a capacity other than that of a teacher.

Should the Department accept the Archbishop's nomination in due course, I shall arrange to give Mr. Weeks some help before he leaves for his school. His present address is 1240 Haro Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Shalalth, B.C.

June 30, 1938.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby respectfully resign my position
as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian school.

As I am about to be married on July 5th-
I thought it best to resign right away.

I fully enjoyed working with the little
Indians- both here and at Agassiz.

Thanking you and the Department for past
favours,

I remain,

Yours truly,

(signed) "C. MacLennan"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H
EXD
165-62-1.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached form, I may say that Mr. Desmond Burdon-Murphy was the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School in the Lytton Agency from September 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, at which time he resigned. We have not sufficient information on file to permit us answering the questions asked on your form.

If you so desire, you might communicate with Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C., in whose agency the Seton Lake School is located.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Toronto General Insurance Co.,
105 Pacific Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, please inform Miss Christina MacLennan, teacher of the Beton Lake Indian Day School, that the Department is not prepared to allow her an increase in salary at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22385-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 5th, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss Christene MacLennan, teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School.

What Miss MacLennan states in regard to the accommodations at Bridge River for a teacher is quite true, and there are no accommodations at Shalalth either.

As Miss MacLennan is an excellent teacher, as you will see by the last report sent to you by the Indian School Inspector, Capt. Gerald H. Barry, and I would respectfully recommend, that, if at all possible, Miss MacLennan's salary be raised.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above named school - Miss Mary Winter - effective July 1, 1942., and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-9052
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter of resignation received from Miss Mary Winter, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.

I would recommend that Miss Winter's resignation be accepted.

The Seton Lake School is operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and I presume the Department will wish me to obtain from His Excellency Archbishop Duke the nomination of a qualified teacher for the above named school.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



467 8th Ave. E.,
New Westminster, B.C.

June 26, 1942.

Major M^cKay,
The Indian Commissioner
Federal Bldg. Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major M^cKay:-

I beg to submit
my resignation from the
position as teacher, in the
Seton Lake Indian School at
Shalalth.

I am informing
Capt. Barry of my resignation
by the same mail.

I have always
enjoyed my work amongst
the Indians, and have found
it most interesting.

I remain,

Respectfully yours,
Mary Whinter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1941.

Dear Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding payment of your salary for January, 1941, by cheque No.E065948 for \$87.80; I have to advise that the following deductions were required to be made from your salary of \$90.00:-

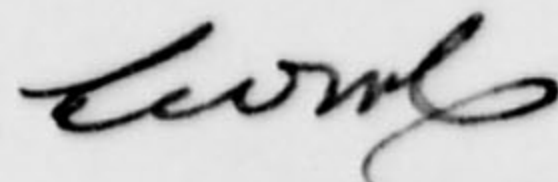
For National Defence Tax	- 2% of \$90	-	\$1.80
" B.C. Provincial Tax	- 1% of \$40	-	.40
			<u>\$2.20</u>

I may say in connection with the Provincial Tax, that your salary is exempt from taxation up to and including \$50 a month.

The Department will continue to deduct the above-noted amount (\$2.20) from your monthly salary on account of the taxes mentioned.

Regarding the Dominion Income Tax, you will have to arrange to pay same before the 30th April next to the Inspector of Income Tax for the district in which you reside. You were paid salary of \$900 in 1940. Single persons are exempt from payment of Dominion Income Tax up to \$750 per annum. Therefore the tax payable on the balance of your salary for that year would be \$9.00 (6% of \$150).

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Mary Winter,
Shalalth,
B.C.

EMCL/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

841/

Seton Lake Indian School,
Shalahth, B.C.

Feb. 3, 1941.

The Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt
of your circular dealing with
paying of Provincial and Dominion
Income Tax under the instalment
plan, also Cheque # E065948 for
month ending Jan. 31st amounting
to \$87.80

I do not know, as there
is no statement accompanying it,
how many taxes have been
deducted from my salary. I do
not see how, in any case,
\$87.80 can be right. My salary
is \$90.00 for nine months of the
year. Would you please let me
know if an error has been
made, and if not would

Jan 41 90 - 1 80 - 40 = 87.80
N.B.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

you kindly make out a sample
i.e. for the month of January, as
to what payments I have to make.
As I understand it, it is

\$90.00	
.02%	National War tax
<u>\$1.80</u>	
	\$90.00
	<u>- 1.80 -</u>
	\$88.20
	<u>- .90</u> Provincial Income
	\$87.30
	<u>- .90</u> Dominion Income.
	\$86.40

Deducted from monthly cheque \$1.80,
and \$1.80 to be sent each month
to the Treasury Office for Provincial
and Dominion taxes. Is this right?

I remain,

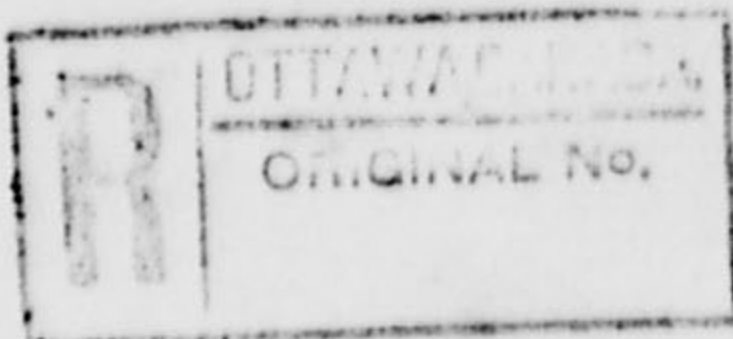
Yours truly,
Mary Whinter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 15, 1940.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Finance Department cheque No. 5646, in your favour, for \$4.50, being amount deducted from your October salary in error.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "L.W. McCutcheon".

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C.H. Mc

Miss Mary Winter,
Shalalth, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

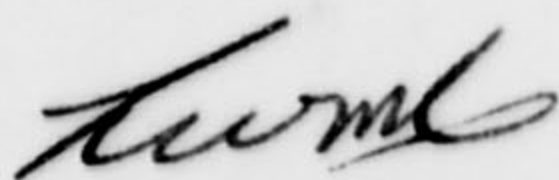
Ottawa, November 7, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, file 14-5, addressed to the Secretary, I am returning herewith cheque No.D006190, in favor of Miss Mary Winter, for \$83.70, in payment of her salary for October, 1940, and have to advise that in addition to \$1.80 deducted for National Defence Tax, 5% (\$4.50) was deducted in error for Retirement Fund. Action has been taken to recover the latter amount and when received it will be forwarded direct to Miss Winter.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5

AIR MAIL

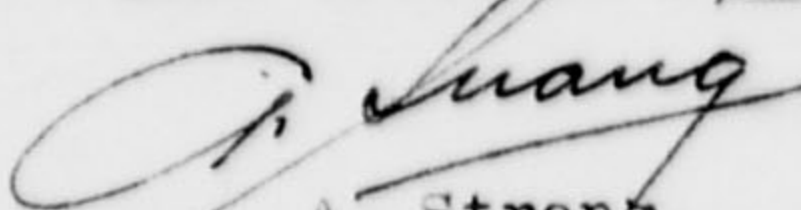
Lytton, B.C., November 4, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, enclosing her cheque for the month of October, 1940. The cheque, No. D006190 for \$83.70 is also submitted herewith.

As I am unaware of deductions liable to be taken from this teacher's salary other than the National Defence Tax, I am at a loss to explain to her the reason for the excessive deduction and I would be pleased if the Department would inform me in that respect.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

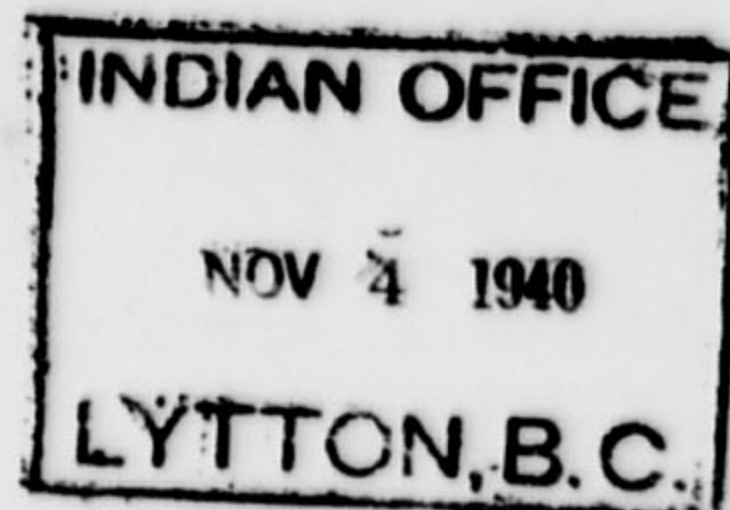
CANADA

Seton Lake Indian School

Shalalth, D.C.

Nov. 2, 1940.

A. Strang Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.



Dear Mr. Strang:

I am in receipt
of my cheque for October #D006190
and would like to call to your attention
that it is made out for \$33.70.

As I was notified from Ottawa
that my salary would be \$90.00
per month, I do not understand
the reduction. I understand the
slav tax to be 3%. This would
bring it to \$87.30. I enclose the
cheque for your reference.

Hoping you will give this
your serious attention, as I have
not had a cheque since last July.

I remain,

Encl:

Yours very truly,
Mary Shalalth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/7677

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of the 4th and 5th instant, with regard to the teaching services at the Katzie, Seton Lake and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools.

With reference to the Seton Lake School, the Department approves the transfer to this school of Miss Mary Winter, who has been in charge of the Katzie Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I am aware that the monthly salary rate is lower than Miss Winter received at Katzie, but at that school she was drawing a higher salary than the majority of the teachers in British Columbia. The reason for granting her this concession was that when she was appointed Indian Agent Daunt wrote to the Department in a letter dated April 5, 1930, stating that in view of the higher board rate she would have to pay at Hammond, where the school was located, he considered she should be allowed \$105 a teaching month.

It is noted that you will forward nominations later for teachers for Seabird Island and Katzie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841.

In memorandum dated August 31 you were advised of the resignation of Miss F. A. Roussell.

To succeed her the Department has approved the transfer of Miss Mary Winter to the Seton Lake School from the Katzie Indian Day School. Miss Winter will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and the school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

In this case a new staff questionnaire is not required. I attach copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5

AIR MAIL.

Lytton, B.C., August 30, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Florence A. Roussell has tendered her resignation as teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School in a letter dated August 23rd, 1940 which is forwarded herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bon 162

Agassiz, B.C.

August 23, 1940

Mr. A. Strang
Indian Agent
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

When I had the opportunity of a high school, I handed in my resignation to Captain Barry but was informed that I should hand it in to you.

So please accept my resignation albeit it be a little late. I would have liked to have been granted a leave of absence for one year but was told that that was not done.

Sincerely yours,
Florence A. Roussel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/7553**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schaff

165-62-1



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 28, 1940.**

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Strang, Lytton Agency, reports under date of August 27th that Miss Florence A. Roussel has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Mr. Strang has been instructed to forward Miss Roussel's resignation by air mail to the Department.

I am requesting His Excellency Archbishop Duke to nominate a suitable qualified teacher to succeed Miss Roussel at the Seton Lake School.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-82-1

Ottawa,
August 31, 1940.

Memorandum:

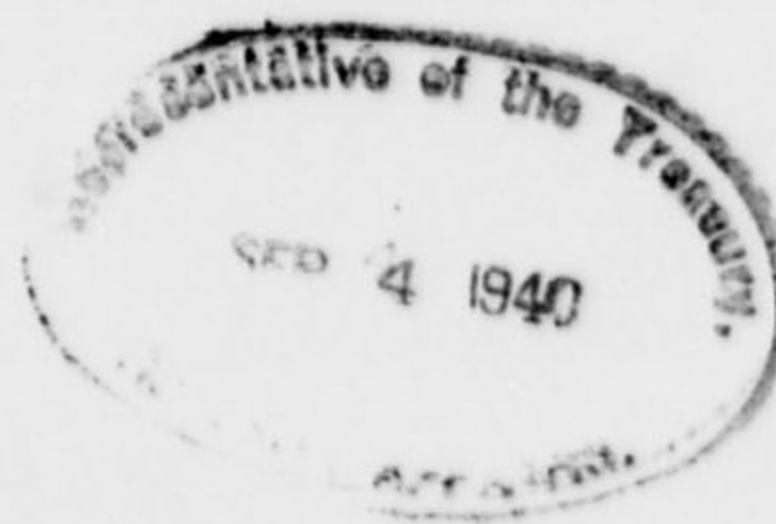
Look
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841

RAH

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss F.A. Roussell as teacher of the above-mentioned school. Her name should be removed from the pay list and no further salary payments should be made to her. You will be advised later regarding the name of her successor.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th instant please advise Miss F.A. Roussell that her resignation as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School is approved.

Please communicate with Most Reverend W.M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver, and request him to nominate a teacher for this school for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/7562**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 29, 1940.**

Schools
Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter 15/7/7553 of the 28th instant, I may say that Miss F.A. Roussel, formerly teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, called at this office and handed me the attached resignation.

As stated in my above quoted letter, I am recommending that this resignation be accepted.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box 162,
Agassiz, B.C.,
August 28, 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With reference to your letter of recent date, I may say that I have accepted a position as teacher at the Langley High School.

I quite understand that under the circumstances it would be impossible for me to obtain leave of absence from your Department and regret that it was not possible to give you earlier notification that I wished to resign my position as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

I have enjoyed teaching in an Indian Day School but feel that as I am a university graduate with special qualifications in French, it is only right for me to accept the position of senior French teacher in the Langley High School.

Yours very truly,

Florence A. Roussel

GR

Florence A. Roussel.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-165

Handwritten signature

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1940

x

x

x

The new Seton Lake school was occupied early
this month.

EXD.

x

x

x

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/5729**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 6, 1938.**

EX'D.



Sch
Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter 165-62-1 of August 29th last in the matter of the approval of the appointment of Miss Florence A. Roussel, B.A., as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.

All those interested in the above appointment have been notified as reported in my 15/7/5616 of the 29th of August.

The Staff Questionnaire mentioned in the final paragraph of your letter has been forwarded to this teacher and she has been instructed to complete it and to return it direct to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/5616
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

With reference to your 165-62-1 of August 3rd I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of to-day's date informing me that approval has been given for the appointment of Miss Florence A. Roussel, B.A. as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

When Miss Roussel called on Inspector Barry a few days ago she was given several hours instruction in the adaption of the B.C. Programme of Studies to the work she would be called on to do in an Indian school.

Miss Roussel has been informed of her appointment and advised to call on Indian Agent Strang when passing through Lytton on her way to Shalalth.

Mr. Strang has been informed of the appointment also and requested to give Miss Roussel any necessary assistance.

Captain Barry on my behalf has thanked His Excellency Archbishop Duke for the assistance which he gave in the selection of such a well qualified teacher for the vacant position at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

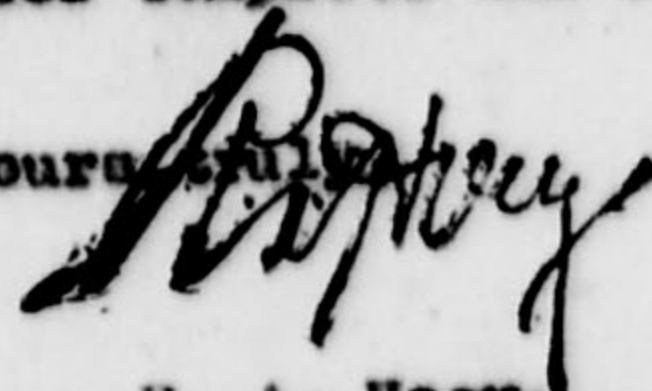
With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I desire to confirm the following radiogram sent you today:

"Department approves appointment Miss Florence A. Roussel teacher Seton Lake School salary \$900 a year."

Please notify those interested regarding the above appointment.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Miss Roussel complete and return.

Yours truly,



R. A. Heery,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa,
December 6, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, effective January 1, 1945. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$95 a teaching month and you should have her complete and return the usual forms.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-7495.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Nov., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 165-62-1

Further to my my letter of November 18th, advising of the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Archbishop's nomination of Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson to the position.

Miss Atkinson, who has visited this Office and appears to be very capable, has completed Junior Matric, part of the Senior, and has had five years' teaching experience, and her appointment is recommended. It is anticipated that her duties will commence as from January 1st.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

495/
-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards Street
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 27, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Following our conversation, I recommend Miss Atkinson for the position at Seton Lake school.

I have also written to Miss Neave at Kelowna, encouraging her to think of the Okanagan Indian Day School, advising her to visit it as it is not far from her home, and also if necessary to visit Bishop Jennings at Kamloops who will encourage her, and I will advise you when she writes me again.

With kind regards, and hoping your cold is completely cured, I remain,

Very sincerely yours

W. M. Duke

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841

Mrs. Frances Marsden, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has given up duties and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To replace her the Department has decided to appoint Miss Bertha Blue. You will recall that Miss Blue resigned as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School on June 30. Her appointment is effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and a new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Bertha Blue from the Songhees Indian Day School to the Seton Lake Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus. It will be necessary to forward a new T.D. 1 form in this case.

I presume that you have notified Mrs. Marsden that her services will no longer be required.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-7-26

Ottawa, September 9, 1942.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you submit the resignation of Mrs. Christine Railton from the position of teacher at the above-noted school.

It is noted that the Archbishop has been requested to forward another nomination.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School. No. 841.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of August 22, 1942, in which you were advised that Mrs. Christine Rallton had been appointed teacher of the above-noted school, effective October 1, next.

The Department has now been informed that Mrs. Rallton will not be able to accept appointment at this school.

When a teacher is secured for the Seton Lake School, you will be informed.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-26**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

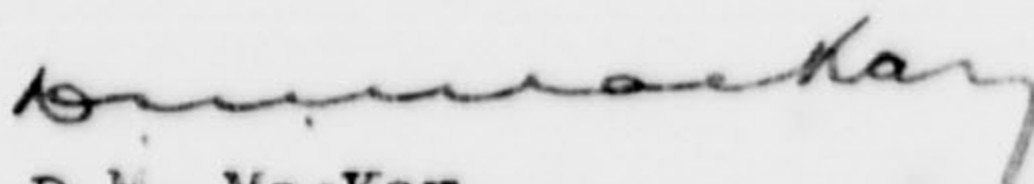
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 2, 1942.**



Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, file 165-62-1, with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Christene Railton for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School and to enclose herewith her letter of the 31st ultimo advising that she cannot now accept the position. The Archbishop has been requested to make another nomination.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3050 Oak St. Ste 7,
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug 31, 1942.

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
City.

Dear Mr. MacKay:-

I regret very much that I shall not be able
to accept the position you so kindly reserved for me
at Shalalth.

My husband will be transferred to Bralorne instead
of Shalalth as he had planned and in that event we want
to be together until he goes in the Services.

Thanking you very much.

I remain

Yours very truly

(Mrs.) Christene Railton

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-7-9796

Ottawa, August 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 17th instant and also a letter received by you from Archbishop Duke, nominating Mrs. Christine Railton for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

This nomination is acceptable to the Department and approved. Mrs. Railton will receive salary at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. We are sending forward the usual questionnaire forms, which should be filled in and returned to the Department in due course.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

[Handwritten signature]
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School. No. 841.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of July 8, 1942, in which you were advised of the resignation of Miss Mary Winter as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Christine Railton, with salary at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month, effective October 1, 1942.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and other documents will be submitted to you when received.

[Handwritten initials]
Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-9796
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
950



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from His Excellency Archbishop Duke nominating Mrs. Christene Railton, nee McLellan, for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake School, rendered vacant through the resignation of Miss Mary Winter, together with an application from Mrs. Railton for the position. Mrs. Railton taught at Seton Lake prior to her marriage and was succeeded at this school by Miss Winter.

I would recommend that Mrs. Railton be appointed for the coming school term commencing October 1st.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/RT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards St.
Vancouver, B. C.

August 14, 1942

Major D. M. MacKay:
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am pleased to recommend Mrs. Christene Railton, nee
McLellan, for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake school.

Kind regards, I beg to remain,



Very sincerely yours

W. M. Duke
Most Rev. W. M. D u k e
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD:E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3050 Oak St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 23, 1942



Major D.M. MacKay,
Office of the Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I hereby make application for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School at Shalath, B.C. if there is a vacancy for this position.

I wrote to Mr. A. Strange but he suggested sending my application to you. I telephoned to your office but when I was told that you were out of the city I thought it better to write you.

I taught at the above school during the years of 1935, 1936 and 1937 - 1938. For references regarding my ability as a teacher I can gladly recommend Mr. Barry or Mr. Strang both whom I know will be pleased to give you any references you desire.

I resigned from my school at Shalath to be married. Now I find that it is only a matter of a short time until my husband will be in the Services and it will be necessary for me to find employment. Since I have no home ties and as Teaching is my profession I am anxious to return to it for the duration.

I hope you will give my application your very kind consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

Christine MacLennan Raiton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

215-7-9052

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may advise Miss Mary Winter that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942.

Please request Archbishop Duke to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Lucy A. Atkinson, formerly teacher,
Seton Lake Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 24306, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$28.82, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gls
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORMDEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Atkinson

(surname)

Miss Lucy A.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1834Date taken on strength this Department January 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945Amount \$ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 55-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON LYTON INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

File

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

Seton Lake Day School:

The teacher, Miss Lucy A. Atkinson, is very interested in her work. The school is kept clean and the children were respectful and well behaved.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss L.A. Atkinson as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, effective July 1st, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-1561**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

165-62-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Miss L.A. Atkinson recently called at this office and advised that she intends to resign as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School. Her resignation in writing has not yet been received but will be forwarded in due course.

Archbishop Duke's letter of July 6th nominating Mrs. Bertha Hugh to the position is enclosed herewith and her appointment is recommended. Mrs. Hugh, nee Miss Bertha Blue, formerly taught at the Seton Lake Indian Day School and gave excellent service.

95 + boxes
-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

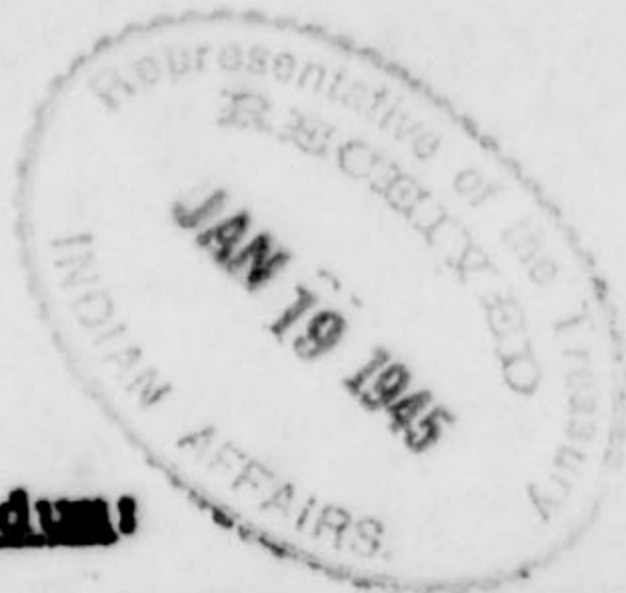
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-1

EX'D.



Ottawa, January 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841.

The Department has appointed Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson as teacher of the above-named school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 Form and Cost-of-Living Bonus Form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

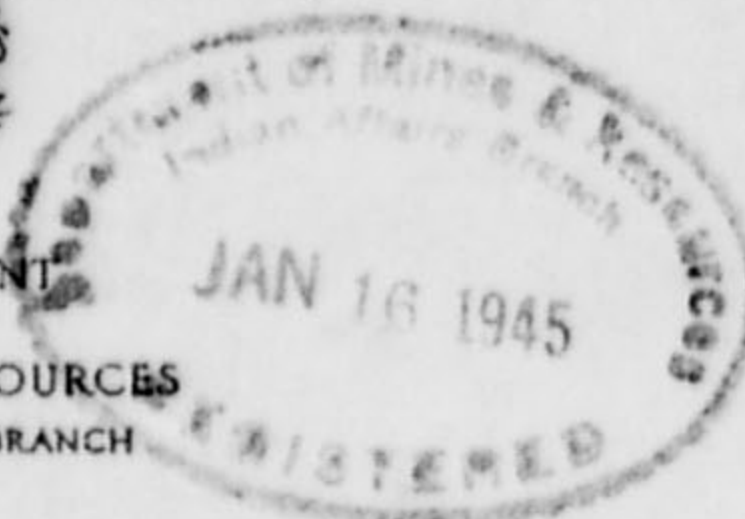
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

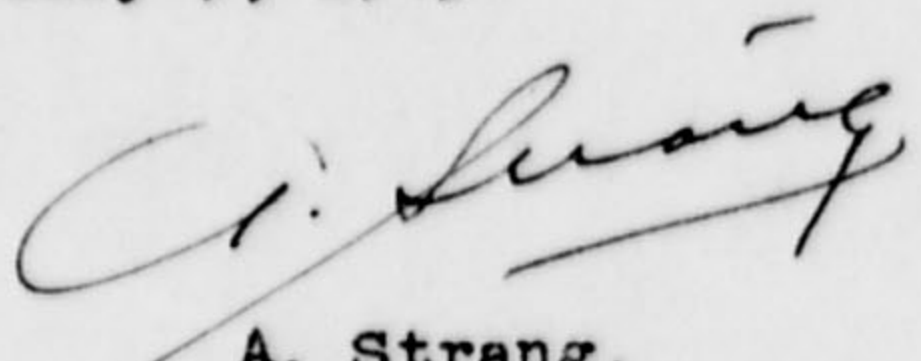


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8-K-1465

LYTTON, B.C. January 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I beg to advise the Department
the Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson commenced her
duties as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian
Day School on January 9, 1945.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

c.c. for Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-8464**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 13, 1945.

AIR MAIL

JAN 15 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 165-62-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 6th, I enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson in connection with her appointment as teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Strang this Miss Atkinson commenced her duties at this school on January 9, 1945.

-KT
Enc.

James Colman
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1
10-160
4-160

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Deputy Postmaster General,
Post Office Department,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa.

We have been informed by the following employees of this Branch that they have not received their December salary cheques which were mailed to them separately in window envelopes.

B. Blue, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C. Cheque mailed in Ottawa on December 26th, 1944. Miss Blue wrote us on January 8th, 1945, of the non-receipt of her cheque.

W. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. and G.D. McKenzie, care of Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. Cheques posted in Ottawa on December 23rd, 1944. Mr. Christie informed us on January 9th that these cheques had not been received.

We would be obliged if you would give us any information you may have at your disposal which would explain the non-delivery of these cheques.

L.W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

guth

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/2-32-841

Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

16197

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

August 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mrs. Irene Metcalfe - Seton
Lake Indian Day School.

The transfer of the above named Teacher
to the Skwah Indian Day School is recommended. She will re-
place Miss Gillis who has requested a release.

I have contacted a suitable replacement
for Mrs. Metcalfe and will send the completed application forms
as soon as they are returned.



W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to: Mr. H.S. Todd
Mr. D.M. Hett

800-1(E7)
841-1(E7)

, May 26, 1930.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
Ref. your 155/5-32-800 and
155/5-32-841 of May 18

We have today advised the Chief Treasury Officer of the transfer of Miss Laura J. Adams from position CI-IAE-841-3000 at the Seton Lake Indian Day School to position CI-IAE-800-3004 at the Alert Bay Indian Day School effective September 1, 1930.

From your letter we conclude that Miss Adams will be the teacher in one of the new classrooms to be opened at the above school on September 1, 1930, and Mrs. Katherine Bridge will be the teacher in the second of these two new classrooms.

Has Mrs. Bridge accepted this position? If so, it is presumed that you will forward the necessary documents completed by her in due course.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR. COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

841-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6662

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 7-11-1 (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 27, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Seton Lake Indian
Day School

Supt. Hett has advised that the Seton Lake
Indian Day School opened on Tuesday, January 10th.

EW

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing, herewith, Dominion of Canada
cheque No. 62343, drawn in your favour, for \$20.89, being
refund of Retirement Fund contributions.

Yours truly,

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Bertha B. Hugh,
Shalalth, R.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1945.

Memorandum

EX'D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841.

In my memorandum of July 23, 1945, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of the above-noted school, Miss L. A. Atkinson.

To succeed her, we have appointed Mrs. Bertha Bernice Hugh at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. When forwarding the documents mentioned, Indian Commissioner MacKay writes as follows:-

"I may say that T.D.1 form is not applicable in this case as Mrs. Hugh's husband is in receipt of an income in excess of \$660 and she has no dependents".

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

841-1

841-1

(E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa September 7 1950

W S Arnell
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

APPROVE TRANSFER MRS IRIS METCALFE SETON LAKE
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TO SEWAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- ACCEPT
RESIGNATION MISS GILLIS SEWAH SCHOOL -

Bernard F. Healy
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:
" by:
Time:

NFH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.C. 224-21, 91551

CLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 841-1(2)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 7, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RELETTER AUGUST THIRTY-ONE SETON LAKE SCHOOL STOP
HAVE NO RECORD MRS IRENE METCALFE AT THIS SCHOOL
STOP ADVISE

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS		
SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-1

(E)

September 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

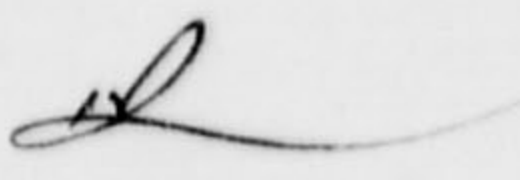
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School,
No. 841

GI - IAE - 841 - 3000

Effective 1 September, 1950, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Winnifred Morgan as teacher at the above school. She has been classified as a Grade One teacher at a salary of \$1,320.00 an academic year, with credit for 4 years of private school experience.

T.D.1 forms are attached.


For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

BEN/VR

*See Miss Morgan's personal file
14/9/50
C.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 841-1(E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 7, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RELETTER AUGUST THIRTY-ONE BETON LAKE SCHOOL STOP
HAVE NO RECORD MRS IRENE METCALFE AT THIS SCHOOL
STOP ADVISE

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-1 (E)
841-5

, September 10, 1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

Seton Lake Indian Day School

We have received a letter from Miss Morgan, teacher at the above school concerning her teaching qualifications.

In her letter she makes the following statement:

" I am doing the janitor work with the help of some of the older pupils, so I hope that the Department will pay me for my janitor work as I intend to pay the children for theirs"

BFN/HM


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 841 - 1 VOL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 841 - 1 VOLUME **2**

SUBJECT GENERAL

SETON LAKE - SHALATH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1936
TO SEPT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1922 - 1932.

File 841-1, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - General Administration.
1936 - 1950.

File 841-3, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923
- 1946.

File 841-5, part 2

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933
- 1938.

File 841-5, part 3

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939
- 1944.

File 841-5, part 4

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944
- 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No. 165-12-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

192.....

Selton Lake Combined Sch.

Paym. for teacher's salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
(Miss) K. A. Appleby	Shalalth Day (Seton Lake Band)	\$480 00	\$64 80	Seton Lake P.O. B. C.
<i>Duplicate</i>				
No. of school days in quarter	28			
No. days school was open.	28			
No. holidays.	1			
Amount asked for.	\$64.80			

Remarks :—

This school was opened Feb. 20, 1923. It is a combined White and Indian School. So far everything is going fine. The teacher says her Indian pupils are very good and attentive, trying their very best to do what is expected of them. Departmental letter file 165-62-1. There are ten Indian children and five white children.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
21-4-23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Th. H. H. H.
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,



April 5th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Form 14, Teachers Salaries and Quarterly Report for Shalalth Day School on the Seton Lake Indian Reserve No. 1, which I trust will be found in order. I am also enclosing Agent's Report, Form No. 19.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H/Graham)

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

192

Teachers
c/o Indian Agent
Lytton, B. C.

This is a combined white and Indian Day School opened February 20, 1923, by Miss Appleby as teacher at salary of \$960.00 per an. The Dept. has agreed to pay one-half of the salary or \$48.00 monthly. The above amount is due for 7 days in February and the month of March.

M. J. B.
23/4/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B. C.

May 11th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-08-20

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

583603

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental cheque number 434, for \$60.00 in favor of Miss K.A. Appleby, teacher at Shalalth School on Seton Lake I.R.No.1.

This is \$4.80 short. I had the voucher made out for \$64.80, the same as the Provincial Department of Education made out the salary, \$48.00 for March and \$16.80 for February. They evidently calculated her salary for February as follows:

Number of prescribed school days	20
Number of days school was in session	7
Salary 7/20 of \$48	- \$16.80

Miss Appleby would be pleased if the Department will forward a cheque for the \$4.80 due her on the February salary.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1923.**

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Katherine Appleby	SETON LAKE DAY	\$48 00	monthly	
			\$4 80	
	(Balance due.)			
	Teacher, c/o Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.			

REMARKS:—

Miss Appleby taught this school 7 days in February and the month of March for which she should have received \$64.80. She has already received \$60.00 and the above is the balance due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
17, 5, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.

July 4th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-08-20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material for Shalalth Combined Indian & White Day School, on Slesh I.R. Seton Lake No. 1, and also the quarterly school return for the quarter ended June 30th, 1923, which I trust will be found in order.

Amount due Miss Appleby for the quarter is \$124.00, to be sent to Miss Appleby's home address Mission City, B. C.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Katherine Appleby	SETON LAKE (Combined)	\$48 00 month	\$144 00	
		Paid for 3 months.		
	Teacher, Mission City. B. C.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

13. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Winnie E. Larson	SETON LAKE	\$48 00	\$48 00	
		aid for 1 month.		
	Teacher, Seton Lake, B. C.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

11, 10, 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~DECEMBER~~ 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnie E. Larson	SETON LAKE	\$48 00	\$144 00	
	Teacher, Seton Lake, B. C.			

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Jm. J. B.

14, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3 Fanny Bay, B.C.
Jan. 14/24.

R



Department of Indians,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,-

I was
teaching day school at
Shalalth from September
until December. I received
my September salary, \$48,
but have not received salary
for the remaining three
months. My post-office
address at Shalalth was
Seton Lake.

If you have
not already sent my check
will you kindly send it
to me at Fanny Bay, B.C.?

I sent in the
quarterly return and a
list for supplies about
Dec. 21.

Hoping to hear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

from you immediately, I
remain,
Yours truly,
(Miss) Minnie E. Larson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-6-3

Ottawa, January 24, 1924.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for \$144.00, being payment of your salary as teacher of the Seton Lake School, for the months of October, November and December, was sent on the 14th instant, addressed to you at Seton Lake.

You should apply to the postmaster at that point and have your letters forwarded to your present address.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

WLF
12.7.
Miss Winnie E. Larson,
Fanny Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth M. Watson	SETON LAKE	\$480 00	\$144 00	
		6159		

REMARKS :—

Miss Watson appointed teacher January 1, 1924.
Salary \$480.00 per annum.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~14, 3, 24.~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth M. Watson	SETON LAKE	\$480 00	\$144 00	

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and
found correct.

no bonus

9. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

\$1,000. All other persons, \$2,000.

Persons having income during 1919 exceeding statutory exemption must file returns without special notice from the Department. All persons requested by the Department to file returns must do so whatever the amount or source of income may be.

PENALTIES

For failure to file returns on or before 30th April:

- (a) 25% of the amount of the tax.
- (b) \$100 per day in case of persons who fail to file returns after formal demand.

For making false returns:

- (a) Upon summary conviction a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or six months imprisonment or both fine and imprisonment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept 1 / 1924

Letter Lake Bay -

Miss E. M. Fox - teacher from above
date (see letter of Sept 9/24 - on file 115-62-4)

J.P.
16/9/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

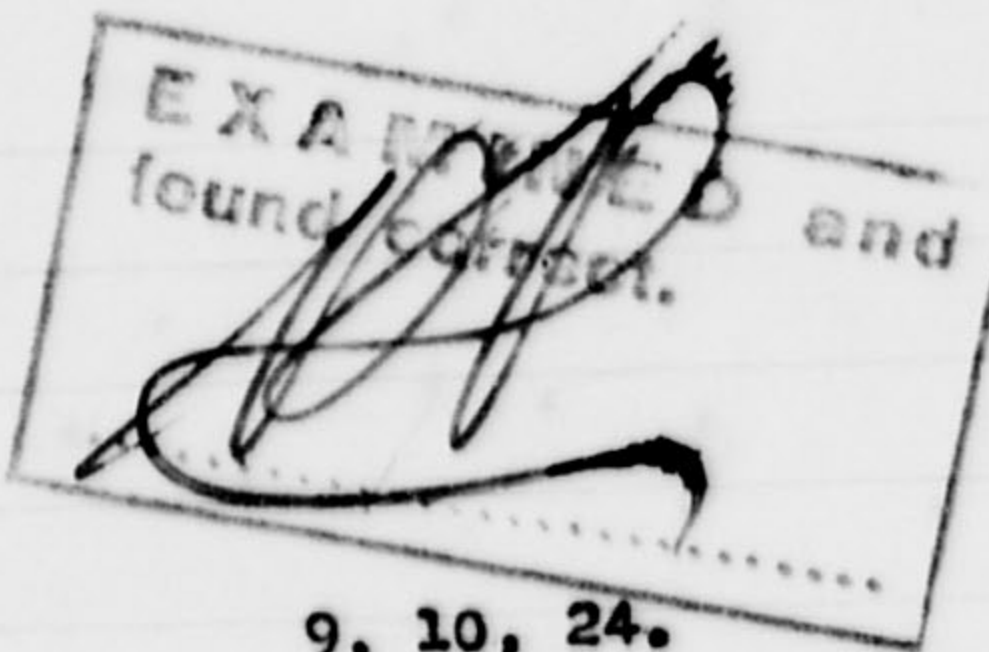
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elaine M. Fox	SETON LAKE	\$480 00	\$48 00	
Miss Fox appointed teacher. Salary \$480.00 per an. Began duties Sept. 1, 1924.				

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

In bonus.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia
PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charlie M. Foy	Selwa Lake	480	144 ⁰⁰	
No Balance				

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and
found correct
P. Helan
29/12/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3

Copy original on file 165-62-1.

1-08-20.

Ottawa, January 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the continuing of the school for the benefit of the Indian children at Seton Lake (Shalalth).

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Provincial Department of Education will be unable to continue their grant towards the salary of the teacher, and as you strongly urge that the school be continued and have nominated the services of a Mrs. Burroughs to carry on the work until the end of June, next, the Department will approve of her appointment. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date: -

"Engage Mrs. Burroughs as teacher Seton Lake School.
Total salary of \$60 per month will be allowed until
end of June, next."

Please arrange with Mrs. Burroughs to begin duties as soon as possible. The sum of \$60 per month is the total amount that we can pay her for her services. We note you consider that her qualifications would be satisfactory for the work at this school. Please inform the Department of the date on which she begins duties and also state her Christian name as this information is necessary in the drawing of cheques for her salary.

It may be that more white children will be available for the next school year beginning September 1st and that the Provincial Department of Education would then reconsider their decision and continue their grant towards the salary of the teacher. This question can, however, receive consideration in due time next summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

\$1,000. All other persons, \$2,000.

Persons having income during 1919 exceeding statutory exemption must file returns without special notice from the Department. All persons requested by the Department to file returns must do so whatever the amount or source of income may be.

PENALTIES

For failure to file returns on or before 30th April:

- (a) 25% of the amount of the tax.
- (b) \$100 per day in case of persons who fail to file returns after formal demand.

For making false returns:

- (a) Upon summary conviction a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or six months imprisonment or both fine and imprisonment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ms Jennie Burroughs
Opwot school on
January 28/1925.

Pay = 1 week in Jan. P.O.
+ Feb + Mar 120⁵
Jan 26 to March 31 135

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....MARCH 31, 1925.....192.....

Mrs. Jennie Burroughs

SETON LAKE

\$600 00

\$135 00

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Burroughs began duties at this school January 26, 1925, at salary of \$60.00 month. Paid one week in January and months of February and March.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15, 4, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

165-62-3

(Original on 165-62-1.)

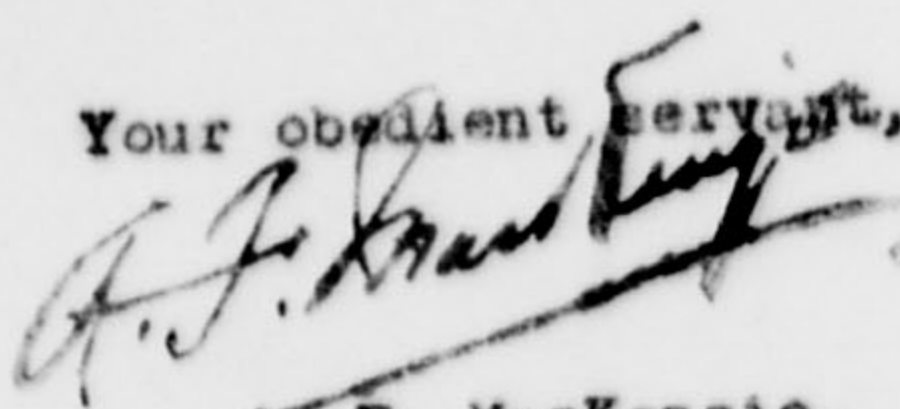
Ottawa, August 10th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, has recommended the appointment of Mr. S. Thos. Finnegan as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, to begin duties September 1st, next. He states that the appointment of Mr. Finnegan is endorsed by Rev. Father Welch.

While Mr. Finnegan has no professional qualifications, he has had 18 years' teaching experience. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$30 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We have informed Mr. Inspector Cairns that his appointment is approved, to take effect on the date mentioned. Please give him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.**¹⁹²

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. Finnegan appointed teacher at salary of \$800.00
Began duties Sept. 1, 1925.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12, 10, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3
Copy original on 165-62-1.

Ottawa, November 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report on the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the month of October, last, in which you recommend that the summer holiday period be taken during August and September instead of in July and August. In view of the reasons given by you, the Department will approve of this change in holiday period. Next summer, this school is to be continued in operation during July and the summer holiday period taken during the months of August and September. You will be good enough to instruct the teacher accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

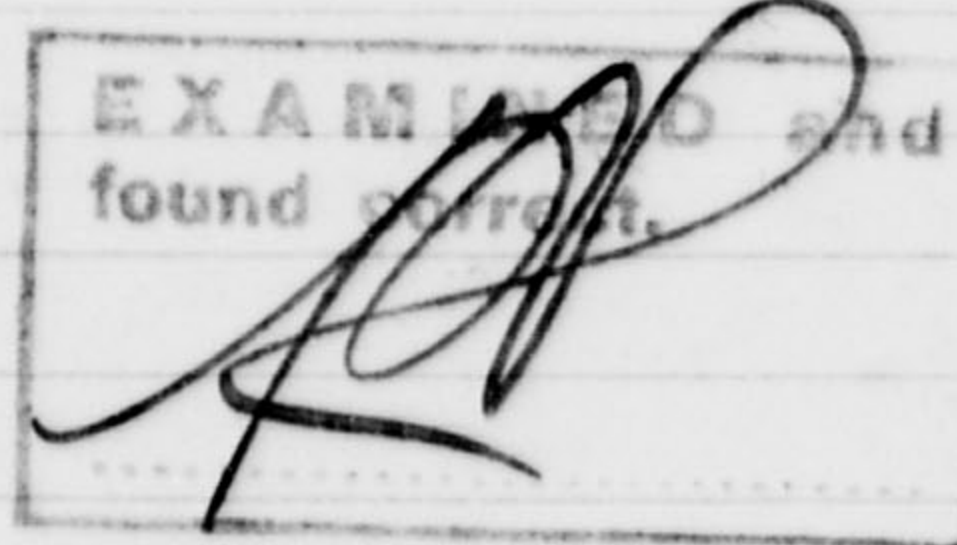
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... DECEMBER 31st 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

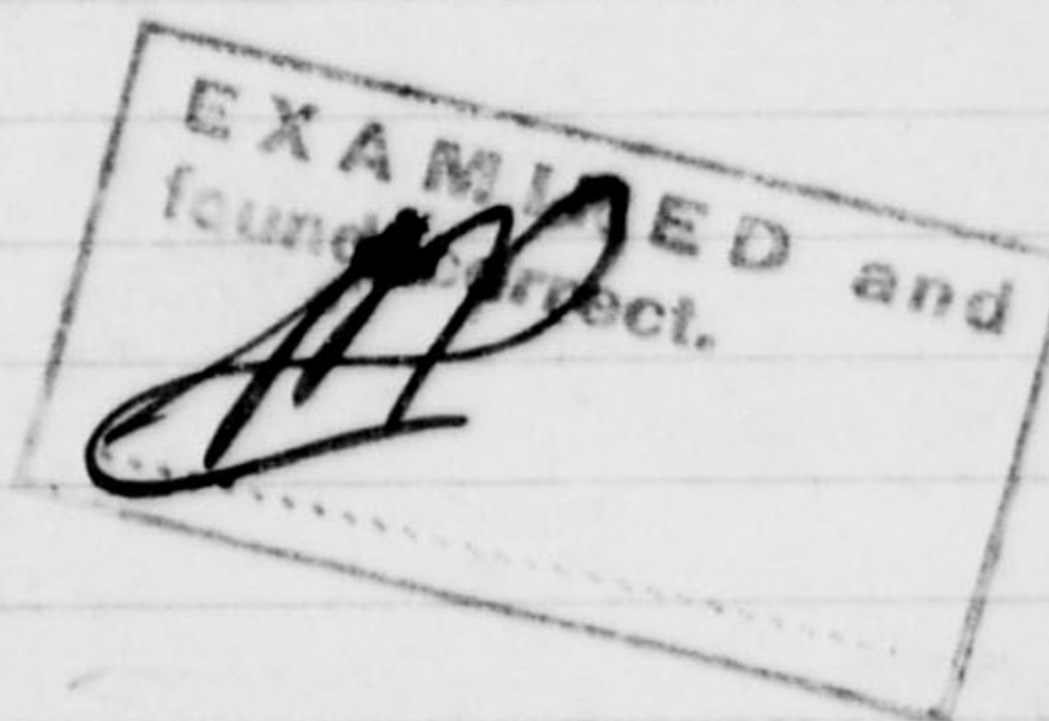
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192....**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th

192.6.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

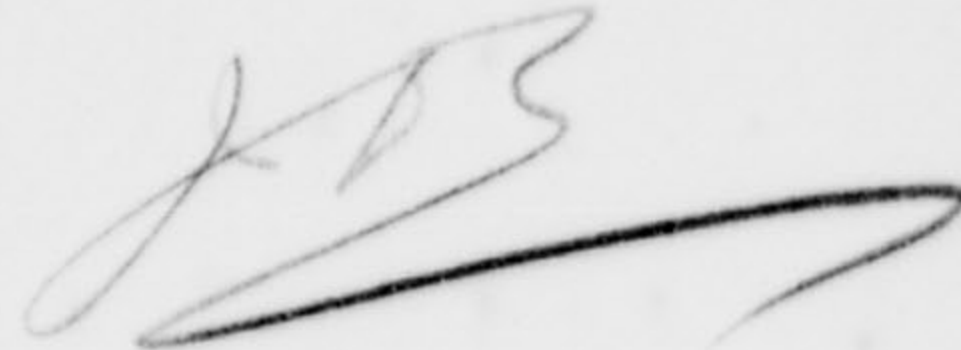
CANADA

165-62-3.

July 7, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Seaton Lake Indian Day School will be kept open during the month of July. The annual holidays are being taken in August and September - see report of Mr. Agent Graham for month of June (No. 7 of School File.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At Lytton, B. C.

2-06-20

September 3rd, 1926.

Sub

Your letter No. 165-62-1,
dated November 10, 1925.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose day school report for the quarter ending September 30th, 1926, which consists of the month of July in this case, as the Shalalth Day School doesn't close until July 31st, having its vacation in August and September on account of so many of the children going to the hopfields with their parents in September. Trusting that this will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

P.S.- Also enclosed please find requisition for school material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

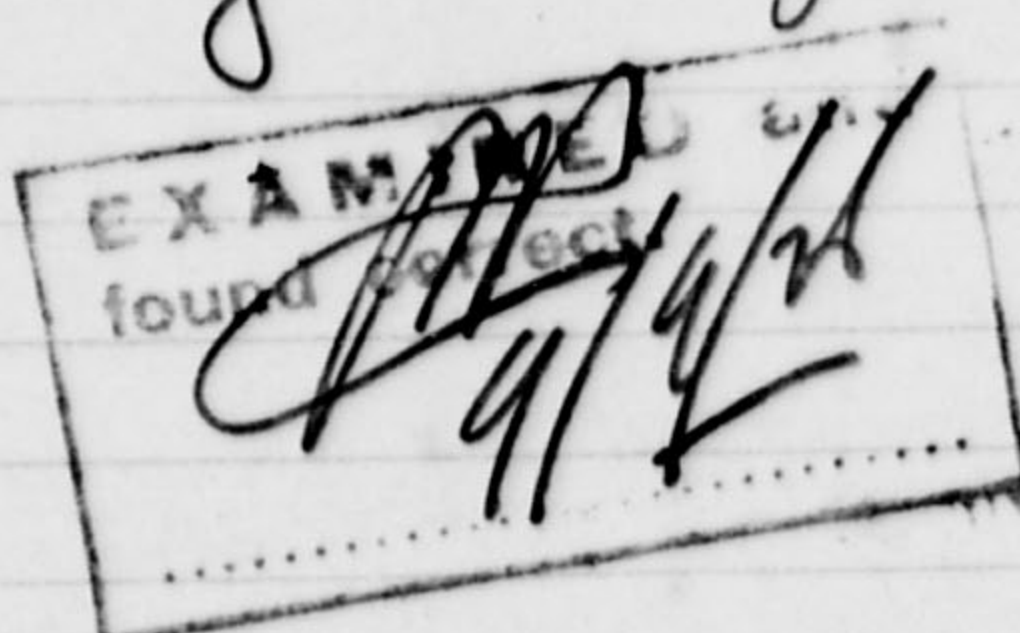
FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
S. T. Finnegan	Seton Lake	800 00	80 00	

REMARKS: --

REMARKS: -- School open in July -
Holidays during August & September



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1927.

S. T. Finnegan

SETON LAKE

\$800	00
-------	----

\$240 00

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

--- COPY ---

165-62-3

(Original on # 165-62-1.)

1-08-20.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. S. T. Finnegan, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, and in reply have to inform you that the same is accepted.

We note that Mr. J. T. Kiernan was appointed to succeed Mr. Finnegan for the balance of the present school year, and that he began duties on April 21st, last. It is doubtful if his services would be satisfactory for the next school year, and in this connection I would refer you to your report on this school for the month of May, last, in which you stated that Mr. Kiernan was unable to control the children. I shall be pleased to be advised whether you consider his services would be satisfactory for the next school year, and, if not, if you could arrange for the nomination of a suitable teacher.

At the end of the present quarter, the usual quarterly report showing the attendance, days taught, etc., should be prepared and forwarded through your office. The number of days taught by Mr. Finnegan and Mr. Kiernan should be clearly stated thereon, in order that the proper adjustment of salaries can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAF

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*See Reply July 5
dated on 165-62-1
pp*

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 165-62-1.)

1-08-20.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. S. T. Finnegan, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, has, on account of illness, been ordered by his doctor to give up duties temporarily, and that a substitute has been engaged to teach until he is able to resume work.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of the leave of absence granted, and I have to request that you will forward full information as to the name of the substitute teacher, and also the date the substitute began duties. If you have the information, you should also state the date it is expected Mr. Finnegan will be able to resume duties. When forwarding the quarterly return for the current quarter, Mr. Finnegan should enclose a certificate from his doctor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Mr. Finnegan taught from April 1st to April 22nd and is being paid for 3/4 of a month. Mr. Kiernan taught the balance of the quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

11/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**September 30th, 1927.**

REMARKS: --

School open in July. Holidays taken during August and September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

17/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3.

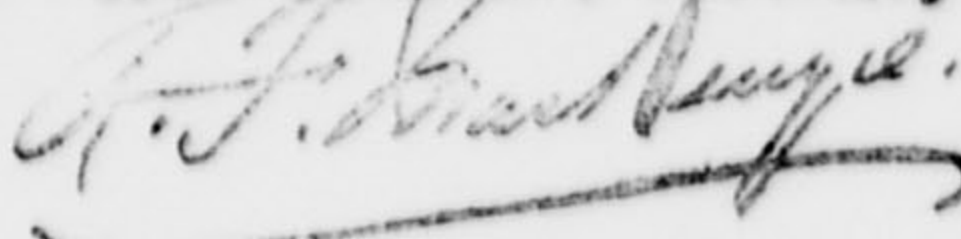
-- COPY -- (Original on # 165-62-1.)

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the resignation of Mr. J. T. Kierman, the substitute teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has recommended the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell to succeed him. Miss Wadell has been teaching the Osoyoos Indian Day School in the Okanagan Agency since September, 1925. The Department is approving of the transfer of Miss Wadell to commence duties at the Seton Lake School at the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Wadell every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st,**.....192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3

-- COPY --

(Original on #165-62-1)

1-08-20.

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing an application from Jos. P. Kieran for the position of teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, together with copies of testimonials, etc., regarding his ability, character, etc. It is noted that Miss Wadell will remain at the Osoyoos Indian Day School and that her services will, therefore, not be available for the Seton Lake School.

In view of your recommendation and that of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Jos. P. Kieran. It is noted that he has no professional qualifications. His retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in his work. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Kieran of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties as soon as possible.

Your telegram of the 28th received. We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns by wire that the appointment of Mr. Kieran is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph P. Kieran	SETON LAKE	\$800 00	\$240 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Joseph P. Kieran appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

One month's holidays taken during July. School open August and September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

16/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

School open for two months only. One month of annual holidays taken during January.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED ON
(CHG) OCT.

10/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1929.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph P. Kieran	SETON LAKE	\$800 00	\$80 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph P. Kieran	SETON LAKE	\$800 00	\$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** ¹⁹²~~191~~

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

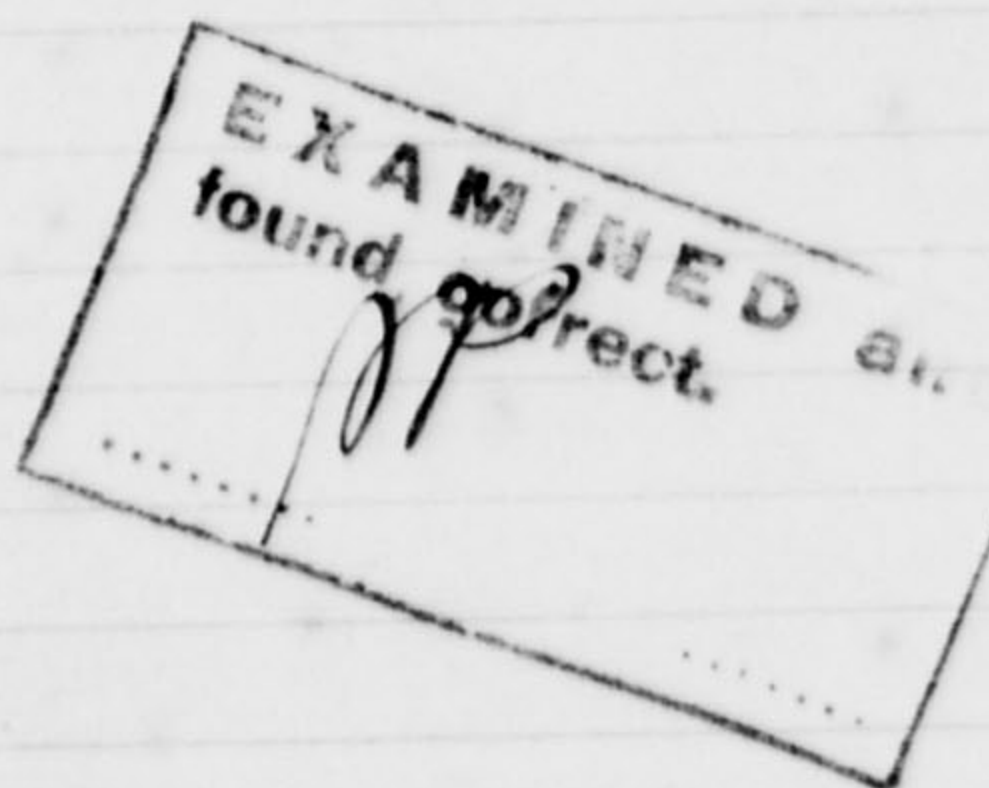
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

FOR QUARTER						
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph P. Kieran	SETON LAKE	\$800	00	\$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph P. Kieran	SETON LAKE	\$800	00	\$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

165-62-3.

Original on 165-62-1

Ottawa, July 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, nominating the services of Mr. Desmond Barden-Murphy as teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School for the coming school year and enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Barry, recommending the appointment.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Barden-Murphy to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. The qualifications which he possesses have been noted and the Department looks forward to his making a success of the work at this school. Please notify him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Iyhton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Mr. Desmond Burden-Murphy appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF...**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**..... 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Desmond Burden-Murphy	SETON LAKE	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

28/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

Desmond Burden-Murphy

SETON LAKE

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$900	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$270 00

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Desmond Burden-Murphy, 1106 Broad St., Victoria, B. C.	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

REMARKS: --

165/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Official letter of August 10th, 1932, addressed to Asst. Indian Commissioner C.C. Perry, approved the transfer of Mr. F.G.M. Grist from the Osoyoos to the SETON LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL from September 1, 1932, with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist, Bridge River, B.C.	SINTON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

Mr. F.G.M. Grist transferred to this school from the Osage Indian Day School from September 1st, 1932. Salary allowed at rate of \$90 a teaching month.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

12966-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 22, 1932.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked to see if the Department could forward his salary cheque for the quarter ending December 31st, so that he would get it at Bridge River, B. C., his address, about the 20th of that month, as he wishes to come out before Christmas.

Trusting that you will be able to arrange this matter for him,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-3

Ottawa, November 30th, 1932.

*Adv
10/2*

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting that the salary of Mr. F. Grist, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, for the December quarter be forwarded in order to reach him by December 20th, I regret to say that this will not be possible. Arrangements will be made, however, to forward to Mr. Grist next week a cheque for \$100., being an advance on his December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

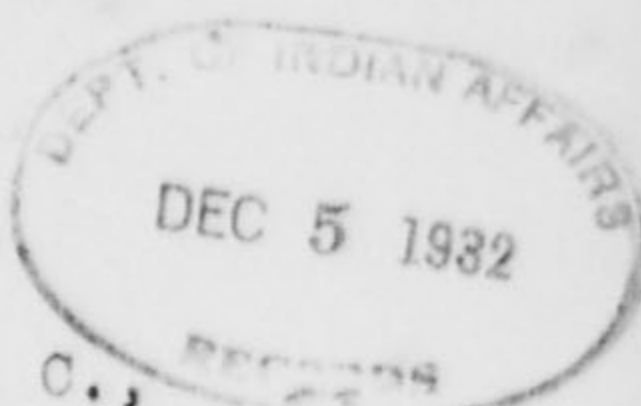
12998-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 30, 1932.



Sir -

On the 22nd instant, I wrote the Department asking to have Mr. Frank Grist's quarterly salary sent to him by the 20th of December. He is the teacher at the Salalth Indian Day School, address Bridge River, B.C.

I find now that this was an error, Mr. Grist asked to have his October salary sent to him as soon as possible, as he has some things to attend to before the Christmas holidays, so would like his October salary advanced by return mail, if possible.

Regretting the error, and trusting that the Department will be able to grant his request,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist, Bridge River, B.C.	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		<u>100 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$143 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



28/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Crist, Bridge River, B.C.	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
			Less 10% 27 00	
			Amount due \$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

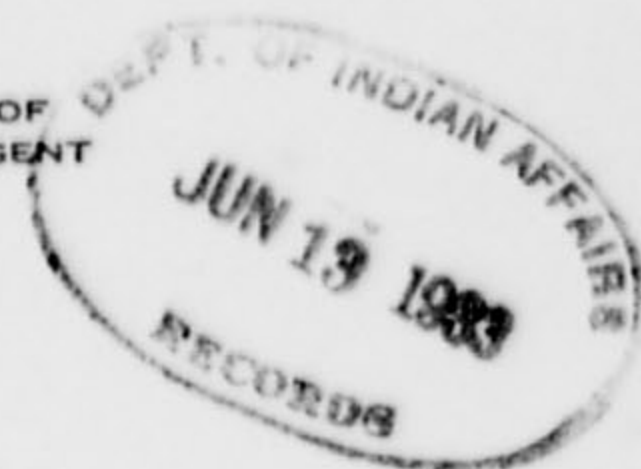
CANADA

14439.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,
June 8, 1933.

Sir,

Mr. F. Grist, teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked that his salary cheque for the quarter ending June 30th reach him before that date, to enable him to leave there for his holidays when the school closes.

I trust the Department will be able to grant Mr. Grist this favour.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AS/SQ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School ~~22~~ 841.
AlLOT. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 10, 1933.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose Day School
Return for quarter ending September 30, 1933,
from Shalalth Indian Day School.

In regard to the school opening four
days late, owing to Mr. Grist having to attend
a court case at Vernon, B. C., Mr. Grist will
make these days up during the term.

Trusting that this will be found in
order,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist, Bridge River, B. C.	SETON LAKE	\$900 00	\$90 00	
		Less 10%	- 9 00	
		Ant. due	-\$81 00	

Vote 188.
School 841.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

16226-08-20

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 23, 1933.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked me to ask the Department, if he can have a cheque for his October and November salary by the 20th of December, as he will need for Christmas holidays.

Trusting that you can do this for him,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 19**33**.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.O.M. Grist Bridge River, B.C.	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$150 00	

Vote. **188**
School Number. **841**
REMARKS: --
Allot. **260**
E. R. No. **1131**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/11/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		<u>150 00</u>	
	Balance due		\$ 93 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 841.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
MAILED IN DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1933
MOM

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	SETON LAKE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 841.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assnment to pay.
M.O.M.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

17146-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Mar. 5th, 1934.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist of the Shalalth Indian Day School has asked to have his January salary advanced as he wishes to come out of the Seton Lake District for the Easter Holidays and needs this money.

Trusting that you will forward same to Mr. Grist, addressing it Bridge River, B. C.,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

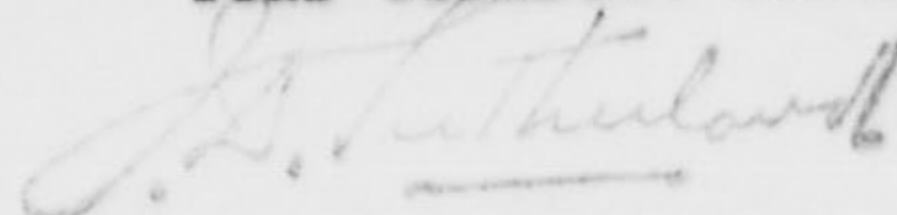
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward to you the March quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School. It should reach you by the 28th or 29th instant.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841

Ottawa, August 10, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Frank Grist from Seton Lake to Seabird Island, and the transfer of Miss C. MacLennan from Seabird Island to Seton Lake. Both of these transfers are effective from September 1st, next. The salary is the same at both schools, viz., ~~\$100~~ a teaching month.

\$90.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

*Approved by
Deputy Minister*

*Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Kildasney School
MOM.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841**

Mrs. Frances Marsden, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has given up duties and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To replace her the Department has decided to appoint Miss Bertha Blue. You will recall that Miss Blue resigned as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School on June 30. Her appointment is effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$98 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and a new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1

Ottawa,
November 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841

Please note that the teacher, Miss Bertha Blue, has resigned, effective January 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

165-62-1

Ottawa, January 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841.

The Department has appointed Miss Lucy Ann Atkinson as teacher of the above-named school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, I.D.1 Form and Cost-of-Living Bonus Form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓

Ottawa, September 8, 1945.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School, No. 841.

In my memorandum of July 23, 1945, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of the above-noted school, Miss L. A. Atkinson.

To succeed her, we have appointed Mrs. Bertha Bernice Hugh at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. When forwarding the documents mentioned, Indian Commissioner MacKay writes as follows:-

"I may say that T.D.1 form is not applicable in this case as Mrs. Hugh's husband is in receipt of an income in excess of \$660 and she has no dependents".

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3

Ottawa, January 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School. No. 841.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Bertha Hugh, effective February 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165-62-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841

As we were unable to secure another teacher, we have re-engaged Mrs. Bertha Hugh who was previously in charge of this school to Feb. 1, 1946.

She re-opened the school on Oct. 22, 1946 and should receive salary at the rate of \$125.00 a teaching month. Attached is T.D. 1 Form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-1 (WT1).

Miss Meitz

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 17th instant,
enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Bertha Hugh as
teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School,
effective the end of January.

This resignation is accepted. It is
noted that you have requested Bishop Jennings to
nominate another teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
o
p
y

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841

Please note that we have received and
accepted the resignation of Mrs. Bertha Hugh effective
February 1st, 1947.

For Deputy Minister,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vol. 1

CROSS REFERENCE

165-62-3

FILE NO. 841-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1922 - 1932.
File 841-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1936 - 1950.
File 841-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 841-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 841-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939 - 1944.
File 841-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5-462.2

RECEIVED

152

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SETON LAKE-SHALALTH- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, AGENTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15141-08-20.

Ottawa, October 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the account which you received from the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, covering the cost of supplies for hot drinks for the pupils' midday meal during the months of September and October.

Due to the fact that the instructions issued in our letter to you dated September 14th, last, were not received by the teacher in time, the Department will approve of payment for these supplies, to the amount of \$3.00 per month, for the months of September and October, last. Same will be paid upon receipt of a properly certified voucher, in triplicate, from you, with accounts attached to an amount not exceeding \$3.00 for each of the above mentioned months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

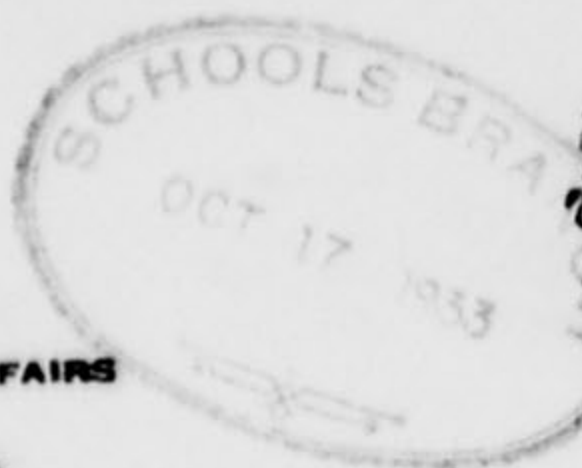
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15141-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 10, 1933.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Mr. Frank Grist, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, on the Slosk Indian Reserve Seton Lake No. 1, which will speak for itself.

In regard to the account which Mr. Grist tells me to destroy, this is for hot drinks for luncheon at this school in September. It seems that my letter advising Mr. Grist that this was discontinued during September and October did not reach him in time.

In regard to the children having very little besides what they receive at the noon day meal that is supplied by Mr. Grist, I beg to say that this is quite true, as these Indians are a poor lot.

Under these circumstances I would like to recommend that if at all possible the usual \$3.00 be allowed for September and October.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

SEP 30 1933

LYTTON, B.C.

Shalalth Indian Day School,

Bridge River. B.C.

Sept 30 1933

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter re the lunches for the children, and I think the best thing will be for you to destroy the account which you have received from Mr Allen and I will settle with him. The amount received from the Department has never covered the account and as in some cases I feel confident the lunch is almost the only meal the children receive I have always paid the difference. I was intending writing to you to ask for an increased allowance this year, but under the circumstances I suppose that this is useless.

Yours truly

F. Grist

A. Strang Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Lytton. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

165-62-5
Ottawa, October 11, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to purchase additional desks for the Seton Lake Day School at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AS
MM
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

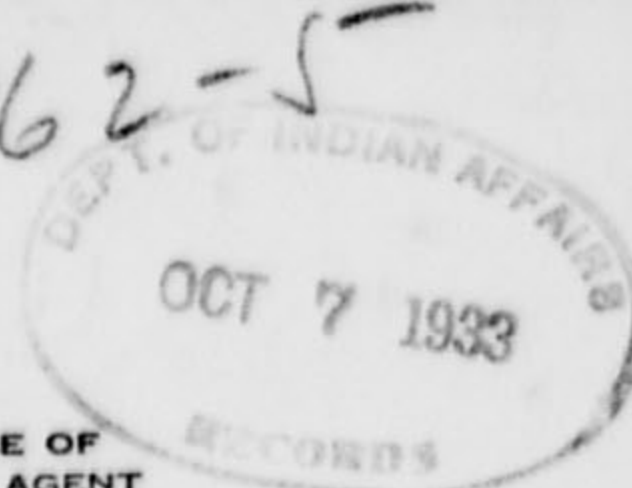
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



165-62-5
Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 3rd, 1933.

no [unclear]
Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose the following:

Form No. 133 - Requisition for drugs,

" " 99 - Requisition for school
material.

This is from the Shalalth Indian Day School.

In regard to this I am also enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Frank Grist, the teacher of this school, in regard to the desks. The attendance at this school has increased two thirds and is still increasing, so that there are not enough desks for all the children. I would like to recommend that the desks requested by Mr. Grist be supplied as soon as possible.

4 Desks for age 5 to 8,
2 " " " 8 " 10.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth Indian Day School,
Bridge River, B. C.
Sept. 30, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith Requisitions for School
Supplies.

You will notice that I have made applica-
tion for six desks. These are needed as there now six teen
pupils in attendance and I expect three more when the parents
return to this Reserve. I have at present one girl sitting
at a homemade desk and two small ones at desks which are
far too large for them.

Yours truly,

(Signed) F. Grist

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Office
Oct. 3, 1933,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

EX. 1.

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may expend a sum not to exceed \$3.00 a month in the purchase of hot drinks for the children at the Seton Lake Indian Day School. This hot drink should be served from November first, 1933, to March 31st, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

14936-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

165-62-5
Lytton, B. C.,
Sept. 7, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Wm
to Mr

I will be very much obliged
if the Department will let me know if
I am authorized to allow \$3.00 a month
for hot drinks for the children at the
lunch hour for Shalalth Indian Day School.

Trusting for a favorable reply,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher
No. 512 S

To Shalalth General Store,

Bridge River, B. C.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 28 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School	\$1.50
Oct. 19.	To 1 large tin Duetbane supplied above school, which expenditure was authorized by depart- mental letter No. 165-62-4 dated July 14. 1933.	\$1 50
TOTAL,		\$1 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to pay

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 841
Allot..... 287
E. H. No..... 236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Shang

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

INDIAN OFFICE

OCT 10

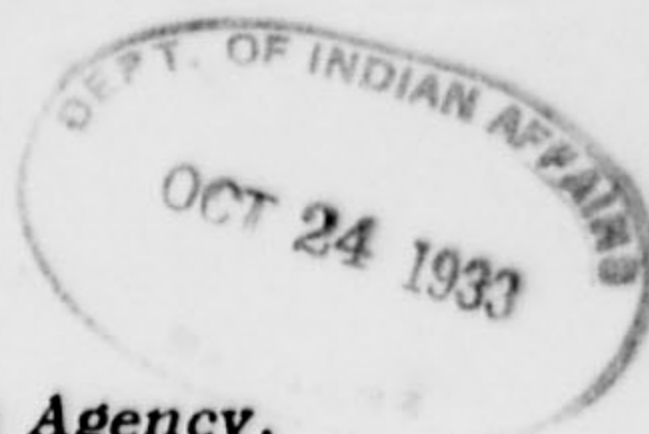
LYTTON, B.

CANADA



165-62-5

EX'D.



Letter No. 3-08-20.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

October 19th, 1933.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512 S
amounting to \$1.50 in favour
of Shalalth General Stores
for dustbane for Shalalth Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4 dated July 14, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Shang]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 531 8 To F. Griwt,

Bridge River, B. C.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 13 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School \$6.00	
Nov. 2.	To Goods supplied for luncheon in Sept. and Oct. at above school; which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5, dated October 17, 1933,	\$6 00
TOTAL,		\$6 00

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 841
Allot..... 282
E. R. No..... 3240

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts Payable
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: A. Shang]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

Folio.....

Statement

Bridge River P.O.,
Sept. & Oct. a/c 19 33.

M. F. Grist,.....

Shalalth Indian School.

In Acc't with Shalalth General Store

Terms..... Shalalth, B. C.

For School Lunches			
Sept.	1# Cocoa	50	
	2# Sugar	20	
	9 Milk	1 00	
	2# Jam	45	
	5# Peanut butter	85	\$3 00
Oct.	1# Cocoa	50	
	2# Sugar	20	
	9 Milk	1 00	
	5# Peanut Butter	85	
	5# Syrup	45	3 00
			\$6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

November 2nd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531 S

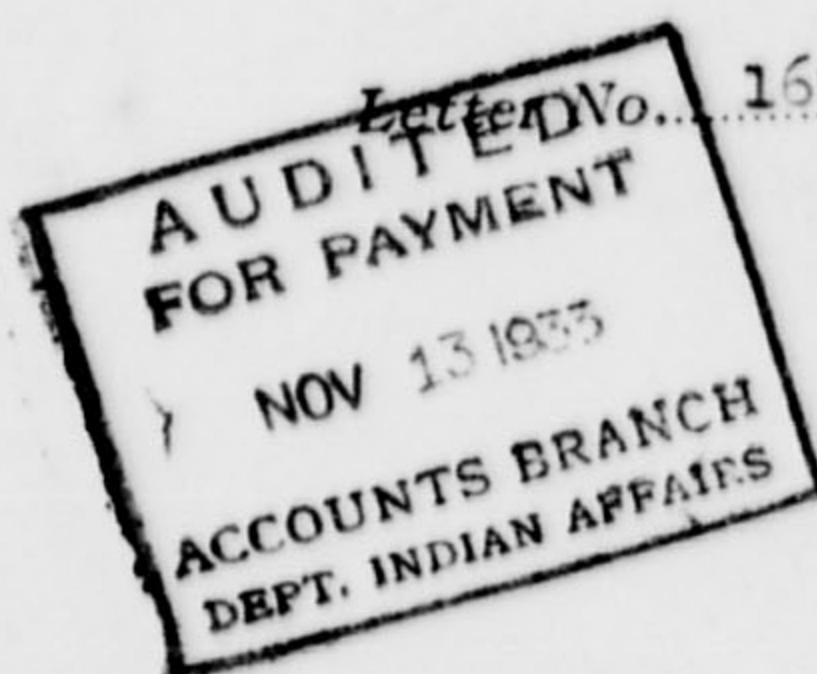
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of F. Grist

for supplies for hot drinks at luncheon at
Shalah Day School for the pupils.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-5 dated October 17, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

A. Shang

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 587 S

To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School \$3.00	
Nov. 18.	To Goods supplied for luncheon at above school, which expenditure was authorized by depart- mental letter No. 165-5-5 dated September 14/33.	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 841
Allot..... 282
P. R. No..... 1138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Strong
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Nov 9/33

1933

MR.

A. Shantz

Indian Agent

Ryton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

	School Lunches				
	1 st Cocoa			50	
	2 nd Sugar			20	
	9 cans Milk		1	00	
	5 th Peanut butter			85	
	Jam			45	
			8	3 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

16225-08-20

Ottawa, November 30, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of \$6.00, in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Seton Lake Indian Day School (Shalalth) at Christmas. The funds for this purpose are so limited this year, that the above is the full amount that can be allowed for this school.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies purchased. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16225-08-20

[Handwritten signature]



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

165-62-5
Lytton, B. C.,
Nov. 23, 1933.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked for assistance in the purchasing of Christmas presents for the Christmas tree which they have for the children of the school each year.

Heretofore \$5.00 has been allowed for this school, but this year there are nineteen children so I will be much obliged if the Department could allow \$8.00 this year as there are so many more children.

Trusting that you will be able to grant this request,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]

(A. strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20...

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587 &,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for luncheon for pupils of Shalalth Day School
in November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated September 14, 1933.



Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

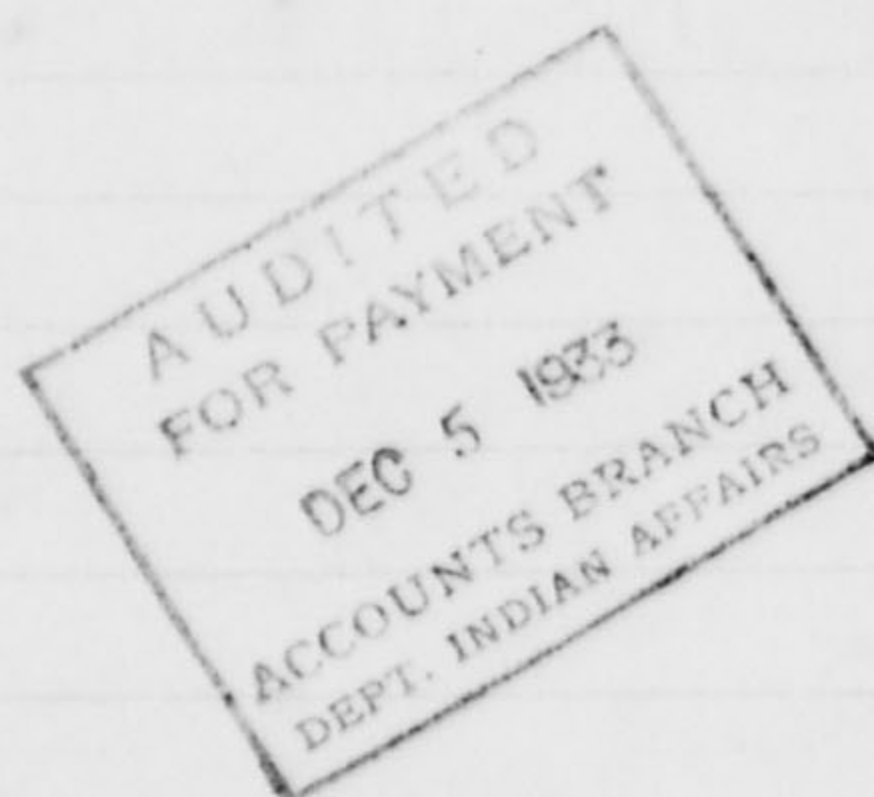
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 605 S

To Shalalth General Store,

Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School	\$1.20
Nov. 25.	To 1 doz. Lifebony Soap, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 155-62-4 dated October 18, 1933,	\$1 20
TOTAL,		\$1 20



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for ACCOUNTS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 841
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Shang
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 27 1933

MR.

A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

IND

OFFICE

School Requisite

NOV 25 1933

~~LYTTON, B.C.~~

1 doz Lifebony Soap.	\$1 20
----------------------	--------

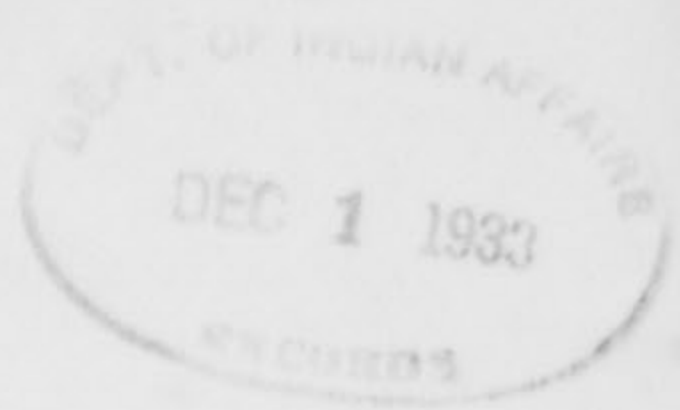
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

November 25th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605 S,

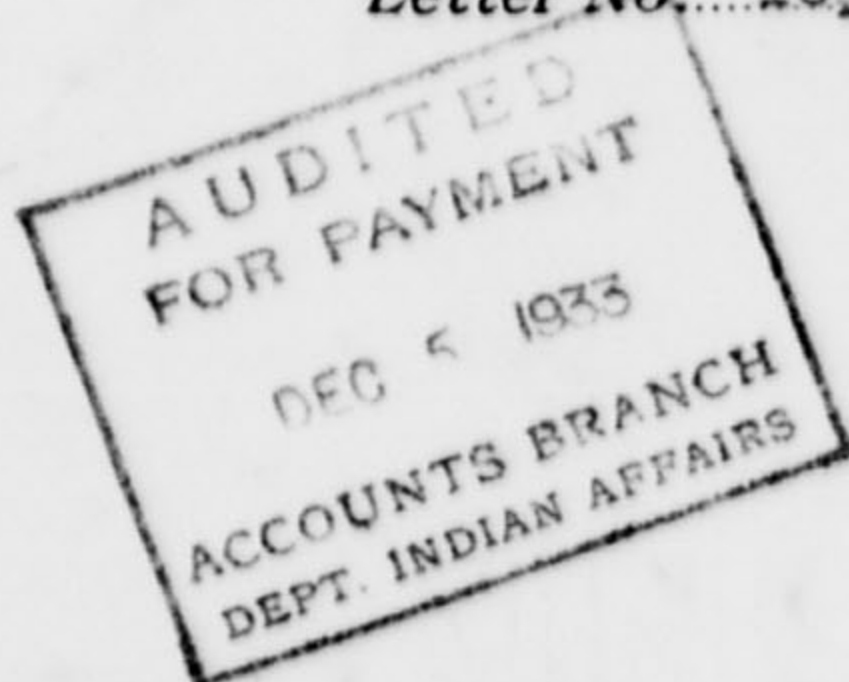
amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour

of Shalalth General Store,

for 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap for Shalalth School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-4 dated October 18, 1933.

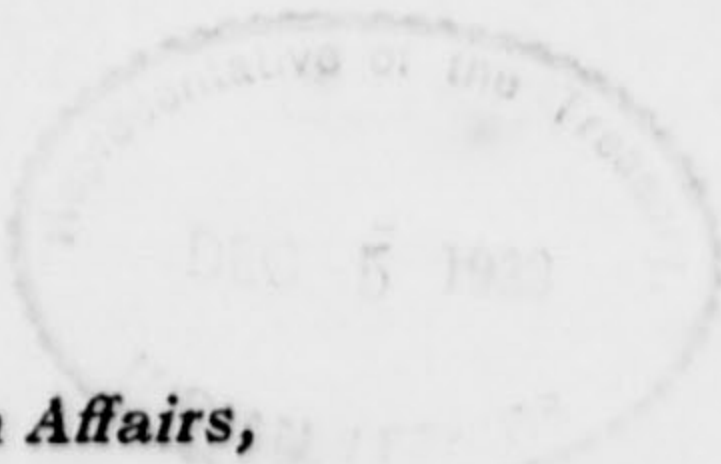


Your obedient servant,

P. Shang

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 657 S To..... Shalalth General Store,.....
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School	\$6.00
Dec. 22.	To Goods supplied for Christmas Tree, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated November 30, 1933,	\$6 00
TOTAL,		\$6 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 3 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
R. No.....
188
841
287
11319

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shang
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193

MIR.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

Received
Christ

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 655 B To Shalalth General Store.....
Bridge river, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Shalalth Day School \$3.00	
Dec. 22.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at lunches for pupils of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-5-5 Sept. 14, 1933,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 3 1934
AC COUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 841
Alot..... 782
No..... 1138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Shang
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

193

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

		TERMS CASH	
School Lunches			
1st Lunch	50		
2nd Lunch	20		
3rd Lunch	10		
4th Lunch	50		
5th Lunch	40		
6th Lunch	30		
7th Lunch	20		
8th Lunch	10		
9th Lunch	50		
10th Lunch	40		
11th Lunch	30		
12th Lunch	20		
13th Lunch	10		
14th Lunch	50		
15th Lunch	40		
16th Lunch	30		
17th Lunch	20		
18th Lunch	10		
19th Lunch	50		
20th Lunch	40		
21st Lunch	30		
22nd Lunch	20		
23rd Lunch	10		
24th Lunch	50		
25th Lunch	40		
26th Lunch	30		
27th Lunch	20		
28th Lunch	10		
29th Lunch	50		
30th Lunch	40		
31st Lunch	30		
32nd Lunch	20		
33rd Lunch	10		
34th Lunch	50		
35th Lunch	40		
36th Lunch	30		
37th Lunch	20		
38th Lunch	10		
39th Lunch	50		
40th Lunch	40		
41st Lunch	30		
42nd Lunch	20		
43rd Lunch	10		
44th Lunch	50		
45th Lunch	40		
46th Lunch	30		
47th Lunch	20		
48th Lunch	10		
49th Lunch	50		
50th Lunch	40		
51st Lunch	30		
52nd Lunch	20		
53rd Lunch	10		
54th Lunch	50		
55th Lunch	40		
56th Lunch	30		
57th Lunch	20		
58th Lunch	10		
59th Lunch	50		
60th Lunch	40		
61st Lunch	30		
62nd Lunch	20		
63rd Lunch	10		
64th Lunch	50		
65th Lunch	40		
66th Lunch	30		
67th Lunch	20		
68th Lunch	10		
69th Lunch	50		
70th Lunch	40		
71st Lunch	30		
72nd Lunch	20		
73rd Lunch	10		
74th Lunch	50		
75th Lunch	40		
76th Lunch	30		
77th Lunch	20		
78th Lunch	10		
79th Lunch	50		
80th Lunch	40		
81st Lunch	30		
82nd Lunch	20		
83rd Lunch	10		
84th Lunch	50		
85th Lunch	40		
86th Lunch	30		
87th Lunch	20		
88th Lunch	10		
89th Lunch	50		
90th Lunch	40		
91st Lunch	30		
92nd Lunch	20		
93rd Lunch	10		
94th Lunch	50		
95th Lunch	40		
96th Lunch	30		
97th Lunch	20		
98th Lunch	10		
99th Lunch	50		
100th Lunch	40		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

December 22nd, 1933.

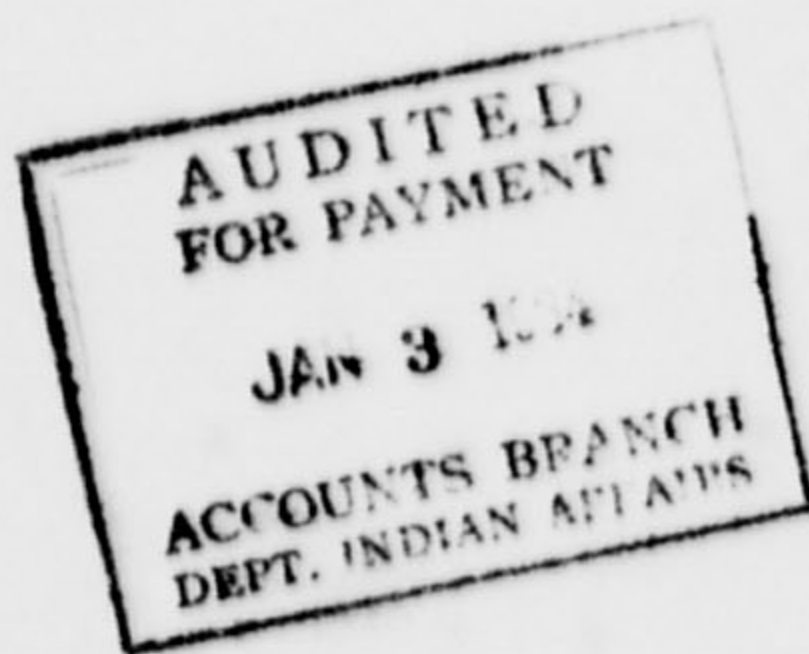
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6558 and 6578,
amounting to \$3.00 and 6.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store

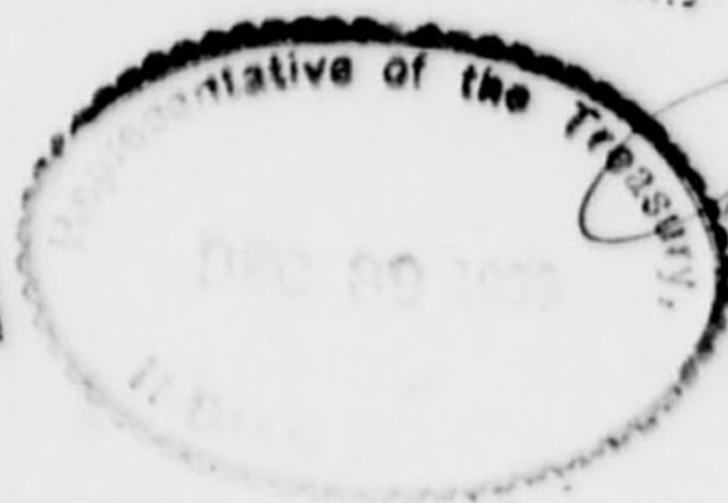
for goods supplied for hot drinks and Christmas
presents for Shalalth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated September 14, 1933, for Drinks,
" " 165-62-5 " November 30, 1933. " Toys.



Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

193

MIR.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth Indian School,

Bridge River. B.C.

Feb. 14th 1934

RECEIVED OFFICE

FEB 17 1934

LYTTON, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Do you think there is any possibility of obtaining a flag for this school? I have been making application for the last eighteen months but so far have not been able to get one.

My reason for applying now is that I heard another teacher had just received a flag from Ottawa, so I thought perhaps we could get one here.

If the Department does supply the flag I would also need 60 feet of rope and a pulley.

Yours truly

F. Grist

A. Strang Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Lytton B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

17015-08-20

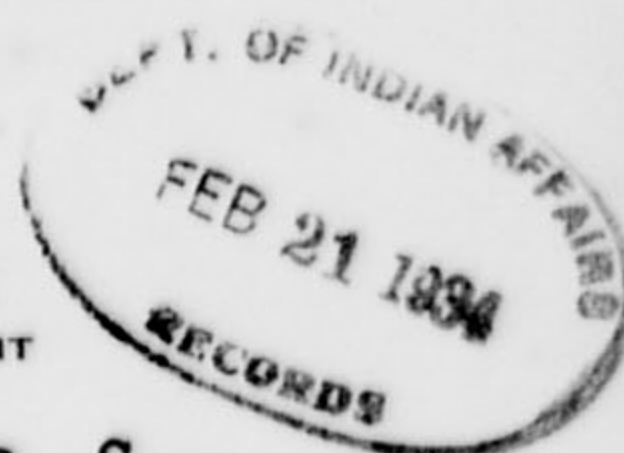


165-62-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Feb. 17, 1934.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from the teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School at Seton Lake Indian Reserve Slesh No. 1, which will speak for itself.

If at all possible I would recommend that this school be supplied with a flag and the rope as requested, as this school is in a conspicuous place, and should have a flag.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

Ottawa, February 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department has no flags in stock at the present time. An order has been placed, however, and if you apply about May 1st, a flag will be sent to the Seton Lake School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

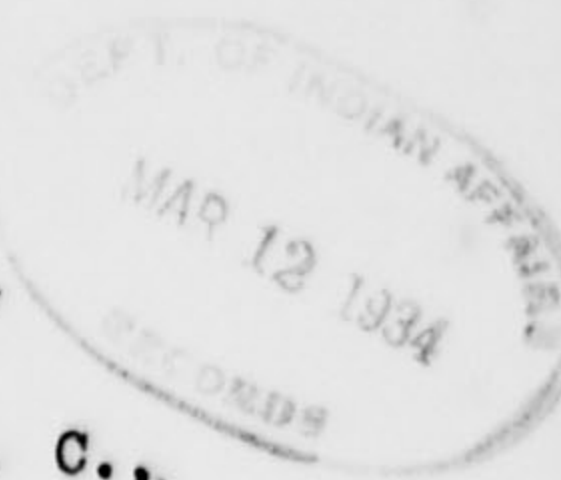
17168-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

165-62-5
Lytton, B. C.,

Mar. 6th, 1934.



Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist, teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked me to ask the Department if it would be possible to continue the \$3.00 per month for hot drinks at lucheon time, which was authorized up to the 1st of April, for the quarter ending June 30th, as these children certainly need this help as they have so little to eat at home.

I will be very much obliged if you will let them have this, as I am sure they need it, and that Mr. Grist would not ask it if it were not necessary.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

*Boothroyd -
Ashbird School -*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

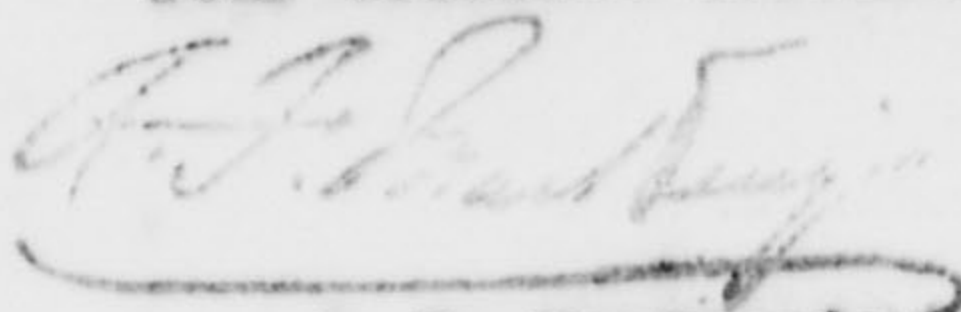
17168-08-20

Ottawa, March 16, 1934.

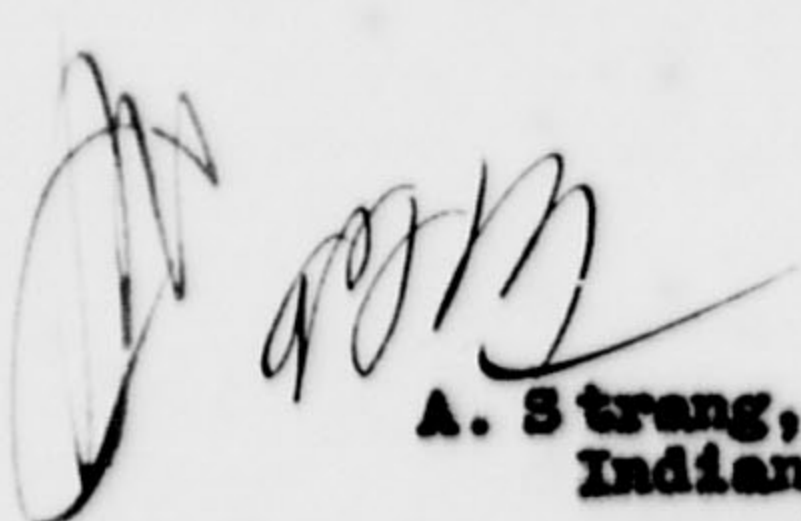
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that, as you were informed in official letter of September 14th, last, the hot drinks at the Seton Lake Indian Day School should only be served until the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. S. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

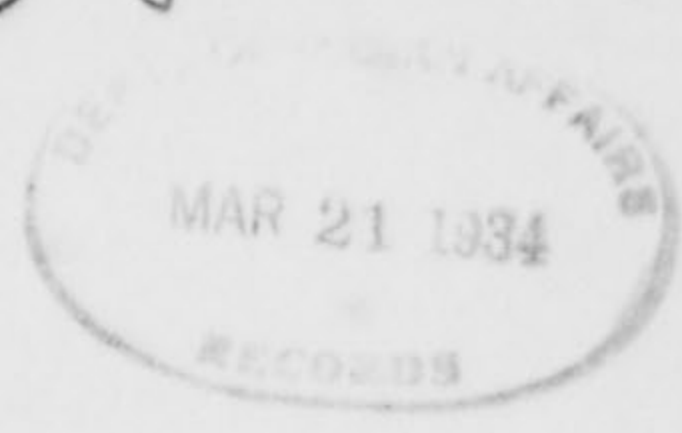
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 944 S
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for hot luncheons in Mar.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5- dated September 14, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

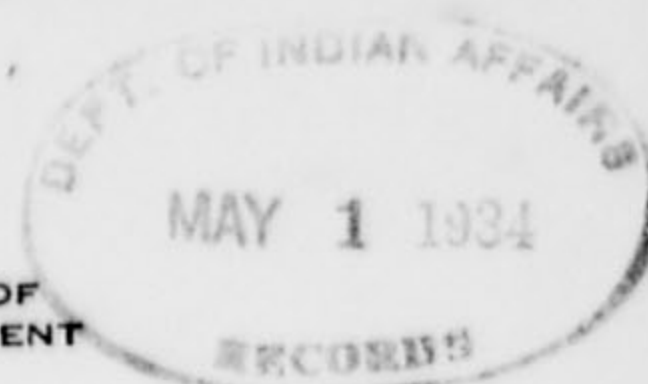
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

17644-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

April 27, 1934.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist has asked for two panes
of glass, price \$2.00, to replace two that were
broken when they dropped out of the sash at the
Shalalth Indian Day School.

He also wishes to know if the Department
will supply him with a soft ball for the children.
He gave them one himself, but it is now worn out.
He says that this would cost \$1.75.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-5.

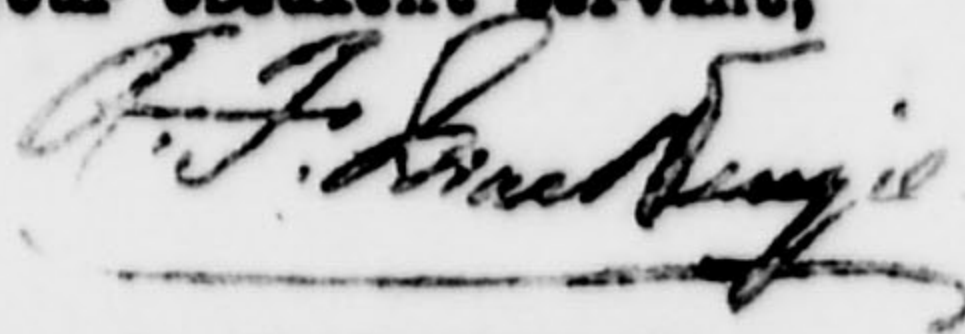
17644-08-20.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$2.00 in the purchase of the two panes of glass required at the Seton Lake Indian Day School. A playground ball will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

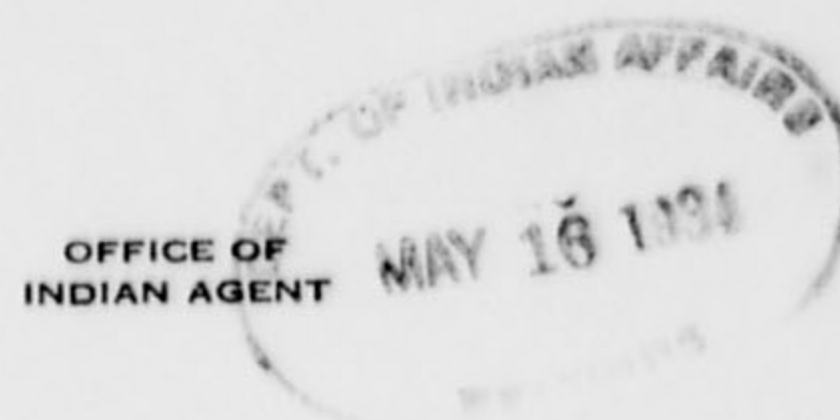
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

17735-08-20

Schofield



165-62-5



Lytton, B. C.,

May 12th, 1934.

Sir:-

Mr. Frank Grist, teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School, has again reminded me that he asked for a flag.

By Department's letter dated February 26, I was instructed to request this flag about the 1st of May, so herewith make request for same, together 50 feet of rope, and a pulley.

Trusting that the Department is now in a position to supply this flag, as this school is in quite a conspicuous position and should fly a flag, as well as for patriotic reasons.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/ME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-5.

17735-08-20.

Ottawa, May 18, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that a flag is being sent to the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

You may purchase 50 ft. of rope and one pulley.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193

MR.

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Requinto					
John No. 17606-08-20					
2 Brooms	81 30				
12 Soap	1 00				
50 th Ethel Pasthamel 25					
				18 55	
Supplying & installing					
window glass				2 00	
2 panes.				<u>\$10 55</u>	
Received					
Hurst (Teacher)					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 134 T

To.....Shalalth General Store,.....

.....Hudson River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Shalalth Day School	\$10.55
May 25.	To Groceries, Soap, Dettol, & window glass supplied above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letters numbered 165-62-4 and dated April 12, 1934, and 165-62-5 dated the 21st May, 1934.	\$10.55
TOTAL,		\$10.55

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	841
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for presentation to Govt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Shang

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

May 28th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134 T ,
amounting to \$ 10.55 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for supplies for school (Shalalth)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4 dated April 12, 1934, and
" " 165-62-5 " May 3rd, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 125 T To Shalaith General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Shalaith Day School	\$ 75
June 29.	To 30' Rope and a pulley for school flag, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated May 18, 1934,	\$0 75
TOTAL,		\$0 75

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 841
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 2023

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

BRIDGE RIVER P. O., June 9th 1934

MR.

A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Requisite

50 ft of Rope &
pulley for flag s 75[¢]

Received
Christ (Teacher)

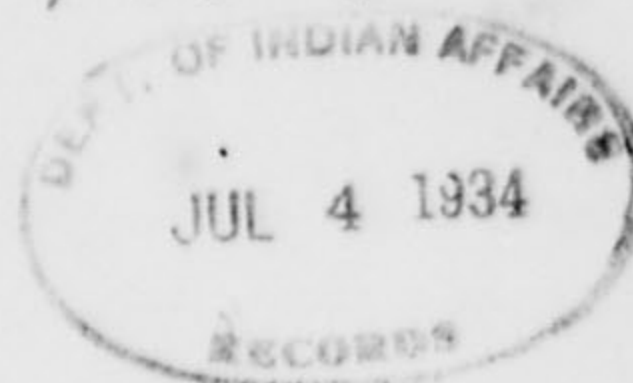
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-08-20



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 29th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225 T

amounting to \$ 0.75 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for 50 ft. rope and pulley for flag.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated May 18, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

.....19.....

Teachers should secure from the
is located a list of the text book
only those authorized in this list
To avoid delay, teachers should give
The name, series, number of grade
s fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material
article required.
Only one item should be specified o
"No. Authorized".

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....F. Grist.

School.....Shalatin Indian Day,

Post Office (nearest).....Bridge River.

Express Office (nearest).....Shalaltn (P. G. E.).....

Province.....British Columbia.

F. G. Rust

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

ols. *J. Shang*

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

CANADA

Ottawa, October 18, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded, from the teacher of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School, to be supplied with a number of desks, stove pipe, etc.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of stove pipe required, with damper; two brooms, one galvanized pail, 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap, two gallons of paint. Please obtain an itemized account covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms and forward for payment.

Regarding the extra desks, I would request that you inform the Department of the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use. You should state, also, whether they are single or double desks. If these desks are supplied, it is necessary that they be of the same type as those at present in use, in order to have uniformity in the seating equipment. When we have full information, as requested, consideration will be given as to whether the desks can be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165/62/5' Look!

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY'S
REPORT DATED SEPT. 24, 1934, ON HIS
INSPECTION OF THE SETON LAKE INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL.

Barry
165/62/5'

Original on 165-62-6.

*See letter to Agent
May 14/36*

The school is a small log building located on P.G.E. Railway Lands. A small rent is now being paid to the P.G.E. Railway for this land. When this was arranged a couple of years ago this school was a considerable distance from any other building. It was in fact in the Brush. Now owing to great activity in the Bridge River Gold Mines, the B. C. Electric town of Bridge River and the P.G.E. village of Shalalth have grown greatly. There are P.G.E. buildings right up to the edge of the school ground. This in addition to the increase of attendance would indicate that it would be much better to have a new school building located on the Indian Reserve and situated much nearer to the homes of the children. The Indian Agent has asked for a new school building for some years; but I would not recommend it previously. Conditions have so greatly changed that I am now willing to support the recommendation of the Indian Agent. The schoolhouse contains a schoolroom about 20' by 16', far too small for the 18 to 20 children who will be attending there this year, and a small badly lighted room attached in which some teachers have lived in the past. The present teacher rents a cottage near the school.

The Department provides \$3.00 per month for the six months November to April for the provision of noon lunches for the children, some of whom come a long way to school. I wish to recommend the increase of this sum to \$5.00 per month for the above months, and the sum of \$3.00 per month for the months of September, October, May and June. Dr. MacQuarrie who visited the school shortly before I did asked me to make this recommendation, and I am very glad to be able to recommend this increase as the money is very badly required and the food given to the children is of great help to them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 2. 1934 19

M. R. [redacted] list,

Shalalth. B. C.

In Arct. With T. Reid,

TERMS

Shalalth,

Bridge River. B. C.

To hauling from Station
& erecting 1 blackboard.

3 50

Sept. 2nd.

T. Reid.

J. C. Reid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Lytton** Indian Agency,

Nov. 5 19. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ⁷⁴ ~~55~~ - T.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.50 in favour

of..... **F. Crist**

for..... **Hauling and erecting blackboard at Shalalth**
Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101
AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

In his report regarding his visit to the Seton Lake Indian Day School on September 24th, last, Inspector Barry refers to the hot drink supplied the pupils at noon.

You have not previously requested any authority to supply this hot drink during the academic year 1934-35 and, consequently, it is presumed that it has not yet been served.

If you consider it necessary, you may expend an amount not to exceed \$4.00 a month, in providing a hot drink for the children at the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the period December 1st, 1934, to March 31st, 1935.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Barry, in reporting on his visit to the Seton Lake Indian Day School on September 24th, last, states that there is a considerable increase in the attendance and recommends the erection of a new school located on the Indian reserve.

You will remember that, in the latter part of December, 1931, the Department leased a plot of land from the Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company. The building on this land, which is, at present, used for school purposes, was erected by Indians and White residents and has been repaired and added to by the Department. It must be considered Department owned.

Please let me know how far the reserve is from the present school. While we are not aware what amount will be available for building purposes next year, the Department desires you to state if, in the event of a new school being erected, you consider it should be erected on the reserve.

In the event of establishing a school on the reserve, would you consider it advisable to move the building at present used for school purposes to the reserve?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



18651-08

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton B.C.

Nov. 17 1934

NOV 21 1934

RECORDED

Sir:

Mr. Frank Crist, teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School wishes to know if the Department will allow him some assistance in providing the children of the school with a treat this Christmas.

Mr. Crist expects to have about 20 pupils to provide for this Christmas.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 18651-08 of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$5.00 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the school at Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



18664-0-20

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton B.C.

Nov. 21 1934

Sir:

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of
Departmental Letter #165-62-5 dated the 14th., inst.,
with reference to the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to inform you that
the location of the above mentioned school is within
the P.G.E. Right of Way through the Slosch Indian Reserve
Seton Lake #1, and is therefore, only a few yards from
the Reserve. The Indian Village is approximately one
half mile distant from the school location, so in the
event of a new school I would recommend it be erected
on the Reserve. I would not consider it advisable to
move the present school building as it is poorly
constructed of logs and would, therefore, be difficult
to enlarge to accomodate the increase in attendance.

Any benefits that may be gained would not
justify the expenditure entailed in moving this building
owing to its location and the contour of the land
adjacent.

Trusting this is the information required.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Nov 7c

1934

MR. A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Requisition.

2 Brooms

1 30

1 Pail

95

1 doz Lifebuoy Soap

1 20

2 galls Paint

9 90

Glove pipe with

1 15

Sliding Damper.

\$14.50\$14 50

Received

F. Grist (Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

Nov. 27 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 619-T
amounting to \$ 14.50 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for Material supplied Shalalth Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 64-165 dated Oct. 18/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Dec 7c

1934

MR.

A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

Toys for Xmas.

1 doz Mechanical Toys

2 50

4 Books

1 00

3 Dolls

75

3 Embroidery Set

75

\$5 00

Received

Thrust (Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Shalalth General Store
Shalalth
B.C.

Voucher #693-T

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Lytton Agency	5.00	
Dec.		To a Christmas Treat for the Pupils of the Seton Lake Indian Day School as authorized by Dept. letter # 165-62-5 dated Nov. 23/34	5	00
TOTAL,			5	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 129
2-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shany
Agent

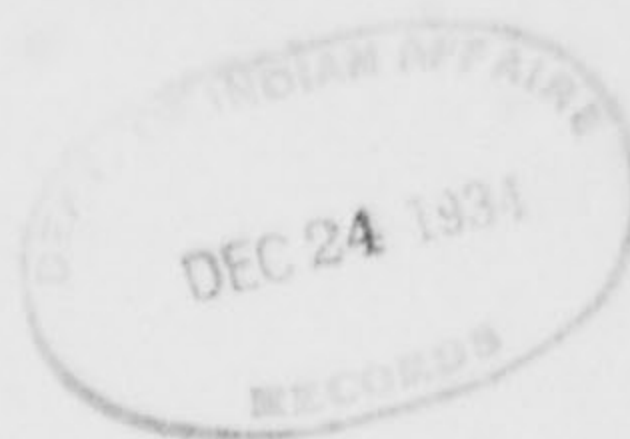
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

Dec. 34
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 693-T,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

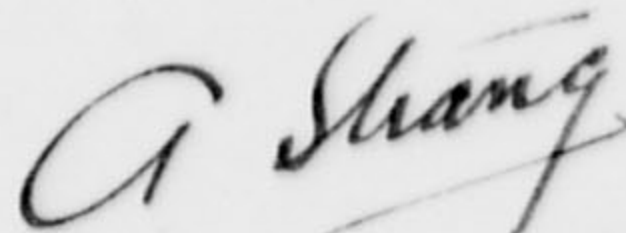
of Shalalth General Store

for Christmas Treat for the Pupils of the Seton Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-64-5 dated Nov. 23/34

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR.

A Shang

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Jan 9

1935

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School lunches					
1 1/2 ^{lb}	Cocoa			80	
6 ^{lb}	Sugar			50	
18 cans	Milk	2	00		
4 ^{tin}	Jam			60	
4 ^{lb}	Peanut butter			60	
6	Bread			50	
				<u>75</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Shalalth General Store.....

Shalalth

B.C.

Voucher #785-T

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		Lytton Agency	5.00
Jan	21	To goods supplied to Seton Lake Indian Day School for school lunches as authorized by Dept. letter #165-5-5 dated Nov. 21/34	5 00
TOTAL,			5 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5
FEB 2 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1935
4 1935

Jan. 21 1935.....19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

785-T

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....Shalalth General Store.....

for.....Material for school lunches for Seton Lake Indian
day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..165-5-5.....dated.....Nov. 21/34.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



19139
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton B.C.

March 6 1935

Sir:

Mr. Frank Grist, teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School, has asked that the Department continue providing the school lunches after the end of March allowing \$3.00 per month in place of \$5.00 he has been having during the Winter. He states that Doctors Wall and McQuarrie, on the occasion of their visit to the school, said they would recommend that the lunch allowance be \$5.00 during the winter and \$3.00 during the rest of the year.

In this connection I may add that the Seton Lake Indians are a Band financially poor, have very little land that is cultivated or able to be cultivated, I would therefore respectfully suggest that the Department allow these lunches as asked for by the teacher.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

Ottawa, March 13, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the midday lunch at the Seton Lake Indian Day School may be served during the months of April, May and June of this year. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$3 a month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AS
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.
ADM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE-RIVER P. O., March 9, 1935
 MR. A. Shang
 Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
 SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
 SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches	
1# Cocoa	50
6# Sugar	50
9# Milk	1 00
8# Jam	1 20
8# Peanut Butter	1 20
8# Bread	60
	<u>\$5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Shalalth General Store.....

Shalalth

B.C.

Voucher #929-T

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		Lytton Agency 5200	
March	13	To supplies for hot drinks to Shalalth Indian Day School in March	5 00
TOTAL,			5 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-3-35
Voucher 11 duplicate detached
for [unclear]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *W. B. [unclear]* Lytton..... Indian Agency,

March 13 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 929-T.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of Shalalth General Store.....

for supplies for hot drinks to Shalalth Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated Nov 21st 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 7th 1935

A. Zhang

John Agent Lytton BC

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches					
1 st	Cocoa		50		
3 rd	Sugar		25		
14	cans Milk		50		
4 th	Jam		60		
1 st	Peanut butter		65		
6	Bread		50		
			<u>83</u>	<u>00</u>	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 35-U To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Seton Lake Band, Shalalth Day School	\$3.00	
May 8.		To Goods supplied for hot luncheon for children at above school, which expenditure was author- ized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 13, 1935.	\$3.00	
TOTAL.			\$3.00	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-08-20



165-62-5

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

May 8th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35-U
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store,
for hot luncheon supplied pupils of Shalalth
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 13, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101
AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O., May 9 1935

MR.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School lunches.		
1 st	Cocoa	50
3 rd	Sugar	25
14	cans Milk	50
14	Jams	60
4 th	Peanut.	65
6	Bread	50
		<u>\$3.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 56-U

To.....Shalalth General Store.....

Brice River, B. C....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School \$3.00 (Seton Lake Band)	
May 16.	To Goods supplied for hot luncheon for pupils of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 13, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23.5.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

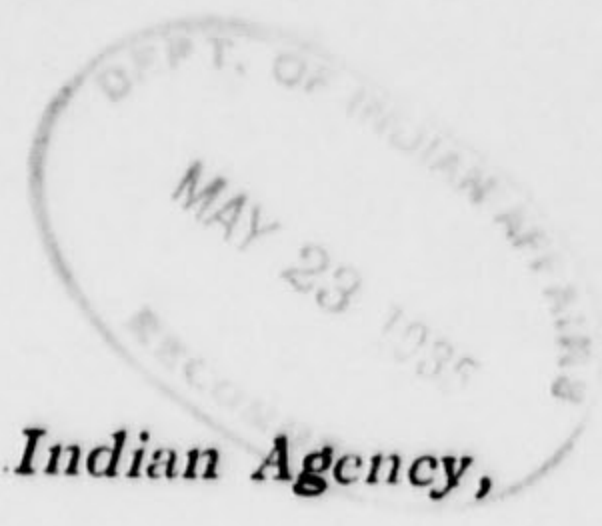
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20.

165-62-5



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

..... May 16th, 1935...

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86-U
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for goods supplied for hot luncheon for Shalalth
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 13th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

May 9 1935

MR.

A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATHI GENERAL STORE

SHALATHI, B. C.

TERMS CASH

No. 19257-08					
School Requisite					
1 doz Handle				75	
50" Dustbans				6 25	
12 bars lifebony				1 00	
				<u>\$8 00</u>	
Received					
Thrust / Teacher					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 77-U To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School	\$8.00
May 16.	To Axe Handle, Ductbane and Lifebouy Soap supplied above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated April 10, 1935,	\$8 00
TOTAL,		\$8 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... May 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77-U,
amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for axe handle, dustbane and soap.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4 dated April 10, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 156-U To... Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Shalalth School \$3.00 (Seton Lake Band)		
June 15.		To Goods supplied for hot drinks for pupils of above school, which expenditure was author- ized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dat- ed March 13, 1935,	\$3	00
TOTAL,			\$3	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Shang
Agent

FORM No. 506

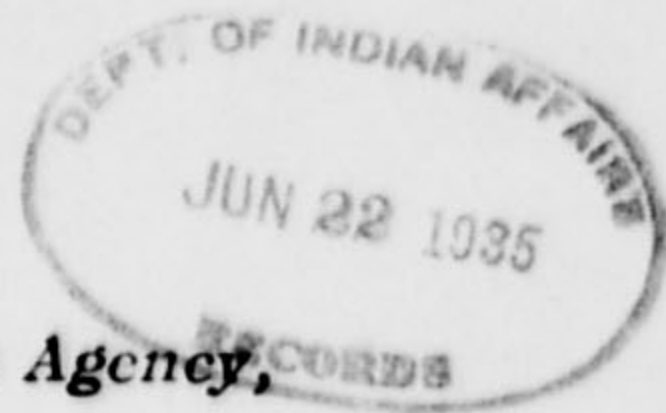
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20



Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

June 15th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156-U,
amounting to \$3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for goods supplied for hot drinks at Shalalth School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 13, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19946-08-20



165-62-5



Oytton, B. C.,

Sept. 14, 1935.

Sir:-

I will be much obliged if you will let me know if I am authorized to supply the children of the Shalalth Indian Day School, at Seton Lake I.R.No. 1, with hot drinks at luncheon, amounting to not more than \$3.00 per month beginning with September.

OK
In regard to this I beg to say that these children are all underfed, owing to the lack of funds of their parents, whose land is not much good for agriculture and work outside the reserve is very scarce. Owing to this I would strongly recommend that they be allowed this help in September and October, as well as the rest of the year.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

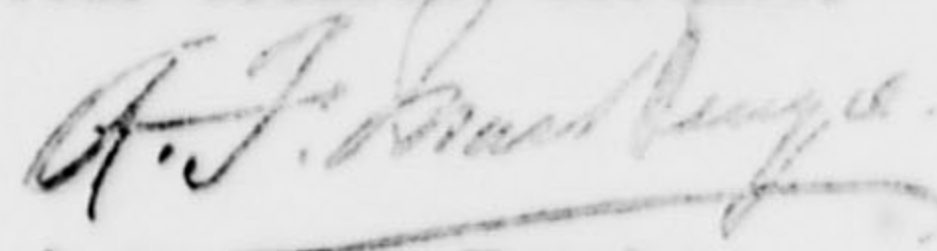
CANADA

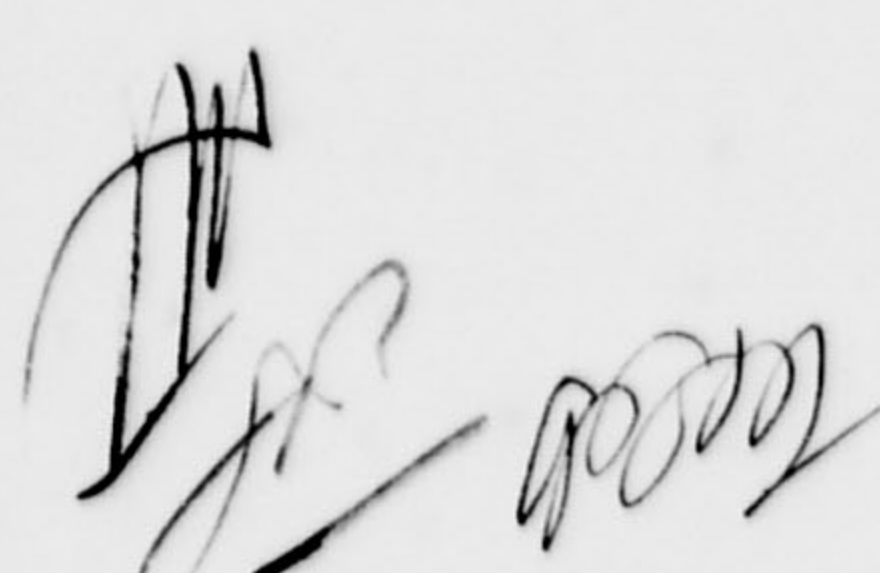
Ottawa, September 19, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 19946-08-20 of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the serving of a hot drink at the Seton Lake Indian Day School during the academic year 1935-36. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$3.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

1935

MR.

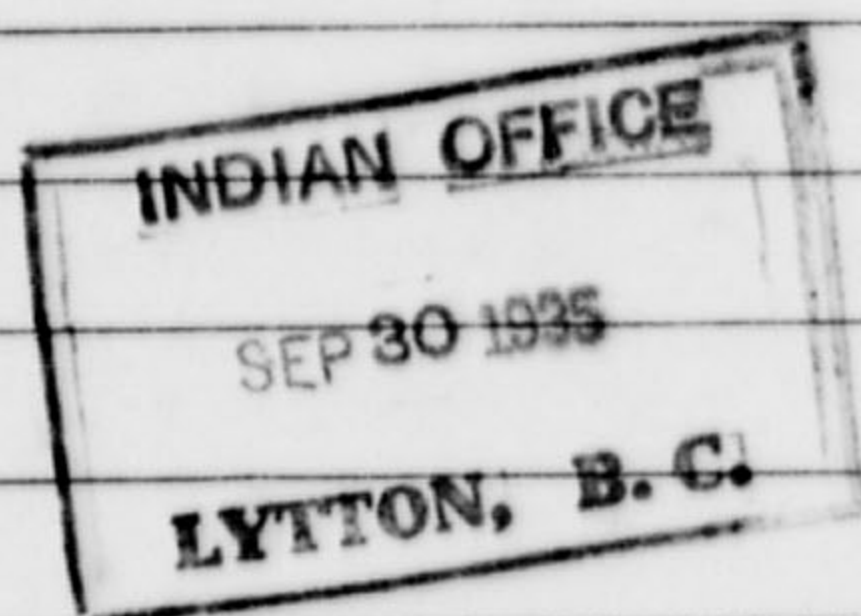
J. Chang
Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches					
1" Cocoa			50		
3" Sugar			25		
4" Jam			60		
1/2 Peas butter			65		
9 Milk			1 00		
			<u>\$ 3 00</u>		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 424-U

To.....Shalalth General Store.....
Bridge River, B. C....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Shalalth Day School	\$3.00	
Oct.	1.	To Goods purchased for hot luncheons for pupils of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935,	\$3	00
TOTAL,			\$3	00

35-36
3.00 mon.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)



CANADA

Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,



October 1st, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424-U
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General store,
for godds for hot drinks at Shalalth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

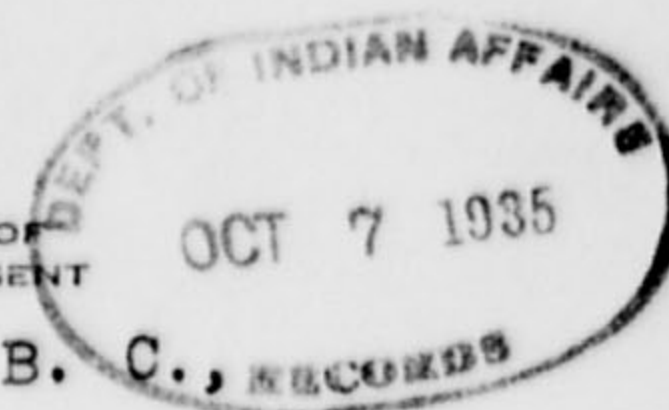
20022-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C., RECORDS

Oct. 2nd, 1935.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to petition the Department to supply the Shalalth Indian Day School with the following:

Desks for Beginners No. 54 - 6.

In regard to this these desks are very badly needed. Some of the children having to double up in single seats now, when there are eighteen on the roll as there are only fifteen single seats. In October there will be two more children enrolled and no desks for them.

Trusting that the Department will allow the desks to be purchased at an early date,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

20022-08-20

Ottawa, October 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, recommending that 6 desks be supplied for the use of the beginners at the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and delivery of the above number of desks, of the size and type considered necessary. For your information, I may say that the Tait Pipe & Foundry Company, Limited, Vancouver, are manufacturers of school desks and are on the approved list. However, it would be advisable to purchase the desks from the same manufacturer as the type at present in use in the school.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipts for any freight charges. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Oct 9

1935

MR.

A. Shrang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches

1# Cocoa

50

3# Sugar

25

4# Jam

60

4# Peanut butter

65

9 Milk

1.00

\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 451-U

To Shaleith General Store,

Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shaleith Day School	\$3.00
Oct. 14.	To Goods supplied for pupils at luncheon, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

3.00 m.e.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.10.35
Voucher triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

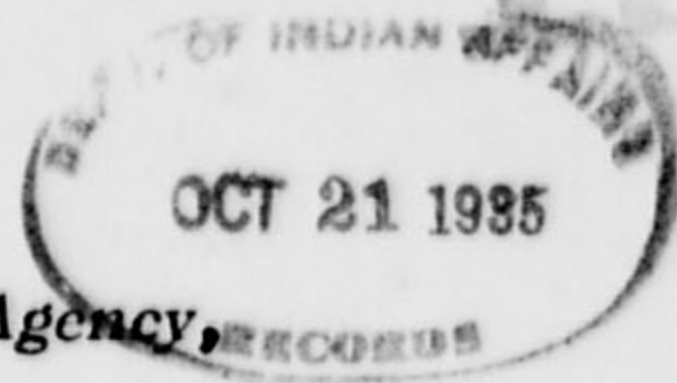
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-03-20



Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451-U,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for hot drinks, etc., at luncheon at Shalalth
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

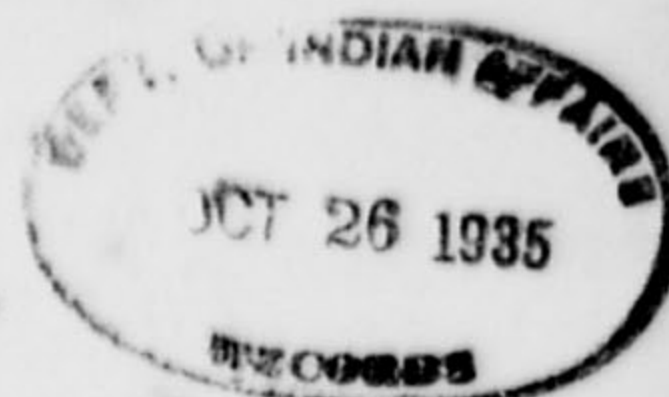
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



20116-08-20

165-62-4

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 21, 1935.

Attention Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Sir:-

The desks at the Shalalth Indian Day
School were made by the Tait Pipe and Foundry
Co., Ltd., of Vancouver, B. C.

This is in reply to the second paragraph
of departmental letter dated October 11th.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

Nov. 1 . 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, B. C.

193

Mr. A. Strang,

Indian Agent,

Lytton B. C.

PGE Freight Prepaid to Miss C.

TERMS:

VIA MacLennan Shalalth B. C.

FILE No.

697

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	20137-08-20			
3	# 3 Crown School Desks	6.84	20 52	
3	# 5 " " "	6.48	19 44	
	Less 10%		37 96	
			40	
	Tax 6%		36 96	
			2 10	
	Freight		36 12	
			3 02	
				41 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 603-U

To Anthes-Pait Foundry Limited,
26th Ave. & Namiho Road,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School	\$41.14
Nov. 14.	To 6 school desks supplied for above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated October 9, 1935,	\$41 14
TOTAL.		\$41 14

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

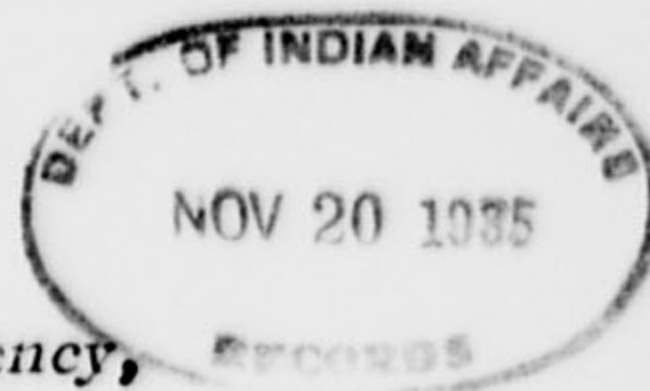
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

November 14th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 603-U,
amounting to \$ 41.14 in favour
of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited
for 6 desks for Shalalth Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated October 9, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

20324-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 27, 1935.

165-62-5
DEC 2 1935

Sir:-

5⁰⁰
I will be much obliged if the Department will authorize \$7.50 for the purchase of presents for the Christmas Tree at the Shalalth Indian Day School.

At present there are over twenty pupils in this school.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

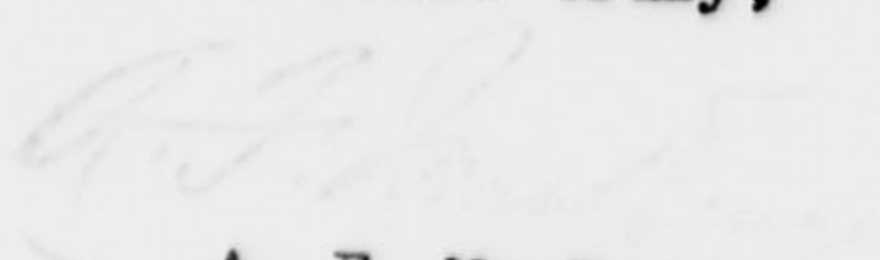
165-62-5

Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$5.00 in the purchase of Christmas presents for the children attending the Seton Lake Indian Day School. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 21 1935

13
A. Lang

Special Agent Lytha B. B.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

165-62-5
19/9/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 237.....

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 633-U

To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Nov. 26.	To Goods supplied for hot luncheon to pupils of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19th, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-08-20..



165-62-5

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....November 26th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 633-U
amounting to \$3.00 in favour
of Shalalth Day School.
for material for hot luncheon for pupils.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

193

MIR.

SHALALTH

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Registration

12 bar Soap

120

1 ton Dust Lane

1	10
---	----

1 Canal Wash basin

100

83	20
----	----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 287
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 634-U To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School	\$3.20
Nov. 26.	To Goods supplied for use in above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated October 11, 1935,	\$3 20
TOTAL,		\$3 20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

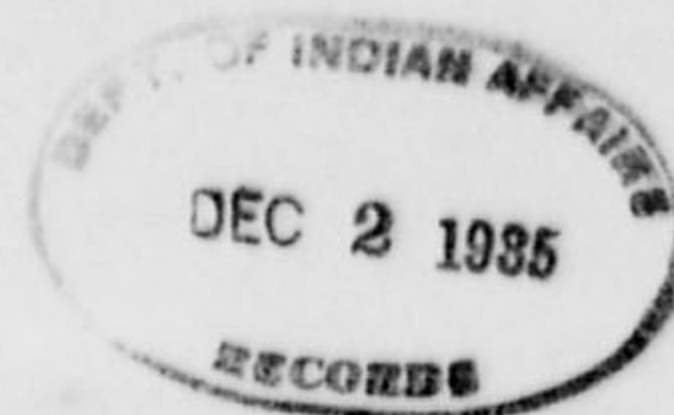
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the.....Lyttan.....Indian Agency,

.....November 26th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 634-U
amounting to \$ 3.20 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for soap, dustbane and washbasin for Shalalth
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4 dated October 11, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., October 31st 1935

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.
Mr A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

1935 FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Oct. 19 BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

2	axe Handles	⊙	.45	.90
3	Window panes	"	.25	.75
2	steel Wedges (wood)	"	1.20	2.40
4	bars "Klondike" Soap 4#	"	.35	1.40
2	cakes "Bon Ami" soap	"	.15	.30
2	tins Dustbane	"	.45	.90
2	Brooms	"	.65	1.30
				7.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.287.....
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 637-U

To..... J.H. Anthony,
Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Boothroyd Day School \$7.95	
Nov. 26.	To axe handles, glass, waxes, soap, Bon Ami, Dustbane, & brooms, for use at the school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated Oct. 2, 1935,	\$7 95
TOTAL,		\$7 95

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for adjustment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

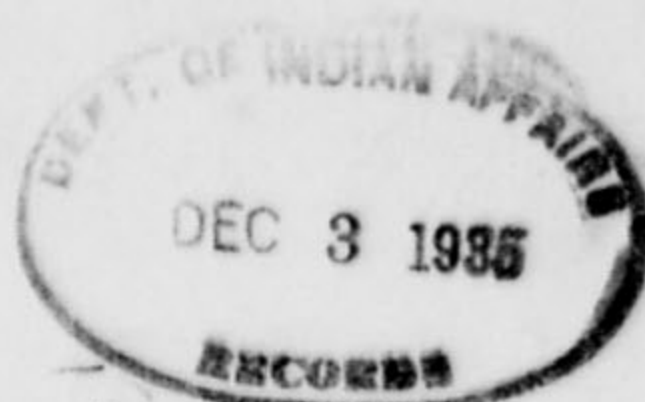
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



R



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

November 26th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638-U,
amounting to \$ 7.95 in favour
of J.H. Anthony
for supplies for use at Boothroyd Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4 dated October 2, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

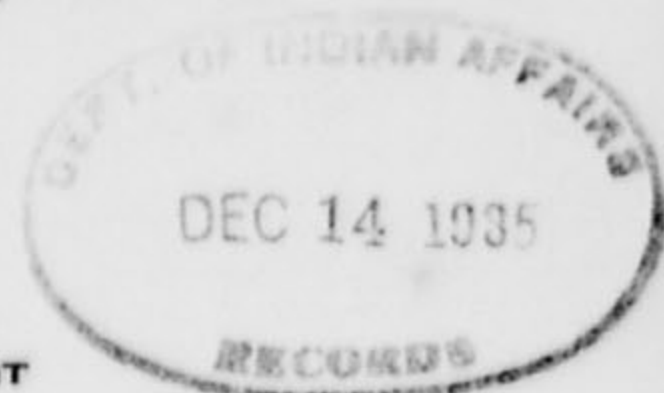
20410-08-20



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Dec. 10, 1935.



165-62-5

Immediate
Sch
Sir -

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated December 3rd, authorizing only \$5.00 for helping with the Christmas tree at Shalalth Indian Day School.

Don't do you
I have also received authority to expend \$6.00 apiece for the Boothroyd and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools.

As the Shalalth School has twenty-three pupils and the other two only eighteen, I think the Department must have made an error in what has been granted that school. Please let me know as soon as possible, if this school is to have only a grant of \$5.00.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the amount allowed for Christmas prizes at the Seton Lake Indian Day School was the same as last year. This was due to the fact that if at all possible the Department does not wish to increase the expenditure for any one school. If, however, you believe it necessary to purchase Christmas gifts to the value of \$6 at this school, you may do so.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 220

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 727-U

To Shalalth General Store,

Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Dec. 19.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated the 19th September, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/12/55
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O., *Jan 21* 1936

MR. A. Shrago

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches	
1 ^{lb} Cocoa	50
3 ^{lb} Sugar	25
4 Jam	60
4 ^{lb} Peanut butter	65
9 Milk	1 00
	<u>\$ 3 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 220

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 783-U

To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Jan. 14.	To Supplied for hot drinks, etc., for pupils at luncheon at above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-61-5 dated September 19th, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
221-36
Voucher supplied detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Shang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... January 15th, 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 783-U
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for articles for hot drinks at luncheon at the
Shalalth Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O.,

Jan 10 1935

MR.

A. Shiang

Indian Agent

Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

X'mas Toys etc

5 combs in cases

1 00

5 bxs Handkerchiefs

1 00

15 Mechanical Toys

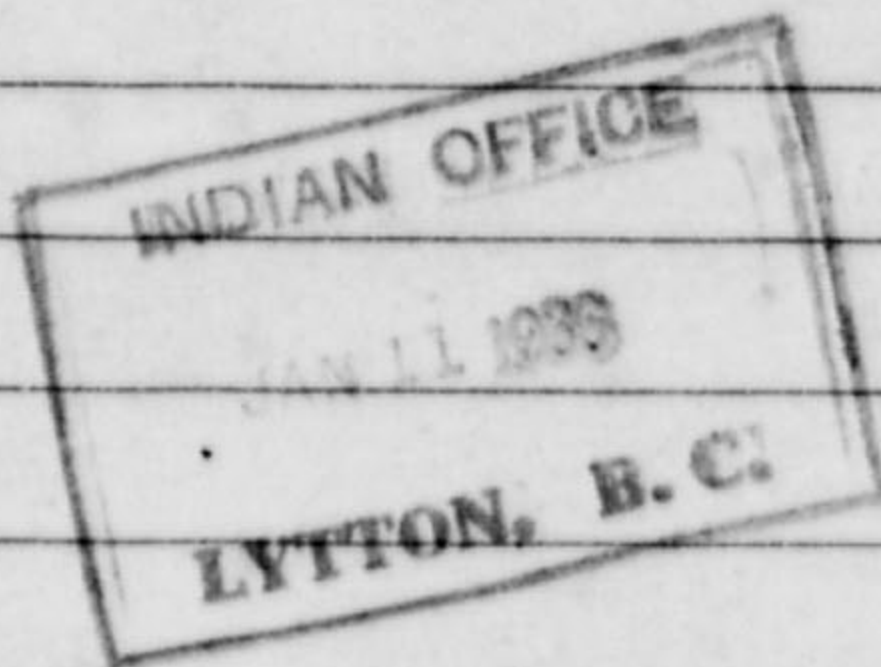
2 40

Bandages & Rubbers

60

Oranges

~~1 00~~
~~6 00~~



165-62-5

16/12/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



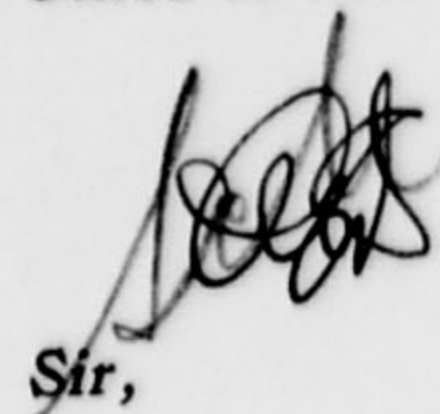
Letter No. 3-08-20

165-62-5
JAN 20 1936

RECORDS

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

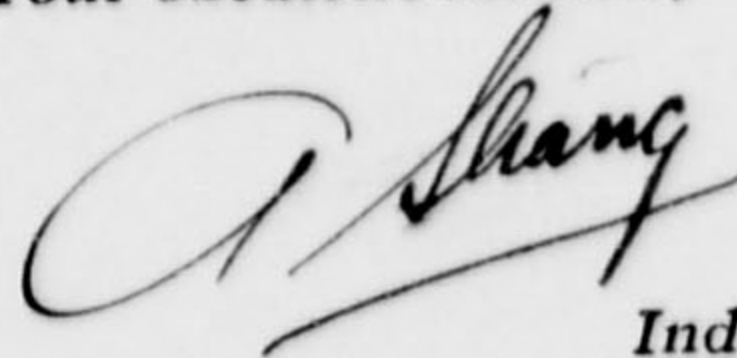
January 15th, 1936.


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 782-U,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for presents given at Christmas Tree concert.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated December 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193

MIR.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

		TERMS CASH	
Child's Requisition			
1 lb	Butter	1	00
12	Bars Soap	1	20
2	Half Winesap	1	50
		<u>2</u>	<u>70</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 257
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 808-U

To Chalalith General Store,

Bridge River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Chalalith Day School	\$3.70
Jan. 16.	To Dustbane, Soap and mops supplied for above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated the 2nd of January, 1936,	\$3 70
TOTAL,		\$3 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-36
Voucher duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shiang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... January 16th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 808-U.....,
amounting to \$ 3.70..... in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for dustbane, soap and mops for Shalalth Day
School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4... dated January 2nd, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 901-U To Shalalth General Store.
Vote No. 282. Bridge River, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Feb. 21.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks for pupils in February, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL.		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.2.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 1001-U

To Shalalth General Store,

Vote No. 1001.

Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Mar. 19.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935.	\$3.00
TOTAL.		\$3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRIDGE RIVER P. O., *March 9th* 193*6*

MR. *A. H. Hargreaves*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

	<i>School lunches</i>				
	<i>1st Lard</i>			<i>50</i>	
	<i>3rd Sugar</i>			<i>25</i>	
	<i>1st Jam</i>			<i>60</i>	
	<i>1st Peanut butter</i>			<i>65</i>	
	<i>9 Milk</i>			<i>1 00</i>	
				<i>\$3 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

EXD.

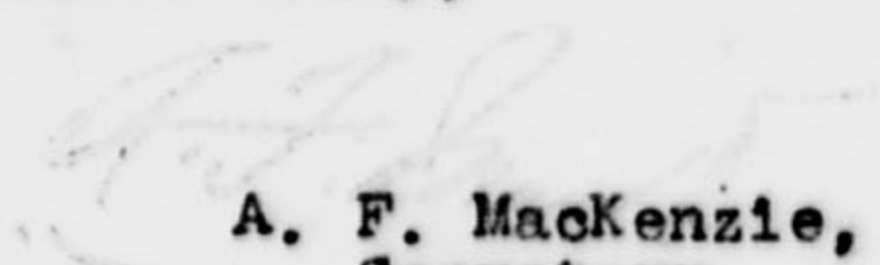
Ottawa, April 16, 1936.

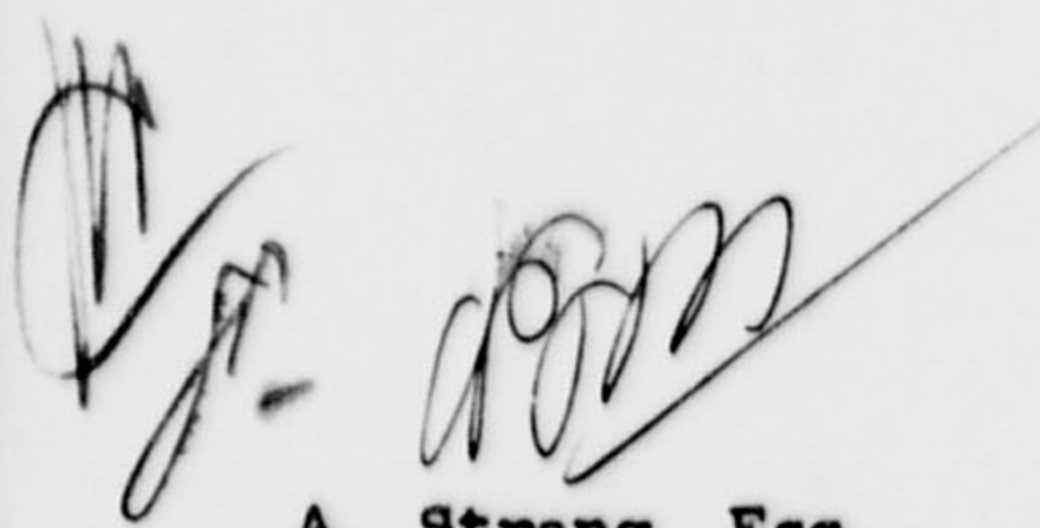
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing letter received from the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School with reference to the necessity for the erection of a new building.

It is not possible to secure funds for this purpose in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year. However, it may be possible to secure funds later in the year, but the Department is not in a position to make a definite promise in this regard at the present time. If funds for the purpose are made available at a later date you will be advised.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

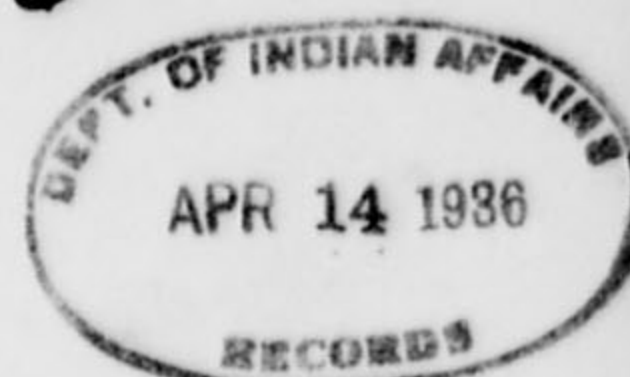
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

21135-03-20



165-62-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

April 8, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss Christene MacLennan, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, regarding the school.

In regard to this school I wish to corroborate all that Miss MacLennan says in regard to the condition of the building. It certainly is a very poor place to hold school, and I sincerely trust that provision is being made for a new building at this point.

Trusting that a new school will soon be supplied,

Your obedient servant,



A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

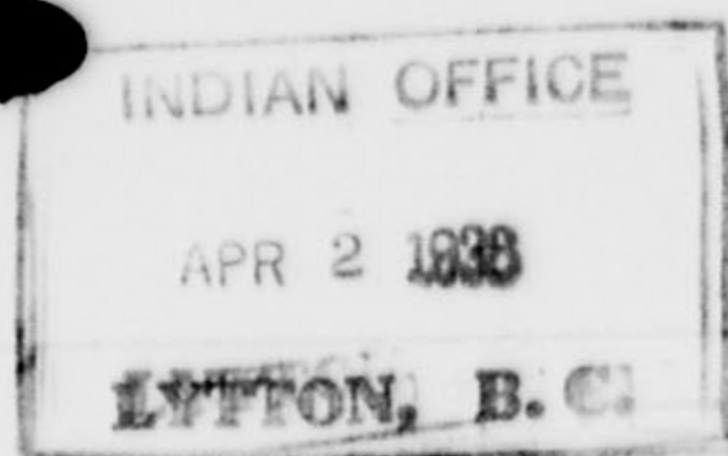
AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Bridge River, B.C.
March 31st 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

May I suggest to you the fact - that the immediate need of a new school building here, is a dire necessity.

An old log building - built in 1923 is long overdue for the discard - and has been repeatedly condemned by Doctors. The school building - which is nineteen feet by fifteen - houses twenty - one pupils - and hence is not in accordance with regulations that nine cubic feet should be allotted for each pupil. I have now an enrollment of twenty - one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

pupils, and April 1st. the enrollment will be increased to twenty six. Your Department has been very generous in the distribution of medicine - cod liver oil etc. but were you here to see for yourself - the dilapidated school building - in which my poor pupils are forced to inhabit five hours of the day - you would readily agree - that more comfortable quarters - properly lighted - and properly ventilated - would do infinitely more - to further the good health of the pupils - as well as the happy environment in which to study.

I am sure if you refer this matter to our school Inspector, Mr. Barry, or, our Indian Agent, Mr. Strang they will be glad - to testify to the immediate need of a new school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Thanking you for your
kind consideration in the
matter - and hoping for a
favourable reply.

I Remain.
Yours Very Sincerely
Christens MacLennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193

MR.

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 16 1935
LYTTON, B. C.

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 38-V

To Shalalth General Store,

S.A.No. 282.

Bridge River, B. C.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School \$3.00	
May 8.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon at above school, for April, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No.165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935.	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.5.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert H. Barker
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20...

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

..... May 8th., 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 38-V.....,
amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour
of Shalalth General Store.....
for goods for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils
of Shalalth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5..... dated September 19, 1935...

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Barber]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193.6

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH, B. C.

School lunches

50

25

60

60

1	50
---	----

1 00
3 00

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 153-V
S.A.No. 282-

To...Shalalth General Store,.....
.....Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
June 17.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5, dated September 19, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Barber
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-5



Letter No. 3008-20

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....June.....17th.....1936..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....153-V.....,

amounting to \$.....3.00.....in favour

of.....Shalalth General Store.....

for.....hot drinks at luncheon for pupils.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-62-5.....dated.....September 19, 1936.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MIR.

SHALATH, B. C.

TERMS CASH

School Lunches					
1 st	Cocoa		50		
3 rd	Sugar		25		
4 th	Jam		60		
4 th	Peanut butter		65		
9	Milk		00		
			<u>\$3.00</u>		

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 177-V
S.A.No. 252.

To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
June 19.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-65-5 dated September 19, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,		\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent
Agent

FORM No. 506

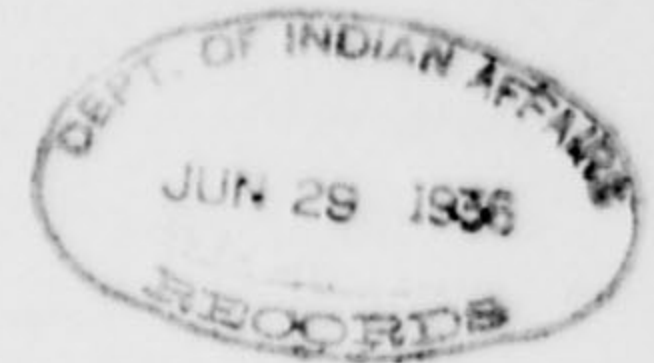
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....June 19th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177-V.....

amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour

of Shalalth General Store.....

for hot drinks in June.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-65-5 dated September 19, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred A. Buehler
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *May 9/36* 1936

Mr. *A. Shang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shalalth School Request

12 Bars Soap

1 20

1 Tin Suetbore

1 00

2 Bars Glass

1 75

1 qt Varnish

75

6 yds Towelling

1 20

5 90

JS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 237-V

To.....Shalalth General Store,

S.A. No. 232.

Bridge River, B. C.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$5.90
July 8.	To Soap, Ductbats, Glass, Varnish & towelling, supplied above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated April 8, 1936,	\$5.90
TOTAL.		\$5.90

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Barber
Agent

FORM No. 506

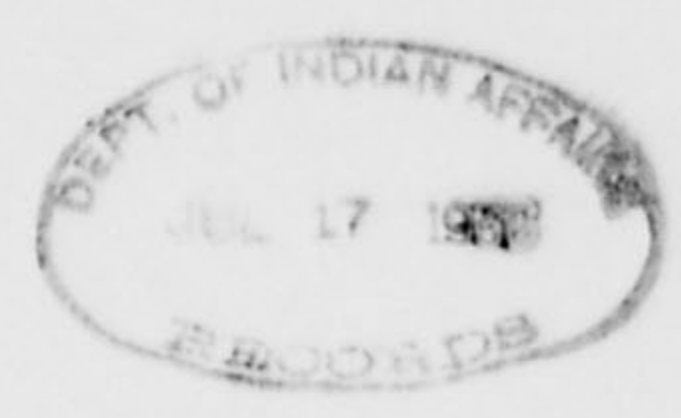
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 3-08-20.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

..... July 8th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237-V.....

amounting to \$ 5.90..... in favour

of Shalalth General Store.....

for soap, dustbane, etc., for Shalalth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4..... dated April 8, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred A. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22248-08-20

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Sept. 16, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to make request for permission to purchase goods amounting to \$3.00 each month for hot drinks for the pupils of the Shalalth Indian Day School, during the academic year 1936-37.

Trusting that this will be allowed as these children who attend this school need this help at the noon hour, owing to their parents being very hard up,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

22248-08-20

EX'D.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, and, in reply, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of supplies, to the amount of \$3.00 a month, for the serving of a hot drink to the pupils of the Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School during the academic year 1936-37. You should obtain itemized accounts, from time to time, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,

202
TKM
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. *A. Shrang* Bridge River P. O., *Sept 9* 193*6*

Indian Agent Lytton BC
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition:
12 Rubbing Soap
12 Cups
1 Dist. can
14 Blinds
1 Enamel basin

1 20
3 00
1 00
4 75
65

\$10 60

\$10 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 497-V
S.A.No. 287.

To Shalalth General Store,
Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$10.60
Sept. 29.	To Soap, cups, dustbans, blinds and washbasin, for above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-4 dated July 24, 1936,	\$10 60
TOTAL,		\$10 60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



165-62-5

Letter No. 3-08-20

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... September 29th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497-V

EX.D.

amounting to \$ 10.60 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for soap, cups, dustbane, blinds and basin.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4 dated July 24, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *Sept 9/26* 193*6*

Mr. *W. J. [unclear]*

Indian Agent Lutton B. C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School lunches</i>			
<i>1^{lb}</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>3^{lb}</i>	<i>Sugar</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>4^{lb}</i>	<i>Jams</i>		<i>60</i>
<i>4^{lb}</i>	<i>Peanut butter</i>		<i>65</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Milk</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
		<i>\$ 3 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 507-V
S.A. No. 232.

To..... Shalalth General Store,
Brilva River,
B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		Shalalth Day School	\$3.00
Oct.	1.	To Goods supplied for hot luncheon, at above school, for pupils, which expenditure was authorised by departmental letter No. 105-62-6, September 22, 1936,	\$3.00
Total,			\$3.00

Sept

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

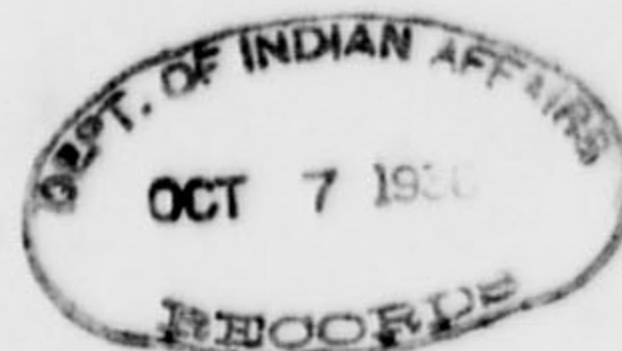
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-08-20



EX-1



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

October 1st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507-V,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for hot luncheon for pupils of Shalalth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-6 dated September 22, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. Shang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22403-08-20

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

Miss MacLennan, the teacher at the Shalalth Indian Day School, has advised me that \$3.00 is not enough for the hot drinks at luncheon for the pupils, as she has twenty attending the school now.

She says she would like to have at least \$4.00 per month, and I would respectfully recommend that beginning with November 1st, this be raised to \$4.00, if at all possible, until the end of March.

Trusting that the Department will be able to approve of this raise,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Strang]

(J. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

*Approved by the
Dept. of Indian Affairs
on 10/13/36*

165-62-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 8th, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves of an allowance of \$4.00 a month, from November 1st, 1936, to April 30th, 1937, for the purchase of supplies required to serve a hot drink to the pupils at the Seton Lake Indian Day School. The serving of this hot drink should be discontinued after April 30th, next.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22471-08-20

16562-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 30, 1936.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to make application for permission to purchase presents for the Christmas tree at Shalalth Indian Day School, at the end of the present term, to cost \$7.50.

In regard to the amount \$7.50, the teacher has asked for this amount, owing to the fact that there are twenty pupils attending the school which is more than the other day schools have. Six dollars has not been found adequate in the past few years for the number of children.

Trusting to have a favorable reply,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

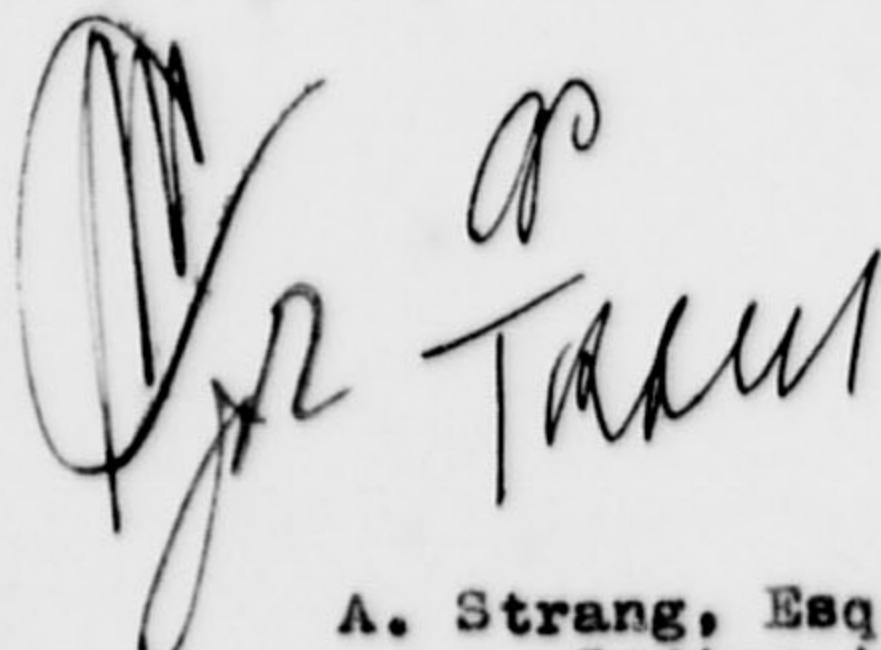
Ottawa, November 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$7.00 in the purchase of prizes for the Christmas tree at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 518-V
S.A.No. 232.

To... Snialath General Store.....

Bridge River, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Snialath Day School	\$4.00
Nov. 16.	To School Lunches - hot drinks for pupils of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 185-62-5 dated October 15th, 1936,	\$4.00
TOTAL,		\$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. Shantz
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

Nov 9/1936

Mr.

A. Chang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches			
1 1/2 ^{lb} Cocoa		75	
5 ^{lb} Sugar		35	
2 cans Peanut butter	1	30	
1 ^{lb} Apricot Jam		60	
Milk		1 00	
		<u>\$4 00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

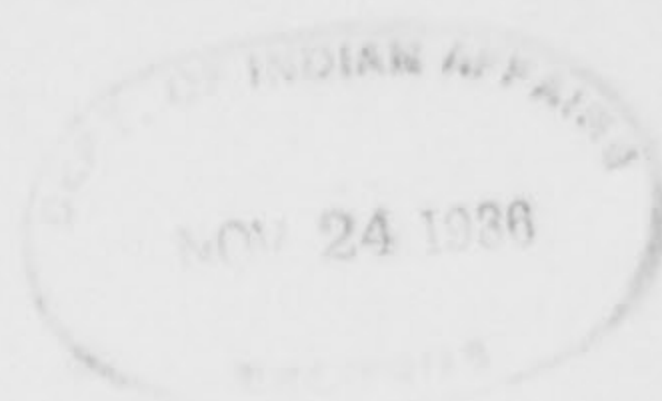
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-08-20



EX'D.
H



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 16, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618-V, ,
amounting to \$4.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for hot drinks for pupils of Shalalth Day School
at noon in November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-5 dated October 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

193

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches

17⁰⁰ Cocoa

5⁰⁰ Sugar

2 cans Peanut Butter

1 Jam

1 Milk

75

35

1 30

60

1 00

4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 798-V
S.A. No. 282

To.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 7	Shelath Day School To School Lunches - hot drinks for pupils of above school during month of December, which was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-62-5 dated October 1936.	h 00
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37
Voucher 12-1-37 detached
for Amendment to 12-1-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. Shiang

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

1936

Mr.

A. Chong

Indian Agent

Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*School Children's
X'mas Treat. & Prizes*

20 Hankies @ 15¢

3 00

1 box Oranges

1 00

4th Nuts

1 00

8th Candy

2 00

\$7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. ~~800-V~~
S.A. No. 287

To...Shalath General Store.....

...Bridge River B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		To Christmas treat for pupils of the Seton Lake Indian School, as authorized by Departmental letter #185-62-5, dated Nov. 5/36.	7	00
Jan.	7			
			TOTAL,	7 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 51

STATEMENT

AGASSIZ, B. C., Dec. 18th, 1936.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

In Account With

C. J. INKMAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Groceries, Footwear, Dry Goods, Hardware,
Hay and Feed, Etc.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due 10th of month following purchase.

The following goods supplied to Seabird Island School.

Allowance for December.	
3# Cocoa @ 3# for \$1.00	1 00
10 tins milk @ .10¢ tin	1 00
15# Sugar @ 15# for 1.00	1 00
	\$ 3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 802
S.A. No. 282

To G. J. Inkman

Accounty. H. G.

11
10.87

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Seabird Island Day School		
Jan	7	To Goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter 165-26-5 dated Oct. 9, 1936	3	00
TOTAL,			3	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. J. Inkman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *Nov 9* 193*6*

Mr. *A. Shang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Requisition.</i>			
<i>3</i>	<i>Padlocks.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Lifebuoy Soap</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>6 yds</i>	<i>Towelling</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Large Kettle</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>87</i>	<i>15</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 519-V

To Shalalth General Store,

EX'D.

S.A.N. 207.

Bridge River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Shalalth Day School	\$7.15
Nov. 16.	To Padlocks, Soap, Towelling and Kettle, supplied above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No.	\$7 15
TOTAL,		\$7 15

20-1-37
Voucher detached for record to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *Jan 9c* 1937

Mr. *A. Shrang*

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School lunches</i>			
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>		<i>75</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Sugar</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Peanut Butter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Jam</i>		<i>60</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Milk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>\$</i>	<i>4 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-✓ Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 451-V
S. A. No. 282

To Shalalth General Store

Shalalth, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		To school lunches for pupils of Shalalth Day School, as authorized by Departmental letter No. 165-62-5,	24	00
Jan.	11			
TOTAL,			24	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-1-37
Voucher in triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Shung
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

1937

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches

1 1/2 Cocoa

5" Sugar

2 - Peanut butter

1 Jam

10 Milk

45

35

1 30

60

1 00

\$ 14 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #922-V
S.A. 142 267



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXE

To..... Shalalth General Store

.....Shalalth.....

.....B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	10	Lytton Agency 4.00 To School lunches at Seton Lake School as authorized by Departmental letter 165-5-5 October, 1936	4 00
TOTAL,			4 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-2-37
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., March 9th 1937

Mr. A. Chang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.

1 1/2" Cocoa

75

5" Sugar

35

2 Peanut Butter

1 30

1 Jam

60

Milk

1 00

\$4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #999-V
S.A. 282



Voucher No.....

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Shalalth General Store.....

Shalalth.....

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lytton Agency 4.00 To hot drinks for pupils of Shalalth Indian Day School for March authorized by Dept. letter 165/26/5 dated Nov. 5, 1936	4 00
TOTAL,		4 00

16-3-37
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 9 1937

A. Chang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C., BRIDGE RIVER P.O.

School Lunches.

1 1/2 ^{lb} Cocoa	75
5 ^{lb} Sugar	35
2 cans Peanut butter	1 30
1 Jam	60
Milk	1 00

\$4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**SHALATH GENERAL STORE**

ADDRESS

B.C. EX'D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1917		Litter Agency 4.00	
April 16		To hot drinks supplied to Seton Lake School Dep't. Letter 189-8-3 dated Nov. 3/36 For Apr. 37	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M^r A. Grang

Indian Agent

April 20th 1937

Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C., BRIDGE RIVER P.O.

School Requisition

1 Hammer	1 00
1 tin Dustbone	1 00
12 bars Soap	1 20
3 Towels	60
1 Soft Ball bat	1 65
	<u>\$5 45</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

Mr. *A. Prang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches</i>				
<i>Milk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>		
<i>Jam</i>		<i>60</i>		
<i>Peanut Butter</i>		<i>60</i>		
<i>1" Cocoa</i>		<i>50</i>		
<i>3" Sugar</i>		<i>25</i>		
	<i>\$ 3</i>	<i>00</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER 488-W
282



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... SHALALTH GENERAL STORE **EX'D.**
ADDRESS..... SHALALTH
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lytton Agency 3.00	
May 20	To hot drink supply in May Dept. Letter 165-62-5 sated Sept. 22/36	3 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31.5.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. A. Spring June 7th 1937
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C., BRIDGE RIVER P.O.

School Lunches

1 st Sugar	50
2 nd Sugar	25
3 rd Jam	60
4 th Peanut Butter	65
5 th Milk	1.00
	<u>4.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

EX'L

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lytton Agency	
	Shelalith Indian School 2.00	
June 24	To hot drinks supplied to school in June <i>Receipt letter 165-26-3 dated Sept. 22/36</i>	3 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>28.6.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept 9/c 1937

M. C. Shrang
Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Requisition

1 Axe handle	3 25
2 Brooms	1 20
1 doz Soap	1 20
Dust can	1 00
Hyd. Trowel	1 00

\$7 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

PAY TO.

ADDRESS

SHALALTH

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lytton Agency 7.65	
Sept. 11	To supplies for Shalalth Indian Day School authorized by Dept. Letter #165062-4 August 4, 1937	7 65
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>PX. P. 37</i> Voucher is hereby acknowledged for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	7 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 396-C-5

Lytton B.C.

September 16, 1937

Dear Sir:

[Handwritten 'R' stamp]
The teacher of the Shalalth Indian Day School has requested a sum of \$4.00 per month to be granted by the Department with which she may purchase food and a hot drink for the Indian Children that attend school.

As the families in the district around Shalalth are underfed due to poor financial standing of the Indians I would strongly recommend this amount be authorized.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario



AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

165-62-5

September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves of an allowance of \$4.00 a month from October 1st, 1937 to April 30, 1938, for the purchase of supplies required to serve a hot drink to pupils at the Shalalth Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

TRL-M
F.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

JS
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Mr. Gilliam

October 1987

Shalalth Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Lunches

1/2 lb	cocoa	75
5 lb	sugar	35
2 cans	Peanut butter	1 30
1	Jam	60
	Milk	1 00
		<u>\$4 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

File 593-C-5

Lytton, B.C.
November 15, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The teacher of Shalalth Indian Day School reports she is unable to purchase enough supplies at \$4.00 per month to give the large number of children attending the school hot drinks etc. at noon.

I would, therefore, recommend she be allowed another dollar in order to buy sufficient food for these children.

Your obedient servant,

"A.STRANG"

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 593-C-5

Lytton B.C.

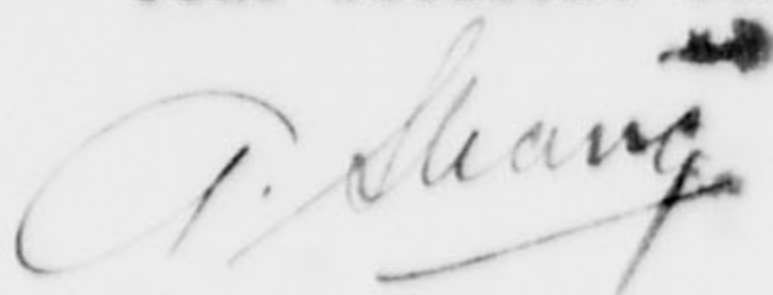
November 15, 1937

Dear Sir:

The teacher of Shalalth Indian Day School reports she is unable to purchase enough supplies at \$4.00 per month to give the large number of children attending the school hot drinks etc. at noon.

I would, therefore, recommend she be allowed another dollar in order to buy sufficient food for these children.

Your obedient servant



A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

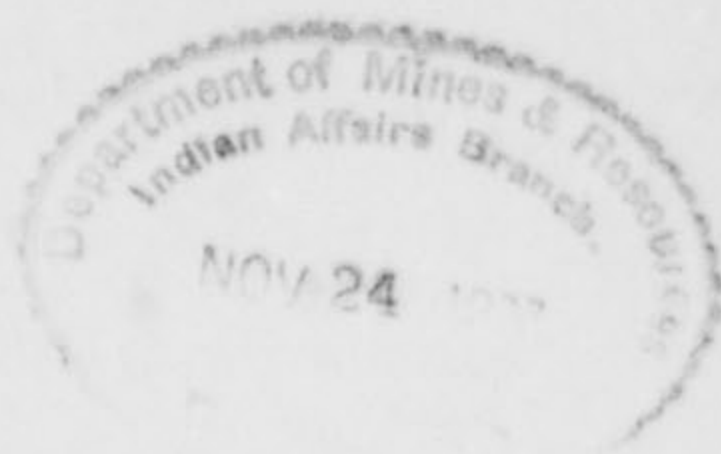
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/7/1073.

Commissioner's Office,
~~XXXXXX~~
P. O. Box 8,
~~XXXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.,
20th Nov., 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Lytton** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of **\$1.00 per month additional for the purpose** indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned
Vote:-

General Vote:- **SCHOOLS.**

~~XXXXXX Special Vote XXXX~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AVH:HN

as Hill
~~XXXXXX~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Your file 593-C-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the amount allowed for mid-day meal supplies at Seton Lake Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, you may expend an amount of \$5.00 a month instead of \$4.00 a month. As approved in official letter of September 22, 1937, the mid-day meal may be served until April 30, 1938.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. A. Spang

Nov 9 1937

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH B.C.

School Requisitions

1 Screw Driver	40	40
1 Tin Dustpan	1 00	1 00
12 Bars Lifeboy	1 20	1 20
		<u>2 60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....**SHALATH GENERAL STORE**.....

ADDRESS.....SHALALTN.....

.....
B. C.

DATE: _____

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE. 23/12/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M^r A. Chang

Nov 24 1934

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2 "	Cocoa	75
5 "	Sugar	35
2 cans	Peanut butter	1 30
1	Jam	60
10 cans	Milk	1 00
		<u>\$4 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. G. Shrang

Dec 27 1937

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2" Cocoa	75
5" Sugar	35
2c Peanut butter	1 30
4" Jam	60
10 cans Milk	1 00
	<u>\$4 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	DATE	AMOUNT
1937		LYTTON AGENCY		
		Shalalth School	4.00	
Dec	22	To hot drinks supplied to Indian School at Shalalth Dept. Letter 165-5-5 Oct. 20/37		4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 28.12.37 for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL				4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material is correct, that the charges are correct, and that the amount is correct.

~~4-6c~~

R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE 23/12/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec 7c 1937

7/7

Shalalth
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

Delivered Xmas Treat

4 dolls	1 00
3 knives	90
3 Pens & Pencil sets	90
8 tin canner traps	2 00
Orange & Candies	<u>1 20</u>
	<u><u>\$6 00</u></u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER 645-7
B.A. 0207



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXL.

PAY TO SHALATH GENERAL STORE

ADDRESS SHALATH

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake School 6.00	
Dec 24	To assist Christmas treat for Seton Lake School children as authorized by Dept. letter 165-26-5, November 30, 1937	6 00
TOTAL		6 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-138
Voucher in duplicate detached
for disbursement to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE 30/12/37 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., Jan 27 1938

Mr. A. Strong

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.			
1 1/2 Cocoa		45	
15 cans Milk	1	50	
3 cans Peanut Butter	1	30	
2 cans Jam.		76	
10 Sugar		70	
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....
SHALATH GENERAL STORE

ADDRESS.....SHALATH

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		LYTTON AGENCY	
		Seton Lake Indian Day School	5.00
Jan 11		To hot drinks at mid-day meal for children of Seton Lake Indian Day School. Dept. letter #165-62-5, Nov. 24, 1937	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>18-1-38</i> Voucher is detached			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE 11/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10th January 1938

Dr ✓

Shalalth General Store
Shalalth B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Requisition

1 Dozen Bars	1 00
12 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	1 20
6 yds Towelling	2 10
	<u>4 30</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

ADDRESS.....SKALATH

9-0

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

[illegible]

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

~~.....~~

224.38

Voucher is duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Feb 7c 1938

M^r A. Chang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B.C.

School lunches

1 1/2 ^{lb} Cocoa	15
10 ^{lb} Sugar	70
2 cans Peanut butter	1 30
2 ^{lb} Jam	75
15 ^{lb} Milk	150

\$5 00 \$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

193

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.			
17 1/2	Cocoa		75
10	Sugar		70
2	cans Peanut Butter	1	30
2	cans Jam		75
15	cans Milk		50
			<u>\$5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER #867-W
S. A. 20-0207



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

ADDRESS SHALALTH

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Shalalth Indian Day School	5.00
Mar. 7	To hot drinks supplied to children of Shalalth Indian Day School for the month of March, Department letter 165-62-5, Nov. 24, 1937	5 00
TOTAL		5 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in copy detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Mar. 10/38

Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1103-C-5

Lytton, B. C.
March 14, 1938

Dear Sir:

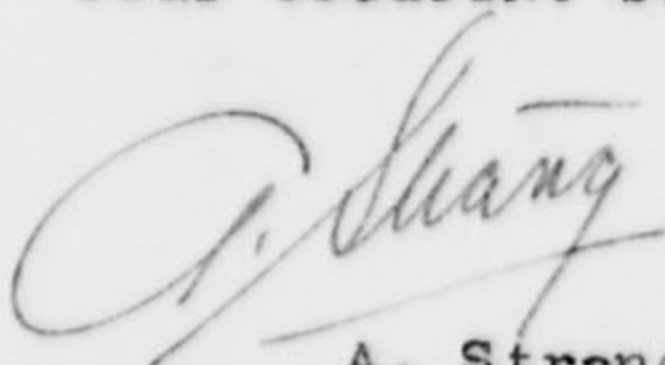
I herewith submit an application for a cupboard to accommodate the drug supplies at Shelalth Indian Day School, the total cost of which will be \$15.90.

90 ft. 1 x 14	2.00
65 ft. 1 x 4 V-Joint	6.00
2 strap hinges	.50
1 barrel bolt	.15
1 padlock & hasp	1.00
Nails	.25
Painting	1.00
Labor	5.00
	<u>15.90</u>

I trust this expenditure will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Second copy returned approved
..... 1938
..... M.B.
Director of Medical Services


A. Strang
Indian Agent

S:H

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/7/2630.

EX'D.

Commissioner's Office,
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
22nd Mar., 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Lytton** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of **\$15.90** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

EDUCATION:- Schools.

~~General Vote~~

~~Refund of Expenditure~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AVH:HN

Approved
Second copy returned approved
1938
Director of Medical Services

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.

~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M^r A. Shyang
Indian Agent

April 9th 1938
Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2 Cocoa	75
10 Sugar	70
2 cans Peanut Butter	1 30
2 Jam	75
15 Milk	1 50
	<u>\$5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 1938

M. A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Requisition.

Dustbane	1 00
18 Lifebony Soap	1 80
3 yds Tompkins	1 05
	<u>\$ 3 85</u>

\$ 3 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.M. Grant,
Shalalth P.O.
Bridge River.B.C.

Bridge River.B.C.
April 10th 1938.

To A. Strang Esq. Indian Agent, Lytton.B.C.

90ft.	I X I4	2.00
65ft.	I X 4 V-Joint	6.00
2 strap hinges		.50
I barrel bolt		.15
I padlock & hasp		1.00
Nails		.25
Painting		1.00
Labor		5.00
	Total	<u>15.90</u>

Lumber, fixtures and labor for installation of a cupboard
in Shalalth Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

PAY TO 3. H. SMITH

ADDRESS SMALTI

B. C.

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Division Account	
	Shalalth Indian Day School	15.90
April 19	To cash paid for drugs at Shalalth Indian Day School, as approved by E.L. Stone, March 30/38	15.90
ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED MAY 11 1938 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE M NOTE AGENCY ALLOT E.R. Goods received or so many per Paid from fund Approved for payment. <i>E.L. Stone</i> Director		
Approved <u><i>[Signature]</i></u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL 15.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE April 28/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... April 19 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 18-X

amounting to \$15.90 in favour

of Mr. S. M. Grant

for cupboard for Shalalth Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Dr. E. L. Stone

Letter No. dated March 30, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

April 29, 1938

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. A. Strong, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO

2476

SHIP BY
TO

~~Miss G. McIsaac, Lytton, B. C.~~
1 sheet Pieries Cartridge Drawing Paper
Postage

68

.15

.10 .25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

May 18, 1938

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. A. Strong, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO

1341

SHIP BY
TO

G. Mc Lennan, Chelatch, B.C.

100 Sheets 9 x 12 Cartridge Drawing Paper	C	.25	
1 sheet 24 x 36 " " "	ea	.05	
1 only 3/4 oz Reeves India Ink Black	"	.30	
100 Sheets 9 x 12 Assorted Const. Paper	C	.32	
Postage		.40	1.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

April 23, 1938

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. A. Strong, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

ORDER No.

FOLIO 1935

SHIP BY
TO

Miss C. Melanson, Shaleith, B.C.

1 pkt #405 10 0/2 Cartridge Envelopes	ea	.15	
15 lbs. Plasticine Assorted Colors	.27 lb	4.05	
1 Ream #995 Foolscap	rm	.94	
12 sheets #288 18 x 24 Assorted Poster Paper	dz	.16	
1 set #431 Mother Goose Rhymes	ea	.24	
100 Sheets #813 12 x 20 Assorted Promo Inge Paper C		1.00	
1 box #700 Parquetry Blocks	bx	.24	
	Plus Prepaid Freight	1.00	7.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

..... May 21..... 19.38.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104-X

amounting to \$9.25..... in favour

of Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.....

for supplies for Shalalith Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-72-4..... dated April 7, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Shung]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

Oct 27 1938

Mr. A. Strang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 1/2 ^{lb} Cocoa	75			
10 ^{lb} Sugar	70			
2 cans Peanut butter	1 30			
2 Jam	75			
15 cans Milk	1 50			
	\$5 00			
		\$5 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #506-X
S.A. 76-02-221



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shalalth General Store,
ADDRESS Shalalth, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		LYTTON AGENCY	
		Shalalth (Seton Lake) Day School - \$5.00	
Oct.	1	To groceries supplied for school children's mid-day meal for the month of October.	5 00
		Authorized by D.L. No. 165-5-5, dated Sept. 9, 1938	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Oct 6/38 *Shang* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

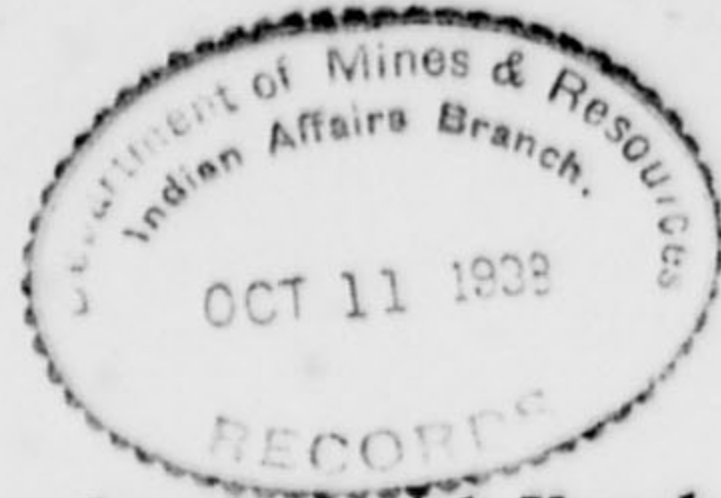


EXD.

R

Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the.....LYTTON.....Indian Agency,



.....October 6.....1938.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 506-X.....
amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour
of.....Shalalth General Store.....
for.....groceries.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5.....dated September 9, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *Oct 7c* 193*8*

Mr.

A. Shang

Indian Agent

Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition

1 tin D ust base

1 00

18 Lifebuoy Soap.

1 80

4 Towels

1 40

4 20

84 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



EX'D.



Letter No.

Office of the **Lytton** Indian Agency,

..... **November 8** 19**38**

Shalalth
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **566X**,
amounting to \$ **4.20** in favour
of **Shalalth General Store,**
for **Janitor's supplies**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **165-62-4** dated **October 3, 1938**

Your obedient servant,

A. Shalalth
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *Nov 7* 193 *5*

Mr. *A. Chang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition
1 Pail

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ADDRESS..... Bridge River, B. C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		LYTTON AGENCY	
		Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$.50	
Nov.	16	To equipment supplied to Seton Lake School. Authority Departmental letter #165-62-4, dated October 19, 1938.	50
TOTAL			50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

P. Liang

.....

Agent

NOV 19 1938

DATE.....

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **Lytton** Indian Agency,

..... **November 16** 19**38**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **634X**,
amounting to \$.....**50**..... in favour
of..... **Shalalth General Store**.....
for..... **water pail**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **165-62-4**..... dated..... **October 19, 1938**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

1935

Mr.

Shang
Indian Agent Lytle BC
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches</i>				
<i>1 1/2 Cocoa</i>			<i>75</i>	
<i>10 Sugar</i>			<i>70</i>	
<i>2 Cans Peanut Butter</i>		<i>1.30</i>		
<i>2 Cans Jam</i>			<i>75</i>	
<i>15 Cans Milk</i>		<i>1.50</i>		
			<i>\$5.00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Shalalth* Lytton..... Indian Agency,

..... November 16 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~633~~ **FXD.**,
amounting to \$ **5.00** in favour
of **Shalalth General Store**
for **provisions**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **165-5-5** dated **September 9, 1938**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

1938.....

Mr

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH	
School Lunches.	
1 1/2 lb Cocoa	75
10 lb Sugar	70
2 cans Peanut Butter	1 30
2 cans Jam	75
15 cans Milk	1 50
	<u>\$5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher # 730X
S.A. 76-02-221



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shalalth General Store,
ADDRESS Shalalth, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$5.00	
Dec. 13	To Groceries supplied for mid-day meal at Seton Lake School -	5 00
	Authority - Departmental Letter #165-5-5, dated September 9, 1938	
	<i>Dec-38 5.00 16 Jan-30-39</i>	
	<i>TRIPLE 20-12-38</i>	
	<i>Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting in pay.</i>	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE *DEC 14 1938* *J. Shung* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5

R

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... December 13 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 729X & 730X

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of E.J. Webb, & Shalalth General Store.

for groceries for mid-day meal at schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated September 9, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193.

B. C.

SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

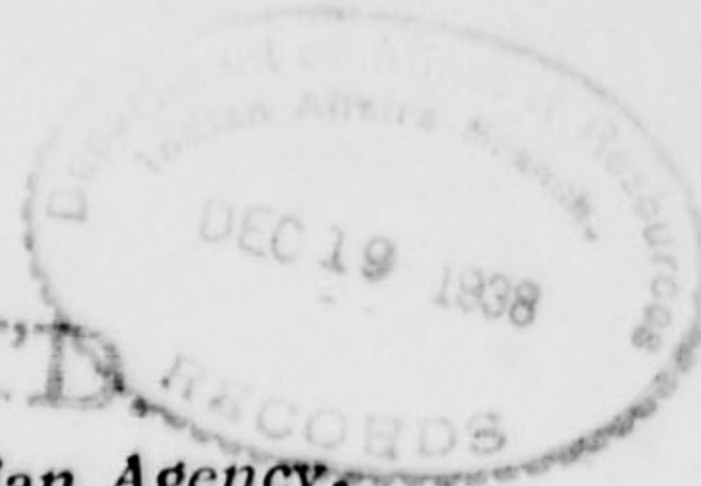
86 00

CANADA

165-62-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

December 13 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 731X

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store,

for Xmas treats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated November 23, 1938

Your obedient servant, .

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~165-62-5~~ 165-62-5

CLOSED

FROM 7/9/33.

TO 13/12/38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1922 - 1932.
File 841-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1936 - 1950.
File 841-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 841-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 841-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939 - 1944.
File 841-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5-3

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SETON LAKE-SHALALTH- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Bridge

Mr. *A. Shang*

Indian Agent
SHALALTH GENERAL

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGE

<i>School Lunches</i>		
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Liquor</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>can Peanut Butter</i>	<i>1 30</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Jam</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Milk</i>	<i>1 50</i>
		<i>\$5 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No.

Office of the **Lytton** Indian Agency,

..... **January 16** 19.. **39**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **813x & 814x & 815x**

amounting to \$ **15.00** in favour

of **E.J. Webb, & J.H. Anthony & Shalalth Gen. Store**

for **groceries for mid-day meals at Schools.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **165-5-5** dated **September 9, 1938**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., 193

Mr. *A. Strang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches</i>			
<i>1 1/2 Cocoa</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>10 Sugar</i>		<i>70</i>	
<i>2 Peanut Butter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>2 Jam</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>15 lbs Milk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>\$5.00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With your letter of November 5, 1938, you forwarded a copy of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Seton Lake Indian day school. The Inspector wrote in part as follows:

"The Seton Lake Indian Day School is carried on in a very old log shack. As previously reported you will find that the school building is located on the lands of the P.G.E. Railway Co., and that we pay a certain rent.

"Should it be decided to build a small modern school here such a school would of course not be located on the railway property, but on the Indian Reserve. A new school to accommodate at least thirty children is required just as soon as the Department can find the funds for its erection."

It is hoped to be able to provide funds in the supplementary estimates for the erection of a new school at this point and I should, therefore, appreciate your completing the enclosed data form.

You will note that Inspector Barry suggests a school to accommodate 30 pupils. Do you consider that the school should be built large enough for this number? Should teacher's living quarters be also provided?

The Surveys & Engineering Branch prepare the plans for our Indian schools and while definite answers should be given to all questions on the form particular

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

attention should be given to furnishing explicit information under the headings -- "Description of site and conditions; etc." and "Water supply: system required; source of water, etc.". When replying you might let me have an estimate of the cost for which you consider a school could be erected on the Seton Lake Reserve. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your early attention.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *March 1st* 1939

Mr. *A. Shang*
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches.</i>			
<i>1 1/2 Cocoa</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>10 Sugar</i>		<i>70</i>	
<i>2 cans Peanut Butter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>2 Jam</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>15 Milk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>\$5.00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher # 996x
S.A. 76-02-221



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shalalth General Store,

ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assignment to PAY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

193.9

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition				
18	Lifelong Soap	1	50	
4	Lowells	1	40	
15	Dust Lane	1	00	
		\$	4	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the **Lytton** Indian Agency,

..... **March 21** 19**39**..

L.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 998x

amounting to \$ **4.20** *in favour*

of **Shalalth General Store,**

for **janitor's supplies.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **165-62-4** *dated* **February 14th,** **1939.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
April 18, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing letter from the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian day school with regard to the present condition of the building.

In this regard I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which was forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay on the 23rd ultimo. No doubt you have already heard from Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

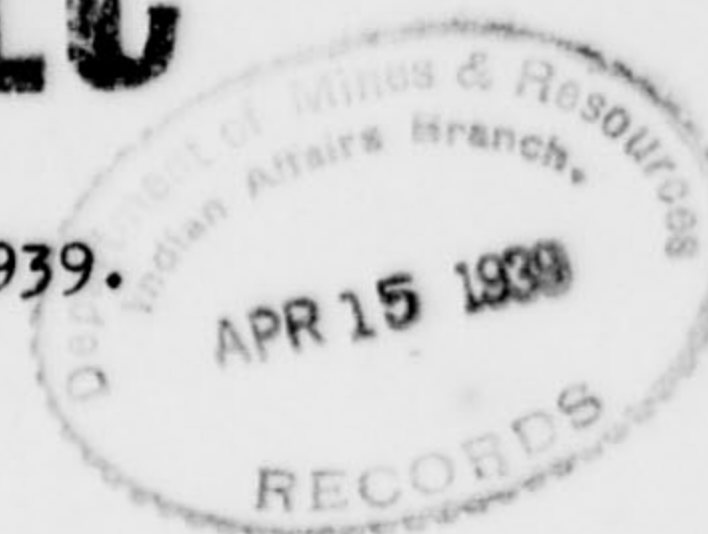


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-62-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5-29

R



LYTTON, B.C., April 11, 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, a letter from Miss F.A. Roussel, teacher at Seton Lake Indian Day School, in regard to the condition of the school building.

I would respectfully recommend that if at all possible a new school house be built for this area of Seton Lake. The present building is in extremely poor condition, it is in a poor environment, the window lighting is insufficient, the desk seating inadequate, and the ventilation in the school room is poor.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, B.C.
April 5, 1939.

(53)

"Secretary"
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

I would like to suggest to you that the immediate need of a new school building here is a dire necessity.

The school, an old log building, is long overdue for the discard and has been repeatedly condemned by Doctors.

The school building, which is twenty feet long by sixteen feet wide and nine feet ^{high}, houses seventeen pupils. After September the enrolment will probably be increased to twenty. Hence the school is not in accordance with regulations that each person should have 3000 cubic feet per hour.

Your Department has been so very generous in the distribution of medicine that if were you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

here to see for yourself the dilapidated school in which my poor pupils are forced to inhabit five hours of the day, you would readily agree that more comfortable quarters, properly lighted and ventilated, would do infinitely more to further the children's good health as well as ^{to create} a happy environment in which to study and play.

I am sure if you refer this important matter to the school inspector, Captain Barry, or to our Agent, Mr. Strang, they will be glad to testify to the immediate need of a new school building.

Thanking you for your kind consideration in the matter, I am hoping for a favorable reply.

Yours very sincerely,
Florence A. Roussel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

193

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Select Reproduction	
Bustband	1 00
2 Map 1891	50
3 P. d. l. s.	60
	<u>2 10</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ADDRESS.....Shalath, B. C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

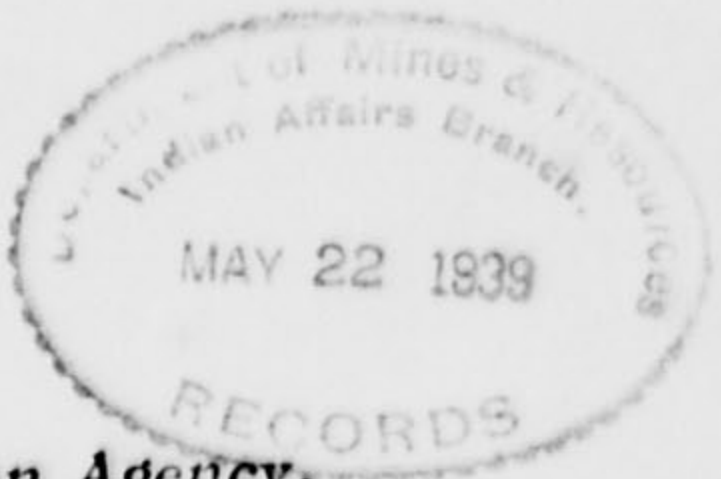
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... May 12 19-39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67Y
amounting to \$ 2.10 in favour
of Chalath General Store. **R**
for janitor's supplies
R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4 dated April 22nd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101
193

[illegible]

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	
15	75
15	75
2	1.30
2	75
15	50
	<u>\$5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

April

6th

1939

Mr.

Shang

Indian Agent

Lytton

B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.

1 1/2 " Cocoa

75

10 " Sugar

70

2 cans Peanut Butter

1 30

2 " Jam

75

15 " Milk

1 50

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... May 12 1939 ..

Salmon
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65Y. & 66Y.,
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store,
for groceries for mid-day meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated Sept. 9th, 1938,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School

LOCATION Seton Lake I.R. No. 1

PROVINCE British Columbia

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 6, 1939.

APPROPRIATION \$ VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: ~~DAY LABOUR~~ CONTRACT

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Indians unskilled labourers. Contract should require their employment as far as possible.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Frame building consisting of one schoolroom to accommodate up to thirty pupils, the usual cloak rooms, and two small rooms, one to be used as a room for vocational training of girls and one for the storage of drugs and as a dispensary.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.
On a hill side within about one hundred yards of Seton Lake but not on P.G.E. property. The soil is rocky with natural drainage.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.
Present supply is from Seton Lake by bucket, about one hundred yards from and a hundred feet below school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.
Two outdoor toilets. Pits would have to be dug or excavated.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.
Hot air furnace to take wood and with two pipes to schoolroom and one to each of other rooms.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.
B.C. Electric lines are available near site but electric light is perhaps not essential although present school is very dark. Owing to high mountains, winter lighting is poor and very large windows will be necessary.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

Two large cupboards. Usual asbestoslate or equivalent blackboards four feet wide around two sides of schoolroom. Windows should occupy whole of one side and cupboards and doors the remaining end. Facing the end of the room with blackboard, windows should be on left and rest of blackboard on the right, doors and cupboards at rear. This is the standard arrangement as light must come over left shoulder of pupil.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Shalalth is on the Pacific Great Eastern Railway. There is no road for motor vehicles from Lillooet to Shalalth. Automobiles are freighted from Lillooet on flat cars to Shalalth when on their way to the Bridge River mining area. There is a poor road from the Shalalth P.G.E. Railway yards to the possible site of the new school, but motor trucks could manage this short haul quite well.

REMARKS:

The site for this school should be carefully selected, with care to secure satisfactory recreation ground.
No accommodation necessary for teachers.

Would suggest full concrete basement, with windows to provide light for manual training.

Basement should provide room for hot air furnace, manual training shop and wood storage.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

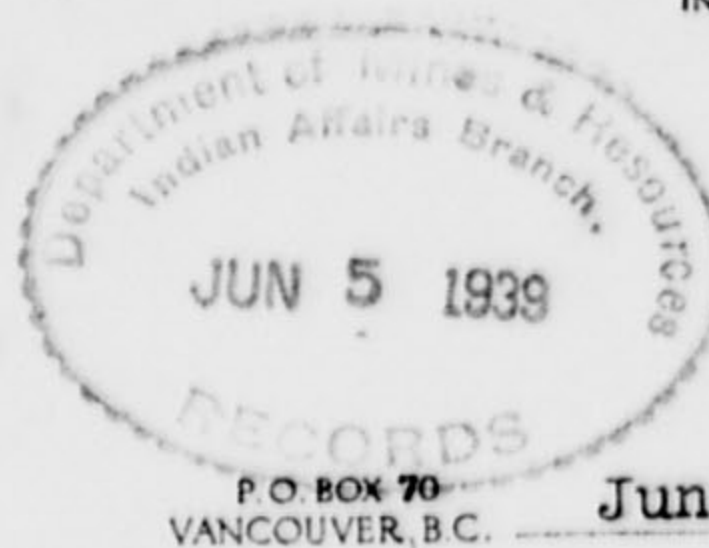
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/9541.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



June 2, 1939.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

Re your File 165-62-5.

R

With reference to the proposed construction of an Indian Day School replacing the existing structure at Seton Lake I.R. No. 1 (Shalalth) and to your letter of March 23, 1939, I enclose herewith questionnaire submitted, duly completed, with rough sketch plan showing location in relation to the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, by which it will be observed that the building would be located entirely off railway property.

I would prefer a school similar to that erected at Bella Coola and am of the opinion that \$4000.00 should cover the cost of same.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature: D. M. MacKay]

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
JC/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D

Ottawa, June 6, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Re: Construction of Seton Lake
Indian Day School.

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received by this Branch from Commissioner D. M. MacKay and also questionnaire, duly completed, relating to the construction of the above noted school.

You will note Commissioner MacKay recommends the construction of this school by contract.

Healey
Director.

PH

June 7/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193.9

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1 1/2	Loon		75	
10	Sugar		70	
2	Whipped Butter	1	30	
2	Jam		75	
15	Milk	1	50	
			<u>95</u>	<u>00</u>

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

G. Huang

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

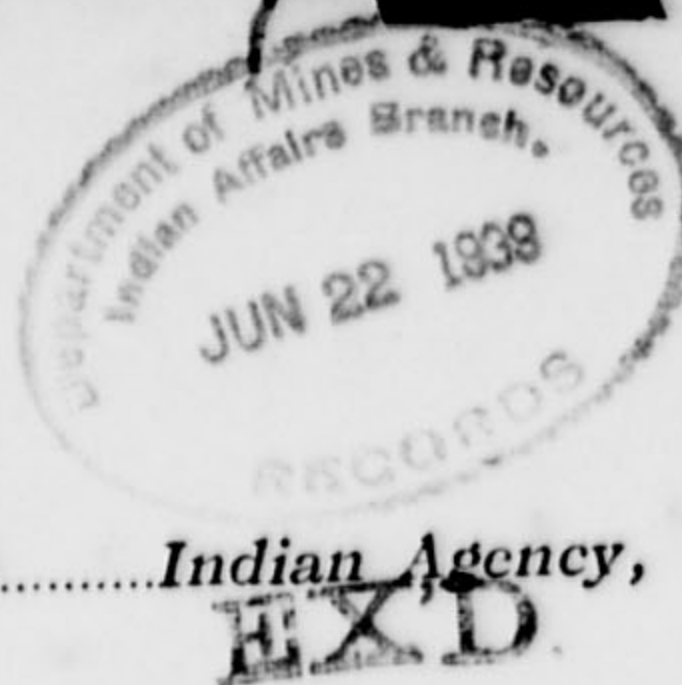
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....

CANADA



Office of the..... Indian Agency,

EXD.

June 15th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173Y.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of Shalalth General Store.....

for groceries for mid-day meals, Seton Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5..... dated Sept. 9, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

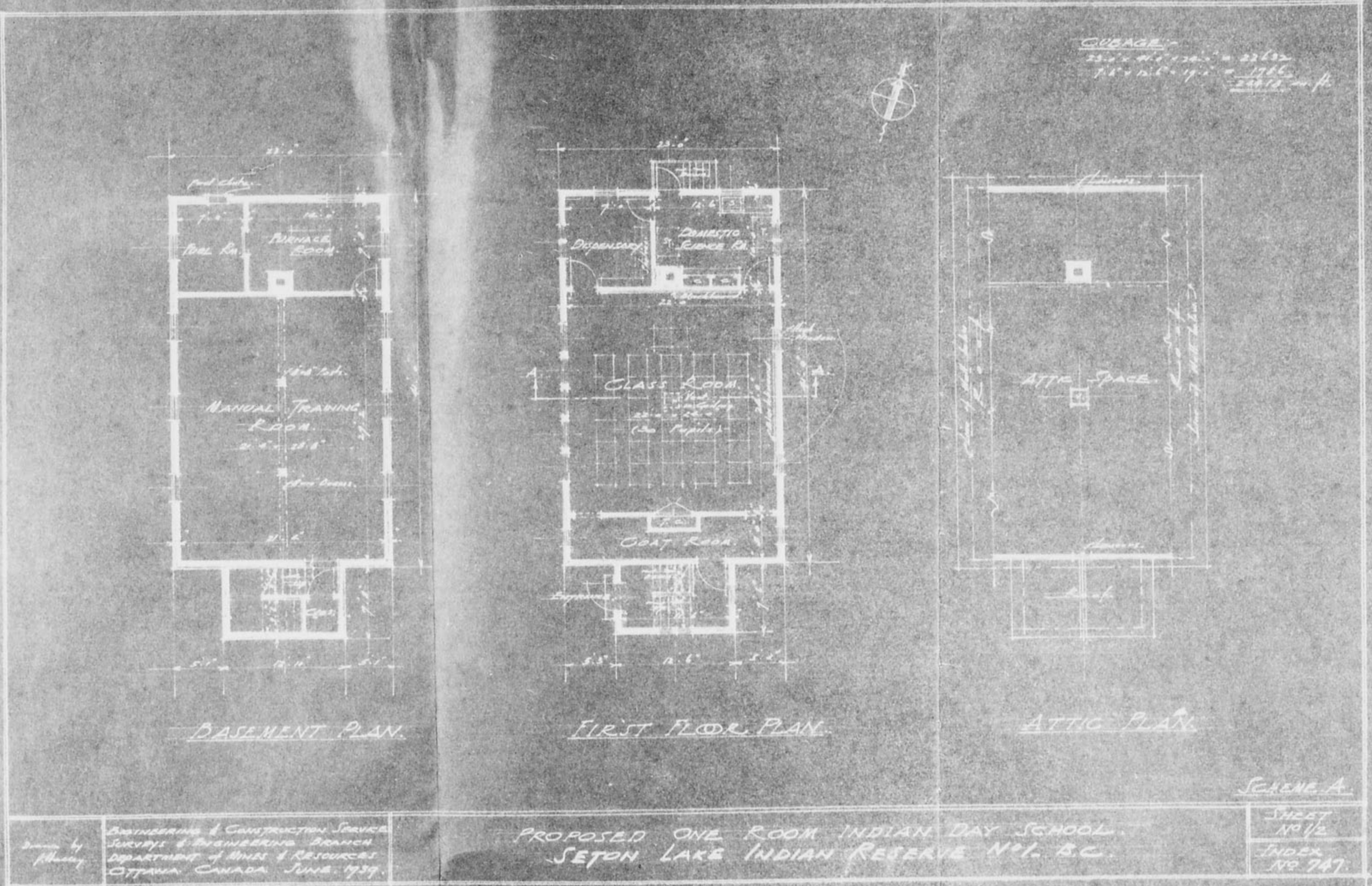
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

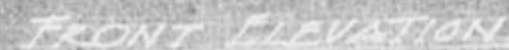


Indian Affairs, ORG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, page 51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

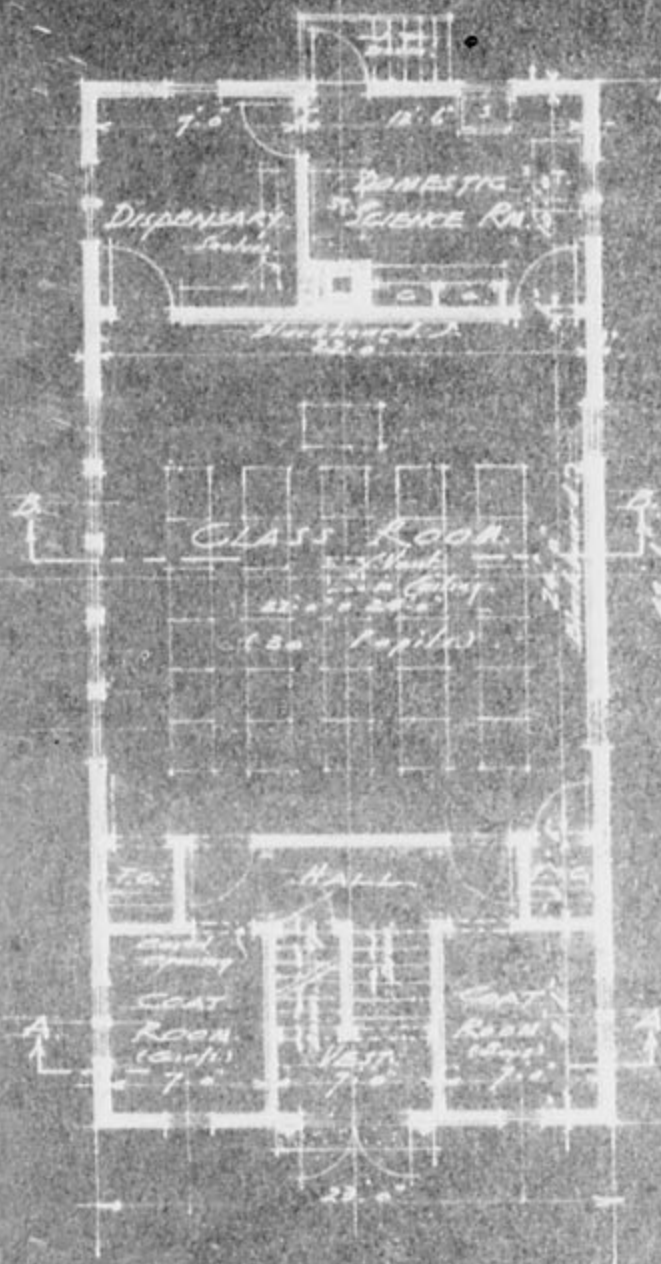
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA 1036



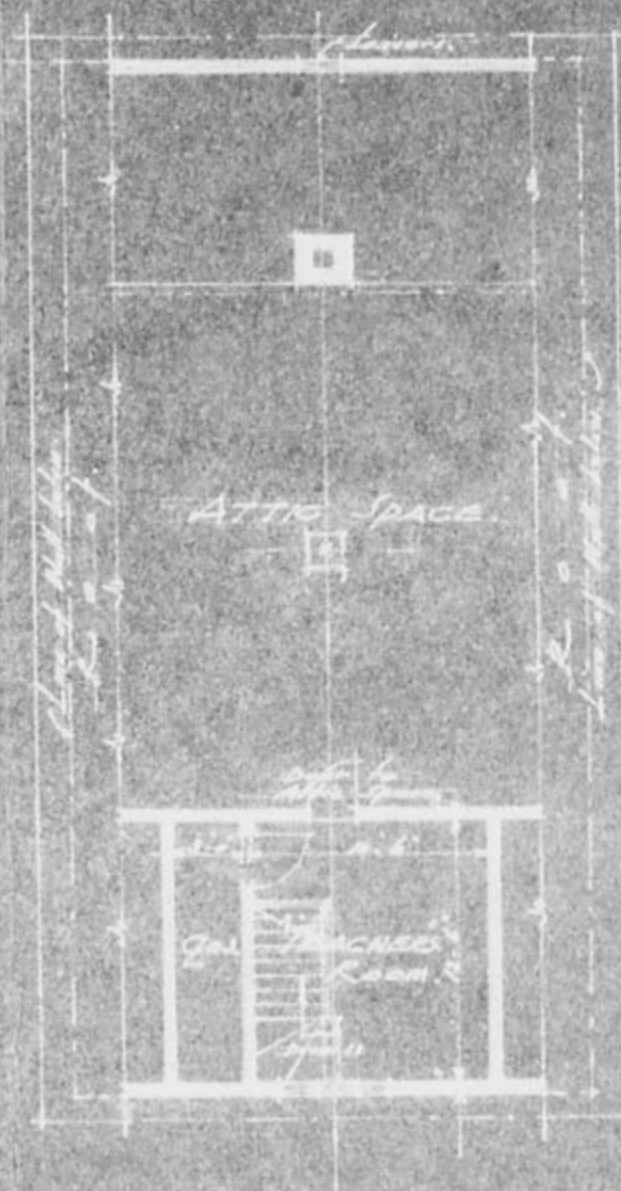


BASEMENT PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Scale & note as 1. foot.



ATTIC PLAN.

CUBAGE
29' 0" x 41' 0" x 24' 0" = 26,784 cu. ft.

SCHEME B.

Drawn by
H. H. H. H.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESSOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA. JUNE 1939.

PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
SETON LAKE INDIAN RESERVE No 1, B.C.

SHEET
No 1/2
INDEX
No 747.



SIDE ELEVATION (L.H.)

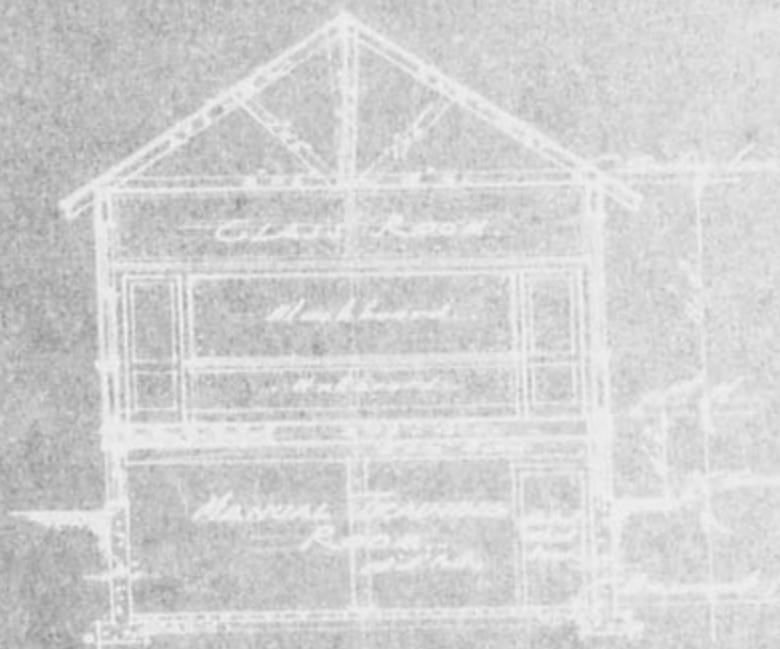
Scale 1/4 inch = 1 foot



FRONT ELEVATION



CROSS SECTION A-A



CROSS SECTION B-B

Drawn by
M. J. J. J.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA. JUNE 1939.

PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE INDIAN RESERVE - NO. 8, C.

Sheet
No. 147

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School

In official letter of September 20, 1939, on file 165-26-5, the Department authorized an expenditure for midday meals at this school of \$5.00 a month for the period October 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXL.
A.

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Indian Day School,
Seton Reserve #1, B. C.

In response to the request contained in memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated August 17, I am sending forward herewith two sketch plans received by this Branch from the Indian Agent. You will note that the exact location of the school is marked on both of these plans.

[Signature]

Director.

[Handwritten initials]

Aug 31/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



165-62-5



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-17-931.

Lytton, B. C.

August 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter #165-62-5 dated at Ottawa August 18th., I am returning herewith the two sketch plans with the approximate location of the proposed new school marked thereon.

This location is outside of the P.G.E.Ry. right-of-way, and a shorter distance from the Indian village than the present school.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 18, 1939.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A. 1

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a memorandum from the Surveys & Engineering Branch with which were forwarded the enclosed two sketch plans of the Seton Lake Reserve. The officials of this Branch are particularly anxious that you mark on these plans the proposed location of the school and return them to this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

AR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH



1756-10

OTTAWA August 17th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Re - Indian Day School,
Seton Reserve #1, B.C.

About two weeks ago, Mr. Buck 'phoned Mr. Phelan and asked to be furnished with a plan showing the location of the Seton Lake School on the Reserve. Mr. Phelan stated he would secure this information immediately. As the latter has not yet been received, would you kindly have the proposed location of the school marked on one of the attached sketch plans and return same to this office as soon as possible.

Encls.

J. J. Mills

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR,
Surveys & Engineering BranchRe: Seton Lake Indian Day School

With reference to your memorandum of June 23, I consider that scheme "A" will be satisfactory. It is noted that you estimate the cost of this building at \$4,300. As previously advised, this building should be erected by contract, with the understanding that Indians should be employed as far as possible.

I am returning herewith the set of sketch plans which you forwarded.

The funds for the above building were provided in the special supplementary estimates and arrangements will be made to have this amount transferred to your Branch as soon as possible.

It is hoped that this building will be ready for occupancy by September 1, 1939.

Encl.

H. W. Miller
Director.*June 30/39*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

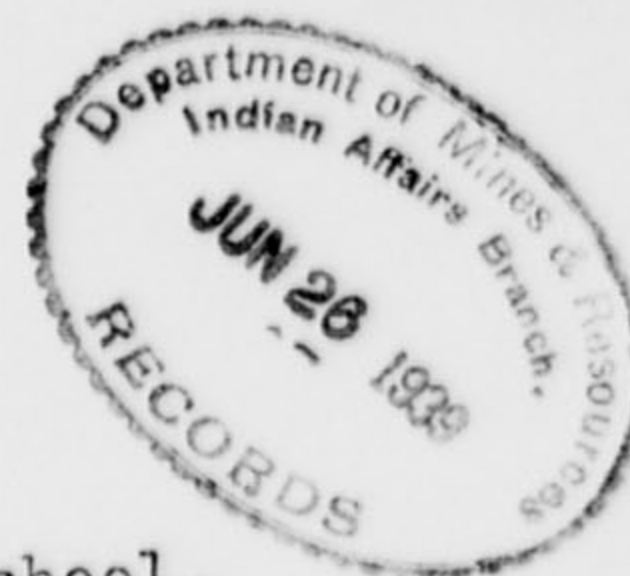
23rd June, 1939.

K

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

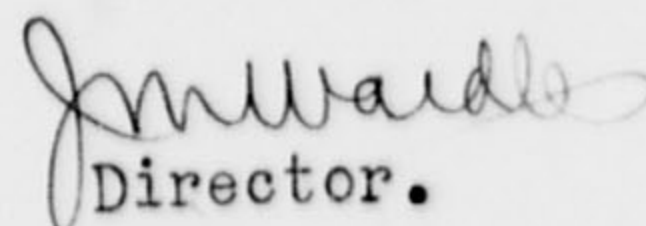
Re: Indian Day School,
Seton Lake, B.C.



I am forwarding herewith two sets of sketch plans prepared by our Architects showing schemes "A" and "B", alternative types of buildings, proposed for the Seton Lake school. The main difference between the two schemes is the entrance motif and the provision for the teacher's room in scheme "B".

Based on the unit cubic foot costs of the Pemberton and Bella Bella schools erected last year by contract, estimated costs of schemes "A" and "B" are \$4,900 and \$5,350 respectively.

It is requested that you have your officers examine these sketch plans and advise if either is satisfactory indicating which scheme is preferable. When this information is received drawings and specifications will be prepared.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver
Sun 30/9/39

165-62-5



**TENDERS FOR INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL**

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from building contractors until NOON, October 12th, 1939, for the construction of an Indian Day School at the Seton Lake Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

Contractors must tender on the entire work as required for the completion of the building.

Contractors must forward with their tender the security deposit specified in the General Instructions to Bidders.

Plans will be exhibited and Contract Forms and General Instructions to Bidders may be obtained at the following offices:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
Vancouver, B. C.

The Post Office, Lillooet, B.C.

The Post Office, Shalalth, B.C.

The Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

A charge of Five Dollars (\$5.00), will be made for each set of plans, specifications and contract forms that are taken from any of the said offices.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

CHARLES CAMSELL,

Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Ottawa, September 21, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

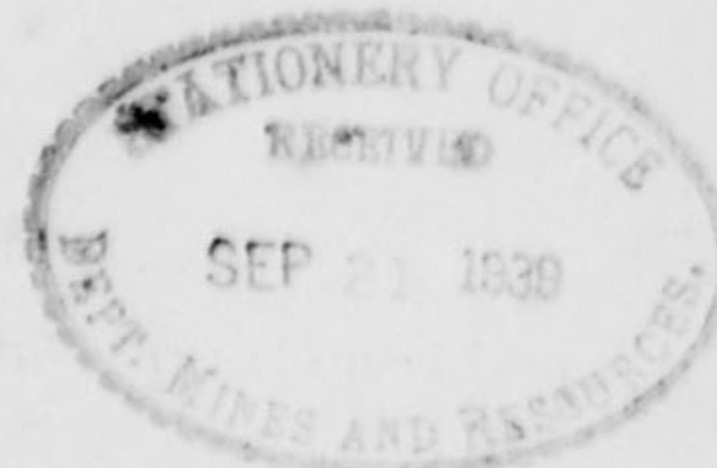
165-62-5

20th September,

30

4699

file
99-64-841



Indian Day School, Seton Lake Indian Reserve, B.C.

Encl. Please have the attached advertisement
inserted as follows:-

"Communicator", Bralorne, B.C.

Edition of week ending Sept.30th

"Bridge River - Lillooet News", Lillooet, B.C.

Edition of week ending Sept.30th

"Vancouver Sun", Vancouver, B.C.

Daily editions of Sept.30th and Oct.2nd

"Vancouver Province", Vancouver, B.C.

Daily editions of Sept.30th and Oct.2nd

R 9683
25

J. S. Mills

Surveys & Engineering Branch.
J. M. WARDLE
APPROVED
DIRECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193.9

Mr.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH		DATE	
School Lunches.			
1 1/2 #	Cocoa		75
10 "	Sugar		70
2 "	Peanut Butter	1	30
2 "	Jams		75
15 cans	Milk	1	50
		<u>\$</u>	<u>5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *2nd October* 193*9*

Mr. *A. H. H. H.*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches:</i>			
<i>1 1/2 Locoas</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>10 Sugar</i>		<i>70</i>	
<i>2 cans Peanut Butter</i>		<i>1 30</i>	
<i>2 Jam</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>15 cans Milk</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
		<i>\$5 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-62-5



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 9th 19.39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592Y.....

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store,.....

for groceries for mid-day meals.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated September 20th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this seventeenth day of November in the year One Thousand and Thirty Nine between the MEMBERS of the SETON LAKE BAND and the INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH of the DEPARTMENT of MINES and RESOURCES, Ottawa.

We the undersigned members of the Seton Lake Band of Indians agree to set aside the piece of land held up until the present time by Sandy Shields, Indian of Seton Lake Band, described as two acres, more or less, lying directly north of the old Seton Lake school building and bounded on the south by the road to Shalalth and on the east and west by dry creek gulches and shown on the attached sketch, in favour of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources for school purposes.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this seventeenth day of November, 1939, at Shalalth, British Columbia.

Witness.

G. Huang

John Toss

P. Alderman

Wm. P. Alderman

Ben. Peters

Jack Pith

Miller C. Pith

Francis Paul

Andrew Shields

Salomon B. Peters

Edwin Caspar

Bah. Alexander

F. Long

Joe Long

Ben Alexander

Sam Casper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this seventeenth day of November
in the year One Thousand and Thirty Nine, between
SANDY SHIELDS (Indian) and the INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
of the DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Ottawa.

I Sandy Shields agree to waive all further
claim to and vacate the property shown on the attached
sketch and described as two acres, more or less, lying
directly north of the old Seton Lake school building
and bordered on the south by the road to Shalalth and
on the east and west by dry creek gulches, in favour of
the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and
Resources for school purposes, reserving the right to
remove all buildings from said property for my own use,
in consideration whereof the Indian Affairs Branch of
the Department of Mines & Resources agrees to grant the
sum of \$300.00 (Three Hundred Dollars) towards the erection
of a suitable building, or dwelling, for myself and family
in full compensation for my interest in the said property.

This Agreement will be subject to the approval
of the Seton Lake Band of Indians to the use of said lands
by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines
and Resources for school purposes.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
this seventeenth day of November, 1939, at Shalalth,
British Columbia.

Witness

Miss Martin Shields

C. Shang

Sandy Shields
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School

I should appreciate it if you would forward a set of plans of the above school to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Commissioner MacKay would like to have this plan for future reference.

Adams

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/3025.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



14th Dec., 1939.

S. MacKay
Dear Sir:-

It would be appreciated if this Office could be furnished with a set of the plans of the new Day School being erected on Seton Lake I. R. No. 1, as questions will constantly arise in future regarding this building and it will be difficult for this Office to deal with such matters for lack of detail.

I would appreciate a copy of the plans of all future Departmental structures erected in this Province at the time such plans are sent to the Agents concerned.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

EXD.
A.

MR. COOKSON.

With reference to our conversation yesterday regarding the securing of a site for the Seton Lake Indian Day School in the Lytton Agency, B.C., it is understood that you will provide from your Vote an expenditure not exceeding \$300 in order to erect a house for Sandy Shields, Seton Lake, who is donating the site for the new Seton Lake School.

Mr. Hoey wired Indian Commissioner MacKay as follows: -

"Reference your telegram twenty-eighth instant Department will allow expenditure not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars to erect house for Sandy Shields. Encumbrance requisition number will be forwarded to you."

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



165-62-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa November 29 1939

MAJOR D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM TWENTY EIGHTH INSTANT
DEPARTMENT WILL ALLOW EXPENDITURE NOT EXCEEDING THREE HUNDRED
DOLLARS TO ERECT HOUSE FOR SANDY SHIELDS -stop- ENCUMBRANCE
REQUISITION NUMBER WILL BE FORWARDED TO YOU

Phoned to a.B.
Phoned by E.M.
N.D.—G. F. 4c.
1,600—pads 100—6-38 (732)
H.Q. 82-20-5
Time 4.30
Indian Affairs

R A Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night L	NL

If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA317 55 NL COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC 28

NOV 29 1939

NOV 28 PM 8 14

THE SECRETARY

558

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
RETEL TWENTY EIGHTH INSTANT OLD SITE SETON LAKE SCHOOL ON PACIFIC
GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY RIGHT OF WAY AND UNSUITABLE FOR NEW SCHOOL
WOULD RECOMMEND THAT EXPENDITURE UP TO THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS ON
MATERIALS AND LABOR BE AUTHORIZED TO BUILD HOUSE FOR SANDY SHIELDS
IN PAYMENT OF PROPOSED NEW SITE SHIELDS HAS AGREED TO THIS
D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

165-62-5



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa November 28 1939

MAJOR D M MacKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER British Columbia

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY FOURTH INSTANT

PURCHASE OF NEW SITE FOR SETON LAKE DAY SCHOOL REQUIRES ORDER IN
COUNCIL -stop- CONSIDERABLE DELAY WILL BE INVOLVED IN SECURING
THIS -stop- IS IT NOT POSSIBLE TO USE THE SAME SITE AS
THE OLD SCHOOL

R A Hoey

Phoned by

Phoned to

Time

Indian Affairs

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-52 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/2656.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 24th Nov., 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the construction of the new Indian Day School at Seton Lake I. R. No. 1, I would advise that investigation of this Reserve showed that there were no unoccupied building sites, the Pacific Great Eastern Railway for some reason having been permitted to take a right-of-way obviously in excess of railway requirements, thereby taking nearly all the fairly level land on the Reserve.

The most suitable site from the point of exposure, drainage, general accessibility, and offering the most suitable recreation ground facilities on the Reserve, had been partly cleared, fenced and a house erected by the occupant, Sandy Shields, an Indian of the Band. In order to take advantage of this site, it would be necessary to move his house on to a piece of adjoining land, which is not large enough for the School and exposed to the prevailing winds. This property was thoroughly inspected by Messrs. Inspectors Coleman and Barry and Mr. Agent Strang, and it was considered that the minimum valuation of same was, as follows:-

Clearing.....	\$50.00
Fencing.....	50.00
Interest in good site.....	150.00
Cost moving and re- erecting house...	100.00
	<u>\$350.00</u>

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary:

-2-

24th Nov., 1939.

But the Indian has expressed willingness to accept \$300.00 for his interest in the land and cost of moving his dwelling, which is considered most reasonable under the circumstances, and I enclose herewith resolution by the Band setting the site aside for School purposes, and acceptance of \$300.00 compensation by the Indian occupant, Sandy Shields, which I would recommend for approval, with the request that I be advised in the matter as soon as possible as the contractors are anxious to proceed with the work before the advent of winter weather.

I would request that at least \$200.00 of this compensation be met from the School Vote and, if necessary, I could purchase lumber, etc. required for the re-erection of the Indian's house from the funds set aside for new buildings and repairs to Indian houses, and would request authorization to proceed to expend whatever is necessary in this connection owing to the lateness of the season and the necessity of housing the Indian's large family without undue delay. If the full compensation is paid in cash, this authorization will not be required.

I would appreciate your instructions by return airmail.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., 3rd Dec 1939

Mr. A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches			
1 1/2	Cocoa		75
10	Sugar		70
2 cans	Peanut Butter	1	30
2 cans	Jam		75
15	Milk	1	50
		\$5.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake Day School - \$5.00	
Dec. 20	To Groceries supplied for mid-day meals at Seton Lake school during December. Authority Departmental letter No.165-26-5 of September 20, 1939.	5 00
	FOR FILE 27:12:39	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

CANADA

Mr.

A. Chang

Bridge River P. O.,

14th Dec

193*9*

Indian Agent Lytton BC
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition

3 lbs Dustbane
4 Towels 35^{cts}
1 Kettle

1 50

1 40

2 45

8 53 35

8 53 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **715Y**.....

8.0.76-02-239

DATE _____

Agent

DEC 20 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... December 20th 1939.

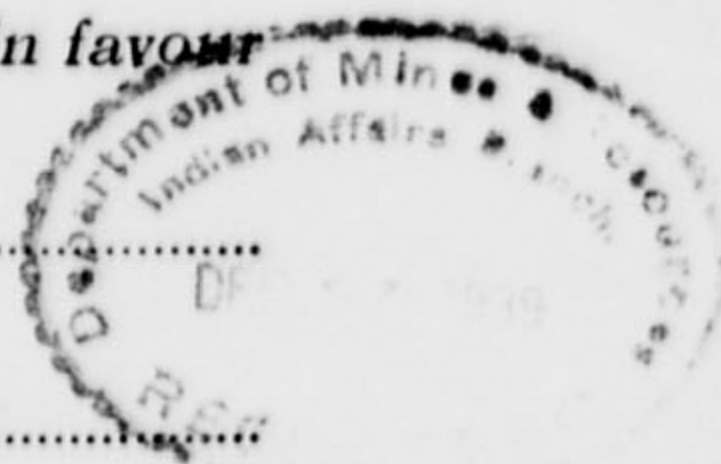
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 715Y

amounting to \$ 5.35 in favour

of Shalalth General Store.

for janitor's supplies



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4 dated November 9, 1939...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

18th Dec 1939

Mr. *A. Stang*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Xmas Treat

*18 books @ 30^{cts}
3rd bandier*

5 40

60

7 6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

S.S. 76-02-289

DATE _____

A gent

DEC 20 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-765

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1939.
x x x

The new Seton Lake School is also nearly finished and will be ready for occupation towards the end of January. The building is very nice and is a vast improvement over the old log house at present in use.

END.

x

x

x
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

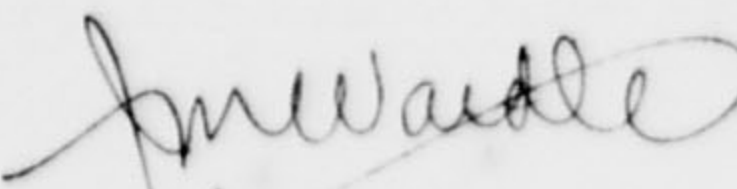
January 3rd, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill



With reference to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo requesting that a set of plans of the Seton Lake Indian Day School be sent to Major MacKay, the Chief Engineer advises me that a set of these plans was forwarded to Major MacKay on the 29th ultimo.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-625

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-165

EX'D.
A.

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1939.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

The work on the new Boothroyd and Seton Lake Indian day schools is progressing nicely and construction will probably be completed by the end of December.

The attendance and health is good at all schools and the usual progress is noted.

x

x

x
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



EXD.

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... December 20th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 716Y

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for Christmas treats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated December 2nd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., 8th Jan 1984-0

Mr. A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1 1/2 ^{lb} Cocoa			75	
10 ^{lb} Sugar			70	
2 cans Peanut Butter	1	30		
2 Jam			75	
15 Milk			1 50	
			<u>\$5 00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B.C.

DATE.....

FEB 1 - 1940

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 12 1940

For Seton Lake Indian Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Florence A. Roussel
School Seton Lake Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Shalalth
Express Office (nearest) Shalalth
Province British Columbia

Florence A. Roussel
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

T. Strong
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5-2154



Lytton, B.C.,
February 23, 1940

School

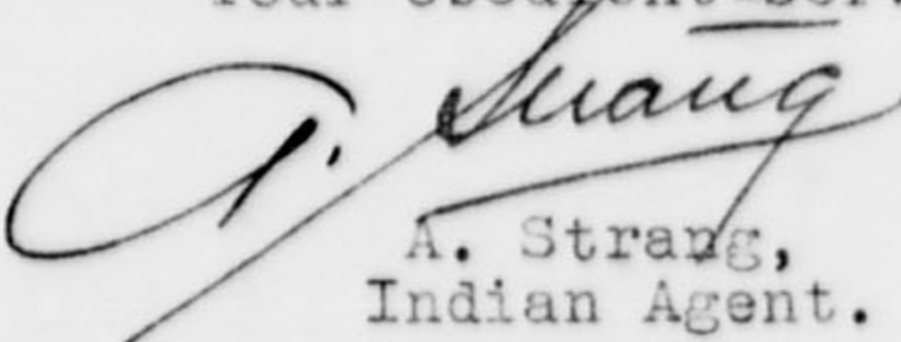
Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith a requisition from the teacher at Seton Lake Indian day school for a kerosene stove, a desk and a chair.

The kerosene stove is required for heating the pupils drinks for their mid-day meals. There is no outlet in the domestic science room of the new school for a stove pipe and it is felt that anyway, a kerosene stove would be much more convenient.

The teacher is at present using a very old and worn out table for her desk and the chair she uses is broken and needs replacing. I would respectfully recommend that the school be supplied with a desk with drawers that can be locked and a good chair to match.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

:RS

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 29, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Strang has forwarded a request for 1 two-burner kerosene stove, 1 teacher's desk and 1 teacher's chair for use at the Seton Lake School. In forwarding this request the Agent writes:

"The kerosene stove is required for heating the pupils' drinks for their midday meals. There is no outlet in the domestic science room of the new school for a stove pipe and it is felt that anyway, a kerosene stove would be much more convenient.

"The teacher is at present using a very old and worn out table for her desk and the chair she uses is broken and needs replacing. I would respectfully recommend that the school be supplied with a desk with drawers that can be locked and a good chair to match."

If you concur in the Agent's recommendation you may arrange for the purchase of the three articles mentioned above immediately after April 1 as we have no funds at the present time to pay for them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

EXTRACTED
ORIGINAL ON
25-165

Agent's Report on Lytton Agency for month of January 1940.

x

x

x

The new Seton Lake school was also completed just prior to January 31st and a very satisfactory job has been made of it. Needless to say, the teacher is well pleased with the new building.

x

x

x

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of March 2 enclosing photographs of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

It is noted that the total cost of this school was \$5,362.39.

Stevens

Director.

*120
JRM*

March 7/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 2, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding you herewith a set of four photographs showing the Indian Day School at Seton Lake Indian Reserve No. 1, British Columbia, which was completed in January.

At the time these photographs were taken the grading required around the foundation of the School had not been completed, nor had the premises been cleaned up.

The total cost of this project was \$5,362.39, of which \$5,247.42 represented payments to the contractor, the balance being for engineering and other expenses.

J. M. Davie

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

3rd Feb

1930

Mr.

A. Chang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1 1/2	Cocoa		75	
10 "	Sugar		70	
2	Peanut Butter	1	30	
2 cans	Jam		70	
15	Milk		1 50	
			<u>5 00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

STATEMENT

March 15th 1940

RE Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

Lytton, N. C.

In Acct. With Ira C. Jones,

1131 West 16th Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

DATE

Agent

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5

Lytton, B.C.,
April 10, 1940.



Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith my voucher No. 1121Y covering an account from Mr. Ira C. Jones, building contractor of Vancouver, B. C., in connection with an extra toilet which he constructed at the new Seton Lake day school. Mr. Jones had the contract to build the new school.

Last December it was thought that if funds were available an extra toilet for the use of the teacher might be provided at the school. Tenders were asked from Mr. Jones and another contractor and the matter was submitted to Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. who later advised that no funds were then available for such an expenditure. The matter was then dropped. However, at the end of January this year, Mr. Jones submitted his account for \$40.00 for the cost of constructing a third toilet at the school and I notified him the account could not be forwarded for payment as the expenditure had not been authorized. Mr. Jones admitted in his letter accompanying the account that he had not been instructed to build this toilet but that as there were three built at the Creekside school, he would take the chance of building the extra one at Seton Lake.

It would seem that provision in the beginning for an extra toilet for the use of the teacher would have been desirable and I would therefore respectfully recommend the account be approved if funds are available. Mr. Jones' tender on the construction of the building was the lower of the two received.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS. - enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 5th April 1940

Mr. Adams

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.

1 1/2" Cocoa

75

10" Sugar

70

2 cans Peanut Butter

1 30

2 cans Jam

75

15" Milk

1 50

\$ 5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 52 s.a. 76-02-221

DATE.....April 25, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 14-5

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

April 25th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for groceries for mid-day meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated September 20th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDTERMS — 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY
THE 15th OF FOLLOWING MONTH EXCEPTON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO _____
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

APR 24TH 1940

DATE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
~~TELEPHONE~~ SETON LAKE INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL SHALALTH.B.C.

SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MR A STRANG - INDIAN AGENT
LYTTON, B.C.OUR INVOICE NO. **99162**

YOUR ORDER NO.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

1 Only	N ^o 162 PERFECTION TWO BURNER OIL STOVE	16 57 EA	16.57	
		PLUS P-EPA D		
		EXPRESS AS ATT RECEIPT	1.30	
				17.87

FOB WAREHOUSE SALES TAX INCLUDED
LESS 2 % 30 DAY

INDIAN OFFICE

APR 30 1940

LYTTON, B.C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

28-2
VOUCHER No.....

S.A. 76-12-415

DATE..... May 1st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

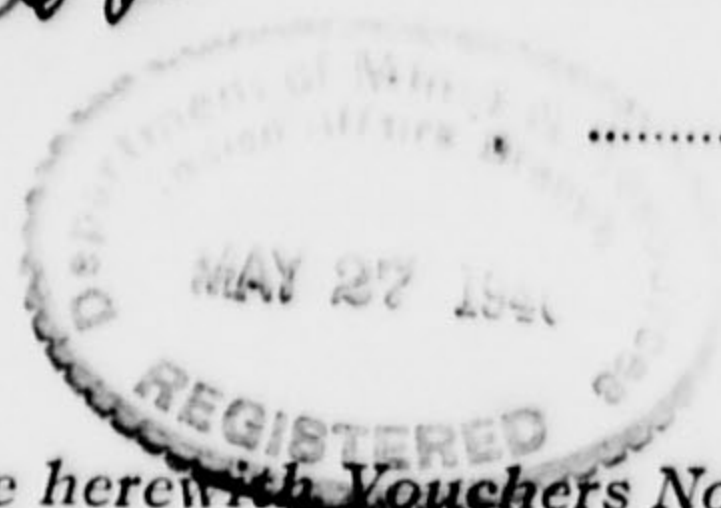


Letter No. 14-5

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

May 1st 1940

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28-Z,
amounting to \$ 17.87 in favour
of Gordon & Belyea Limited
for oil stove

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ind. Commr's. Letter No. 15/7/5175 dated April 19, 1940.

165-62-5 Feb. 29/40

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

DISCOUNT - URGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2nd May 1940

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SCHOOL LUNCHEON			
1 1/2	Cocoa		75
10	Sugar		70
2 can	Peanut Butter	1	30
2 can	Jam		75
15 cans	Milk	1	50
		<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LITTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$5.00	
May 2	To Groceries supplied for mid-day meal for pupils attending the a/n day school during May, Authority Departmental letter No.165-26-5 of September 20, 1939.	5 00
	June 30. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher detached 27.80.20 for amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

DATE..... May 20, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-62-5

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

May 20 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 912
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store,
for groceries for mid-day meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated September 20, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1558

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:
1150 HAMILTON STREET,

VANCOUVER, B.C. May 1st, 1940 193

OUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

W

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/7/5174

Apl. 19/1940

SOLD TO

W. CLINE

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS:

SCHOOL DESKS AND THEATRE, OPERA, AND FOLDING CHAIRS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	@	AMOUNT
1 -	No.121 Teachers Desk Golden		27.83
1 -	No.1562 Side Chair Golden		4.96
			<u>\$32.79</u>
	Prepaid charges Vancouver to Shalalth		2.81
			<u>\$35.60</u>
	Deliver to Teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C.		
	Invoice - Mailed to Mr.A. Strang Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.		
	(4-Invoices)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5



Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

Lehman
Sir,

..... May 20 1940

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 922
amounting to \$ 35.60 in favour
of W. Cline
for teachers desk & chair

RECEIVED
8

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ind. Commr's. Letter No. 15/7/5174 dated April 19, 1940.
165-62-5. Feb 29. 40

Your obedient servant,

G. Suang

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River

Mr.

A. Strang

Indian Agent Lytton

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition

9" Blue & White

1 00

9" Dustbowl

1 50

12 Lifebuoy Soap

1 20

6yd Blue Cloth

25

1 Door Mat

55

6 Cups

60

\$5.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 15th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533z
amounting to \$ 5.40 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for janitor supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-4 dated October 10th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

P. Chang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4^e novembre 1940

Albana

Indian Agent

Lytton Bc

SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SCHOOL LUNCHES		EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	
1 1/2	Cocoa	75	
10	Sugar	75	
15	Milk	1 50	
2 cans	Peanut Butter	1 30	
2 cans	Jam	70	
		<u>\$5 00</u>	

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Shalalth General Store.

ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake Indian Day School, - \$5.00	
Nov. 4	To Groceries supplied for mid-day meals for pupils at the s/n school for November. Authority Departmental letter No. 165-26-5 of October 17, 1940.	5 00
	Handwritten: Nov-1-10 Mar 31- 500	
	Handwritten: 30-11-40	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

16. 142

VOUCHER No. 547z s.a. 76-02-221

DATE November 20, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



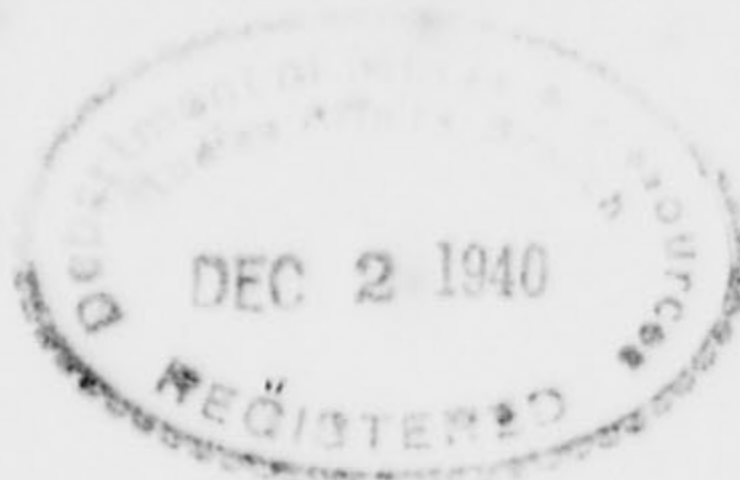
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/9008.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **November 26, 1940.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.



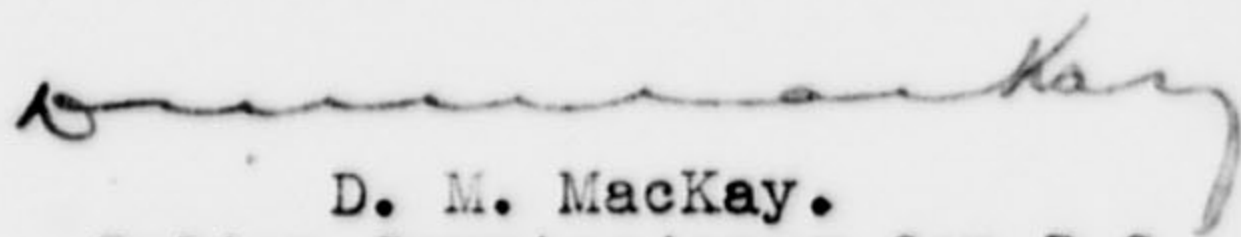
Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Strang has made application for authority to expend \$20.00 for certain improvements at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C. The tender submitted by Mr. Owen, a copy of which is attached, includes the cost of labor.

If funds are available, the expenditure is recommended for favorable consideration, and I should appreciate the Department's decision at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

[Signature]
Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 20th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 547z
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for groceries for mid-day meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17th, 1940.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
December 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may authorize Indian Agent Strang to expend an amount of \$20.00 for repairs at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O., *5 Dec* 19*44*

Mr. *P. Shung*

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Requisition</i>			
<i>2 tin War (low)</i>		<i>80</i>	
<i>1 tin El-coat</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>2 galls. Coal oil</i>		<i>80</i>	
<i>8 Towels</i>		<i>2 00</i>	
<i>1 Mop</i>		<i>65</i>	
		<i>5 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

December 28th 1940

John
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6512
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for janitor supplies & equipment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-11 dated October 23, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

A. Shung
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bridge River P. O.,

Mr.

Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches:

1 1/2 Cocoa

75

10 Sugar

75

15 Milk

1 50

2 Peanut Butter

1 30

1 can Jam

20

7 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-0.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

December 28th.....1940

Schultz

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 648z, 649z & 650z,

amounting to \$ 11.99.....in favour

of Shalalth Gen. Store, J.H. Anthony & Wm. Woods.

for mid-day meal groceries.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5.....dated.....October 17th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Huang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date

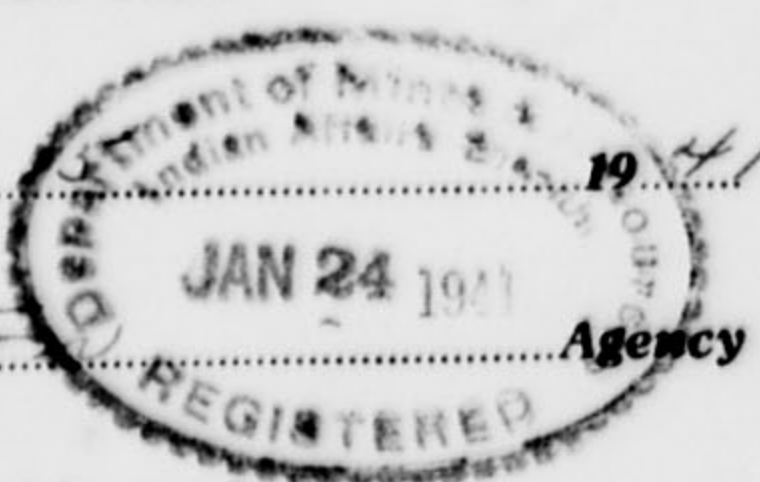
165-62-5

For

Seton Lake Indian School

School

Jan 24 1941



Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under "Number Authorized"

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Printer supplies					
Coal Oil	5 gal.		5 gal.		
Santibane	1 tin		1 tin		
Floor wax	1 tin		1 tin		
Soap	6 cakes		2 doz.		
Scrubbing brushes	-		2 doz.		
Buckets	-		2 only		for washing floor

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

Mary Blinter

School

Seton Lake Indian Day

Post Office (nearest)

Shalalth

Express Office (nearest)

Shalalth

Province

Mary Blinter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Shung
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition recently
forwarded for supplies for the Seton Lake School
you may purchase the following:

5 Gals. coal oil
4 Tins dustbane
7 Tins floor wax
2 Doz. cakes soap
2 Scrubbing brushes
2 Buckets

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6 January 1941

A. Chang

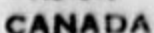
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SCHOOL LUNCHE.			
1 1/2 lbs	cocoa		75
10 #	sugar		75
15	cans Milk	1	30
2 cans (8 #)	Peanut Butter	1	30
6 #	jam		70
			<u>\$5.00</u>

CANADA



PAY TO Shalalth General Store,
ADDRESS Shalalth, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 744z S.A. 76-02-221

DATE January 27, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

January 27th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7442,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for groceries for mid-day meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C.,

Feb 11th

1941

Mr.

A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches

1/2 Cocoa

75

10^{lb} Sugar

75

15 cans Milk

1 50

2 cans Peanut Butter

1 30

2 Jam

70

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... Shalalth, E. C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE February 18, 1941.

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C.,

17th Feb 1941

Mr.

P. Shiang

Indian Agent

Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Requisition</i>					
5 galls	boal oil		2	00	
4 tins	Dustbane 20"		2	00	
7 tins	Floor Wax		2	10	
2 dg	Soap		1	40	
2	Scrubbing Brushes			40	
2	Buckets			60	
				<u>8</u>	<u>50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Shalalth, B. C.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE.....February 25, 1941.....

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

February 25th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 819z
amounting to \$ 8.50 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for janitor supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated January 25, 1941...

Your obedient servant,

J. Huang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. E. Owen

Shalalth, B.C.

February 24, 1941

To work at Seton Lake Indian Day School,	4.00
Placing picture moulding around room,	5.00
Making up table and benches, and	
Making wallboard panels for pictures on	<u>11.00</u>
side walls,	
(labour & materials)	
as per price submitted....	\$ 20.00

This work has been completed to my satisfaction

Teacher.

Mary Winter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Seton Lake Indian Day School, \$20.00	
Feb. 24	To Carpenter work & materials for installing picture moulding, panels & making table for Seton Lake School,	20 00
	Authority Dept. letter #165-62-5 of 3/12/40.	
THIS VOUCHER IS TO BE FILED IN THE ACCOUNTS OF THE VOUCHER IN THE ACCOUNTS OF THE FOR ACCOUNTANT TO THE		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL 20 00

Recommended for Law Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 818z s.a. 76-13-491

DATE.....February 25, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Sch

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

February 25th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 818z
amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour
of G.E. Owen
for carpenter work at Seton Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated December 3, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Shang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
17th instant for supplies for the Seton Lake
School you may purchase the following articles:

2 Brooms
8 Tins floor wax
3 Doz. bars soap
4 Tins dustbane
6 Tins Old Dutch
1 Rake
1 Spade
1 Hoe
1 Pick-axe

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C.,

5th May 1941

Mr.

A Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition

8 tins Floor Wax

2 80

3 doz bar Soap

1 80

4 tins Dettol

2 00

6 tins Old Dutch

90

87 50

INDIAN OFFICE

MAY 6 1941

LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Shalalth General Store.

ADDRESS.....Shalalth, D. C.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	LYTTON AGENCY Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$6.45	
May 5	To Janitor equipment, garden tools, etc. purchased for the s/n school, Authority Dept. letter #165-62-5 of March 31/41.	6 45
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts Payable JUN 10 1941	
	TOTAL	6 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 53 s.a. 76-12-415

DATE May 7, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194.

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Supplies					
2 Brooms		1	30		
1 Pake		1	25		
1 Spade		1	00		
1 Hoe			75		
1 Pickaxe (H. T. H.)		1	95		
<u>Total</u>			<u>\$6.48</u>		

INDIAN OFFICE

MAY 6 1941

LYTTON, B.C.

CANADA



DATE

ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE..... May 7, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA